UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

#-20-Jan-1- To May-11-1898-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

JUL 26 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 1945
.....
Date

C. S. Lunardello
.....
Camera Operator

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Waesland	January	3	1898	1 - 6
Nederland	"	8	"	7 - 8
Rhynland	"	13	"	9 - 11
Belgenland	"	25	"	12 - 16
Pennland	February	1	"	17 - 20
Switzerland	"	4	"	21 - 24
Waesland	"	7	"	25 - 29
Rhynland	"	15	"	30 - 34
Bohemia	"	18	"	35 - 37
Nederland	"	24	"	38 - 42
Belgenland	"	28	"	43 - 49
Pennland	March	9	"	50 - 55
Noduria	"	9	"	56 - 57
Switzerland	"	16	"	58 - 62
Waesland	"	22	"	63 - 71
Rhynland	"	28	"	72 - 78
Belgenland	April	4	"	79 - 84
Nederland	"	7	"	85 - 94
Pennland	"	12	"	95 - 103
Arcadia	"	16	"	104 - 107
Waesland	"	25	"	108 - 126
Switzerland	"	29	"	127 - 132

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Rhynland	May	3	1898	133 - 140
Lucifine	"	5	"	141 - 145
Belgenland	"	9	"	146 - 155
Noduria	"	11	"	156 - 159 157.
Pennland	"	16	"	160 - 171
Nederland	"	19	"	172 - 178
Waesland	"	30	"	179 - 195
Bohemia	June	1	"	196 - 198
Rhynland	"	6	"	199 - 205
Switzerland	"	9	"	206 - 212
Belgenland	"	14	"	213 - 219
Pennland	"	20	"	220 - 224
Umbria	"	21	"	225 - 227
Arcadia	"	28	"	228 - 230
Nederland	July	2	"	
Waesland	"	8	"	
Rhynland	"	11	"	
Belgenland	"	18	"	
Pennland	"	25	"	
Switzerland	"	27	"	
Bohemia	"	30	"	

S/S. arriving May 16 to June 28, 1898 and Miscellaneous will be found in Book 20-A from January 1898 to June 30, 1898

Port of Philadelphia.

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Treasury Department, Office of Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, R. Eloff, Master of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool, from which port ~~or ports~~ the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1888.

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Eloff
Master.

No. †	NAME IN FULL †	AGE † Years	Months	SEX †	CALLING OR OCCUPATION †	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS ††	NATIVE COUNTRY *	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY *	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES *	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN †	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT *	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE †	PORT OF EMBARKATION †	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH †
1	Chalmers Mr R.	32		M	Accountant	England	England	Philadelphia	No	Yes	Cabin	50	Liverpool	
2	Dickinson Mr B.	40		"	Clerk	"	"	Newark N.J.				2	"	
3	Edwards Mrs S.E.	48		F	None	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	1	"	
4	Sayler Miss Emily	26		"	None	U.S.	U.S.	Kendal Place Columbus O.	"	No	Steerage	1	"	
5	Green Mrs Ida	33		"	"	"	U.S.	Manitoba Col	"	"	"	1	"	
6	" Master W.m	3		M	Child	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	3	"	
7	Goodfellow Mr A	27		"	Engineer	"	"	Shellmerdine	"	"	"	2	"	
8	Green Mr A.R.	41		"	Publisher	"	U.S.	2126 N. 19th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	11	"	
9	" Mrs A.R.	23		F	None	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	3	"	

9 5

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
12	Hannum Mr S.	42		M	Butler	England	England	Philadelphia	No	Pro Sojr				
13	" Mrs Lucy	49		F	None	"	"	"		"				
14	" Miss Mabel	14		"	"	"	"	"		"				
15	Imandt Mr L E.	35		M	Merchant	U. States	"	"	Yes	Pro Sojr				
16	Lewis Mr W Reid	37		"	Writer	"	U. States	"		"				
17	" Miss Reid	16		F	None	"	"	"		"				
18	Mitchell Miss A	25		"	Tailoress	England	England	3131 Hanover Ave Philadelphia	No	Pro Sojr				
19	Mishaull Mr J	30		M	Painter	Ireland	Ireland	Philadelphia		Pro Sojr				
20	Monlagh Mr Pat	27		"		"	"	"						
21	Maguire Mr Thos	30		"	Student	England	England							
22	O'Connor Mr Geo	30		"	Engineer	U States	Ireland							

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
21	Roard	Mr. Ben	35		M	Mechanic Bedgeworker	U. States	England	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Yes	Steerage	1	Liverpool	
22	Scheame	Mr. John	26		"	Merchant	France	France	New York	No	Yes	"	3	"	
23	Spalding	Miss A.	30		F	None	U. States	U States	Washington D.C	Yes	No	"	1	"	
24	Sharpless	Mr. John	25		M	"	England	England	Deal Middx Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	1	"	
25	"	Mrs M.	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
26	"	Mr. Thos	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Stokes	Mrs I.	29		F	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	1	"	
28	"	Master H	4		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Master	—	11	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	
30	Ward	Mr. M.	47		"	Marine Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	

10—1

12 Citizens
18 Aliens
30 Total

Philadelphia, 3rd January 1898

Master

3.

London

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

M Shultes VICE & DEPUTY. Consul

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 3 189 8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
M. 1	Maggie Muldoon	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	Phila	New York	Yes	Sister	no	no	Sister Annie Muldoon 269 E 31st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	10275
M. 2	John Davies	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Neath	"	Allegheny Pa	no	Self	$50	"	Friend Wm Williams Greenford Road Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10276
M. 3	Willie Marsden	26	4	M	M	Millhand	Yes	Yes	English	Bradford	"	South Trenton	Yes	father	$25	"	Father-in-law Marsden 111 Belt St South Trenton NJ	"	"	Father going	"	"	10277
M. 4	Jacob Kutin	22	DEC 22	M	S	Capmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	London (6 months)	"	Baltimore	"	Sister	$3	"	Sister Bessie Barnes 1425 E. Monument St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	10278
M. 5	Lewis Edwards	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Caernen	"	Phila	"	Self	One $20	"	Uncle John Roberts 1st Ward Democratic Club Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16160
M. 6	Granville Bromley	29		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	English	Oldham	"	Chicago	"	"	Yes $23	"	Uncle Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	62247
M. 7	Hans Anderson	36		M	S	Florist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Enfield	"	Galveston	"	"	$6 130	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	61511
M. 8	Joseph Chappell	21	4	M	S	Piecer	Yes	Yes	English	Beswick	"	Peabody	"	"	$30	no	Uncle 36 Cotton St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	61294
M. 9	John Davies	33	10	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Welsh	London	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Uncle 1 Ellis Hall 350 15th Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	45039
M. 10	Louis Wilson	50		M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	American	Phila	"	Phila	"	American	Citizen	Returning home	Brother Mitchell Watson 189 West 10th St	"	"	"	"	New York	66501
M. 11	Frank Boehm	20		M	S	Hotel Servant	Yes	Yes	N.S.C.	Liverpool	"	Phila	"	Self	$50	"	Sister Emma C. Boehm	"	"	"	"	"	16161
M. 12	Anders Larsson	59	9	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Malmo	"	Maywood	Yes	American	Citizen	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	17438
M. 13	Kersti "	60	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17439
M. 14	Nils K Jacobsen	19	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galva Ill	No	Self	$30	no	Cousin C Jacobson Galva Ill	"	"	"	"	"	10279
M. 15	Otto A Svenson	20	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Skpparstas	"	Aldrege Ala	"	brother	$5	"	Uncle John Svenson Aldridge	"	"	"	"	"	66419
M. 16	Teuseo Gregorio	31		M	S	-	No	Yes	Italian	Antwerp	"	Origo New York	No	Self	$30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	3369
M. 17	Henry Leon Williard	22		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	French	London	"	Newark	"	"	"	American Citizen	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

15 30 07

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Chapp * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 4 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 189 7

M Shultes VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. Chapp Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D., Surgeon of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, save mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 189 7

M Shultes VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

These passengers are reported as not having any baggage. W. Julis
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 Nov 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Dec 3 189 2

DEC 12 1940 2.22534 (Cancelled 1-2-41 per 1955)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Stanislaw Suchetzky	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Szufnarowa	Phila	Phila	yes	self	$1	no	Uncle Wilhelm Suchecka Mills St 316 Richmond St		no	no	Good		9994
2	Malenz Zakowsky	37		m	m		no	no	Russian	Konewiesch	"	Shamokin Pa	"	brother in law	$40	"	brother in law Karol Kaska Shamokin Northumberland Co Pa		no	no	Good	Lame in left leg	9995
3	Bassche Seher	30		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russian	Kerdan	"	Lancaster Pa	"	brother	$30	"	brother Abram Seher 308 So Duke St, Lancaster Pa		no	no	Good	Case	9996
4	Chaje "	15		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Abraham 309 S Duke St Lancaster Pa		no	no	Good	Case	9997
5	Markus Zell	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Babska	"	New York	"	Self	$70	"	Cousin Heinrich Mihad Broom St 150 New York		no	no	Good	heard of coming a week before starting is expected	9998
6	Nachman Sperling	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Zabjeki	"	"	"	"	$42.00	"	Cousin Hanna Pajares Livingston St 192 N York		no	no	Good	"	9999
7	Grzegory Pinkosz	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Stara Mast	"	Phila	"	"	$35	"	Cousin mother Chaje Pinkosz		no	no	Good	"	17398
8	Wasek Towarnicki	40		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	no		no	no	Good	"	17400
9	Daniel Kupelak	28		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"			no	no	Good	"	17408
10	Luba Weiner	17		f	"	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Kroz	"	Haddonfield NJ	"	"	$15.00	"	Mrs Louis Saltzman Haddonfield NJ	15 Jersey st, heard of	no	no	Good	"	17409
11	Bertha "	8		f	"	Child	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sister Anna Saltzman		no	no	Good	"	17410
12	Scheine "	11		f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	Good	"	"
13	Muese Lorinsky	16		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	Sister		"	Dest- Hill, Calleja		no	no	Good	"	10380
14	Hersch Maser	40		m	m	Shamaker	no	no	Russia	Kolezyn	"	New York	"	Self	$41.00	"	Father in Lancaster Pa Uncle Strang 197 Willard St, heard of one month ago is expected		no	no	Good	"	17411
15	David Pomeranz	38		m	m	Shomaker	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	two	Cousin Isaac Opplemann Beyman New York 30 Jefferson st, heard of one month ago is expected		no	no	Good	"	17412
16	Jodres Weinstein	30		m	s	Tanner	yes	yes	do	"	"	Phila do	"	"	$20.00	"	Brother Israel Pomeranz 38 S Broadway, heard of Brother Schelen Weinstein Phila		no	no	Good	"	17413
17	Aron Schimenpolske	28		m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	$2.00	"	Cousin Chaim Schmaltzen Phila 726		no	no	Good	"	17414
18	Elias Fuchs	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Kolluszan	"	do	"	"	$1.50	"	Sister Rhine Fuchs Phila 1023 Fortl 2nd st.		no	no	Good	"	17415
19	Dr Stefan Barat	30		m	s	Physician	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Paola Kan	"	"	$2.00	"	to Cambridge Harvard University expects money from home Mother Michael Barat Forest City		no	no	Good	Consulate in Newyork	17416
20	Pawel Slatek	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Galician	Sanok	"	Frackville Pa	"	"	$19.00	"			no	no	Good	"	17418
21	Andrey Dymko	19		m	s	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$13.00	"	one spec		no	no	Good	"	17419
22	Michael Tymczak	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"	" " "		no	no	Good	"	17420
23	Piotr Kwiatkowski	25		m	s	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$12.00	"	" " "		no	no	Good	"	17421
24	Janos Adamow	33		m	m	"	"	"	do	Saray	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$12.25	"	one spec		no	no	Good	"	17422
25	Mihaly Csemenyk	26		m	m	"	no	no	Hungarian	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$53.00	"	one spec		no	no	Good	"	17423
26	Brana Mansohn	31		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Sumsk	"	Phila	"	P.O. Dep money		"	husband Max Mansohn 517 S 9th St Phila	husband met them at the wharf	no	no	Good	"	17425
27	Hillel "	9		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.00	"			no	no	Good	"	"
28	David "	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	Good	"	"
29	Scholem "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			no	no	Good	"	"
30	Sechel "	34		m	m	Babysitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to brother, met him at the wharf as above		no	no	Good	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 189 7

W. Julis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Joseph Choff

5.

R. Choff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 189 7

W. Julis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D.

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 3rd 1898

3.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Israel Tauber	25		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Samok	Phila	Phila Springfield											
2	Leie mother of 1-3-4-	40		f		Wife											Father Scheierno Tauber			B. Health	D. Grasnoberg	17436
3	Menuche "	16		f	S	none											Uncle Leon Greenberg			617 East Washington, Ills.		
4	Awrom "	11		m		Child	no	no									Cor Kast Washington Father			Springfield, Ill.		
5	David "	10													1.00							
6	Ettel "	8		f									no	Self	5x	no						
7	Sirke "	6																				
8	Jankel "	3		m																		
9	Itte "	1	Sept	f																		
10	Meilach Sendler	27		m		Carpenter	yes	yes		Vinle		Phila	yes	Self	$5		Uncle Mayer Sauer 709 2nd St	Phila					
11	Susse Trager	25		f	m	Butcher			Russia	Sislas					$26.50		Brother-in-law Kaufman Hanmarket St No 333	Schuill	Kaufmann				17427
12	Jankel Miliaten	36				Baker			Russia	Ostre					$5.50		Brother-in-law Shelbaum 6th Dec Street						17429
13	Josse Scherepker	38				Peddler				Mikolaew					$15.00		Kaufman 333 Hanmarket St	Schmick	Kaufman				17428
14	Nachmen Berenbaum	23				Carpenter				Caslaw		Boston			$25.50		Cousin Lucie Schmuck			237 Paly Ave,	Boston, Mass.		17430
15	Mowsche Goldgur	25			S	Miller				Kabille					$99.00		Mr Dukes 69 Kingston Street	cousin,		69 Kingston st,	Boston, Mass.		17431
16	Leik Nirenberg	22		f		Tailoress				Jaslaw					$8.10		Benjamin L. Cates 81 Hyde Street	Brookline,	Mass.				17432
17	Fife Liposetzky	39			m	Wife				Lapocipta							Husband						17433
18	Lere "	7			S	Child	no	no															17435
19	Fischel "	3		m									husband		$5.50		A Lipowezke 81 Salem Street	81	Salem, Mass.		Boston, Mass.		
20	Jankel Segal	11													$5								
21	Itzke Perelmutter	28				Carpenter			Russian	Seahouse							to father S. Segal	80	Salem Mass.		Boston, Mass.		
22	Chaie Charanda	30		f	m	Wife	no	no		Rowne				Self	$25.50		Brother B Pulmalle 205 Royal Street	5	Wigel Mass.		Boston, Mass.		17434
23	Rachem "	10		m	S	Child											husband Sroye Charanda	553	Ramony Mass.		Boston, Mass.		17436
24	Jossel Sack	17				Tailor	Yes	yes	Galizia	Borek		Baltimore			$1		Cousin Rebecca Strutt 20 Yellow Street			husband Bryn Mawr,	there,	Known 4 days	coming.
25	Berka Radzgorzer	30		f	m	Farmers Maid			Russia	Astre		New York			$25.50		Brother-in-law Nathan Rozalack 59 Division St	59	Division St				17437
26	Franjo Cop	40				Labores			Austria	Hril		Steelton Pa			$4.40								17424
27	Iran Osmanovic	30								Karloga					no 3.70		no						17400
28	Petar Kovac	25							Austrian	Tesna					4.25								17402
29	Josef Petros	37			S				Galizian	Glina					2.00								17403
30	Rachel Woltzansky	19		f		Servant			Russia	Neustadt		Syracuse NY			$25.50		Uncle S. Lewin 509 E. Adams St Syracuse NY						17404

30-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Croff, * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 33 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1897 — C. R. Croff Master.

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D., Surgeon of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 33 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1897 — John Macdonald M.D.

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration.

[illegible] Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, December 23d 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, January 8th 1898

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Giuseppe Ferroglia	34	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Monastero	Philadelphia	Spring Valley, Pa.	Yes.	self	$22 60 cents	[illegible]	[illegible] years ago - to Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 2	Jan Castagno	26	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Coassolo	"	"	"	R.	"	"	in Europe with cousin Samuel Katzman	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Lazar Rosinski	27	—	"	marr.	shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Aleksandrievo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	323 Nos. Morgh, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Sara Katzmann	32	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Nikolajev	"	"	"	PP. Ingmann	"	"	husband Samuel Katzman	"	323	Nos. Market st.	heard of	2 months ago
✓ 5	Moses "	9	—	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1/06	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Feige "	7	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Jakob "	3	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Lauser Fesler	28	—	"	marr.	cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Kremenez	"	Chicago, Ill.	R.	"	$36 00	"	brother-in-law J. Edelman 241 Fairfield Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	heard of	two months ago
✓ 9	Marjanna Czaplińska	18	—	f	single	—	"	no	Polish	Honopki	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	R.	father	no	"	father Jan Czaplinski, 326 South Main st.	"	"	"	heard of	2 months ago
✓ 10	Franciszek Czapliński	17	—	m	"	laborer	"	yes	do	"	"	do	R.	brother-in-law	"	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Józefa Kalinowska	27	—	f	marr.	—	"	no	do	Dombrówka	"	Plymouth, Pa.	R.	husband	"	"	husband Jan Kalinowski Plymouth, Pa.	"	P.O. Box 107	"	Lisz - Co.	"
✓ 12	Leona Charbowska	20	—	"	single	—	"	"	Polish	Magdalenowo	"	Cleveland, O.	R.	brother-in-law	"	"	brother in law Stanislaus Pla skaby 1443 St. Bernard Clark cupsle S. Seeley Cleve, O.	"	"	"	heard of	10 weeks ago
✓ 13	Abel Mink	18	—	m	"	butcher	"	yes	Russ.	Okinjany	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	"	"	1303 South St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	not by	much at the wharf
✓ 14	Moritz Marf	47	—	"	marr.	trading [illegible]	"	"	German	Wickrath	"	Ney City	R.	self	$125 00	"	Aug 8 Cong St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Franciszka Kalowski Krzyżanowska	20	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Lazzyn	"	Reading, Pa.	R.	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law Jos. Jelonek 441 Penn st. Reading, Pa.	"	"	"	heard of	one month ago much care
✓ 16	Paul Kováčs	35	—	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Babot	"	Bishop, Pa.	no	self	$16 50	"	brother-in-law Geo. Szippo Bishop, Pa.	"	"	"	Wash - Co.	heard of last Oct.
✓ 17	Jurko Pronka	37	—	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Bednarka	"	Oliphant, Pa.	Yes.	"	$ 8 50	[illegible] years	brother-in-law Frank Bernyak Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Dmitro Dziama	36	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 00	"	brother-in-law Jos. Dziama Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Wasyl Kolapacz	40	—	"	single	"	"	"	Galician	"	"	"	R.	PP. Ingmann	$10 00	"	brother-in-law Victor Zendzi, Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	Co - with	Pronska who knows his brother
✓ 20	Jerye Pronka	42	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	Galician	"	"	"	R.	self	$12 00	"	brother-in-law Dembo, Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Petro Swienthowski	48	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	R.	"	$10 00	"	brother-in-law Jan Illa Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Jan Pronko	24	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hung.	Kokava	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	R.	"	$17 00	"	brother-in-law Frank Bernyak Oliphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Michal Ruvomberka	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	R.	"	$ 8 50	"	brother-in-law Jan Petrik, 3015 Smalman st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	heard of	2 months ago
✓ 24	Jan Petrik	32	—	"	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	do	R.	"	$10 25	"	cousin Jan Petrik, 3015 Smalman st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	heard of	2 months ago
✓ 25	Matej Ruvomberka	44	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hung.	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	R.	"	$17 00	"	brother-in-law Andy Kondo, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	heard of	Jan Petrik, 3015 Smalman st.
✓ 26	Martin Petrik	28	—	"	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	do	R.	"	$10 00	no	cousin Jan Petrik, 3015 Smalman st. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	heard of	2 months ago
✓ 27	Berschon Ehrenpreis	25	—	"	single	trading	yes	yes	Galician	Jarderów	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	$13 25	"	brother N. Ehrenpreis 56 Seigel st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Szymon Maryn	36	—	"	marr.	farmer	no	no	Galician	Sokary	"	Lansford, Pa.	"	"	$5	"	Plansk Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Albert Grela	25	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	do	Czeszyna	"	Philada.	yes	"	$5 cents	no	brother Józef Grela, Philada.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Wilhelm Rzmacher	37	—	"	marr.	trading	"	no	do	Limburg	"	N.Y. City	no	"	$2	"	brother-in-law Jos. Rosenberg 149 Livingston st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law. And I [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Joseph Schubich

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Philipp Charles J. H. Fr. Sprunt Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two (2) years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 23d day of December 1897

Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, December 23d 1897. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia January 8th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and less than $100 or more than $100 or less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michal Futko	17	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rhodolphtin Hungary	Philadelphia	Stockton, Pa	yes	self	$12.00	no	Stockton, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrej Doliak	40	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Bertfil	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	$10.00	1883/94 Hagleton, Pa	brother in law Jan Kostel, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	P. O. Box	4	49	"
3	Pawel Kepa	26	—	"	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Dobrowica	"	Mayfield, Pa	no	"	$97.75	no	uncle, Mayfield, Pa	—	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Kusmierska	18	—	f	"	Servant	"	"	Galizia	Czeremcha	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	"	"	$8	"	cousin Maria Kondon, Swoyla, Silberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Habura	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Szeredna	"	[illegible]	no	"	$1		77 Rue Jean (?) Wiesla, Isabella, Nanty, Slovakia, Vandebilt, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Balint Hasuda	27	—	m	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	$3	1891/96 Vandebilt, Pa	husband Vorel Skakanda, Valley Manor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Veronika Skakanda	34	—	f	marr.	no	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$24.00	no	brother two Uncle Sim, wife, Mahanoy City, Pa	6 La.	Bal	4	mare	Md.
8	Maria Cisimor	19	—	"	single	Servant	"	"	"	Radocz	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	no	brotherinlaw	$6.00	"	brother Wasyl Kwatka, Silberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Napovanec	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Czeremcha	"	"	"	brother	$4.00	"	brother Maria Maciej, Silberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ana Maciej	21	—	f	"	"	"	"	Galizia	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	aunt Maria Swalish, Shenandoah, Pa	"	s/s.	s/s.	Agt.	Mahanoy City
11	Marya Szymanczyk	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	—	"	brother Maria Maciej, Silberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	wife sent them to Destination
12	Franz Maciej	19	—	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$2.00	"	husband Alike Alekstej, Silberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Regina Mikolajczak	24	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Russian	Jaschodziga	"	Erie, Pa	"	husband	no	"	cousin, East 18th St. No 663 Erie, Pa	"	G	0	3	13th Av. Erie, Pa.
14	Marta "												"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ross Eimann	34	—	"	marr.	—	"	"	American	Boroughtown	"	New York	yes	husband	"	"	husband Alike Alekstej, 49 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jude "	8	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mary "	6	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sidlow Katz 49 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Reisch Katz	8	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ida "	7	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Elmer Eimann, New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rachel Eimann	2	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leon Ladner	41	8	m	Engineer	engineer	yes	yes	France	Nancy	"	Phil	"	Self	$10	"	Brother Mr Ladner Liberty St. Jer City	—	Bachelor	—	128 N. Delaware, Ave.	—
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. J. Brauer, 8.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Philipp Charles J. M. Fr. Sprenyl Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had (2) two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

(10)

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

District of Philadelphia, Port of Philadelphia.

I, W. A. Reynen, Master of the "Rhynland" (SS), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool, from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

W. A. Reynen
Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
	— 2nd Cabin Passengers —													
1	Crumlish Mr Patrick	27		M	Butcher	Ireland	New York	No				2	Liverpool	
2	Lushaw Mr W. R.	a		"	Gentleman	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Citizen				2	"	
3	Macy Mr S. H	a		"	"	U.S.A.	Macy's							
4	Mack Mr H	a		"	"	U.S.A.	Colorado							
5	Millard Revd Croydon	a		"	Minister	U.S.A.	Delaware							
6	Ogden Mr Harry	18		"	Mechanic	England	Cleveland							
7	— Mr Fred	18		"	"	"	"							
8	O Loughlin Mr D. J.	a		"	Clerk	Ireland	Phila							
9	Salisbury Mr W. A. R.	a		"	Gentleman	U.S.A.	Maidenhead	Citizen						
10	Taylor Mrs C. B.	a		"	Wife	U.S.A.	Washington D.C.							

10-5

9.

past 4 years in Manchester

has been passed without disinfection.

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 13. 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Gorman	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotch	Glasgow	Phila	Mosquehoning Pa	yes	parents	$60	no	to his father & mother Mosquehoning Pa	no	no	no	sound	sound	10281
2	John Wilson	30			m	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Enniskillen	"	Phila	"	brother	$60		to his brother Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10282
3	David W. Dibb	18	9		s	Grocery Clerk	"	"	English	Sudsey	"	Ocean City N.J.	no	self	$50		to his uncle Ocean City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	10283
4	Sarah Lake	44	7	2	m	Wife	"	"	Irish	West Rommish	"	Phila	yes		$50		to her husband Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10284
5	John F. Lake	11		m	s	Child	"	"	Irish	Rommish	"			father									
6	James Dordis	70				Farmer	no	no	Greek	Drobeheda	"	Middleport N.Y.	no	self	$50		to his son Middleport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	10285
7	Manuel Arias	33	7			Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spain	"	New York	yes	self	$30	no	to his cousin Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	"	58196
8	Bartolo Revero	39	4			Laborer	no	no	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$50		to his friend Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	44097
9	Patrick Grumlish	27				Butcher	yes	yes	Irish	Ballybofey	"	"	"	"	$50		to his friend Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	44098
10	William Ed. Shylan	27	6		m	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Williamstown	"	Clearfield Pa	no	self	$50		to his friend Clearfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	59931
11	Sarah Reay	28	10	2		Wife	"	"	English	Stone	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$50		to her husband Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	63661
12	John Crosby	29		m	s	Seaman	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50		to his friend Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	51375
13	Vasilios N. Coutlis	27				Shopkeeper	"	"	Greek	Smyrna	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50		to his friend Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	59307
14	Horace Drake	22				Painter	"	"	English	Phila	"	Phila	yes	self	$50		to his father Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16162
15	William Thomas	40				Miner	"	no	Welsh	Bridgend	"	New York City	no		$50		to his friend Meadville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	16163
16	Frank Thompson	16				Seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	Liverpool	"	San Francisco	"		$50		to his father Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	16164
17	Mihaly Mihaly	26			m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Szepes	"	Phila	yes	self	$50	no	to his brother Phila	"	"	"	"	"	17440
18	Rasy Hanna	31				Domestic Servant	no	no	Syrian	Beirut	"	Phila	"	"	$50		to his friend Phila	"	"	"	"	"	17441
19	Kiopiczola Gyorgy	45		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ubacy	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50		to his friend Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17442
20	Kalle Saarela	39							Finland	Vibranti	"	Tower Minn	"	"	$50		to his brother-in-law Tower Minn	"	"	"	"	"	17443
21	Robert "	25													$50		to his brother-in-law Tower Minn						
22	Auguste Erdmann	33		7		Wife	no	no	German	Strzelno	"	Plymouth Pa	no	"	$50	no	to her husband William Erdmann Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	"	"	17444
23	Vasil Rozko	35		m		Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Slatorna	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$50		to his friend Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17445
24	Kristine Anderson	50		7		Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Sundsvall	"	Brainard Minn	yes	husband	$50	no	to her husband Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	"	"	17446
25	Hulda "	17			5	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.	father	$50		to her father August Anderson, Plymouth P.O.				heard of one week before start		10285
26	Axel "	11	11	m		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.	"									
27	Iwert "	4	4	2			no	no	"	"	"	"	R.	"									
28	Olga Agren	18				Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Kemi	"	Cokato Minn	R.	Mr Olaus Bergskog Cokato Minn	$50		to Mr Olaus Bergskog Cokato Minn						
29	Charl Levy	25	0	m		Baker	"	"	Russian	Manchester 4 years	"	New York	R.	self	$24		to friend Gotthelf Wendlegard	no	no	no	heard of		10286
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Peyson, * Master of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W A Peyson Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm J Wolstenholme, Surgeon of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by authority of Liverpool; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1897

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Wm J Wolstenholme

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st Dec 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 13. 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Otto Schmidt	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Lpool	Phila	[illegible]		Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	good	no	59313
2	Pedro Hofer	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$64 - 313	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59314
Tor Act for Naturalization Case	Socrates N. Cotleys	30		"	s	Seaman	no	no	Greek	"	"	Boston	"	"	Over $50	Yes Boston 2 years ago	goes with brother Basileus Cotleys, who was found to brother Peter Cotleys, 17 Cambridge St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	before in U.S. 2 years ago transferred from Boston, Mass.	19465
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3-0

P. J. Brannon, J.

11.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, * Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1897

W. J. Julis VICE & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. C. Beynon Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Valatti do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December 1897

W. J. Julis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Valatti, Surgeon of the Rhynland

S. Wolgiland January 23 1896.

Jany. 25th 1896.

Cabin Passengers.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
1	[illegible]	37		M.	Butcher & Grocer		England	Kittanning Pa.	Calgon	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships	2	Liverpool	
2	[illegible]	28		F.	None			Phila						
3	[illegible]	24												
4	Campbell, Mr E. P.	32		M.	Merchant									
5	[illegible]	28		F.	None					Protracted Sojourn		6		
6	Davis, Miss Sarah.	21					Wales							
7	Todd, Mr Wm.	33		M.	Builders Manager		England	New York		Transient				
8	Hamel, Miss Eugenie	26		F.	None.			Phila		Protracted Sojourn		2		
9	Knight, Mr Noble	17		M.	Teacher					Transient				
10	Harris, Mrs Grace.	28		F.	wife					Protracted Sojourn		3		
11	[illegible]		9	M	child									
12	Hall, Mr Thos.	27			Gentleman							4		
13	Lawton, Miss Clara	22		F.	None			Phila						
14	Mellon, Mr Peter.	28		M.	Bridge Builder		Ireland	Pittsburgh						
15	Owen, Miss Jane.	21		F	None		Wales	Phila				2		
16	Pelvig, Mrs H.	30			wife		England	Allegheny Pa				5		
17	Pickard, Mr W.	34		M.	Agent			Chicago						
18	[illegible]	37		F.	wife									
19	Russell, Mr Sidney	30		M	Grocer		Ireland	Cleveland, O.						
20	[illegible]	31		F.	wife							3		
21	[illegible]	5		M.	child									
22	[illegible]	4		F.										
23	Robinson, Miss Laura C.	33			Dressmaker		~~England~~	Pittsburgh				3		
24	[illegible]	38		M.	Clothier		~~England~~							
25	Woolley, Mrs Maud M.	29		F.	wife			Atwerford	No			3		
26	[illegible]		2	M	child									
27	[illegible]	11						Phila						

12.

21 V

[illegible] in England 1
has been passed without disinfection.
M Shiels Vice & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 25 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Liddle	32	10	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Holywell	Phila	Whitwell	Yes	The Burgess	60	No	John Burgess Whitwell Monroe & 2d	No	No	No	good	No	10287
2	George Abbott	41		"	"	"	"	"	Engl	Sunnyborn	"	Clapham	"	Self	$2	Yes Phila 1884	Elizabeth Abbott Landowner	"	"	"	"	"	10288
3	Peter Maczulaitis	22		"	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	London	"	Baltimore	"	brother	$10	1 mo No	brother John Maczulaitis Cooke 1 Lord St Baltimore	219	West	Common	4th	Rollinson	10289
4	Elizabeth Durkin	17		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Pendleton	"	Wissahickon	No	Aunt	$25	"	Aunt Bridget M. Barnes 1105 Main St Manayunk	"	"	"	"	"	10290
5	Sehloime Kaminsky	50		m	m	Tailor	No	No	Russian	London	"	Phila	Yes	Son	$8	1 yr No	Son Kaminsky, 607 Pine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10292
6	Jankel Schneiderman	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Berl	"	"	"	"	"	10293
7	Gerschen "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	£1	1 yr No	Edward 420 Monroe St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morris Kzakowyak	21		"	"	Cutter	"	"	Polish	Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Saml Kurtz 235 Market St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10294
9	Jan Kacw	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	London	"	Shenandoah	"	"	$2	Yes Phila 2 months ago	Uncle John Kacs Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	10295
10	Miss Lucy Smith	30		F	"	Assistant	"	"	English	Salford	"	Georgia	to Balt	Self	$52	No	Uncle Chas Hereford Augusta City Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	60459
11	John A Gibson	25	5	m	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scarboro	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$50	Yes Chicago	"	No	"	"	"	"	60567
12	Kazimir Matolewitz	26		"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russian	London	"	New York	"	"	$34	40 No	Cousin John Kacs Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	54748
13	Nathan Pemstone	42		"	m	Joiner	"	"	Russian	Leeds	"	Boston	"	"	18	1 yr No	"	"	"	"	"	"	62330
14	Thomas Regan	32		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Regan	"	Phila	"	"	$15	No	Bridget Gallagher 1005 Mount Vernon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	52078
15	John Taylor	56	9	"	W	Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	Bristol	"	Toronto Can	Yes	"	in transit to		Canada	761	Kingston	Penitentiary	"	"	17258
16	Mary Ann Taylor	58	9	F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Robert Weightman	30		m	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Blyth	"	Allenport Pa	No	Self	Over $50	No	W Simpson Berg Allenport Washington Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	66620
18	Annie "	26		F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Robert "	1 mo	2 p	m	S	Infant	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thomas "	19		"	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jas Wm Cropp	30		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66621
22	Thomas Pace	47		"	"	"	Yes	No	Engl	"	"	Birmingham	"	Son	Yes	Allenport 2 years ago	Jefferson Co Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	66622
23	Mrs Mary "	39		F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	Engl	"	"	Left 13th 1886	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	William "	20		m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Annie Davis	22		F	"	Servant	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	Born in Liverpool of American Citizen parents Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	16166
26	Samuel B Rogers	44		m	"	Agt Weath	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	New York	No	American born Citizen	"	"	N Y Suffolk Co	"	"	"	"	"	16167
27	Edward Martin	25		"	"	Painter	"	"	English	London	"	"	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	54749
28	Nathan Kulnor	19		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russian	"	"	Boston	"	"	$5	50	Uncle Benjamin Kulnor 1 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	54750
29	Francis Parks	23	3	"	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Newport News Va	"	"	$20	Yes Baltimore	Uncle Francis Bradford Newport News Va	"	"	"	"	"	66240
30	Robert Bell	43		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	American	Ireland	"	Baltimore	"	"	$30	No	American Citizen Returning Home	17	1891	"	"	"	66846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Boerud, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Hans Boerud Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

M Shiels Vice & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill Surgeon of the s.s. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & R.S. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

M Shiels Vice & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C J S Cahill

passed Immigration Officer at England 1

has been passed without disinfection.

M J Sules, U.S. DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th January 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 25 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Liddle	32	10	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	English	Holywell	Phila	Whitwell	Yes	The Burgess	60	No	John Burgess Whitwell Nimon & Co	No	No	No	good	No	10287
2	George Abbott	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	Sunnyborn	"	Clyphanth	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Family	"	"	"	"	"	10288
3	Peter Maczulaitis	22	"	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	London	"	Baltimore	"	brother	$18	Yes	No	brother John Kapczyster	219	West	Camden	Gen.	Phillipsburg	10289
4	Elizabeth Durkin	17	2	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Pendleton	"	Wissahickon	No	Aunt	$25	"	"	Aunt Mrs M. Barnes	→	→	→	→	→	10290
5	Schlome Kaminsky	50	m	m	Tailor	No	No	Russian	London	"	Phila	Yes	Son	$8	"	"	[illegible]	→	→	→	→	→	10292
6	Jankel Schneiderman	33	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	London	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	brother in law	Real	Estate	420	Monroe	St.	10293
7	Gerschen "	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$15	"	"	420 Monroe St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morris Krakowyak	21	"	"	Cutter	"	"	Polish	Manchester	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	Uncle Israel Kurtz 235 Market St. Phila	—	"	"	"	"	10294
9	Jan Kacis	24	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	London	"	Shenandoah	"	"	$22	"	"	Uncle John Kacis Shenandoah	—	"	"	"	"	10295
10	Miss Lucy Smith	30	2	"	Assistant	"	"	English	Salford	"	Georgia	to Ball	Self	$50	"	No	Uncle Mr Hanford Augusta Geo Georgia	Arrants, means, Assumed Destination, Georgia					60459
11	John A Gibson	25	5	m	"	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Scarboro	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$30	"	To Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	60567
12	Kazimir Matorlewitz	26	"	"	"	Laborer	No	No	Russian	London	"	New York	"	"	$340	No	Queen John Kings Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	54748
13	Nathan Pemstone	42	"	m	"	Joiner	"	"	Russian	Leeds	"	Boston	"	"	$67	No	Uncle Abram Kantrow 20 Bay St Mercantile Way	→	→	→	→	→	62330
14	Thomas Regan	32	"	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wigan	"	Phila	"	"	$15	No	Augt Gallagher 200 Mount Vernon St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	52048
15	John Taylor	56	9	"	"	Plumber	Yes	Yes	English	Bristol	"	Toronto	Yes	"	$20	No	to Canada	To	Hong	Kong	"	"	17258
16	Mary Ann Taylor	58	9	2	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Robert Weightman	30	"	m	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Blyth	"	Allenport Pa	No	"	Over $50	No	to Simpson	"	"	"	"	"	66620
18	Annie "	26	3	"	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borg Allenport	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Robert "	1 m	3	m	S	Infant	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Thomas "	19	"	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jas. Wm Cropp	30	"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61631
22	Thomas Pace	47	"	"	"	Yes	No	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geo Allenport 2 years ago	"	"	"	"	"	66632
23	Mrs Mary "	39	2	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	William "	20	m	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Annie Davis	22	2	"	Servant	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	16166
26	Samuel B Rogers	44	m	"	Ship Broker	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	New York	No	American born citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16167
27	Edward Martin	25	"	"	Painter	"	"	English	London	"	"	Yes	Self	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54749
28	Nathan Kulner	19	"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russian	"	2 years	Boston	"	"	$15	No	"	Uncle Benjamin Taylor 1516 S. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	54750
29	Francis Parks	23	3	"	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Belfast	"	Newport News	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Uncle Dennis Bradford Ring dale Newport News	"	"	"	"	"	"	66240
30	Robert Bell	43	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	American	Lydal	Wales	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	Brotherhood Co North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	66846

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Doverud, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

M J Sules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

H Doverud Master.

13

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill Surgeon of the s.s. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands Holland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

M J Sules U.S. DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J S Cahill

The effects of all these passengers were disinfected in Liverpool
J. Phelps
U.S. Vice Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 25, 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Isaac Grunberg	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Gorodnitz Volynie	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	Brother Mr Rosenberg 208 Division St New York	No	No	No	good	No	17447
2	Elie Rudel	25			S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	Uncle Mr Kaufman Gardel 128 Delancy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	17448
3	Leib Seidelbaum	27				Tailor	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Bro. Abel Bergsin 128 Delancy St New York	"	"	"	"	"	17449
4	Israel Hirschberg	25				Shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Ekaterinoslaw Volynie	"	"	"	"	$17.50	"	Brother Julius Baltzky 192 Monroe St New York	None	"	"	"	"	17450
5	Schlome Schapiro	24			M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Minsk Province	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Mr Rosenau 208 3rd Avenue New York	Arrived here	"	"	"	"	17451
6	Sarah "	24		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Rische Sigelnik	35		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband to R Sigelnik 110 Canal St N York	first hand knows of their coming					17452
8	Sara "	8				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		heard grandfather from 5 weeks ago.					
9	Esaak "	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
10	Moses Schlumman	30				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.75	"	Brother Joseph Gruen 110 Canal St N York	"	"	"	"	"	17453
11	Elias Seganesky	31				Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.50	"	Cousin Mrs Smilkow 20 Elridge St New York	"	"	"	"	"	17454
12	Aron Israelowsky	43	6	See cover letter		Carpenter	"	"	"	Kalinsk Volynie	"	"	"	"	$14.00	"	Father Wolf Israelowsky 179 Div. St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	17455
13	Schlome Jursdiekor	22				Tailor	"	"	"	Minsk Province	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Mr Zlotnick	Shares Quarters at 94 Cherry St					17456
14	Eidel "	18		F	S	Interpreter of 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.50	"		"	"	"	"	"	
15	Isko Meschgiesser	34		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Wolynsk Province	"	Boston	"	"		"	Brother Mr Goldstein	Albert Goldstein (Cousin of wife)					17457
16	Sore "	32		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	11 Brighton St Boston	"	"	71 Brighton St Boston	"	"	
17	Leike "	12		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ester "	8		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"		Need Letter, 3 m. ago, was unable to come.					
19	David "	5		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Hersehel "	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Awrom "		10			Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Chaim Schuchuman	41			M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.50	"	Cousin Mrs Kaplan 146 Harrison Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17458
23	Abraham Goldberg	25			S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.00	"	Brother Sam Goldberg 9 Normandy Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17459
24	Asiel Sack	32				"	"	"	"	Minsk Province	"	"	"	"	$46.00	"	Cousin Mayer Sprotzer 71 Brighton St Boston	Gerselein	"	"	"	"	17460
25	Nissa Orcht	28			M	Farmer	"	"	"	Wolynsk Province	"	"	"	"	$10.11.00	"	Brother Mayer Sprotzer 238 Chelsea St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17461
26	Gerson Kopelman	37				Tailor	"	"	"	Wilner Province	"	New York	"	"	$3.40	"	Cousin Joseph Hopkins 154 Stanton St New York	c/o Mayer Bros 208 Division St					17462
27	Hersch Shuzwitz	15				Watchmaker	"	"	"	Minsk Province	"	"	"	"	$5.00	"	Cousin Jacob Schaefer 70 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	17463
28	Josel Rovsker	34				Farmer	"	"	Austria	Mordenka	"	"	"	"	$9.40	"	Brother Max Rovsker 182 Division St New York	182 Orchard St		N. Y.			17464
29	Gute Sak Koch	30				Skilled	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.20	$45	Brother-in-law Jacob Zucker 391 Division St New York	391 Grand St		N. Y.			17465
30	Saul Dallinger	37				Farmer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$2.00	"	Brother-in-law Chaim Kaplan 146 Harrison Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17466

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Eskrad, * Master of the S.S. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

H. Phelps VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

H. Bremer Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Saunders Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.I. & R.C.S. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

H. Phelps VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C.J.S. Cahill.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 25, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Schlesinger	36		M	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czernowitz	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$5	NO	brother Isaac Schlesinger North Yard, King's Island	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	17467
2	Chaim Zucker	40		M	Wife	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Leinberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Sam Zucker	"	"	"	"	"	17468
3	Lese "	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sol Stein New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elias Grimhaus	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Bialystok	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Meyer Bresler Lewis St. New York	"	"	Friends of	New York	"	17469
5	Madd Schneider	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Kalischat	"	Phila	"	Trader	NO	"	Sister Rose Sneider	"	"	"	"	"	10296
6	Schmal "	15		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Bright 135 Front St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10297
7	Leib Abramowitz Kadin	28		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Odessa	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	Cousin Meyer Schlesinger 44 N. 6th St. South St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10298
8	Frank Szczinsky	34		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Lipce Gouv.	"	New York	"	Self	$40	New York 18 Months ago	Brother in law Szczinsky 1 Nth 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	16165
9	William Geo. Lowe	24	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Wellington	"	Boston	"	"	$2	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	53566
10	Mrs Emely "	23		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Daniel Goodman	50		M	M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	"	Stafford	"	Phoenixville Pa	"	"	$5	Returning	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Collier	46		M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	"	Bethlehem Pa	"	"	$4	New York 1881	Brother Peter Collier 42 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	63564
13	Yaskil Brightstein	40		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Poland	Hull	"	Corinth Miss	No	"	$20	New York 1897	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	9777
14	Miss Rosey "	17	3	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	a Coleman Tailor Corinth	"	"	"	"	"	66153
15	Arthur Davis	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Bristol	"	Phila	Yes	American Resident Returning home	$37	1897	Bro.	"	"	Yes by Oakford & Co	"	"	10299
16	Lillian Lowe			F	S	none			none			Phila											
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Returned May 17 1897

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hans Ingvald, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 15 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

W. J. Hulls VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Ingvald Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

15.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kgl. Dan. Regierung Island and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January 1898

W. J. Hulls VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. S. Cahill.
Kane Horton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th Jan 4 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Jan 26 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mrs Fegan	23		F	Single Married	Laborer Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Derrymore	Phila	Chicago	Yes			No	Mother Mrs Father Chicago					No	16955
2	Alice Ashby	28		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Dublin	"	Phila				No	Sisters Returned to St.						
3	Wm. Ennis	27		M		Clerk			Irish	Tullamore	"	Newark											16957
4	Catherine Mull	50		F	Wid.	H. keeper	Yes	No		Castlebaraugh	"	"					Daughter Mrs Annie 709 East 11th St. Newark						

Two leaves on this check

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Dowsett, * Master of the Belgenland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, 4 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June 4 1898

H Dowsett Master.

David Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.L.S. & R.L.S. Pollard. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day, June 4 1898.

C J S Cahill.

David Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Karl Staunton

10 years London

AMERICAN

S.S. Pennland. February 1st 1898.

T.K. No 86.2

Second Cabin Passengers

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
1	Adams Mr Jane	39		F	Farmer	U.S.C.	USA	St James Neb-	S.S.	Lenhardt & Co.	St Deck			
2	Bell Mr Robt J	38		M	Miner	Scotland		San Francisco California		655 Mission st been there 17 years 5 Mo. ago.				
3	Butterfield Joshua	19		M	Farmer	Eng-	England	Phila		to friend Sat Webster, 3512 Alley - Ape- Falls of Schuylkill				
4	Candy Mr J	45		M	Candy Mfg	U.S.C.	USA	Chicago Ill		660 Park Ave -				
5	" Mrs "	30		F	Wife	U.S.C.								
6	Cane Mr Emily	59		F		Eng	England	Long Island New Jersey		to Vancouver Island				
7	Johnson Alice	25		F	Teacher	U.S.C.	USA	Norfolk Va		passed by Mr. Rodgers for the Company				
8	Johnston Robt Robt	31		M	Labourer	Ireland	Ireland	Sacramento Cal		731 L. St since there 3 years one month ago.				
9	" Mrs Mary	25		F	Wife	Scotland	Ireland			ment for his wife 3rd Minister Postmaster Robt Chas				
10	Macpherson Wm H	42		M	Master Mariner	U.S.C.	USA	Phila		1627 Edgmarth st				
11	Parker Miss Lillie	28		F	Stenographer	U.S.C.		Norfolk Va		passed by Mr. Rodgers for the Company				
12	Redfern Mrs Jane	62		F	Widow	English	England	Prescott Arizona		to Son Edmund Redfern Joffe & Co.				
13	Robinson Mr Chas	38		M	Master Mariner	Mexico	Barcelona	Mexico		in transit had $300.00 Been in San Francisco Cal				
14	" Mrs Emily	37		F	Wife	"	"	"		Been 4 years 4 years ago				
15	" Sidney	7		M	Child	"	Mexico	"						
16	" Sydney Mrs	6		F	"	do	"	"						
17	" Grace	3		"	"	do	"	"						
18	Tilden Miss Kate	26		F	Spinster	Eng	England	Phila Pa		to sister Mrs. A. B. Griffiths vicinity - Co. here three months $10.00				
19	Turner John Hy	21		M	Electr Engr	Spanish	"	"		$35.00 each draft on Jno. M. Shoemaker & Co. $70.00				
20	Trusson Mrs Mary	39		F	Wife	Eng	"	"		to friend Mr. Wm Steck Cresskeim Phila				

20—6

- Summary -

US Citizens	7	Baggage not 49 pcs
Aliens	13	
	20.	

17

F. Lloyd

London

Two lines passed without inspection.

Mphilips VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th Jan'y 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 1st 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Hayden	24	4	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mrs Mary Lynch 1820 Jane, Phila	No	No	No	good	No	10300
2	Meine Kazanor	15		F	M		Yes	Yes	Polish	Lpool	"	"	"	Brother in law	$30	"	Brother in law Hollman Brown 1220 Buttonwood St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10301
3	Walter Hedley	23	5	M	S	Grazier	Yes	Yes	English	Millfield	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	Aunt Mrs Webster 2749 Kensington Ave, Phila	Rejected	"	"	"	"	50838
4	Robt. Simpson	26	11	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Irish	Oldham	"	San Francisco	"	Self	$30	"	Brother Edward Simpson 2749 Kensington Ave, Phila	Rejected	"	"	"	"	61979
5	Harry Seavy	21	10	"	"	Jeweller	"	"	English	Edmonton	"	Baltimore	"	"	$30	"	Brother Stanton San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	63191
6	Peter McLaughlan	48		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Lpool	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	62877
7	Patrick Gray	45		M	M	Farmer	No	No	Irish	Lpool	"	"	"	Brother in law	$30	Yes	Brother Patrick Gray 1220 Buttonwood St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	62878
8	Jacob Goltz	36	8	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Johannisburg	"	Phila.	"	Self	$30	No	Aunt Mary Lewis 615 S Front St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	63941
9	John Rosser	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Bilton Ferry	"	Calaegua	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Mr. Reed Bonsecuro, Calaegua La	"	"	"	"	"	62439
10	Lionel M. Hyman	18	9	M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	English	Hull	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Father	$10	Yes New York 2 years	Father Mendel J Solomon 1576 Atlantic St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	66156
11	Mincos Karkowicz	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	London	"	Shenandoah, Pa	No	Brother	$10	No	Brother Stany Karkowicz 238 S Main St Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"	10304
12	Charles Hamre	33		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	"	New York	No	Self	$30	No	Captain Brown S S Jamaica New York	"	"	"	"	"	11164
13	Adolf Nelson	38		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Fran. Albrecht, * Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1898

MPhilips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B, Surgeon of the Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of 12 Vic. The University of Durham in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1898

MPhilips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.B

...personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D

13

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vondland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th Jan 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Feb 1st 1898

2.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Itzek Sokolow	26		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Kalatzk	Phila	Neb York	Yes	Self	$21.50	no 1897	Brother Ramsey Labato 100 Allen ave St Nicholas York	no	no	no	Good	no	17470
2	Stenosik Wasil	17		"	s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Lechonetz	"	Williamsport	"	"	$24.—		Uncle Rag Vasil	"	2 yrs there	no	Knows of his coming		17471
3	Mihal Uhrinsk	34		"	m	"	"	"	"	Sandorf	"	Lansford	"	"	$25.50		Brother-in-law Wasil K Lansford Pa	—	"	"	"	"	10302
4	Jan Chodur	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Verkovo	"	"	"	"	$23.50		Brother-in-law Jan Kryz Lansford Pa	—	"	"	"	"	10303
5	Vali Filipek	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lubocha	"	Phila	"	"	$19.17		Uncle Mad Magdalena Lansford Pa	—	"	"	"	"	17472
6	Bronar Marcin	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandorf	"	Lansford	"	"	$18.10		Brother-in-law Josef Iabal Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	17473
7	Janos Szedlacek	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	Labarka	"	Phila	"	"	$24.17		Brother-in-law Andrew Uhrinsky Mt Hope Lemont Pa	Celina	Russel	Shortsville, Ontario Co.	"	"	17474
8	Juliczko Zsusano	30		s	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$19.10		Brother Paul Uglarsky Mt Hope Lemont Pa	—	"	"	"	"	17475
9	Georgy Vendele	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Verkovo	"	Lansford	"	"	$52.—		Friend Max Hores Mt Pleasant Maryland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17476
10	Jan Dolinsky	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26.—		Brother Vladna Pal Lansford Pa	—	"	"	"	"	17477
11	Jossel Biller	28		"	s	Barber	"	"	Galicia	Mosla	"	New York	"	"	$28.—		Cousin Mr Philip Engman 1107 N 4th St Phila Pa	Marcus Gottliefelt	802	6	Sick	Phila	17478
12	Kalmen Schaffler	37		"	"	Shearer	no	no	Bukowina	Moniczka	"	"	"	"	$26.—		Brother-in-law S Rudes 25 Great Jones St	"	"	"	"	"	17479
13	Schaje Weissman	26		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Galkan	"	"	"	"	$21.—		Brother-in-law Abraham Weissman 31 Mulberry St New York	& wife & family	36 Essex	str	N. Y.		17480
14	Berl Rosenstock	34		"	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Skala	"	"	"	"	$28.—		Cousin L Schaffer 209 Monroe St N York	—	"	"	"	"	17481
15	Isak Menschel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23.—		Cousin Abel Weissman 31 Mulberry St N York	—	"	"	"	"	17482
16	Wolf Zschebein	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krysow	"	"	"	"	$21.—		Uncle Julius Rosenstein New York Springfield	14 yrs	there	Knows of his coming			17483
17	Ole Remme	25	9	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Mussund	"	Eden Utah	"	"	$25.—		To Uncle Lars Dahl, Eden Utah						
18	Johann Brill	32		"	"	Municipal Official	"	"	German	Krong	"	New York	"	"	$40.—		Wife Frances Klopp, 2 St. Nicholas Pl. N.Y. this former place.						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cost for Naturalization

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz C Albrecht, * Master of the Vondland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1898

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the Vondland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of January 1898

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.B.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. "Pennland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th Jan'y 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 1st 1898

3.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Corbett	26	"	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56162
2	Patrick Kelly	30	"	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Lough	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Brother James Phila	No	No	No	Good	"	57047
3	Nicholas Cullinane	40	"	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Waterford	"	Waverly, Iowa	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 11 years	No	No	No	No	Good	"	67844
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Three Pennsylvania Cash

3-0

2-0.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jebrett, * Master of the 551 "Pennland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of Jan'y 1898

Daniel Brown Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

E. Jebrett Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B. Surgeon of the 551 "Pennland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of Jan'y 1898 Edward Rye M.B.

Daniel Brown Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon a... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, January 20th 1898. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, February 4th 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Expressed or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Karolina Majewska	20	—	f	single	farmer	no	no	Austrian Poland	Markuszowa	Philadelphia	Bridgeton, N.J.	yes	sister	$17	no	sister Aniela Majewska, Bridgeton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michel Zweben	30	—	m	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	Galizia	Przemysl	"	Rivington City, N.Y.	no	brother	no $1.00	"	father-in-law [illegible] Rivington City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sus Edelstein	21	—	"	single	trader	"	"	Austria	Kamtenbrun	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle Hanne Edelstein, 1012 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Israel Rejn	40	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Lutzk	"	Camden, N.J.	no	brother	"	"	brother in law Jakob Klein, tenant, 702 Kaigh St., Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim Lichtstein	22	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Skawina	"	Philada	yes	self	$65.00	"	brother Israel Lichtstein, 1029 Allen St., Philada	Allegheny	no	Pa.	"	"
6	Nehemias Einhorn	21	—	"	"	tobacker	"	"	"	Sokolow	"	"	"	"	$5.00	"	brother Hy Steinbrueck, 1918 S. 5th St., Philada	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Tschida	21	—	f	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	N. Illmutz	"	Lucca, North Dak.	"	cousin	$4	"	cousin Johann Tschida, Lucca, North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nikola Mirić	11	—	m	"	—	no	no	"	Delcave	"	Wheeling, W.Va.	"	self (mother)	no $1.00	"	father L. Mirić, Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manda Mirić	34	—	f	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$4	"	husband Nikomir Mirić, Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Valentin Spelar	26	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	Austria	Generalski stol	"	Mt. Hope, N.Y.	"	"	$21.00	"	brother Jacob Spelar, Mt. Hope, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Katarzyna Piray	24	—	f	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Kamień	"	Chicopee, Mass.	no	self	$41.00	no	cousin Jan Konieczny, Chicopee, Mass.	Victoria	Austria	W. Mass	Pa.	Merid...
12	Franciska Fecene	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia	"	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	$16.00	"	brother Josef Fecene, 538 Front St. Hartford, Conn.	"	Poland	"	"	"
13	Franciska Kide	26	—	"	"	"	no	no	Galizia	"	"	Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	$8.00	"	brother in law Mikola Kubenko, Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franciska Rucek	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	$12.00	"	brother in law Josef Fecene, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antoni Skowron	28	—	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Piechów	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	$42.50	"	sister Katarzyna Skowron, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Cech	28	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hejce	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	Yes $18.71/2	"	wife Anna Cech, Trenton, N.J.	Trenton, N.J.	no	Trenton, N.J.	"	"
17	Elisabeth "	3	—	f	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Agnes Levay	12	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	father Stefan Levay, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Simko	11	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father Stefan Simko, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elisabeth "	6	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peter Hordyl	28	—	m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Strożówka	"	Lansdowne, Pa.	"	"	Yes $31.00	"	brother in law Jan Tokarski, Lansdowne, Pa.	Lansdowne, Pa.	"	Pa.	"	"
22	Maryanna Hordyl	22	—	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojciech Augustyn	23	—	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.00	"	brother in law Jan Tokarski, Lansdowne, Pa.	Lansdowne, Pa.	"	Pa.	"	"
24	Ján Slavikovský	17	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Fanišal	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	$26	"	uncle Jan Slavikovský, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Georg Bolony	42	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Fonco	"	"	"	"	$86.00	"	brother in law John Cuba, 1092 Dorr St., Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michaël Nyitray	42	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	"	brother John Nyitray, 1822 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann Dicken	23	11	"	single	"	"	"	German	Rapland	"	Toledo	"	"	$25.00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Bahrer	34	—	"	marr.	cartwright	"	"	Hungarian	Forna	"	"	"	"	yes $29.00	"	brother in law Andr. Timko, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Danyko	19	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	"	Techna	"	West Pittston, Pa.	"	"	$23.00	"	bro. Pittston, Pa. sister in the state of Penna	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michal Wolanski	28	—	m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian Poland	Jasliska	"	Alden, Pa.	"	"	$18.00	"	Alden, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

30-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. J. Brannin

21.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn. and that I have made a personal [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List is [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, January 20th 1898. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb 4. 1898. 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Michal Farbanicz	27	—	m	single	farmer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Delave	Philadelphia	Alden, Pa	yes	self	$ 21.00	no	brother in law Dominik Mazur Alden Pa					
✓ 2	Michal Bober	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18.00	"	Mr. in L. aunt John Mazik Elizabeth					
✓ 3	Maria Hanciar	19	—	f	"	slept	"	"	"	Sledná	"	Mancl Church Pa	"	"	" 32.00	"	Manuel Church Pa brother in law Adalbert Sabol					
✓ 4	Andreas Varapas	25	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kapusvar	"	South Bend, Ind	no	"	" 12.13.00	"	South Bend, Ind brother Antoni Kalinczyk					
✓ 5	Jan Hlebodziej	32	—	"	single	"	"	"	Galicja	Chelewiermo gora	"	Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	" 18.00		Nanticoke, Pa					
✓ 6	Tomasz Sakowski	35	—	"	marr.	shoemaker	"	"	Galicja	"	"	"	"	"	" 85.00	1895 Nanticoke, Pa	sister Franciszka Sakowska Nanticoke, Pa					
✓ 7	Josef Skimcho	33	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Abaujvar	"	Oxford, Pa	"	"	" 46.00 27.00	1895 Oxford, Pa	brother in law Andr. Reisz Oxford, Pa					
✓ 8	Maria "	32	—	f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	brother " "					
✓ 9	Maria "	8	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle " "					
✓ 10	Elisabeth "	3	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "					
✓ 11	Janosh "	1	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brothers in law Jos Jakanda Bridgeport Pa					
✓ 12	Joseph Serash	38	—	"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Senez	"	Bridgeport Pa	"	"	$ 12.13.00	"	brother in law John Hutkovic Bridgeport Pa					
✓ 13	Susana Kolisch	23	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	Bukové	"	Summit Hill Pa	"	"	" 14.12.00	"	Summit Hill Pa sister in law Mary Hanus					
✓ 14	Andrej Cajka	24	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hlubka	"	Hartford, Conn	"	"	" 16.00	"	Hartford, Conn brother John Hutkovic					
✓ 15	Judeita Hubovic	40	—	f	marr.	wife	no	no	"	Brezové	"	Summit Hill Pa	"	"	" 19.10.00	"	Summit Hill Pa					
✓ 16	Mihaley Vig	28	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kapusvar	"	South Bend, Ind	"	"	" 25.17.00	1895 South Bend, Ind	brother in law Mr Lefson Silby & Co South Bend, Ind					
✓ 17	Joseph Chorna	25	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Abaujvar	"	Phillipsburg, NJ	yes	"	" 12.12.00	no	brother Andr. Chorna Phillipsburg, NJ					
✓ 18	Michal Fice	34	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Kapsalva	"	Lampeter, Pa	"	"	" 16.11 1892/3	Lampeter, Pa	brother Mary Stalka Lampeter, Pa					
✓ 19	Andreah Lilo	17	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Rzesta	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	" 12.00	no	uncle Paul Lang Passaic, N.J.					
✓ 20	Sejzingy Sevčik	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartfa	"	Leisenring, Pa	"	"	" 12 1894/95 Lehanon, Pa		Leisenring, Pa aunt Magdalena Danko					
✓ 21	Alzbeta Závodná	16	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Brezové	"	Chicago, Ills	"	"	" 8.00	no	104 Bunge St. Chicago, Ills brother Jan Svatek					
✓ 22	Alzbeta Svatek	16	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 53.00	"	Ills, Elston Ave 2, Chicago, Ills brother in law Jos Lichka					
✓ 23	Alzbeta Potucak	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 145.00	"	4802 Cook St. Chicago, Ills brother in law Martin Oleg Pa					
✓ 24	Anna Hruta	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 87.00	"	August St 3. Chicago, Ills					
✓ 25	Katerina Hruta	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19.10.00	"	2444 Cedar Ave, Chicago, Ills brother in law Andr. Kovach					
✓ 26	Pavel Vojda	35	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Bartfa	"	Ludowici, Pa	"	"	37.00 — 1894 2 44/4 Ludowici Pa		Ludowici, Pa mother Mary Vojda					
✓ 27	Maria Bokynski	16	—	f	single	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5.00	no	Ludowici, Pa brother Jos Bokynski					
✓ 28	Jan Hrezo	23	—	m	"	farmer	"	no	"	Sokolov	"	Oil City, Pa	"	"	$ 17.00	"	Oil City, Pa brother Jos Farda					
✓ 29	Fedor Bielak	27	—	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Kuneyna	"	"	"	"	" 25.00	"	Oil City, Pa brother Jos Fedak					
✓ 30	Peter Toth	29	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Szudahely	"	Hagleton, Pa	"	"	" 20.40		Hagleton, Pa —					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30-0

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. J. Brammer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

22

I Edward Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Electr. of Penn'a. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hercin, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, January 20th 1898. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb. 4, 1898

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support the Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Kleginoha	23		f	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bregovo	Philadelphia	Hazleton, Pa	Yes	Self	$10.00	no	Husband Paul Kleginoha Hazleton, Pa					
2	Ignacz Petori	25		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Szudahely	"	" do	"	"	" 8		brother in law Joseph Hazleton, Pa					
3	Jànos Buty	42		"	married	"	"	"	Hung-	"	"	" do	"	"	" 18.00		brother in law Hazleton, Pa					
4	Peter Papoly	38		"	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	" do	"	"	" 100.00		brother in law Hazleton, Pa					
5	Josef Egyed	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hung-	"	"	Hazleton, Pa	Yes	"	" 11.00	no	brother Fiancee Hazleton, Pa					
6	Marko Petrovic	27		"	married	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Drega gora	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	" 4	"	friend Mr. Mitrovic Mc Keesport, Pa					
7	Marko Lauc	29		"	married	"	"	"	do	Smerekolski dol	"	do	"	"	" 2	"						
8	Antoine Weisse	32		"	"	painter	yes	yes	French	Pont-a-Mousson	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$22.00	no	brothers in law William Jaglin, Prospect ave, Philada					
9	Annie "	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	—	Philadelphia						
10	Victor "	—	9	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Self	—							
11	Oscher Switsky	37		"	married	glazier	yes	yes	Russian	Frankfort	"	"	"	self	$42.00	no	brother in law Israel Raffel 448 N. Market St Phila					
12	Susana Dubis	23		f	single	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Klajina	"	Dunellen, NJ	no	"	$11.00	"	brother in law John Swolk Dunellen, NJ					
13	Juda Harlik	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00	"	brother in law Morton Krinsky Dunellen, NJ					
14	Susana Tomaskova	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.00	"	cousin John Swolk Dunellen, NJ					
15	Andrej Sedik	27		m	married	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Rymanov	"	Newark, NJ	"	"	$26.00	"	brother in law Jan Mielniczek 98 Falk St. Newark, NJ					
16	Frankiszka Nowkowska	21		f	single	Servant	no	no	Polician	Blizna	"	Meriden, Conn	"	"	$43.00	"	Caroline Stella Dilany Meriden, Conn					
17	Zofia Kolyanke	23		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Rymanov	"	Frankford, Pa	"	"	$4.00	"	cousin Jan Mosbal Frankford, Pa					
18	Frank Nowicki	38		m	married	mason	yes	yes	do	"	"	Phila, Pa	"	"	$10.00	"	cousin Jan Dunajski Philadelphia, Pa					
19	Leo Hanzik	19		"	single	Laborer	no	no	Hung-	Vasarhely	"	Mahanoy city, Pa	"	"	$14	"	brother in law Leo Hrazni Mahanoy City, Pa					
20	Irena Kugemezyk	18		f	"	"	"	"	Polician	Kalinka	"	Edwardsdale, Pa	"	"	$1.00	"	Brother Kunder Klimz Edwardsdale, Pa					
21	Ignacz Lopez Olivas	35		m	widower	joiner	yes	yes	Hung-	Ker	"	Stamford, Conn.	"	"	5	"	brother in law Leo Hrazni Stamford, Conn.					
22	Lajko Lazevic	20		"	single	miller	"	"	Hung-	Tiske Terebes	"	Philada	Yes	"	$64.00	"	brother in law Jan Klic Philada					
23	Wanda Kilan	20		f	"	Laborer	"	"	Polician	Rymanow	"	Newark, NJ	no	"	$12.00	"	sister Jan Dunajski 98 Falk St. Newark, NJ					
24	Magdalene Herzyzyk	27		"	married	"	"	"	Polician	Domaradz	"	Wheeling, W. Va	Yes	P.O. Express	$28.00	5 years in Mc Keesport, Pa	husband Jan Herzyzyk Wheeling, W. Va					
25	Józef "	—	11	m	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	do	"	"	—		father " "					
26	Wincenty Dudak	48		"	married	Laborer	yes	yes	" do	"	"	do	"	Self	$68.00	10 years in Pittsburg, Pa	brother Company with Jan Dudak					
27	Ján Petrák	24		"	single	"	"	"	Hung-	Alsgnarovce	"	Sandusky, O.	Yes	do	$20.00	no	brother Stefan Petrak Sandusky, O.					
28	Jan Kulakowski	21		"	single	"	"	"	Polician	Russian Starozzi	"	Stranyfink, Pa	no	brother	$2.00	"	brother Stefan Kulakowski 109 villagers Alley Manayunk Phila					
29	" Simon	18		"	"	"	no	no	Polician	Zoloka	"	Scranton, Pa	Yes	father	$2.00	Born 3 years in Phila. 4 years	father Simeo Janos Scranton, Pa					
30	Bert Ullmann	30		"	married	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	Philada	"	brother	$50	"	brother in law Carl Bolt Potsin, 437 Redwood St. Phila					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January 1898

Jos. F. Sinnickson
Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edward Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edward Yard Burrough

Joseph Schreiber

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, January 20th 1898. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb. 4, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Maryanna Halnu	28		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Blazowa	Philadelphia	Shenandoah, Pa	No	brother	$22	no	brother Frank Halun, Shenandoah, Pa	No	No	Heard of	2 months ago lunch car	
✓ 2	Susanna Marcin	20		"	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Homonfalva	"	Lilly, Pa	No	Self	15 or 20 cents	"	sister Mrs. Stanley Zelik, Lilly, Pa	No	"	Heard of	Carpenter Co., 2 months ago	
✓ 3	Andrej "	11		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	mother	—	"	mother " "	No	"	Heard of	to mother " some as above	2 months ago
✓ 4	Stefan Vatral	16		"	Single	"	"	"	Bohemian	Svietnica	"	Excelsior, Pa	No	brother	$5	"	brother Fel. Vatral, Excelsior, Pa	No	"	Heard of	2 months ago, lunch Carpenter	
✓ 5	Giacomo Canossi	26		"	single	"	"	yes	Italian	Sudin	"	Philada	"	self	$35	"	no	No	"	"	"	
✓ 6	Jean Sacké	55		"	marr	"	"	"	Alsacian	Normanty, Germany	"	Mercer, Pa	no	Pd by employer	$100	Came to Norristown, Pa	wife Catherine Sacké, 154 Lafayette St, Norristown, Pa	No	"	"	"	has wife & 6 children in Germany
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24. I, Edward Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

I, R Eliott, Master of the S. Waveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which ~~port or~~ ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1888

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
• To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Eliott
Master.

† NAME IN FULL	† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	• NATIVE COUNTRY	• INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION, STATE OR TERRITORY	• STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	• LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
Brooks Mr C C	17		M	None	England	England	Memphis Tenn	No	Transit	Cabin	Cooks	Liverpool	
" Mrs C J	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Cooke Miss M	27		"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	2	Tells Ho Oakes Abbotsford	
" Mr Chas	34		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
Campbell Mr J H	38		"	Attorney	U States	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	Bowling Green Bldg. NY	
Cook Mr C A	31		"	None	England	"	Los Angeles Cal	No	"	"	"	"	
" Mrs E M	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
" Miss J E	2		•	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

25.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
9	Holt Mr. Jno W.	36		M	None	England	England	Philadelphia	No	Transient	In Cabin	6	Liverpool	
10	" Mrs Jno W.	33		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
11	Hammond Mr. Geo A.	30		M	Professional	U.S.	Canada	"	"	Per Ry	5" Trunk & Satchel			
12	Harrell Mr. H. A.	42		M	None	U.S.	U. States	California	"	Per Ry	Same as Mr. Co.			
13	Fleming Mr. Wm	43		M	Printer	England	England	Philadelphia	No	"	"			
14	" Mrs. Wm	43		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	" Miss E.	17		F	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	" Mr. Saml	20		M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Hennessy Mr. Robt	69		M	Farmer	U.S.	Ireland	U.S. Maplewood Ohio	No	Per Ry	"			

Hennessy
Ashw

Mr. Holt 43 £ with him
+ Bank a/c + Property in England

1 Queenstown

26.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Myers Mr. Eliz H	27		M	Servant Cashmen	England	England	new N 6th St Camden N J	Yes	Yes	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
2	Mandus Mr. Max	35		"	None	Germany	Germany	New York	"	"	"			
3	Nelson Mr. Jos F	33		"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	"	"	"			
4	Olsen Mr. Fritz	25		"	Machinist	Denmark	Denmark	San Francisco Cal						
5	Ames Miss A.	21		F	Actress	U.S.A.	U. States	Detroit Mich	Yes	No	High	2	"	
6	Parker Miss Mary	25		"	None	England	England	Los Angeles Cal	No	No	visit	30 £	"	
7	Lucombe Mr. A.	4	2	M	Engineer	"	"	Chester Pa	"	Transit	75 £		Liverpool	
8	Schofield Mrs E.	40		F	Dressmaker	U.S.A.	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes	High		49 Russell St	Kensington

6 Citizens of
19 Aliens
25 Total

Philadelphia, February 1898

R. Ruff Master.

27.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Haverford sailing from **LIVERPOOL.** 189 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA,** 7 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Samuel Goldstein	21		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Russia	London	Phila	Baltimore	Yes	Brother	$20	Yes Baltimore 4 Months ago	Brother Sam Goldstein 45 N. 2d St. Phila				good	no	10306
2	Jacob Eddelstein	21		"	"	Hack Smith	Y	Y	"	"	"	Reading	"	Brother	$7	no	Brother Harris Eddelstein Reading Pa				good	no	10307
3	Peter McKnight	36		M	M	Mason	"	"	Ireland	Birmingham	"	Phila	"	Self	$40		Going home to 420 North 8th St Phila						60221
4	Annie "	36		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40								
5	Mary Nelis	11		F	S	Servant	"	"	Russia	Renese	"	"	"	Uncle	no		Uncle John Lanofsky 1335 S. 3rd St Phila						28165
6	Henry Geo. Birkett	27	10	M	M	Potter	"	"	British	London	"	Syracuse	"	Self	$40		Brother Edwin Lewis Syracuse N.Y.						60467
7	Arthur Chr. Coulson	52		"	"	Mariner Master	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Phila	"	"	$30								
8	William Habaum	27		S	"	Laborer	"	"	German	Aspfard	"	Phila	"	"	$50								62492
9	Wm Benj Deinal	27		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Prussian	Cardiff	"	New York	"	"	$20								47730
10	Thomas Pettit	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Ipool	"	Phila	"	"	$100								
11	Edward Fisher	23		"	"	"	"	"	Amer Born	Boston	"	Boston	"	American Citizen	returning to U.S.								16170
12	Daniel " father	19		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Edward Trainor	39		"	"	Fireman	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	"	"									
14	Susan McKenna	35		F	"	Cook	"	"	Irish	Ballaghmore	"	Phila	"	Self	$100		Phila 13 Years						16172
15	Jan Sokolowsky	26		M	"	Tobacconist	"	"	Austrian	Lemberg	"	New York	"	"	$8	no							17486
16	Jak Lebowitz	28		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Kowno	"	Phila	"	"	$1								
17	Abraham Eisler	40		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Brzezina	"	Phila	"	"	$3								17457
18	Christine Jacobsen	36		F	S	Servant	"	"	Russia	Randers	Halifax	Bloomfield	"	"	$2		Prepaid by married sister						17455
19	Ellen "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15								
20	Thiwesch Kachlon	16		M	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"									
21	George O'Neill	23		M	S	Cattleman	"	"	Irish	Ballymanus	"	Boston	"	Brother	$25		Brother Patrick O'Neill Ballyhaise Cavan Ireland						6769
22	Edith Hazlehurst	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Lancaster	"	Phila	"	Self	$65	no	Husband Wm Hazlehurst 1420 Mervine St Phila						60173
23	Ted Walker	26		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Phila	"	"	$50		Brother James Walker Sheffield England						
24	Robert Norris	30		"	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	"	$100		Cousin Mrs Wm Lewis 1724 Mt Vernon St Phila						44548
25	Rebecca Abrahams	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russian	Leeds	"	Logansport Ind	"	"	$1	no	Husband						63331
26	Levi "	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.20		Father Abraham Logansport Ind				Heard of one month ago. Husband is there		
27	Kate "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Boy a about 8 years and Girl are always with mother		
28	John Rutledge	38		M	M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Omagh	"	Phila	"	American Citizen	returning after temporary absence								10309
29	Peter Mullahan	29		"	S	Coachman	"	"	Irish	Kerry	"	Phila	"	"	$100								
30																							

Passage taken prepaid by produced issued at Newark N.J. Dec 1st 1894

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Ethoff, * Master of the SS Haverford from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of January 189[illegible]

[illegible] Stiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the SS Haverford do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Waesland" sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 4th Jan. 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 7 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Mary Creed	22	7		Single	Sat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballinaglera	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$8	Yes 1897	Sister N. to 1330 Brandt St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Sp. 27430
✓ 2	James Curran	36		M	Married	Mason			Irish	Ballyhaunis													" 27100
✓ 3	Ruth	55			Widowed				Irish	Tullow													" 24195
✓ 4	Ruth Glynn	22			Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gort		Newport		Self	$8	No	Cousin Pat Cooley 1314 North Broad St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	67729
✓ 5	John Dunphy	37			Married	Laborer			Irish	Castletownroche		Phila											16958
✓ 6	Mrs	37	7			Wife																	
✓ 7	Elizabeth	11	0		Child	Child	No		American														
✓ 8	Joseph	9	2	M																			
✓ 9	Nota	6	7																				
✓ 10	Jas P Crean	20		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	Phila	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	Mother Mrs P. Crean 8 Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	56343
✓ 11	Daniel Murphy	38			Married					Limerick							Brother 493 10th St Newyork						67049
✓ 12	Nicholas Curran	21		7	Single	Sat	Yes	Yes		Portlaoighise			Yes		$20		Cousin Mary Whelan Gordon St Hoboken N.J.						83049
✓ 13	Ruth Blake	28		M		Laborer				Castletownroche		Phila			$15		Cousin Nicholas Creed 1330 Brandt St Phila						16958
✓ 14	Peter Sweeney	32			Married					Ballyhaunis		Sugar Notch Pa			$5		Brother Thomas Sugar Notch Pa						16960
✓ 15	Margt	22		7		Waitress									$5								
✓ 16	James Costelloe	20		M	Single	Laborer				Castlelone		Kansas City Mo			$8		Brother Patrick Kansas City Mo						16961
✓ 17	Joseph Conlon	26								Limerick		Ryerss			$20		Friend Cornelius Duffy 493 10th St Newyork						16962
✓ 18	Daniel Twomey	24													$20		do						
✓ 19	P H Madigan	22					Yes		Irish	Thomastown		Mahanoy Mine			$15	Yes	Going home						55. 134257
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Croft, Master of the S.S. "Waesland" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of Jan'y 1898. R. Croft Master.

Daniel Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Archibald, Surgeon of the S.S. "Waesland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edward Archibald University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of Jan'y 1898. John Macdonald M.D.

Daniel Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

District of Philadelphia, } ss.
Port of Philadelphia }

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

No. [illegible]

February 15th 1898.

I, W. A. Lepman, Master of the (S.S.) Rhineland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February ; 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

W. A. Lepman
Master.

— 2nd Cabin Passengers. —

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	† Age Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
1	Barlow Mr Richard	48		M	Gentleman	U. S. A	Philadelphia	Citizen		41 Letter	Saloon	2 Lug[illegible]		
2	" Mrs R. H	"		F	Wife	England	"	"		"	"	"		
3	" Miss Alsen	7		"	Child	"	"	"		"	"	} 9		
4	" Master Lowell	5		M	"	"	"	"		"	"			
5	Comer R. S. Mrs	a		F	Wife	England	Pha	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	Cooney Miss Bridget	20		F	Spinster	Ireland	New York	"		Pt Pelletas	"	[illegible]		
7	Denton Mr Fred	38		M	Gentleman	England	Phila	"		"	"	[illegible]		
8	" Mrs Mary E	38		F	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	} 7		
9	" Mr George A.	16		M	Gentleman	"	"	"		"	"			
10	Edge J. B. Mr	a		M	"	"	"	"		"	"			
11	Flowers Mr Marcus	33		M	"	U. S. A	Richmond VA	"		"	"	[illegible]		
12	— Mrs Frances	68		F	Wife	"	Virginia	Citizen		"	"	[illegible]		
13	Greenwood Mr A. H	27		M	Gentleman	England	Illinois	"		"	"	[illegible]		
14	Hildorff Mr Chas H.	1	a	M	"	U. S. A	Nebraska	"		"	"	[illegible]		
15	Kerr Mrs Mary Jane	36		F	Wife	England	New York	Citizen		"	"	[illegible]		
16	" Charles Ernest	6		M	Child	"	Phila	"		"	"	} 5		
17	Lord Miss Annie	25		F	Spinster	"	"	"		"	"			
18	McCowell Miss Isabella	a		F	Spinster	Ireland	"	"		"	"			
19	McClain Mr J. E	1	a	M	Gentleman	U. S. A	"	"		"	"	[illegible]		
20	Pritchard Mr Chas E	25		M	"	U. S. A	Pittsburg Pa	"		"	"	[illegible]		
21	Russell Mr Frank	15		M	"	England	Lancaster PA	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	4		
22	Rhodes Mr E. B.	1	a	M	"	U. S. A	Phila	Citizen		"	"	[illegible]		
23	— Mrs	1	a	F	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	} 11		
24	— Master	5		M	Child	"	"	"		"	"			
25	O'Brien Mr P	[illegible]		M	Gentleman	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		

30.

2nd Cabin continued

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
78	Rother Adjutor	0		M	C. Rother	U.S.A.	87500 FEB 17 1881	Phila	Citizen	Pt. Letter	Saloon	In Quarantine		
4960	" Lietus	0	6	"	"	Leland			No	"	"			
"	" Irinaeus	0	"	"	"	"	87500 MAR 6 1881	2-130460	"	"	"	30 Cartons		
"	" Ireneus	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Branches of the order		
"	" Joachim	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	& 90 to School		
"	" Regis	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" William	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" Corbey	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	1240 "		
"	" Simon	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" Malachy	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	27		
"	" Kelly	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" Causarius	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" Leo	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" John	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" Giorgo	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" Kilian	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" Jeremy	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	" Luke	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
84	Fitzgibbon M. Patrick	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	Donnelly M. Patrick	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
"	Doyle M. Michael	0	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
	Bro Edde													Wm Kirwan

VV/1

31.

AMERICAN LINE.

W. Jukes Vice Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *Feby 2nd* 1895 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anne Lord	28		F	S	Cabin room	yes	yes	English	London	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	£8	No	Cousin Hartford Phila	No	No	No	good	Lame foot	10311
2	Geo Robt Sayers	14	3	m		Painter			U.S.	Great		Washington (Ohio)		Geo Sayers	£8		Geo Sayers Washington Pa						10312
3	William Staines	38	9			Ironworker			U.S.	Westbromwich		Youngstown (Ohio)		Himself	£8		Himself to work at Ironworks Youngstown Ohio, City of Youngstown						10313
4	Levi Silcock	20	M			Fowler			English	Halifax		Phila		Father	£20	No	Father Wm Silcock Phila 22 Powell St. Phila, Father will call for him					Oct 30	1894 10314
5	Nellie Logan	22		F		Dressmaker			Irish	Loughrea		Anniston Ala		Father in law	£4		Father in law J.A. Logan Anniston Ala						10315
6	Bob Holt	23	11	m		Farmer			English	Nelson		Phila		Father	£10	Yes Dec 1891 to Phila	Father Robt Holt Nelson Lancashire Eng to Robt Holt 2 Phila						10316
7	Ellen Loughrey	53	3	Widow		None	no	no	"	Manchester	"	"		Daughter	£4	No 3 yrs ago 10 yrs ago Phila	Daughter Mrs Hale 2 Phila						10317
8	Seme Zanden	22							Russian	Leeds		Chicago Ill		Brother in law	£4	No	Brother in law Wm Hoffmeister 2 Chicago Ill						10318
9	John Petro	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sporo		Pittsfield		Self	£20		Brother in law Peter Petro Pittsfield Mass						66550
10	George and wife	28	to	are						do					£10		do						66549
11	Bridget Toner	27		S		Cook			Irish	Carrickmacross		Phila					Going to Mrs Mullowney 4th St. Phila						58542
12	John Taylor	40		M	M	Potter			English	Tyldesley		Phila		Self	£20		Brother in law Robt Taylor —						66548
13	Hannah Lumb	41	3	D		Wife	yes	yes	"	Edmonton		Chattanooga Tenn					Visiting home to husband Ernest Lumb, Chattanooga, Tenn						23587
14	Francis Essery	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Wotherleigh		Chicago Ill			£13	No	Brother in law Wm Whybrow Chicago Ill						64061
15	Constantin Crist	42			S	Laundryman	yes	yes	Greek	Syrool		New York			£20		33 Quarry St. San Francisco Cal. to Laundry, worked there 2 years						61675
16	John H. Lockie	32		M	M	Painter and Paperhanger			Scotch	Greenock		Phila			£4		Wife —						51451
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15-1

B. J. Brannon P.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, * Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 32 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 189 .

W. Jukes Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. A. Beynon Master.

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatte, Surgeon of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 189 .

W. Jukes Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. J. Volatte

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *Feb* 189 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Svante Sandberg	50		m	m	Laborer			Sweden	Stockholm				Self								17501
3	Hjalmar Sodeman	25	4																			
3	Ludvig Edvard	21				Farmer			Denmark	Jutland												
4	Salomon Grunbaum	39		m	m	Tailor			Austria	Lemberg				Self								17504
5	Isaac Lanas	55		m	m	Laborer			Turkey	Kastoria												17505
6	Cyparissus Andreas	30		m	m	do			do	Corfu												17506
7	Aller Feinstein	25		m	m	Tailor			Russia	Russia												17507
8	Lewek Lisiak	30		m	m	Laborer				Galicia												17508
9	Stan. Kalinowski	30		m	m	Tailor																17509
10	Abram Feinstein	18		m	s	Tailor																
11	Abram Sandler	32		m	m	Merchant																17510
12	Mordsche	21		m	s	do																17510
13	Isaac Lipschitz	26		m	m	Tailor																17511
14	Israel Sal Sapir	32		m	m	Butcher																17512
15	Isaac Steinberg	8		m	s	Child																
16	Salomon Sperber	25		m	m	Tailor			Austria													17513
17	Salomon Grass	28		m	m	Merchant			Russia													17514
18	Simon Christ	19		m	s	Farmer			Russia	Saratow												17515
19	Markel Hartzfeld	19		m	s	Hatter				Lodz												17516
20	Hermann Kleeman	45		m	m	Farmer			Germany	Mecklenburg												17517
21	Isaac Rosenbaum	31		m	m	Peddler			Russia	Lemberg												17518
22	Abe Tarnut	22		m	s	Tailor				Galicia												17519
23	Neil Davidson	28		m	m	do																17520
24	Chas. Markowitz	34		m	m	Tailor			Austria	Lemberg												17521
25	Sigm. Lazon	18		m	s	Merchant				Russia												17522
26	Izak Citron	19		m	s	Lithographer						New York										
27	Spiridagus Redaille	25		m	m	Mexican			Italian													
28	Abraine Meier	15		m	s	Russian			Unascertained			Chicago										
29	Carl Andersson	33		m	m	Sailor			Sweden	Sweden		New York										
30	10																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Hanslow Arthur Peyton, Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Master. Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 189

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Polatti, Surgeon of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of State and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February 189

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Rhynland" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd Feby 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Anna Comyns	18	7	F	Single	Seat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	Phila	Phila	Yes	Foster Brother	$5	No	Foster Brother. Patrick Mullins. 627 North 4th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Sp. 3490
✓ 2	Kate Gegan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57730
✓ 3	Annie Biddison	24	"	"	Married	"	"	"	"	Grange	"	"	"	Husband	10/-	Yes 7 years	Mrs Edward Charles 672 O'Donnell St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	56739
4	~~Patrick Brady~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Single~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Castlepollard~~	~~"~~	~~Newark~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$40~~	~~Yes~~	~~Brother. Owen Cargan Glenagry~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~55677~~
✓ 5	Maggie Fleming	24	7	"	"	Seat	"	"	"	Dorcastle	"	Phila	"	"	$15	Yes 6 years in Phila	Sister. Ellen Prendergast 4570 Penn St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	57428
✓ 6	William Hunt	54	M	"	"	Labourer	Yes	No	"	Kilkenny	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16963
✓ 7	Francis McCormack	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyeny	"	Sugar Notch Pa	"	Self	$5.	No	Brother. Patrick Hickey. Lewis C. Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	16964
✓ 8	Cornelius Burnett	24	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Clonakilty	"	Newyork	"	"	$6	"	Cousin. Thomas Canty 45. 8th Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	57209
2nd Book 9	~~Bridget Cooney~~	~~20~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Teacher~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Belgyle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~"~~	~~Cousin. John J. Mannick 297 Clinton St. Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~67050~~
✓ 10	Mary Garratt	54	"	"	Married	At Keeping	"	"	"	Co Meath	"	"	"	"	"	Resident		"	"	"	"	"	16965
✓ 11	Maggie Bennett	22	"	"	Single	Seat	"	"	"	Tullow	"	"	"	Self	$15	No	Friend. Margaret Bennett Mary McLaughlin 1903 Richmond Ave Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	541
✓ 12	Dominick Lyons	26	M	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Listowel	"	Chicago	Yes	"	"	Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	16966
✓ 13	Josephine Byrne	11	7	F	"	School Girl	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Phila	"	Mother	"	No	Mother. Edward 17th and Master Streets Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 14	Wm "	9	M	"	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16967
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Beynon, * Master of the 881 "Rhynland", from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of Feby 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William McCabe, Surgeon of the 881 "Rhynland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third day of Feby 1898.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bohemia sailing from Hamburg 29 Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Feb. 18th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mon. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Whether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Marianna Adamska	15	f	s	none	yes yes	Austrian	Siegdna	Philadelphia	Scranton Pa	yes	father		no		father Penelope				
2	Bartlar Reiser	39	m	m	miner															
3	Barbara	17	f	s																
4	Michel	15	m	"																
5	Peter	11	"	"	children	no no														
6	Christian	8	"	"																
7	Amalia	3	f	"																
8	Maria Sydowsky	20			none	yes yes	Austrian	Wiena		Scranton Pa	"	self								
9	Ulessa Sewatko	19	"	"				Saxshwell	"	Scranton Pa	no	"				Mother Scranton				
10	Vincent	28	m	s	laborer	yes yes			"	"										
11	Pietro Krzyniewicz	24	"	"	"	" "			"	Scranton Pa	"		2		cousin Scranton					
12	Josef Szczepa	22	"	"	"	" "			"	"	"		15		Pittsburg					
13	Hermann Schulske	23	"	"	"	" "		Lubin	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	1		son Chicago					
14	Tingeus Smolinski	24	"	"				Tarnobrzeg	"	Scranton Pa	yes	self			brother Scranton					
15	Michael Lesky	23	"	"	"	" "		Lubin	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	1		son Chicago					
16	Abram Lepan	48	"	m	shoemaker	" "		Libawk	"	Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	2		brother Cleveland					
17	Johann Pikel	22	"	s	laborer	" "		Jablunk	"	St Louis Mo	yes	self			cousin Cleveland					
18	Josef Zelenotis	36	m	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Lubin		Scranton Pa	no	self	2		brother Scranton					
19	Elizabeth	26	f	"	work	" "	Hungarian	Lubin												
20	Anna	11	"	s	none	no no														
21	Gyorgy Lipovski	36	m	m	farmer	can't		Lubó		Bethlehem Pa	no	"	1							
22	Mathias Filipó	25						Trebia		Scranton Pa					brother Scranton					
23	Veturina Borsia	21	f	s	none	yes no		Magyar		Scranton Pa			18		cousin Scranton					
24	Susanna Zelecar	26	"	m		no no		Jan		Newyork			34		brother Jan Zabik and Father					
25	Jacob Nowak	32	m	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Lodlewa		Baltimore Md			2		brother Paul Nowak					
26	Adalbert Kojak	25	"	s	"	" "	"	"		"			14							
27	Johann Klifka	25	"	m	"	no no	Bohemian			"			5		cousin Scranton					
28	Franziska Zacka	28	f	s	none	no no	"	"		"			4		no					
29	Valentin Rydry	16	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"		Pittsburg Pa	no		4		brother in Cleveland					
30	Valentin Gardicki	41	"	m		no no	"	Zoranow		Scranton Pa			2		Josef Rydry					

30-0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Emminchenberg Master of the Bohemia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1898. Emminchenberg Master.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Hümer Surgeon of the Bohemia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1898

Vice Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bohemia sailing from Hamburg 20 Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Feb. 18th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wieviel, ob $30 oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United. and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Zielinsky	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian Pole	Russia	Philadelphia	Pittston Pa	no	cash	25.00	no	brother Ludwig Zielinsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosalia Panek	18	f	s	none	" "	"	Poland	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	45.00	"	brother Wojciech "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Ciasuchow	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	cousin for Warsaw "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Kukla	21	"	"	"	" "	"	Lagrzany	"	" "	"	"	22	"	cousin Joseph Kukla 3.H.18. 8.A.10th Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihály Penko	27	m	s	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Ungvar	"	Scott Junct Pa	yes	"	3	"	" Johan Lador	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franziska Mrozack	21	f	s	none	" "	[illegible]	Gollice	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	18.00	"	" Anton Adamska 3.6 " at the Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gallia Jwicz	23	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Glinik	"	Newyork	"	"	12.50	"	" Josef Zillay 25 N. 4 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kisama Jakob	18	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Ungvar	"	Sterling Co	no	"	7	"	cousin Marya Penike Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	György Kuczka	16	m	s	laborer	yes "	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	12	"	cousin Josef Kuczka Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Kelian	21	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	Paderik	"	"	10.00	"	" Wm Sokow " " Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janos Czonyka	42	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Tibla	"	"	15	"	brother Josef Kuczka	"	"	"	"	"
12	Xenia Lipniwa	20	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Orzhevo	"	Newyork	yes	"	7	"	cousin Sam Walk 242 Division Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Zatka Lelenowska	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Lynianow	"	"	"	"	2	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zatka Krzeszna	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Janek	24	m	s	laborer	" "	Austrian	Jumplonka	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	18	"	brother Tomas " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Liska	29	"	"	"	" "	"	Nitka	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	6.50	"	" Josef 54 Church Str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adalbert Czaurenka	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Zuck	"	" "	"	"	2.00	"	" Wenzel " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Christenow	18	"	"	sailor	" "	Russian	Lauders	"	Cattaraugus NY	yes	"	15.18.	"	wants to ship at Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adr Cyesow	20	"	"	machinist	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.12.00	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Albert Rostien	36	"	m	farmer	" "	[illegible]													
21	Hermine "	32	f	"	wife	" "	"													
22	Conrad "	9	m	"	children	no no	American	Ferdinand	"	Milwaukee	no	U.S.	of	the	U S A					
23	Elsa "	8	f	"																
24	Maria "	6	"	"		" "														
25	Emma "	4	"	"		" "														
26	Martin Kanik	29	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Tjesek	"	Conemaugh Pa	yes	cash	9.00	no	B. in L. Waldvo Kanick Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Miscak	29	"	"	"	" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28.00	"	brother Matchi Uchnyak Wanamie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Kanik	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	"	brother Mathias " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Lacka	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	B. in Lee " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Lwiniak	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	13.00	"	sister Maria " Wanamie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Filed Feb 18 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmerichenberg, 1st Cpt. of the "Bohemia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jany 1898.

Waldemart Reinhard
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Emmerichenberg
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Turner, Surgeon of the "Bohemia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jany 1898.

Waldemart Reinhard
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bohemia sailing from Hamburg 29 Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Feb. 18th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Ge-schlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract, form- oder Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mark Kovacsik	18	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Gyesk	Philadelphia	Cleveland O	no	paid	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Kabacs	17	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Teresa Baker	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Lota	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Zabrecka	22	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburg "	"	"	9.50	"	[illegible]					
6	Anna Lukacs	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"						
7	Fritz Ball	30	m	"	merchant	" "	German	Potsdam	"	Philadelphia	"	"	25.00	"						
8	Andreas Schmidt	39	"	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Hamburg	"	Newyork	"	"	7.00	no	[illegible]					
9	Ambros Gelbin	25	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	John Spaty	32	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
11	Jos Hell	32	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					
12	Leonhard Szczelecki	28	"	"	[illegible]	" "	German	Magdeburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40.00		[illegible]					
13	Hermann Bergmann	18	"	"	none	" "														
14	Albin "	11	"	"	"	no no														
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Emminghausen II Off. II Off. of the "Bohemia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1898. Emminghausen Officer.

Waldemar Kroukark Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Stümer Surgeon of the "Bohemia

"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 14. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1898 Dr Stümer

Waldemar Kroukark Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, February 10th 1898. Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ignacy Chrostowski	34		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Poraski	Philadelphia	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin Frank Nowocki, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrzéj Fichy	42		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Bendiszcze	"	Carbondale, Pa.	"	brother	" 30	"	brother Frank Cichy, Carbondale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Józef Leszewski	27		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Vineland, N.J.	no	self	$5 45	"	brother Frank Leszky,	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sober Lewin Lewin	20		"	single	trading	"	"	Russia	Edgrodzie	"	Vineland, N.J.	yes	brother	no	"	brother Jan Lewin,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wincenty Chrostowski	21		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Warnicki	"	Excelsior, Pa.	no	self	$54.00	"	brother in law Stanislaw Wysocki, Excelsior, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Władysław Wandzyanski	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaroszkow	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	$55.00	"	cousin Frank Rolenski, Mt. Carmel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Górski	36		"	marr.	"	"	no	"	Rudki	"	Excelsior, Pa.	"	"	$54.20	"	brother Frank Górski, Excelsior Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Józef Borowski	31		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$54.00	"	brother in law Stanislaw Lambowski, Excelsior, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mihajlo Vobleke Lofulle	28		"	single	"	"	"	Hungarian	Perjasica	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	4	"	cousin Josip Jarnić, Pittsburg, Pa.	5/06	Pittsburg Pa.			
10	Stanoje Vranić	32		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steelton, Pa.	"	"	5	"	cousin Mile Simonic, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rezi Slonse	22		f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Orezl	"	"	"	"	4	"	cousin Feinstein Way Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michel Segal	34		m	marr.	tannic	"	"	Russian	Mlawa	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	yes	"	son Feinberg, Phila.	4 5/11	So. 6th St.			
13	Samuel Dzunk	27		"	single	butcher	"	"	Galician	Jaworow	"	"	"	"	$12.00	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Agatha Mackiewicz	20		f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Zielne	"	"	"	sister	" 30.00	"	husband Mathew Jaroke, 413 South 3rd St. Phila.	"	Cor 4th & Ames	Ames	Mackiewicz	6th & Front Sts.
15	Anna Kaszuylzak	22		"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Slowiesyn	"	Olyphant, Pa.	"	brother	" 2	"	brother Stef. Kaszuylzak, Olyphant, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joseph Haake	20		m	"	"	"	"	German	Monkowarsk	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother in law	" 8	"	brother in law Jos. Buss, sheet, 898 Wabash, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antoni Kuźniez	19		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Switnica	"	Excelsior, Pa.	"	brother	" 3.00	"	brother Wm. Kuźniez, Excelsior, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonina Wnęk	19		f	"	laborer	"	"	Galizia	Potrazówka	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	" 2	"	sister Bronislawa Wnęk, 334 Lombard St. Phila.	32 5	Gard 4th	Port Richmond, Phila.		
19	Tone Matić	27		m	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Metestosele	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	self	$40.00	"	cousin Jann Kwaritić, Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gnatja Lalić	27		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Penika	"	"	"	"	$4	"	cousin Tom Rora, Mc Keesport, Pa.	uncle	Sawal Lalić			
21	David Rokowp	53		m	widower	tailor	no	no	Russian	Berestow	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40	no	cousin M. Gittelmacher 516 South Catherine Street, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jankel MAR 24 1937	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pal	20		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Baruch "	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law Jos. Rubinicz,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vasil Miso	24		"	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Felső Rebrnica	"	Frazer, Pa.	no	"	$18/18	"	Pudlik, Frazer, Pa. cousin Stefan Miller Frazer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adam Mandičak	37		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	" Remete	"	"	"	"	$49.00	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihaly Juhászik	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Felső Remete	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	$17 1887 4/91	"	brother in law Jan Hlebik, Mammoth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andrej Sochič	18		"	single	"	no	no	"	Németh Polna	"	Mt. Alton, Pa.	"	"	$14.14	no	Mt. Alton, Pa.	"	Mc Kean Co	"	"	"
29	Jan Jurka	34		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Felső Remete	"	Shelburne Falls, Mass.	"	"	6.25	1892 Pittsburg Pa.	brother in law Alex Folge, Shelburne Falls, Mass.	"	Box 385			
30	Jan Jurašek	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	$20	1892 Mc Keesport, Pa.	brother Andrew Jurašek,	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appeldoorn Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1898. [illegible] Officer.

Geo. S. Sinsabaugh
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Philipp Charles Jules Sprenger Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 38, two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Geo. S. Sinsabaugh
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, February 10th 1898. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Vasil Mackalán	33		m	married	laborer	no	no	Austro Hungarian	Fels. Remete	Philadelphia	Freeport, Pa		self	$44.12	no	brother in law Mr. Horvits, Freeport, Pa	no	no	no	good	Scars on head of 3 months ago
✓ 2	Geszy Simik	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18	Minersville, Pa	Engineer Mr. Mulz Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	Andreas Fogási	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szos Remete	"	Budgeport, conn		"	$40	no	brother in law Mr. Kleinsta, Budgeport, Conn	no	"	"	"	
✓ 4	Chaim Goldmann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeny	"	Rutland	yes	"	$6	"	wife & 1 child Stefanie, 523 So 5th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Jozef Kark	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palocz	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	$16	"	brother in law Andr. Hekes, 86 Howard St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	Jedrzej Czulik	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dluga Stuga	"	Edwardsdale, Pa		"	$16	"	cousin Jan Stark, Edwardsdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	Rosa Barna	26		"	"	"	no	no	Galician	"	"	"		"	$15	"	brother in law Mike Angonski, Lofton, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	Niképhor Zazula	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wislocki	"	Lofton, Pa		"	$8	"	brother in law Andr. Hekes, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Aleksander Foth	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hung.	Eperjes	"	Mc Keesport, Pa		"	$18	"	brother in law Mr. Kreny, Mc Keesport, Pa	third class	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Jonas "	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$22	"	wife & 1 child Marie, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 11	Josef "	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$16	"	brother in law Mr. Klemko, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 12	Ján Hanzás	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hung.	Tezenye	"	Newark, N.J.		"	$16	no	86 Howard St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	Good	Warstein
✓ 13	Chaim Leib Seidler	37		"	"	"	independent	no	Russian	Odessa	"	Baltimore, Md	yes	"	yes	"	brother in law E. Mosler, 6 Gold Exeter St. Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	
✓ 14	Rebecca "	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 15	Samuel "	7		m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16	Mordeke "	6		"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Rachel "	3	6	f	—		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 18	Sara "		11	"	—		"	"	Austro	"	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	Jan Tobias	37		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sa Ujhely	"	Galeton, Pa	no	"	$40	no	brother in law Stefan Barna, Galeton, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 20	Tomas Dragan	25		"	single	"	"	"	"	Hrabka	"	Budgeport, conn		"	$20	"	brother in law Wallace, Budgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	
✓ 21	Irma Simon	26		f	single	"	"	"	"	Szemere	"	Ny		"	$4	no	brother in law Louis Szombathy, 161 2nd St. NY	"	"	"	"	
✓ 22	Tekla Boczniewicz	22		"	single	"	no	no	"	Stawiszy	"	Olyphant, Pa	yes	"	$12	"	cousin Mary Slawinsky, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 23	Josef Urbek	32		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Innsdorf	"	So Bethlehem, Pa		"	$8	"	brother in law Stef Vaidas, gery St Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 24	Michal Cimbála	52		"	"	"	no	no	Hung.	Beles	"	Duquesne, Pa Buffalo, N.Y.		"	$12	"	Brother in law Jan Simo, Lulo, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 25	Josef Hosár	37		"	judicially separated	"	"	"	"	Cservenka	"	So Bethlehem, Pa	yes	"	$15	no	brother Mathias Petrone, South Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 26	Josefa Klein	40		f	married	"	"	"	"	Semenstorf	"	"		"	$7	"	sister in law Mary Petrowsky, So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 27	John Lyfori	38		m	"	"	yes	yes	Hung.	"	"	"		"	$45	no	brother in law Stefan Petrowsky, So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 28	Josef Fummea	26		"	single	"	"	"	Hung.	Ob. Reetling	"	"		"	$10	"	brother in law Stefan Szuri, Fummea, So Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	Demeter Danio	34		"	married	"	"	"	do	Mike	"	Nesquehoning, Pa		"	$45	"	Nesquehoning, Pa	"	"	"	"	
✓ 30	Anna Lisak Burchak	28		f	"	"	no	no	Hung.	Mez Labonya	"	Lansford, Pa		"	$4	"	brother in law Mike Holusa, Silver Brook, Pa Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	Burchak	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard C. Affeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1898.

Geo B. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Philip Charles Jules Sprenger Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898.

Geo B. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, February 10th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Anna Uroin	18		f	single	laborer	no	no	Austria Hungarian	Lesley	Philadelphia	Lansford, Pa		self	$12	no	brother Mike Uban, Lansford, Pa	no	no	no		
✓ 2	Michael Turner	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	" do	Maldave	"	Egypt, Pa					brother John Turner, Egypt, Pa					
✓ 3	Johann Lassar	17		"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"				$20		brother Mike Lassar, Egypt, Pa					
✓ 4	" Simonis	37		"	marr.	"	"	"	" do	"	"				$26		brother in law Jos Sobicz, Egypt, Pa					
✓ 5	" Lebe	18		"	single	"	no	no	" do	"	"					no	brother Lebe, Egypt, Pa					
✓ 6	" Haberern	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	" Hungarian	"	"				$22		brother Mike Haberern, Egypt, Pa					
✓ 7	Jakob Myska	32		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"				$20		brother John Myska, Egypt, Pa					
✓ 8	Samuel "	27		"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"				$24		Egypt, Pa					
✓ 9	Johann Kirnbauer	22		"	single	cutler	yes	yes	" do	Bernstein	"	St. Louis, Mo	yes		$10.00	no	brother in law Mathias Karner, St. Louis, Mo came as above 6 years ago					
✓ 10	Karl Karner	42		"	marr.	shoemaker	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"		yes		St. Louis, Mo	no				
✓ 11	Karl "	16		"	single	carpenter	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"		"	no	uncle John Stark, St. Louis, Mo					
✓ 12	Johann Bremer	25		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$41		"					
✓ 13	Hanna "	23		f	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"		"		"					
✓ 14	Hermann Hofler	17		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Kordowka	"	Philadelphia	"		$1		brother Hersch Hofler, 507 South 3rd St. Phila					
✓ 15	Bronislawe Petka	21		f	"	"	yes	yes	" do	Polrazinka	"	Chester, Mass	no		$4		married sister Wanda Wrobel, 3315 Sandst. Phila					
✓ 16	Aniela Wrobl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes		$7		sister Bronislawe Wrobl, 3315 Sandst. Phila					
✓ 17	Franciszek Litwin	25		m	"	"	no	no	"	Kopy	"	Rockville, Conn	no		$5		sister Aloysia Sharp, Rockville, Conn					
✓ 18	Maryanna Czech	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkisow	"	Water man	"		$8		brother in law Alike Cebula, Ware, Mass					
✓ 19	Sabina Wrobl	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pabrazinka	"	Chicopee, Mass	"		$7		to brother in law Frank Wrobl, Chicopee, Mass					
✓ 20	Tekla Czech	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$12		uncle Albert Bogle, Chicopee, Mass					
✓ 21	Ján Kubla	32		m	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Turisd	"	Van Atta b/l Connellsville, Pa			$5.00		cousin Martin Kontra, Pearsfield, Pa Van Meter, Pa					
✓ 22	" Dinaj	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Szirk	"	"			$12	no	brother in law Mike Sobis, Lansford, Pa					
✓ 23	Mihal Hirko	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	Borsica	"	Nanticoke, Pa	yes		$17		Nanticoke, Pa					
✓ 24	Vasil Cabinyak	40		"	"	"	"	"	" do	Ishuyya Bela	"	Lansford, Pa	"		$20		brother John Cabinak, Lansford, Pa					
✓ 25	Florian Jabo	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	" do	Osli	"	Scott Patch, Pa	"		$3	no						
✓ 26	Giuseppe Sergamigo	31		"	"	mason	"	"	Italian	Nesso	"	Oakmont, Pa	"		$20		cousin Carlo Barilla, Oakmont, Pittsburg Pa					
✓ 27	Angelo Nardone	21		"	single	"	"	"	"	Pietrade fusi	"	Pittston, Pa	no		$6		brother Pasquale Nardone, Pittston, Pa					
✓ 28	Salvatore Pesa	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante	"	NY	"		$5.00		cousin Luigi Bartolde, 411 Mulberry St. NY					
✓ 29	Pasquale Scardanelli	21		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Carbone	"	"	"		$8		cousin Giovanni Bloff, 411 Mulberry St. NY					
✓ 30	Tomaso De Marco	26		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philada	yes		$8		no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appfeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1898. Master Officer.

Geo. S. Smedley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, Master Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Philipp Charles Jules Sprenger Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1898.

Geo. S. Smedley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Line No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nederland* sailing from Antwerp, February 18 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Donato Marcino	44	—	m	marr.	farmer	no	no	Italian American	Pontelandolfo	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$208.00	1895 Phila	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theophil Cheysens	24	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	French	Tourcoing	"	Sommerville, Pa	no	"	$20	no	uncle Henry Cheysens, Sommerville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Heinrich Hoking	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	German	Mühlheim	"	Philada	yes	"	$12	1893 Phila	brother Joseph Hoking 1528 Brown St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wenceslaus Troubek	24	—	"	"	saloonkeeper	"	"	American	Shamokin, Pa	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	yes	citizen	[illegible] uncle Wenceslaus Troubek, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wilhelm Dombrosky	19	—	"	"	clerk	"	"	Austrian	Vienna	"	"	no	"	"	no	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Henry De Vos	33	—	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	American	South Bend, Ind	"	South Bend, Ind	yes	"	"	[illegible]	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mary " "	34	2	f	"	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louis " " NOV 10 1930 85171	10	3	m	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Arthur " "	3	10	"	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pero Petrunić	25	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Mateticselo	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$15	no	brother Nic Berić, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Savva Jurjević	26	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Poritse	"	"	"	"	$52.00	"	brother Nicola Russia, Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mike Slad	18	—	"	single	cabinet maker	"	"	"	Generalskistol	"	Shaelton, Pa	"	"	$4	"	cousin Tomo Kolarić, Shaelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wolf Schindel	37	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Ostro	"	Philada	"	"	none	"	brother in law Abraham Friend, 704 N Front St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
14	Józef Wolszczyn	38	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Kurzyna wielka	"	Oil city, Pa	"	"	$16.00	1892/5 Oil City, Pa	brother in law Franciszek Sikora Oil city, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Heinrich Schlag	38	—	"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Warren, O.	"	Warren, O.	no	self	$25	citizen	[illegible] mother Marie Reuss, 4623 Emerson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
16	Friedrich Letter Letter	14	—	"	single	farmer	"	"	German	Wachbach	"	Philada	yes	mother	$12	no	brother in law Michael Hoking 1926 Coral St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michael Hoking	15	—	"	"	house painter	"	"	"	Mühlheim	"	"	"	self	$5	"	Clarion St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gertrude Bauer	23	—	f	marr.	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef "	—	8	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother-in-law "Stejs" Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
20	Adalgunda Schneider	21	—	f	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Sporterdorf	"	"	brother-in-law	$26	"	"	Philada, also Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andro Špirić	31	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Szanko	"	Duquesne, Pa (Pittsburg)	brother	$14	1897 Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother John Spirilla Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louis Beens	37	2	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Tessende	"	South Bend, Ind	self	yes $1.00	no	"	goes with Henry [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
23	Louise "	31	4	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jos Stark, Dullas	"	"	"	"	"
24	Béza Stark	19	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Cleveland, O.	brother	$10	"	"	bro. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Andro Romenczak	30	—	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Oleksince	"	Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law	$2	1898/7 Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law Peter Stec, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakób Jaworski	26	7	"	"	farm servant	yes	yes	German	Posen	"	So Bend, Ind	brother	$14.00	no	"	brother in law Jaworski, [illegible] Dunham St. So Bend, Ind	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislaw Wanko	26	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Schwelene	"	Oil city, Pa	self	$52	"	"	brother in law Jos. Rivenski Oil City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Kotula	42	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian	Przyszuele	"	"	"	$6.00	1893/4 Plymouth, Pa	"	brother in law Frank Szymiec Oil City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andrej Tvarsek	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	K. Domasa	"	Kalamazoo, Mich	no	"	$20	no	cousin Benjamin Kalamazoo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mihaly Kalapos	39	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rovska	"	Wesfplainsky	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Kalapos, Westfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerhard Christoffer Appeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard Christoffer Appeld

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1895.

Chas. S. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Philipp Charles Jules Spruyt Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February 1895.

Chas. S. Sinclair
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Line No. ____.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, February 10th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Józef Szoler	25	-	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Rozarnica	Philadelphia	Oil City, Pa	yes	self	$13.00	no	brother Jan Szoler, Oil City, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michael Hayduk	28	-	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Leskovec	"	Beth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	" 16.00	1890 Pittsville, Pa	brother-in-law Jan Balon, Beth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Anna Diluk	18	-	f	single	"	"	"	"	L. Domosa	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	" 8.00	no	sister Mary Balonic, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael Danko	15	-	m	"	"	"	"	Galician	T. Terebes	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	" 16.00	1894 Wilkesbarre, Pa	brother Jan Danko, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna Spisak	42	-	f	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock, Pa	"	"	" 6.00	no	husband Mike Spisak, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	56	-	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4.00	"	father " mother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mathias Benning	26	-	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Brezovo (Bob Saw)	"	Elwood City, Pa	"	"	$14	"	brother in law Mathias Beron, Elwood City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna "	18	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law Mike Benj, Elwood city, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel Fleischer	29	-	m	"	Peddler	"	"	Galician	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria "	23	-	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michael "	2	-	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fedor Ovsanik	23	-	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Dulová	"	Beaver Meadow Pa	"	"	$15.00	"	brother Mike Kanalzik Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georg Häberle	28	2	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	1884 Chicago & Elgin	Fair [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wilhelm Hinderer	16	3	"	"	clerk	"	"	German	Neustadt	"	Philadelphia	"	mother	$17	no	mother M. Hinderer 2916 Cambridge St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernhard Meyer	14	-	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Oberbach	"	Chillicothe, Mo	"	brother	" 7.00	"	brother Lawrence Meyer, Chillicothe, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
16	Simon Lojkaytis	21	-	"	"	"	no	no	Russian	Kunigiozdi	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	father	no	"	father F. Zenevicyus, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszek Michalski	22	-	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Mlawa	"	Wilkes Barre, Pa	"	"	"	"	father Jan Michalski, Wyoming Avenue Wilkes Barre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simon Kovalevic	32	-	"	marr.	"	"	yes	"	Odessa	"	NY	no	self	$2.24	"	brother Address Lost	"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1898.

Geo. F. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master Officer.

(Write, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Philipp Charles Jules Sprueyt Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Belgium and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February 1898

Geo. F. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

	Mr. Chas. T.	30	M.	Engineer	England	Miles	obtained passport at Liverpool for Ohio Cincinnati by Liverpool and Phila
	Mr. Blanche a.	24	F.	wife	[illegible]		
	Miss Catharine E.	2	.	child	[illegible]		
	Fairclough, Miss Harriet	29	.	Weaver	England		to Mother Mrs. Ackerson, S. Ab. Fourth St Prospect, Phila.
	Cooke, Mr. Edward.	31	M.	Salesman	[illegible]		procured passport 26 yrs. ago at Phila. 1816 to 11 Phila.
	Conaughty, Miss Mary.	27	F.	Domestic	Ireland.	New York	to Sister & Brother Bridget & John, 120-39 N. Ab.
	Davies, Miss Belle	26	.	Theatrical	U.S.A.		born at New Orleans, to Baltimore, Monument Theater
	Dornbusch, Mr. Albert.	29	M.	Salesman.	U.S.A.		produced passport, issued Dec. 29/97 to 1906 in Lancaster Phila.
9	Griffiths, Mr. Edward R.	28	.	Butcher	England	New Jersey	no
10	. Mrs. Lucy a.	25	F.	wife	English		Eelonly, N.J.
11	. Master Frank H.	4	M.	child	English		owns property there
12	. Mr. Wilfred	18	.	Butcher brother of No 9.	English		1 yr. before there
13	Hodgson, Mr. Henry	48	.	Farmer.	English	Detroit, Mich.	to Detroit, Mich, intends to buy a farm.
14	Jensen, Mrs. Marie	60	F.	none	Norway	Philadelphia	Transient to Capt. H. of S/S. Belgen to [illegible]
15	Jackson, Mr. Wm	50	M.	Farmer	U.S.A.	Grandstone City, Penn	Citizen Protected Sojourner Granite Stone City Union Co. Mich.
16	Leonard, Rev. Bro.	50	.	Teacher.	Ireland	Phila	3841 Spring Garden St. Phila
17	Milnes, Miss M.	33	F.	Dressmaker	U.S.A.	West Liberty, Ia	West Liberty, Iowa Photographer
18	Morse, Mr. Wm.	29	M.	Salesman.	U.S.A.	Phila	1317 Fairmount St. Phila
19	Murphy, Miss Annie	26	F	Domestic	Ireland		11 yrs before in U.S. 4100 Walnut formerly Delaware
20	Nilsen, Mr. Anton	29	M	Engineer	Norway	Minnetka, Wis	Citizen Protected passport issued at Minneapolis Jany 16/97.
21	. Mrs Dina	29	F	wife	U.S.A.		goes to Norwalk, Wisc.
22	. Master Nils	4	M.	child	U.S.A.		
23	. Miss Alma	3	F.	.	U.S.A.		
24	. . Eleonora	11	.	.	U.S.A.		
25	Peoples, Miss Martha 93842	70	.	none (S. in L. called for her)	Ireland	Phila	no. Transient to St. in Lieu 2010 Barney nine Sts.
26	Ring, Miss Bridget 2-223348	17	.	Student	.	New York	to Sister Mrs. Hanesey, 2 Westmoreland by brother
27	Simpson, Mr. Edmund a	71	M.	Decorator Stellar	England	Phila	Protected passport issued at N.Y. July 28/63. to Phila 14 yrs. before here.
28	Steinmetz, Mr. Chas. C.	29	.	Publisher	Sweden	Phila	Coldwater, Mich.
29	. Mrs Virginia	25	F.	wife	Sweden		
30	. . Master Carl	2	M.	child	Sweden		
31	Stanley, Mr. W.	30	.	Com. Traveller.	U.S.A.	Harrisburg Pa. Penn	to 35 12 Hamilton Gr. W. Phila
32	Saunders, Mr. E.	36	.	Merchant	English	Montrose,	Protected passport at Ottawa Kansas 1897 to Phila
33	Wyman, Mr. Frank.	26	.	Student	U.S.A	Cambridge	born at N. Xenia Mo. Destination St Louis,
34	Winter, Mr. Carl.	32	.	Correspondent	Germany	Chicago	to friend Julia Sommerfeld 904 S. Clark Chicago. 92.

43-

Inspected & allowed to land without examination.

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb 16th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Francis Goater	49	4	m	m	Miner	yes	no	Welsh	Nantyglo	Phila	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$60	no	Bro. Thos. Goater 1124 Wallace St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	10305
2	Thomas Jones	33	10	"	"	Fireman	no	"	"	Neath	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	Bro. Geo. Jones 1 Chamberlain Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10319
3	Mary McCaughy	18		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Self	$20	"	C.S. Bishop Girard Ave Phila	"	"	Mrs. Mary McCaughy Tyrone	"	James McMorgan Tyrone	10330
4	James Kilpatrick	36	10	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	Returning to wife		"	"	"	"	"	10321
5	Edward R. Morgan	45		"	"	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Tonmawr	"	Patton Pa	"					"	"	"	"	"	10322
6	James Kenny	26	6	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	Nuneaton	"	Cherryvale	"	Self	$30	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	10323
7	Annie Byrnes	27	11	f	"	Servant	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Johnstown Pa	"	father	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"	10324
8	Mrs Adelaide Warren	29		"	m	Laa mender	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	Phila	"	Going to join her husband			Husband Wm Warren 2516 Marshall St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10325
9	David Morgan Jones	24	2	m	"	Plate layer	"	"	Welsh	Hanby Co	"	Harrisburg	"	Self	$50	no	Aunt Mrs Lewis 529 Macalay St Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	10326
10	Stewart Hamilton	50		"	S	Farmer	no	no	Irish	Markeryan	"	Wilmington Del	no	brother	$100	Wilmington Del	Brother Jos Hamilton 1000 Mad St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	10327
11	Isabella Williamson	28		2	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Swalwell	"	Reynoldsville Pa	yes	husband		no	Husband Frank Williamson	"	"	"	"	"	10328
12	Susan do	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			Uncle Jefferson Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rebecca do	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jane do	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margt do	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Stockley	37		m	m	Laborer	"	"	American	Pool	"	Birmingham	yes	American Citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	10329
17	Mrs Margaret Elliott	23		2	"	Wife	"	"	English	Cobh	"	Phila	"					"	"	"	"	"	10330
18	Mary Ellen Flynn	23		S	S	Teller	"	"	Irish	Halifax	"	"	"	Brother	$7	no	Brother Rich Flynn 2516 N 4th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10321
19	Lizzie Kelly	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Omagh	"	"	"	Aunt	$30	"	Going to join Aunt Mrs Norman 1 Brother	"	"	"	"	"	10332
20	Charne Schonberg	34		"	m	Wife	"	"	Russian	Liverpool	"	Pittsburg	"	Husband		"	Husband Isaac Schonberg 1 Herman Place Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	10333
21	Fannie do	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Louis do	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jacob do	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sarah do		1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, Master of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 54 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1898

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W H Thompson Master.

*Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of England, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 54 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1898

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C J S Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

W. Schiele VICE & DEPUTY Consul

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

(+) Baggage disinfected at Liverpool.
U.S. Deputy Consul Liverpool.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *Feb 16* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josef Mayerle	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Krain	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$1		Uncle Georg Mayerle 1m Tamaqua Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	17531
2	Hersch Rapeport	26		S		Tailor	"	"	Russia	Mirapol	"	Boston	"	"	$25		Uncle Julius Rosenberg 235 Chambs St. Boston	No	No	No	"	"	17532
3	Jakob Fessler	45		M		Shoemaker	No	No	do	Slawuta	"	do	"	"	1		Uncle in law Jakob Lewis 1241 Washington Ave. Boston						17533
4	Abram Wischnepad	37		"		Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Bjelostock	"	New York	"	"	$28		Uncle M. Wischnepad 79 Essex St. New York						17534
5	Simche Rachman	33		"		Carpenter	No	No	do	Konetz	"	Phila	"	"	$1		Brother Abram Rachman 1241 Washington Ave. Boston						17535
6	Dawid Hunt	33		S		Tailor	Yes	Yes			"	Phila	"	"	10		Uncle Jacob Hunt 1225 Jane St. Phila						17536
7	Lipe Gerstein	30		"		Barber	"	"	do		"	Boston	"	"	$6		Brother Isaac Gerstein 5 State St. Emmanuel Mass						17537
8	Jacob Zamowsky	26		"		Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Kanty	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$40		Brother Mendel Zamowsky Sherman 535 Wilkesbarre						17538
9	Chune Weisfeld	17		"		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Galician	Skaszow	"	New York	"	Self	$100		Uncle Wolf Weisfeld 25 Pitt St. New York						17539
10	David Goldwisser	33		M		Butcher	"	"	Russia	Suchzize	"	"	"	"	$10		Brother Leo Steinberg 391 Grand St. New York						17540
11	Sankel Lechtman	32		"		Laborer	Yes	No	"	Zinkow	"	Chicago	"	"	$2		Brother Isaac Simonds Jefferson St. 605 Chicago						17541
12	Ber Bramstein	38		"		Tailor	"	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	New York	"	"	$13		Brother Morris Bramstein 35 Essex St. New York						17542
13	Teresa Wiszerczak	19		S		Servant	Yes	No	Austria	Sakowsky	"	Warren Mass	"	"	$2		Cousin Kasilas Brozek Warren, Mass						17543
14	Anna Cujka	27		"		"	Yes	No	Galician	"	"	do	"	"	$2		Sister Wittoria Cujka Warren, Mass						17544
15	Marianna Kolz	17		"		"	"	"	"	Krmnicze	"	Warren Mass	"	"	$13		Sister Katarzyna Kolz Warren, Mass						17545
16	Antoni Zalutzka	18		"		"	"	"	Galician	"	"	Chicago Mass	"	"	$5		Cousin Josef Zalutzka 1184 Division St. Chicago						17546
17	John Cony	30		M		Watchman	"	"	Prussian	Pyrmen	"	New York	"	"									17547
18	Ojas Wolcir	33		"		Butcher	"	"	Austrian	Thusk	"	"	"	"	$10		Cousin Abram Wolcir 161 E. 4th St. New York						17548
19	Eobrosch Lorber	38		"		Farmer	"	"	do	Bolotwina	"	"	"	do	$5		Brother Mendel Lorber Allan St. New York						17549
20	Theine Kaadberg	56		W		Widow	No	No	do	Sobolama	"	"	"	"			Son Nathan Kadberg 133 York St. New York						17550
21	David "	32		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	$15								
22	David Dimor	52		Wid		Teacher	"	"	do	Horodenka	"	"	"	"	$6		Son Chaim Dimor 58 Essex St. New York						17551
23	Beehem Kaanstock	17		S		Laborer	"	"	"	Kamionka	"	"	"	do	$13		Brother Reynah Kaanstock Ludlow St. New York						17552
24	Schlome Rosenthal	28				Laborer	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	$13		Brother Hirsch Rubert 870 Bleecker St. New York						17553
25	Chaim Kavalier	32		"		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Galician	Bolotwina	"	New York	"	"	$1		Brother S. Jacobson 108 Pitt St. New York						17554
26	Hersch Leib Allman	26		"		Laborer	Yes		Russia	Naschelsk	"	"	"	"	$5		Brother S. Kalko 39 Rose St. New York						17555
27	Eleanara Kauber	30					No	No		Sendizow	"	Hazleton Pa	"				Husband Hazleton Pa 7 years 1 year ago						17556
28	Magdalena "	16							do	"	"	"	"				Uncle Adam Kauber						
29	Herdyn "	18		M					do	"	"	"	"				Hazleton Pa						
30	Sofia "	4		F					do	"	"	"	"										

Five more children included on page 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1898

W. Schiele VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. H. Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and further, that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1898

W. Schiele VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. J. Cahill

Supervision not solicited.

AMERICAN LINE.

M Sulis
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb 16th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Anna Kantur	1		F	S	Child	no	no	Austria	Szendizon	Phila	Kazleton Pa	Yes	father	40	no	father Adam Kantur Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	17556
2	Kunygmid Krona	35		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	husband Frederick Krona Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17557
3	Marcin Obara	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Markt	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend Adam Kantur Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17558
4	Katarzyno Kopelz	24		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17573
5	Simon Pasman	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Brest	"	New York	"	"	$8	"	brother-in-law Joseph Rabinkam 43 Atlantic St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	17559
6	Jakob Sewalowsky	27		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	20	brother M. Salwajowsky Augusta	no	no	no	"	"	17560
7	Leiser Breskin	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ostrog	"	Boston	"	"	$8	30	Uncle S. Shelejowsky 17 Stanhope St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17561
8	Lubisch Ondsman	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	Slawuta	"	"	"	"	$7	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	17562
9	Berlshmegrankchalewsky	38		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Kauno	"	"	"	"	$1	no	brother S. Shelejowsky 17 Stanhope St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17563
10	Mihaly Ferencz	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Kolsva	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend Geo Grady	"	"	"	"	"	17564
11	Anna Rathstein	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$6	70	brother M. Rathstein New York	"	"	"	"	"	17565
12	Vilhelm G Lindquist	31		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	17566
13	Johanna E Nero	30		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	"	Skjervo	"	Calumet	Yes	"	$5	40	Mathilda Nero Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	16503
14	Carl O Rixt	30		M	M		yes	yes	"	Nadsjo	"	"	"	"									
15	Mathilda S Pettersson	23		F	M		yes	yes	"	Karlskull	"	Kane Pa	"	"									
16	Emma S Lindberg	32		F	M		yes	yes	"	Skjervo	"	Calumet	"	"									16503
17	Edla C Nilsson	37		F	M		yes	yes	"	Karlskull	"	Minneapolis	"	"									17567
18	Johan Stahl	19	10	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	"	Phila	"	"	Amer Exp Order								16501
19	Louis Linnis Lyrgaard	19	7	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	German	Denmark	"	New York	"	"									17572
20	Fred Weide	54	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									17571
21	Christian Clement	35	4	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Dane	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Carl Winter	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	Chicago	"	"	$40		Milwaukee in 1896/96						66256
23	Oskar Gast	30		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	"	Leisnig	"	New York	"	"	American Express		returning home						17524
24	Carl Bierman	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Ullrich	"	"	"	"	$40	no	Henry Mathies 5 Pearl Street New York						17525
25	Wasyl Kseniey	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Smolkowce	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$11	"	friend Wasyl Kwaymak 216 S Perry Cleveland O						17526
26	Kazimirz Wojdoes	28		M	S	"	no	no	"	Smoklasky	"	Boston	"	"	$5	"	friend Wasyl Kwaymak 216 S Perry Cleveland O						17527
27	Cecelia Krys	19		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	Pasienia	"	Chicago	"	"	$8	"	Sister Agnes Krys 67 Park Market St Chicago Ill						17528
28	Justina Zaanock	20		F	S	"	no	no	"	Petroszanska	"	Chicago	"	"	$8	"	Brother in Law Stephen Kobeski 10 Derby St. Salem Mass						17529
29	Kerila Musakko	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Swentkona	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	$5	"	friend Dean Reynolds Nanticoke						17530
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

46.

W Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 189 8

M Sulis
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 189 8

C J Cahill
Surgeon of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Feb 1893 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Richard Wood	35		m	m	Iron Worker	yes	yes	English	Ellan do	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	45		Wood Chester				good		64071
2	Peter Georgan	21			s	Iron Worker	no	no	Irish	Consett							Brother 2705 Mount St Phila						18078
3	Harvey Dodson	35	4		m	Employé	yes	yes	[illegible]	Batley		Chicago					American Citizen returning home						64032
4	Lewis Miller	26			s	Shoemaker			German	Waterford				Self		no	No [illegible]						50941
5	Mary Conaughty	27				Servant			Irish	Southampton		New York				no							51688
6	John Lundstrom	26	9	m		Seaman			Swedish	Lpool													59311
7	Thomas Reilly	28				Worker	no	no	Irish	Manaica													66230
8	Samuel Rowlandson	37				Miner	yes	yes	English	Featherstone		Du Bois				no							[illegible]
9	Robert Dalton	19				Ironworker	yes	yes	English	Accrington		Pittsburg				no							65652
10	Alex Bloomfield	31				Laborer			English	Barrington		New York					Returning home to Seller St Phila						
11	Peter McAugh	21				Shipbuilder	yes	yes	Irish	Cushendun		Phila	yes				Brother [illegible]						60193
12	Jane Thompson	28	7	m		Wife			English	London							Sister 2 [illegible]						66130
13	Benj[illegible]	3		m	s	Child	no	no									2633 Orkney St						
14	Mary	4	3														Phila						
15	Eliza	7					yes	yes															
16	Alfonso Leone	27		m		Sailor			Italian	Lpool		New York											66851
17	Clay Hadley	24				Sailor			[illegible]	[illegible]		Phila					American Citizen returning home						1676
18	Kate Simpson	36	2			Housekeeper			English	Worcesterfield		Taunton	no	Self		no	Her intended husband [illegible]						54[illegible]
19	Kaley Owen	3	7			Child	no	no															
20	John J Nicks	36		m		Embalmer			American	Lpool		Chicago					American Citizen returning home						[illegible]
21	George Sparke	30			m	Painter	yes	yes	English	Walsall			yes	Self		no	no						16078
22	Jonathan E Bateman	50	9			Farmer				Downham													[illegible]
23	Sarah Ann	48	10			Housekeeper								husband									
24	James Clarkson	50		m		Sailor			American	Salford		Phila		Self									60266
25	Gustav Wetzki	37				Engineer			German	Hamburg													66553
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the ss Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1893 — W H Thompson — Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stannus Cahill do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, as numbers 1 and then the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of February 1893 — C J S Cahill

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th July 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Patrick O'Brien	24	-	M	Sing'l	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballybrack Ireland	Phila	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$5 00	No	Brother James O'Brien 4322 S. Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	18636
✓ 2	Michael Hannon	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Crathie	-	Visitation Hall	R.C.B.	Brother	$50 00	No	Brother James Hannon Visitation Hall	No	No	No	Good	No	13697
✓ 3	Mary Morris	24	-	F	-	Set	Yes	Yes	-	Ballina	✓	Phila	-	Sister	-	-	Sister Mrs Kennedy 1911 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	23313
✓ 4	Ellen McAndrew	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	No	-	Foxford	-	Chicago	R.C.B.	Brother	15/-	Yes	Brother Edmund 1911 Lombard St Phila Sister Mrs Gormantown Ave Phila Brother Edmund 1911 South 42nd Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	Left hand cut off in infancy	23313
✓ 5	Martin Clarke	21	-	M	-	Farmer	Yes	-	-	-	-	Phila	-	Sister	85/-	-	Sister Mrs Clarke 1911 Lombard St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	18520
✓ 6	Joseph P Maguire	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sorrow	-	-	-	Uncle	85/-	-	Uncle P Devin 355 North Front St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	27004
✓ 7	Jonas Devin	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Self	85/-	-	Brother Patrick 355 North Front St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	26688
✓ 8	William Dullard	14	-	-	-	Student	-	-	-	Ballyzagry	Patrick Allen	Baltimore Md	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	Normal	Healthy	37697
✓ 9	Michael Doran	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.	Ballyzagry	Mary Logan	Baltimore Md	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Normal	Healthy	67315
✓ 10	John King	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Castle Rooms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Normal	Healthy	67313
✓ 11	Martin	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Foster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 12	Joseph Owens	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 13	Michael Carroll	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 14	Henry Hetherington	18	-	-	-	Farmer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 15	Edward	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 16	William Dowling	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 17	John Demus	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 18	Martin McDonald	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 19	Michael Brennan	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67314
✓ 20	Bridget	11	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	Father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 21	Nicholas Carroll	11	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 22	Richard Deery	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 23	Kate Healy	16	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 24	Martin Corgan	11	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67316
✓ 25	John Corcoran	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 26	Thomas Moore	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Delia Duggan	20	-	F	-	Set	No	No	-	Galway	-	Newark N.J.	-	-	8/-	No	Cousin Bridget Quirk 611 Mott St Newark	Returned from Ireland after visiting Mother Sister & Friends 6 years	No	No	Good	No	57442
28	Mary Connors	21	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Tipperary	-	Phila	-	-	15/-	No	Sister Bridget Phila	33 Rose St Phila	No	No	Good	No	13227
29	Michael	25	-	M	-	Groom	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16/-	No	Sister Bridget Phila	Came to relieve	No	No	Good	No	6702
30	Christopher Dugan	25	-	-	-	Laborer	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30/-	No	No Cousin Agent 611 Mott St Phila	-	No	No	Good	No	6703

JUL - 1 1941235723(30 G.H.A. [illegible] #24 127599)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thompson, * Master of the SS Belgenland in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1898

Daniel E Sweeny Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stewart Cahill, Surgeon of the SS Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

7th July 1898

Daniel E Sweeny Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

C J S Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 17th Feby 1897. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Mary J Weir	22	-	F.	Sing'l	Sct	Yes Yes	British	Ballina Ireland	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$5 00	No.	Friend. Mrs Rice Silver St. Germantown	Cannot	Not	Cabin Passenger	Good		
✓ 2	Joseph Tynan	17	8	M	"	Child	Yes Yes	"	Castlecomer Ireland	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	Ammendale Normal Institute, Ammendale, Md.	Never in Alms House	Not a Polygamist	Steerage Passenger	Good	Right Leg Lame from Birth, called Short	16968.
✓ 3	Pat Molloy	84	"	"	Widower	Farmer	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$15 00	No.	Brother. Wm Molloy 133 West St. Newark	Brother Wm Molloy heard from him [illegible]	Not a Polygamist	Cabin Passenger	Good		
✓ 4	Michael Mullin	20	-	"	"	B. Smith	Yes Yes	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$6 00	No.	Friend. Ag Critchfield 355 Broadway, Newark	Never	Not a Polygamist	Steerage Passenger	Good		16969
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H-O

Four Names

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thompson, * Master of the 155 Belgenland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby 1897

Daniel Sweeny Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

W H Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Thornton Lahill, Surgeon of the 155 Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. & R.C.P. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby 1897

James P. Robbins Daniel Sweeny Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

C J T Lahill

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death

...engers

REMOVABLE

W.P.A. Project 8350-4
U.S. Immigration Station
Gloucester City, N. J.

TO: Liaison Officer,

DATE Aug. 2nd, 1938

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by blank spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given to assist in locating missing data.

Robert Jennett Jr.
ROBERT JENNETT, JR. Dist. Supervisor

S/S Pennland ARR. PHILA. March 9, 1898 FROM Queenstown VOLUME 20

Information below was searched for and found in Custom House Manifest.

2nd Cabin

Page	Line	Name	Age	Sex	Occ.	Cit's. of:		Visitor or Perm. Settler	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Page	Line	Item No.
50	33	Hall, Miss Mary	21	F	Stude[illegible]	Ireland	Troy	P.S.	3	33	30

To enter St. Joseph's College.

Flimsy & Card corrected -Coyle, 9/22/38

10/

Second Cabin Passengers

	Parke	Miss Mary	22	F	Student	Ireland		St Louis		P.S.	Amid	2	Queenstown
	Clarke	Miss Magdalena	19	F				Troy				2	
		Miss Mary	17									1	
	Cahill	Miss Margt	15					St Louis				2	
	Collins	Miss Nellie	17									3	
	Connor	Miss Rose	16									1	
	Cox	Miss Maria	23									2	
	Connelly	Miss Mary	21					Troy					
	Corbett	Miss Mary	19					St Louis				1	
	Coughlan	Miss Lizzie	16					Troy				1	
	Cahill	Miss Ellis	15					St Louis				1	
	Cooney	Mr Patrick	39	M	Tinsmith	Irish		Phila				1	Liverpool
	Dean	Miss Bridget	18	F	Student	Ireland		Troy				2	Queenstown
	Dinnes	Miss Maria	20					St Louis				1	
	Davis	Miss Mary	20					Troy				1	
	Davies	Mr Owen Henry	27	M	Cattle Dealer	Wales		Chicago				3	Liverpool
	Dayton	Mr W.	35		Grocer	England		Minneapolis				4	
	Davies	Dr David	63		Ex Consul	Irish		Washington				2	
		Mrs	63	F	Wife			do				2	
	Feeney	Miss Margt	24		Student	Ireland		Troy				2	Queenstown
	Flagle	Mr John	22	M	Grocer	England		Phila		Visitor		3	Liverpool
		Miss Ellen	3	F	Child							2	
	Gleeson	Miss Nellie	27		Student	Ireland		Troy				2	Queenstown
	Gorman	Miss Sarah	19					St Louis				2	
	Green	Miss Rosa	23									1	
	Hannegan	Miss Rose	20									2	
	Hickey	Miss Joseph	28									3	
	Hegarty	Miss Mary	19									1	

50

	Miss Ellen	20	F	Dressmaker			Baltimore	12 yrs up to last age					
	Miss Susan	18		Student	Ireland		St Louis					2	
	Miss Mary	24										2	
	Mr J.P	39	M	Merch									
	Mrs	37	F										
	Miss Mary												
	Miss Kate												

1	Mrs Ann Rose	24		Student	Ireland		St Louis		Pd	Amid	1	Quarantine	
2	Mrs Ellen Isabella	18		"	"		Troy		"	"	2	"	
3	Mackey Miss Mary	15		"	"		"		"	"	2	"	
4	Moore Miss Bridget	22		"	"		"		"	"	2	"	
5	" Mary	19		"	"		"		"	"	2	"	
6	Mrs Gratton Miss Bridget	15		"	"		St Louis		"	"	2	"	
7	" Miss Mary	22	4299/1204	JUL 3 1929	515436		"		"	"	1	"	
8	Mrs Sweeney Miss Mary	18		"	"		"		"	"	2	"	
9	Noonan Miss Nora	24		"	"		Troy		"	"	2	"	
10	August Miss Lizzie	16		"	"		St Louis		"	"	2	"	
11	O'Leary Miss Ellen	19	MAY 16 1929	4299/1204	515436		"		"	"	3	"	
12	Sarsfield Miss Johanna	19		"	"		"		"	"	1	"	
13	Power Miss Maggie	19		"	"		"		"	"	2	"	
14	Peel Miss Mary	18		Shoemaker	Md		"		"	"	3	"	
15	Reside Miss Annie	21		Student	Ireland		"		"	"	2	"	
16	Gorman Miss Jane	24		"	"		Troy		"	"	2	"	
17	Redden Miss Katie	19		"	"		St Louis		"	"	2	"	
18	Ryan Miss Katie	22	MAR 4- 1930	4326/487	574667		Troy	H-44155 87269	4/18/01	"	2	"	
19	Russell Miss Catherine	27		"	"		"		"	"	2	"	
20	Scanlan Miss Ellis	20		"	"		St Louis		"	"	2	"	
21	" Mary	21		"	"		"		"	"	1	"	
22	Stapleton Miss Hannah	19		"	"		Troy		"	"	2	"	
23	Simpson Mr Chas F	39	4	Lithog	Md	Hazelhurst	Phila	Easton Pa	"	"	5	Lincoln	
24	Tuite Miss Annie	20	2	Student	Ireland		St Louis		"	"	1	Quarantine	
25	Tooley Miss Annie	22	"	"	"		"		"	"	1	"	
26	Tobin Miss Helene	19	"	"	"		"		"	"	2	"	
27	Woodlock Miss Johanna	22	"	"	"		"		"	"	2	"	
28	Walsh Miss Mary E	28	AUG 19 1929	7960 J-			"		"	"	1	"	
29	Walton Miss Agnes	19	FEB 26 1930	4326/461	571640	MAR 7- 1930	4326/490	575926	31	Troy	2	"	
30	" Bridget	22									2	"	

31 - 2

page about 141 pieces

F. Allwardt

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, March 9 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Jacob Ellinson	30		m	S	Carpenter	no	no	Russian	London	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$22	no	Brother Chas Ellinson 2249 Master St Phila	None			Good		40
2	David Williams	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Welsh	Briton Ferry	"	Wheeling		Thos Timothy	$15		Wife Mrs Williams 3116 Cliff Street Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	10335
3	Catherine McClusky	63		f	Wid		no	no	Irish	Armagh	"	Chicago		Son	$5		Son John McClusky 4408 Lowe Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	10336
4	Ann Hughes	14		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	$2		Niece A McKinnon 4408 Lowe Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	10337
5	Myer Wademan	22	11	m	m	Shipper	"	"	Russian	Leeds	"	Baltimore	"	Brother	no	"	Brother Louis Glassman 10 Market Place Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10338
6	Rebecca do	26	3	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Chas Rabinovitch	25		m	S	Cigar Maker	yes	yes	"	Lpool	"	Boston	"	Self	$50	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	16480
8	Ward Wademan	2		m	S	Child	no	no	"	Leeds	"	Balt	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	10338
9	Sarah do	1	7	f																			
10	Josephine Kennerley	26		f	S	Lady Help	yes	yes	English	Oldham	"	Phila	"	Self	$20	"	Sister Mrs Hayes 1117 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	62992
11	Andrew Nilson	21		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Ballycross	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$45	"	cousin John Nilson, Forbes Rd. near Monroeville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	62993
12	H C Gillingham	22		m	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Bournemouth	"	Wilkesbarre	"	Self	$20	"	Friend Mrs H Catherines Rd Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	66303
13	Ruth Webb	26		f	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Tipton	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	$25	1896 Boston	Friend [illegible] 2nd Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	60823
14	Joseph Waters	43		m	m	Miner	"	"	U Sax	Pennymoor	"	Latrobe	yes	American Citizen	$50	Returned here by Consul Berry, Exeter Aug 29 1895 to Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	66551
15	James Donnelly	27		m	S	Foreman	"	"	Irish American	Lpool	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	227 Spear Wharf Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	66554
16	David Cassidy	21		m	S	Salesman	"	"	Irish	Belmoral	"	Phila	"	Self	$47	no	Friend Phila — 31 Silver Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	67281
17	Geo Alfred Willey	27		m	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Bham	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	cousin John Perry 135 E Ave Greenville N J	"	"	"	"	"	63711
18	Patrick McCluskey	24		m	S	None	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	Chicago	"	American Citizen	$70	Returning home to Brother John 4408 Lowe Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	66552
19	Mrs Emily Bridges	38		f	m		"	"	English	Kings Hill	"	Phila	"	American Citizen	$50	Returning home to Husband George Bridges,	"	"	"	"	"	15682
20	Emily do	11		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Charles do	5		m																			
22	William Jones not with	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Welsh	Briton Ferry	"	Wheeling W Va	no	Self	$30	no	Cousin Stephen Jones Wheeling W Va	2748 Wood, Pgh	"	"	"	"	62440
23	Eliza do	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Hyana	"	Newcastle	"	"	"	"	Husband David Jones Wheeling W Va	— Husband, there 6 months	"	"	"	"	64211
24	William J do	9		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	do	has also Brother John Harris, at Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	
25	Annie do	8		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"							
26	Joseph do	5		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
27	Thomas do	2					no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
28	Joseph Holmes	38		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	English	Oldham	"	Phila	yes	Self	$2185	"	Brother Geo D Holmes 28 Blackingstone St New York	"	"	"	"	"	54631
29	Harry Smith	24		m	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	New Jersey	no	"	$14	"	Friend 65 Spring St Patterson N J	to Brother Thomas, 165 Spring St Patterson N J					
30	John Renz	52		m	m	Painter	"	"	German	Halle	"	New York	yes	"	$30	"	Returning home to Wife Augusta 116 Mott St New York	first papers procured					66157

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, Master of the ss Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 57 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to embarkation in the foreign port, whereby such an one is promised employment in the United States, except such as are permitted and allowed to be imported under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Franz Albrecht

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1898

W Fisher VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Albrecht Master.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye MB, Surgeon of the SS Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in addition to the ship's surgeon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February 1898

W Fisher VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Edward Rye MB

Glasgow.

Inspected and found correct

W. Jukes
VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

Inspected and found correct

W. Jukes
U.S. Treasury Dept
VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL Feb 25 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, March 9 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Support in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and how much if less or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Poor or Prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Osip Prolinsky	34		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	Phila	Phila	yes	self	$12	no	Sister Mrs Kaymer Emanuel Gerstein 4 Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	66131
2	Esta Rosenfeld	18		f	s	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	no	no	Brother M. Rosenfeld 181 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	1 Days	Lame	"
3	Abraham Meister	16		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Isaac Meister 47 Stanton St New York	"	Expelled	"	1 Days	Lame	66132
4	Moses Aronhaam	11		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Father Henry Greenberg 47 Stanton St. 1st floor New York	"	1 Days	Cured	Eczema	Scalp	66133
5	Rachman Kianowsky	29		m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no	Brother Berman Newark NJ	"	1 Days	Cured			66134
6	Josehel Maras	27		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no	Brother Greenspan 76 Christopher New York	"	(Sheriff's)	"	Deported	"	66135
7	Jankel Patitzker	31		m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no	Brother Isaac Pr Kommandite 76 Christopher St New York	"	"	"	"	"	66136
8	Leib Golub	46		m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	Brother Isaac Pr Kommandite 76 Christopher St New York	"	"	"	"	"	66137
9	Feschel Kitchinsky	27		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	no	Brother Isaac Pr Kommandite 76 Christopher St New York	"	"	"	"	"	66138
10	Elizabeta Medyanowa	39		f	w	Wife	no	no	"	Moscolan	"	Phila	"	"	$2	no	Cousin Philip Lowenthal 128 Ridge St New York	"	Brother Albert Hebrew	Cured	"	"	66139
11	Jhan E. Johansson	24	y	m	s	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Lengjum	"	Minneapolis	"	Brother	$10	no	Anna Medyanowa Phila	"	Dakota	Deeds OK	Normal	"	10504
12	Klara J. Larsson	21		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Kedsberg	"	Minneapolis	"	Uncle	$2	no	Uncle Carl Johansson Minneapolis Minn	"	Norwich Station	"	"	"	10505
13	Karl Johan Gustafsson	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Skedevi	"	Lindsborg Kans	"	Self	$30	no	Uncle Gustaf Johansson Lindsborg Kans	"	Lives not on Speculation	"	"	"	10506
14	Henry Bleyer	28		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	English	Hamburg	"	New York	"	"	$100	no	No	"	Lives at East Commercial Co.	"	"	"	"	17581
15	Meyer Schwary	54		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bukarest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friends at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	17574
16	Minna	17		f	s	Daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	no	Brother Louis Schwary New York	"	108 Attorney Street	"	"	"	17575
17	Minhaly Cholp	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Stalwelow	"	Braddock	"	"	$5	no	Uncle Louis Cholp Braddock Pa	"	Lives with Uncle	"	"	"	17576
18	Pawelka Pel	28		m	m	"	no	no	"	Silgma	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Same as with Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	17577
19	Josef Bartko	25		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	17578
20	Abraham Sternberg	40		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Bele	"	Millsburg Pa	"	"	$300	no	Brother in Law Isaac Pr Kommandite 76 Christopher St New York	"	Jacob Sternberg Millsburg Pa	"	Left the ship	"	17579
21	Isak Bramstein	63		m	w	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Libau	"	Phila	"	"	$10	no	Brother Jacob Bramstein 1st Ward Commercial Phila	"	"	"	"	"	17580
22	Gunhilda Hansen	50	7	f	wife	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Nephew C. Hyberg Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	17582
23	Marie Larsen	25		f	widow	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.90	no	Cousin C. Hyberg Phila	"	"	"	"	"	17583
24	Kjeld "		11	m	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	Itschok Wolinsky	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Brotherzon	"	New York	"	"	$1	no	Uncle Abel Kalmesky Monroe St 95 New York	"	"	"	"	"	17584
26	Mordeche Aronbaum	10		m	s	Child	no	no	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	no	no	Father Benj Aronbaum 95 Front St New York	"	1 Days Cured	"	Eczema on head	"	66134
27	Is Abrahamson	26		m	s	Glazier	yes	yes	"	Glasgow Scotland	"	Phila	"	Cable	$50	no	Will be met on landing	"	Benj B. Edelman no 33	"				
28																							
29																							
30																							

Brother called for him at the wharf and took him to his store for tailors + will support them

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz C. Albrecht, Master of the s.s. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 53 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February 1898

W. Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B. Surgeon of the ss Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 53 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February 1898

W. Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Edward Rye M.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL Feb 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA March 9 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much, if less or none.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Assisted or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Charles Richardson	25		m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	American	Spool	Phila	New York.	yes	American		Citizen returning home		no	no	no	good	no	66556
2	J. S Silva	25		"	"	"	"	"		"		in New Bedford		Mass									
3	Joseph Harrison	34	5	"	"	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Manchester		Pittsburg	no	Self									66557
4	Miss Jane Isaacs	28	4	7	"	Milliner	yes	yes	Welsh	Cheetham		"											66179
5	Arthur Hughes	28		m	"	Groom	yes	yes	American	Spool		New York		American		Returning home							66180
6	David Hornel	42		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	English	"		"		Self	£1	New York 1897	Sister Janet Hornel						16181
7	Alex "	38		"	"	Seamen	yes	yes	"	"		"			£1	Isaac Seaman	175 55th Brooklyn						16182
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	1-3																						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz C Albrecht, * Master of the S.S. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 54. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February 1898

W. J. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye MB, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February 1898

W. J. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Edward Rye MB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th Feby 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, March 9 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, how much; if not, how much if any.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether an Alien Prisoner or Convict; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Continued Ticket No.
✓ 1	Patrick Dwyer	19	-	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkenny	Phila	Phila	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother Thomas Dwyer Phila	No	No	No	Pass	Not Deformed	55
✓ 2	Wm Connell	22	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	"	Youngstown O	R.R.T.	Uncle	"	"	Uncle Wm Connell Youngstown O	No	No	No	Pass	"	56
✓ 3	Patk Lyden	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Shrigford	-	Phila	R.R.T.	Uncle	"	"	Sister Mary Lyden 1305 Nth Crianon St. Phila	No	No	No	Pass	"	57
✓ 4	Maria Lynch	24	-	F	-	H maid	Yes	-	-	Dublin	-	York	R.R.T.	Self	$30.	No	Sister Mrs Bentley 1305 Nth Crianon St. Phila	No	No	No	Pass	"	58
✓ 5	Peter Carton	20	-	M	-	Laborer	Yes	-	-	Edenderry	-	Phila	"	Self	$5.	No	Uncle Bridget Gannon Frankford Ave. Phila	No	No	No	Pass	"	59
✓ 6	Pat Kenney	26	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-	Tullamore	-	York	"	Self	$5.	No	Brother Wright 1308 Frankford Ave Phila	No	No	No	Pass	"	60
✓ 7	Thomas O'Neill	60	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Irish	Coffeyville	-	Bay City Mich	R.R.T.	Self	$730.	No	Going home	No	No	No	Pass	"	61
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Steerage Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. Albrecht, * Master of the 155 Pennland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers thereof, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feby 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Ryce M.D. Surgeon of the 155 Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feby 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Edward Ryce M.D.

...COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Astoria sailing from Hamburg 22 Februar 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Mar 9th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahre	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Ticket for landing in the United States. / Ankunftsschein in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gehen, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten bei sich.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursachen.
1	Theresa Szydenlada	34		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Budapest	Philadelphia	Newyork	yes	Prepaid	$1.00	no	husband Andrew - Szidenlada, 6 Mitchell Court, 150 Lagrange				heard of 3 months ago, expected
2	Anna 107 Heyz	23							German	Lablau	"	do		Rel.	do	$6.00		husband Oskar Heyz, 4, 75. First Ave - heard of Feb 17 last.				
3	Chaja Leiras Cerfes	20			D. none				Russian	Minsk	"	do		Rel.	self	1		brother Aron - Cerfes 137 Monroe st, heard of 2 months ago				
4	Jezael Rachmilowitz	25		m	D. Negotiator				Russian	"	"	New York		R.	"	17.21		cousin Max Gutmann 223 Division st, heard of 2 months ago				
5	Mendohe Sachin	25			D. farmer				do	"	"	do		R.	"	12		" Herst Rudo 165 Hester st, heard of 6 months ago, three years since last came				
6	Adam Petrus	21			D. shoemaker				do	"	"	do		R.	"	no		" Gedalja Jagla 157 Delancey st, " "				
7	Benjamin Ostrower	31			D. barber				Russian	Prasmuich	"	Boston Mass		R.	"	$12.11.00		father Josef Ostrower 12 Wall st, heard of 5 weeks ago "				
8	Moses Levin	31			D. blacksmith				do	Minsk	"	Newyork City		R.	"	$10.00		cousin Marc Menschen 107, 11, 134th st, heard 3 weeks ago, expected				
9	Chaikel Magalowsky	32			D. joiner				do	Wilna	"	" do		R.	"	15.00		brother S. Judenczyk 266 Henry st, heard 6 weeks ago, expected				
10	Lieba Perlmann	38		f	m	wife			do													
11	Jacob —"—	14		m	S.	children			do	"	"	Minneapolis Minn						husband Aron - Perlmann 617 Fifth st,				
12	Mechan —"—	9							do													
13	Michel Buchmann	23			D. joiner		yes	yes	Russian	Bielgorodka	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	no			brother Marc - Buchmann 236 Fragner st, expected, heard a				
14	Stanislawa Mikolska	20		f	S.	none			Polish	Lojno	"	" "	no	self	$42.00			husband Jos. Tokowska 4118 Frazer st, heard of 6 weeks ago				
15	Ben Landing Permit Issued Mar 9 1898 Adelanz	16		m	S.	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalk	"	Chicago Ill				$50.00		brother Leb Abelanzki 544 Lloyd st,				
16	Seigo Kahol	16		f	"	none	yes	yes	Russian	Wilna	"	Cleveland O	yes	brother	no			" Max Kahol 421 Jo-Hatzled st, heard of two ago				
17	Ilzig Obolsky	25		m	S.	tailor			do	Suwalk	"	Lunenburg Mass	no	uncle	$5.00			uncle Kap Wolo - Shelbie, 3 Cox 4 Box 484				
18	Wladislaw Szymelonis	19				labourer	yes	no	Polish	Wilna	"	Honesdale Pa	yes	brother	$5.00			brother Morzel - in Expectation, heard 6 weeks ago				
19	Jacob Chlawnowitz 1897	30		m			yes	yes	Russia			Cleveland O		self.				brother in law Eddie Bauer, 168 Broadway, heard of two ago				
20	Elore Bauer	30		f	"	wife	yes	no	do			do		P.P. Grocery				to husband same as above, in Company with three				
21	Bassa do —	11		m	S.		no	no	do			do						above, is expected by husband, produced letter				
22	Rachel do —	9		f			no	no	do			do						from husband to that effect.				
23	Ilzig do —	8		m			no	no	do	Wilna		Cleveland	yes	self	$15.00			brother Gedalja Bleier				
24	Israel do —	7				children			do			to Ohio		R.								
25	Isaac do —	6							do			do		R.								
26	Dvle do —	3		f					do			do		R.								
27	Israel do —	1	8	m	S.				do			do		R.								
28	Peter Skamaika Landing Permit Issued Mar 24 1898	29				labourer	yes	yes	do	Wilna		Scranton Penna		R.	self	$42.25		brother Mich Skamaika Luzerne Co, 107 S. Filmore Ave - heard of two ago				
29	Meleyno Bauvino	27							do			Mahonoy City		R.		$42.00		to uncles Andrew Salfinski, Schuylkill Co - "				
30	Jurgis Rutkowsky	30							do	Rutkishki		" do "		R.		3		brother And. Lasaks same as above "				

heard of 6 months ago

Joseph Schloss

56

Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Thoyer I. M. of the Asturia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febuar 1896. J. Thoyer

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg — I Officer.

(State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Carl Debo Surgeon of the Asturia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Febuar 1896. Debo

Waldemar Reinhard

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

...ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Astureca sailing from Hamburg 22. Februar 1891 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1891 2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL Vollständiger Namen-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Mo.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Ticket for Destination to the United States. Anschlußbillet in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Bestimmt in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Ob im Besitz eines solchen.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less, how much. Ob im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, wenn $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether over before to the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wo?	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Sex in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob Insasse im Gefängniß oder Armenhause oder Armenunterstützung gewesen, ja oder nein, wie oft?	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Vertrag, ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend, für die Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Franz Magnowska	31	m	o	laborer	yes	Russian	Dobrzejewica	Philadelphia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	35.00	no	with 1 W. Lipinsky	47 35	Please	Obs	Pittsburg, Pa.	no
2	Teresia Strakova	26	f	m	wife	"	Bohemia			Ulica										
3	Philipus —"—	18	"	o	none	"	Austrian	Rozes	"	Austin Minn	"	son	22.00	"	son a brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thomas —"—	14	"	"	"	"	"								Joseph and Jan — Austin, Minn.					
5	Marko Gonzoa	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	Romania	"	Plymouth Pa	"	brother	no	"	brother Nikola — Plymouth, Pa					
6	Theodor Stolk	30	"	o	gardner	"	German	Hamburg	"	Wheatland	"	self	18.00	"	uncle Johann Living, Wheatland, Pleasant, Iowa;					
7	Nicholas Rosenblatt	36	"	m	tailor	"	Russian	Kiew	"	Philadelphia	"	"	1.50	"	Sam Rosenblatt, brother, 1941 Allen Str. New York.					
8	Johann Mozetal	27	"	o	laborer	"	Austrian	Jodowo	"	Newyork	"	"	7.00	"	cousin Jo Klimek 87 Water Str. Utica, N. Y.					
9	Anna Schütz	16	f	"	none	"	German	Rogasen	"	Mason City Ill	"	brother	5.00	"	brother Emil — Natrona, Mason Co. Ills.					
10	Martin Jakobitz	24	m	"	yeoman	"	"	Rakkwitz	"	Posen	"	self	7.18	"	uncle Max Melzer	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adalbert Mostal	27	"	m	laborer	"	Austrian	Jedowa	"	"	no	"	2.18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Bartorowicz	24	"	o	"	"	Russian	Sur	"	"	yes	"	7.00	"	cousin Georg Mazewski	Mazewski 21, 557		Greenwich Str. N. Y.		
13	Jonas Sadumoitis	26	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Cowanesque	"	"	4.00	"	brother Adam — Seymour, Conn.	"		"		
14	Alexander Klanicki	21	"	"	"	"	"	Sarkow	"	Ludi	"	"	4.50	"	brother Jan Chon	c/o. Wolf, Bremerhaven, 315 Madison Str.				
15	Alexander —"—	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.50	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	
16	Wazlaw Szpotkowicz	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	" St. Gelanow	c/o M. Mazeau, 487 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn				
17	Jan Simonowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	Strasko	"	"	"	no	"	"	cousin Dmofski	Niewiarowski, Bayonne City, N. J.				
18	Joseph —"—	36	"	m	"	"	"	Gnaciany	"	"	"	brother	2.00	"	brother Constantin	28 Bacon Str. Jersey City.				
19	Helena widow of 18	17	f	o	none	"	"								Kozemary					
20	David Baumschewsky	38	m	m	joiner	"	Russian	Wilna	"	"	"	self	7	"	cousin Johann Jaschin	13 Hessler Str. N. Y. City.				
21	Hyde Ramonetzky	23	f	o	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.00	"	uncle Mor Jakolewy	125 Ridge Str. N. Y.				
22	Schaman Memiewicz	27	m	"	laborer	"	"	Studienice	"	"	"	"	10 g.	"	brother Alexander Wojewutzki, 545 Henderson Str. Jersey City.					
23	Judel Holzmann	30	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	1	"	brother A. Ramann	107 Orchard Str. N. Y.				
24	Hyig Gordin	27	"	"	merchant	"	"	Bobinsk	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	brother Jankel	c/o J. Gurielsky, 174 Harrison Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.				
25	Jankel Grünblatt	28	"	"	baker	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	7.00	"	"	Lippe Greenblatt, 39 Allen Str. N. Y.				
26	Itzig Putzig	17	"	"	tailor	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	1	"	cousin Max Lemin	7 Forsyth Str. N. Y.				
27	Wolpek Oszyplaba	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	Wilna	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10.00	"	uncle Carl Pell	605 Carl, Rine, Str.				
28	August Rosenbein	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11.00	3 gr. 2 yrs. ago there	" " "	Mahanoy City, Pa.				
29																				
30																				

28-9

57.

R. J. Bramer

Dr. Kalen
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Steyer 1st Off. of the Astura
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Februar, 1894. F. Steyer

Wilhelm Reinhold Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* Insert either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Carl Debo, Surgeon of the, Astura
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Februar, 1894. F. Debo.

Wilhelm Reinhold Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* Insert either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

March 16th 1898

	45		married	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Lithuanian	Philadelphia	Glen Lyon, Pa	no	self	$10	5 years ago	Alexander Blandrow, Glen Lyon, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
	20	"	"	"	"	no	do	Lithuanian	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pittston, Pa	Deiner	strict alien	lunch	case	
	18	"	single	"	no	no	Hungarian	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Pittston, Pa	117	Hyatt	Pharis	"	lunch case
	39	"	married	"	yes	yes	Bavarian	Lithuanian	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Scranton, Pa	1917	Apsh.	st. 10th	ward	heard of 2 months ago
	32	"	"	"	"	no	Polish	Hebrew	"	Shenandoah, Pa	Ger	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible] Shenandoah, Pa	28	E. Center	st.	Lunch	case
	28	"	single	"	yes	no	do	Lithuanian	"	Glen Lyon, Pa	Pa.	"	"	"	[illegible] Glen Lyon, Pa	"	lunch	case	"	
	29	"	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	Polish	Hungary	"	Chicago, Ill	Pa	[illegible]	$100	"	[illegible] Chicago, Ill	"	heard of	a month	ago	"
	28	"	"	"	"	no	Russian	Hebrew	"	Boston, Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] Boston, Mass	Lunch	case	had U.S.	pass to	Chicago but
	34	"	"	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	the U.S. Consul	exchanged	ticket	to	Boston
	32	"	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	"	Pittston, Pa	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Leiser	Mark	709	Wood	st. not to be found
	32	"	married	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Polish	"	Pittston, Pa	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	"	"	"	no	do	Lithuanian	"	Philadelphia, Pa	[illegible]	self	"	"	709 Wood st, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	"	"	"	no	Polish	Jewess	"	"	"	husband	$4.00	"	husband Rob. Zellenski 4472 Almond st, Phila	Zet	-	still	called	"
	30	"	"	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	heard of	2 weeks	ago	"
	21	"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	"	Collinsville, Ill.	"	[illegible]	$20	"	brother Collinsville, Ill.	Oct 15th	1897	Collinsville	Ill.	c/o P. G.
	58	"	married	merchant	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	"	Chicago, Ill	Pa	self	$25.00	no	son J. Rosin, 152 Newton st Chicago, Ill	"	heard of	before	starting	"
	18	"	single	merchant	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	brother	$40.00	"	brother Rob. Liffman 2025 to 6th st. Phila	"	met by	bro	S. Federman,	of 906 Barnett st.
	18	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	mother	$50 cents	"	uncle Sam. Klatzky, 74 Jackson st. Pittsburg, Pa	"	heard of	before	starting	Lunch case
	21	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Roumanian	Bucharest	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	brother	$2.00	"	brother Rob. Klaman, 934 Ontario st, Phila	"	met by	brother	at the	wharf
	25	8	"	servant	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	mother	$50	"	mother Rosa Herzyak, 925 Cedar, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	heard of	ago	months	ago
	44	"	married	—	yes	no	Austrian	Lithuanian	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	husband	$2.00	"	husband Philip Lazy, 5003 Hanover st Phila	Pet	Richmond	Det	till	called
	34	"	"	—	yes	no	Galician	Hebrew	"	Excelsior, Pa	Pa	"	" 2	Jan. 4 years ago	husband Rob. Zellenski 4472 Almond st Phila	"	is	expected	Lunch	Case
	20	"	single	farming	no	no	Austrian	Lithuanian	"	Philada, Pa	"	self	$8.00	no	"	in	Company	with	aunt	see No. 11 & 12
	18	"	"	"	yes	no	Galician	"	"	"	"	"	$4.00	"	"	Pieter	Jablonski,	same as	above	Det	till called
	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.00	"	"	Pieter	Jablonski,	4492	Almond	st,	in Comp. with aunt Det till called
	17	"	"	"	yes	no	Galician	"	"	"	"	"	$4.00	"	brother in law Rob. Zellenski	Pieter	Jablonski,	4492	Almond	st,	Lunch Det till called see No. 11 & 12
	27	"	married	laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Russian Polish	"	Newfork	"	"	$30.00	"	[illegible] 238 E. 84th st, Newfork	"	heard of	Sister	3 weeks	ago, and was expected
	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	Jewish	"	Reading, Pa	"	"	$45.00	"	brother Phila. Pa. 1/2 Reading, Pa	Albert	Fogel,	heard of	2 months	ago
	30	"	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	"	Pittsburg, Pa	Pa	"	$5.00	25.00	brother Pittsburg, Pa	75	45th	st,	N.S.	heard of 3 weeks ago
	35	"	"	miner	"	"	German	Hebrew	"	Pierz, Minn.	"	"	$10.00	no	to Mrs. Rose Wilkelzy, Shipping Clerk Pierz, Minn.	Hang-mago,	Pierz,	Morrison	Co,	Minn
	17	"	"	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	"	Newfork	no	"	$6.00	"	250 E. 84th st. Newfork	heard of	3 weeks	ago	was	expected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Otto Nielsen, Master of the Ital. Steamship Switzerland now at Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the annexed list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therein, and the Surgeon employed by me, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination, and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an owner in whole or in part, or agent of any place for the exhibition of persons as curiosities, or for the practice of any form of immorality, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or is a member of any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been deported from any foreign port because of being a member of any of the classes excluded by the United States Immigration laws now in force, or who has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, previous to the arrival at the port of Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph Shields

58.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the Ital. Steamship Switzerland sailing previous to the above date, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a practising physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have carefully examined, previous to sailing, each of the persons mentioned in the above list, and that the foregoing List is accurate in every particular.

...ing of the vessel by the Commissioner of Immigration, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board which sailed from a port in contiguous territory to a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, March 3d 1898 Arrived at Port of 189

No.	Name in full.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Name and Destination	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or friends	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, if so, which relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Edmund Stevenson	31	—	m	mar	Watchsmith	yes	yes	German	Morton	Philadelphia Pa	Penn, Home	yes	self	yes	no	cousin William Hausmann,	No	Yes	Mem good	no
2	Emma "	30	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 88.00	"	Emma, Himmelreich	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilhelm "	8	—	m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Edmund "	6	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theodor "	3	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Hausmann	26	—	"	mar	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria "	25	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wilh. Hausmann,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob "	2	—	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	2 Trunks from Little Falls,	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelmine "	—	9	f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Jacob Hausmann	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mihaly Berdi	27	—	m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Lehing	Paul Hun, Pa	no	"	"	17.12.00	"	Paul Hun, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Zsigmond	42	—	"	mar	"	"	"	"	Lehig	Tamaqua Penn,	"	"	"	12.00	1 year, 9 yrs. ago.	cousin Nicholas Tamaqua Penn,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marie "	14	—	f	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6.00	"	to Cousin Rosa Hegedüs,	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Seemann	11	6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hazelton Pa	"	"	"	28.00	"	mother-in-law Zsuzsanna Zelenák, Hazelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ján Zaborský	31	—	m	mar	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slavisch	Hazleton, Pa	yes	"	"	17.12.00	1897 5 yrs.	sister Anna Zelenák, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Trepák	27	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Zaborský	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	31.24	1896 1895 9 yrs.	brother in law Jan Trepák, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	George Kuzma	34	—	"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Slavisch	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	14.00	1896	brother in law Jan Trepák, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Moses Mermelstein	16	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	5.00	no	sister Jennie Mermelstein Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Imri Filek	28	—	"	mar	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.00	1896	brother Adolf Filek Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karol Dudič	17	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Vojnatina	"	"	"	"	8.00	no	brother in law Jan Sabic Mc Keesport, Pa	"	449 — 4	Sfr.	"	"
20	" Macik	39	—	"	mar	"	no	no	"	Kolibalova	Sleenway, Pa	"	"	"	8.00	1896	brother in law Vincent Slaenway, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Polanič	33	—	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Lehig	Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	6.00	1896	brother in law Josef Rosy Williamsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	one eyed
22	" Cisar	29	—	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Bezo	Wilmerding Pa	no	"	"	16.00	1896 in the shaving Pa 3 to 4 mo.	brother Alois Cisar Wilmerding, Pa	"	"	"	"	no
23	Ilko Szuzsnek	43	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Manicz	Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	25.00	1896	brother in law Mihaly Szuzsnek Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ivan Jurnicka	28	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	N Burgrad	Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	20.00	no	brother in law Joseph Smith, Duquesne, Pa	"	Berlin, Pa	" near	Duquesne Pa.	
25	Helena Ivan	19	—	f	"	Servant	no	no	"	Berest	Yonkers, NY	"	"	"	48.00	"	cousin Paul Kapsly, Yonkers, NY	"	3 Ellis Isl.	Sta.		"
26	Ivan Rohanika	31	—	m	mar	Laborer	"	"	"	Berezné	Braddock Pa	yes	"	"	13.00	1896	cousin Nicholas Valakovic, Braddock, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Tomek	17	—	f	single	Servant	"	"	"	Terezna	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	8.41	no	sister Anna Chirnisk, Hazleton, Pa	"	x B. in L.		"	"
28	Anna Chirnisk	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	brother in law Jan Horis, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mikulás Bilý	27	—	m	mar	Laborer	no	no	"	Jasin	"	"	"	"	14.12	4	brother in law Jan Horis Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Georg Lejer	40	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hegley	Toledo, O.	"	"	"	12.10	4	Toledo, O. c/o Male	Able	From Co.		"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y Burrough

189 .

Inspector of the United States at Antwerp.

...regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, March 3d 1895. Arriving at Port of 189

No.	2 Name in full	3 Age	4	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Intended Destination in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through	13 If going to join a relative or friend, state which and his name and address	14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and his name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	20 Condition of health, mental and physical	21 Whether a convict, pauper or subject to special examination
1	Hans Christian Andersen	44	M	married	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Ft. Dodge Iowa	Philadelphia	Denmark, Pa	self	yes	no	neighbor Jens Nielsen Ft. Dodge Ia. Denmark, Penna.	no	no	rejected	good	no
2	Ane	44	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Hans	19	"	single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	#465.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Niels	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Jens	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	was in perf 6 years ago	"	"	"	"	
6	Lilla	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Johannes	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Peter A. Hoekstra	28	"	single	laborer	yes	no	"	"	La Crosse, Wis.	"	"	$5.00	"	neighbor Jan Hoekstra La Crosse, Wis.	no	no	"	"	
9	Andrea Tofalone	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	"	Pa. Ave. Wis. brother Domenico Fonte	"	"	"	"	
10	Gaetano Fonte	29	"	married	farmer	"	Italian	Montesclaro	"	Philada	"	"	$46.00	"	750, 7th St, Philada brother Francesco Rago	"	"	"	"	
11	Domenico Rago	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17.00	"	33 51 Agatha St. Phila to join bro Clementine	"	"	"	"	
12	Angelo Giampeano	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	brother Felice Fonelli,	"	"	"	"	
13	Domenico Fonelli	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Philada - Pietro Stellino, Phila	"	"	"	"	
14	Francesco Biello	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.00	"	brother Domenico Biello, 750, 7th St.	"	"	"	"	
15	Antonio Russo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
16	Domenico Fonte	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
17	Evangelo Giampeano	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
18	Carmine Messano	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
19	Pompeio Pieris	21	"	single	shoemaker	"	"	Matrice	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$41.00	no	408 1st. St. Pittsburg, Pa cousin Antonio Pallumbo	"	"	"	"	
20	Filippo Del Campione	25	"	married	farmer	"	"	Sallo	"	Mayfield	yes	"	$93.00	"	2933, 40th St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	
21	Jadwiga Szlewerska	20	F	single	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Syracuse	Manchester, Pa	no	brother	$42.00	"	brother Wojciech Szlewerski Manchester, Pa	"	"	"	"	
22	Albert Sabol	24	"	married	Miner	"	"	Hungarian	Bosnia	Nanticoke, Pa	yes	husband	$40.00	"	husband Stefan Sabol, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	
23	Jakob Chmarpa	16	M	single	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Syracuse	Duke Place, Pa	"	father	$1.00	"	father Stanislaw Chmarpa, Duke Place, Pa	"	"	"	"	
24	Marcin "	9	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Katarzyna "	8	F	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Teofila Majchuk	22	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Royal Glen	Nanticoke, Pa	W.	cousin Piet	$2	"	cousin Benjamin Fiter, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	
27	Josef Dzeda (Zgeeda)	19	M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Syracuse	Kingston, Pa	Pa.	brother-in-law	$15.00	"	brother-in-law Stefan Zeda, Kingston, Pa	"	"	"	"	
28	Jan Sawinko	25	"	married	"	no	no	"	Kaposmoza	Philada	Pa.	"	$40.00	"	brother-in-law Valentine Sawinko, 6 Lebanon St. Phila	"	"	"	"	
29	Franciszek Wawrinka	36	"	single	"	yes	no	Austria	Tyger	"	Pa.	"	$75.00 90 cents	"	brother-in-law Piotr Wawrinko, 320 7 Monroe St. Phila	"	"	"	"	
30	Feliks Bartulewicz	26	"	married	"	"	yes	Austria	Slabin	Nanticoke, Pa	"	Pa.	$2	"	Piotr Bilowski, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	

30-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1895.

Otto Sinsheimer
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Joseph Schleich

60.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1895.

Otto Sinsheimer
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

FEB 18 1940

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief.

R. J. Brauner

61

Affidavit of Súrgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the statements above [illegible]

6

5

All Aliens Arriving in the United States are required by law to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon its arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, March 25 1925 Arriving at Port of , 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Number on list.	Name in full.	Age. Last birthday. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Able to write. Yes or No.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent home or residence.	Final destination (if in the United States, state city or town, and State).	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, or otherwise handicapped.
1	Josef Müller	40	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	German	Slavic	Philadelphia	Frankfort, Pa.	no	self	yes	28 Sept 97	Self	no				
2	Maria "	35	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		Frankfort Pa					
3	Eugen "	14	m	single	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"					
4	Josef "	6	m	"	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00		"					
5	Maria "	3	f	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-							
6	" Father-in-law	63	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	-	"	yes	no	cousin Thomas Diebel, 1 Hamilton Square, Camden, N.J.	no		will take Jos to his father-in-law		
7	Otto Augustin	28	m	married	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Polish	"	Mayfield, Pa.	yes	"	60.00	"	Harry Lebon, Pa.	"				
8	Frank Polik	29	m	single	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mauchunk, Pa.	"	"	8.00	"	brother, cousin Fr. Sabol, Mauchunk, Pa.	"				
9	Jan Pinosik	19	m	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Bohemian	"	Smith Bridge, N.Y.	no	"	40.00	"	cousin John Hanus, Smith Bridge, N.Y.	"				
10	Michal Rohal	19	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slavic	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	"	yes 24.00	"	brother Peter Rohal, 1 Allen Square, Pittsburgh, Pa.	"				
11	Georg Volkovitch	22	m	"	"	no	no	"	Slavic	"	Scottdale, Pa.	"	"	100.00	"	cousin - Pittsburg, Pa. brother Sabol, Scottdale, Pa.	"				
12	Abraham Vogel	44	m	married	shoemaker	yes	no	"	Jewish	"	Wilmington, Delaware	brother	no	40.00	1915	brother H. Vogel, 915 Poplar St. Wilmington, Del.	"				
13	Paul Stibula	46	m	"	laborer	no	no	"	Slavic	"	Taylor, Pa.	yes	factory	100.00	no	cousin Alex Sabolcsik, Taylor, Pa.	"				
14	Moses Leib Schwee	38	m	"	"	"	no	Galizianer	Polish	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	no	no	brother Chas Schwee, 1240 S. 9th St. Phila.	"				
15	Chaja Feja Sochin	21	f	single	-	"	no	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	"	20.00 37.50	"	brother J. Jaroslaw, 918 S. 6th St. Phila.	"				
16	Hirsch Zacharef	21	m	"	Nov 4 Smith	"	no	"	Slavic	"	"	"	self	20.00	4	cousin " " -	"				
17	Kalnins Braiga	40	-	-	laborer	no	no	Latvian	Lettonian	-	Bergen, Pa.	-	brother-in-law	no	-	brother-in-law Joseph Lethelier, Bergen, Pa.	-				
18																					
19																					
20	17																				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

R. J. Brenner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, [illegible] from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, not a convict, nor a person who has been reprieved or pardoned after conviction of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, nor a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, nor a member of any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, nor a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have personally assisted that

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

62

MAR 27 1898

A manifest, containing the names and other particulars required by the following Act of Congress, of all passengers who sailed on the [illegible] from [illegible] for the United States of America, on the 27 day of March, 1898.

An Act to regulate the carriage of passengers by steam vessels. [illegible] That the master of every vessel bringing passengers and their baggage into any port of the United States from any foreign port shall, within twenty-four hours after the entry of such vessel, deliver to the collector of the district in which such vessel shall arrive, a manifest, signed and sworn to by the master, containing a list of all the passengers, the full and correct name of every male passenger over the age of twenty-one years, his age, the country of which he is a citizen or subject, and the country from which he last came; and, as regards alien passengers, the number of adults in his family, and the number of children accompanying him, and the number of persons in each family over fifteen years of age who can read and write; and, as regards passengers who are citizens of the United States, the place of their residence, whether in the United States or elsewhere, and the name and residence of the nearest known relative or friend they intend to join, or who intends to meet them on their arrival; and, as regards all passengers, whether they are in possession of the amount of money required by the immigration laws now in force, and the destination of each passenger, whether to a final point or to an intermediate point only; and, as regards those not in possession of the amount of money required by the immigration laws now in force, the amount of money each has, and by whom the same was furnished; and whether they have been previously in the United States, and if so, when and where they last resided there; and whether they are connected with any institution or society, and if so, with which one; and whether they intend to return after a temporary absence, and if so, their probable length of absence, and the reasons therefor; and whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which; and whether they are under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind; and whether they have a ticket through to their final destination, and whether their passage has been paid for by other persons, and if so, by whom; and whether they have any relatives in any part of the United States, and if so, what relatives and where they are; and whether they are coming in pursuance of any offer, invitation, or assistance, and if so, from whom; and whether they are in the United States, and if so, how they got there, and whether they have been assisted to come, and if so, by whom; and whether they are coming by reason of any advertisement, and if so, where such advertisement was seen; and whether they have ever been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when, and where they have been, and for how long they have been absent from the United States on each occasion; and whether they are married or single; and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not; and the location of the employment or occupation in which they were engaged for one year previous to coming to the United States; and such other information as may be required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 27th day of March 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Roff Master.

† NAME IN FULL	† AGE Years	† AGE Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	* NATIVE COUNTRY	* FINAL DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	* STATE OF PARTICULAR OTHER THAN HOME, WITHIN LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES	† WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 OR UPWARDS	* WHETHER OR NOT IN POSSESSION OF MONEY TO PURCHASE PASSAGE TO FINAL DESTINATION	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
[illegible] Mr. [illegible]	24		M	None	U. States	U. States	Oglesby Ill.	Ills	Yes	Yes by [illegible]	Cabin	3	Liverpool	
[illegible] Mrs M.	26		F	"	England	England	Sioux Falls			Yes by Husband	Dak North			
[illegible] Mrs M.	35		"	Good No Occup.	"	"	Philadelphia		No	Yes by Sister	Mrs Rich.	Dak	293	Steerage
Reynolds Santa Jose	40		"	Sister of Charity	Ireland	Ireland	Jersey City N.J.		Yes	Yes by Joseph [illegible]	Convent		Poly	Landing
Caldecott Mrs E.	30		M	Plumber	England	England	Philadelphia		Yes	No 46 N 9th St			Liverpool	
" Mrs E.	28		F	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	9	"	
Clark Mrs S.W.	17		M	"	England	"	232 Day St San Francisco		Cousin	No Stated	Jno Hughes	3	R.I.	708 draft
Dobney Mrs	40		F	"	"	"	Cleveland O		No	Yes by Husband	"		"	
" Miss Ellen	13		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
" Master E.	9		M	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	Husband to meet her at
" Miss E.	8		F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	Cleveland Dec 9 to
" Master H.	7		M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	Homestead Ohio
" Miss Jen	2		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	

AUG 19 1929 79606

13-3

63

	AGE Years	Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OFFICIAL YEAR BOOK, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
Mr. R. L.	43		M	Millwright	U.S.	U. States	Plano Ill	Yes	Reg	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
Mr. S. J.	34		"	Miner	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	185 Dearborn St		2	"	
Mrs. Lane	35		F	None	"	"	Riverside N.J.	"	Mother - husband		1	"	
Mabel	6		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
Mrs. Scobell	42		F	None	"	England	1331 N. 6th St. Springfield Ill	No	"	"		"	
Miss J. M.	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
Miss Ruth P.	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
Mr. A.	24		M	None	U.S.	U. States	27 Oakland St. Des Moines Ia	Yes	"	"	2	"	

64.

	Mrs A.L.	26		F	None	England	England	Central Hospital Norfolk Va	Wife	with US up to	days	Leave	Liverpool
	Mrs F.B.	25		"	Book keeper	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	"	"	"	2	"
	Mrs W.	24		M	Chemists	[illegible]	England	Hot Cliffs Md	Wife	"	"	2	"
	Mrs J.H.	38		"	Engineer	U.S.A.	U. States	Philadelphia	"	549 Marshall St.		2	"
	Mrs M.	22		F	Actress	U.S.C.	"	New York	"	1345 H St. Washington		25	
	Mrs E.	48		"	None	U.S.C.	England	Fall Schuylkill	Wife	"	"	5	"
	Mrs G.	25		"	"	U.S.A.	U. States	247 Walnut St Chestnut St	"	"	"	5	"
	Mrs C.	36		M	Teacher	U.S.C.	England	Lucy Englewood Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	6	"
	Mrs J.C.	19		"	None	U.S.C.	U. States	Philadelphia	"	Germantown Pa		2	"
	Mrs Chas	22		"	Clerk	U.S.C.	England	Riverside College Tennis Academy	"	Hotel Stewart Mission		Headquarters	

10-8

16 Citizens
15 Aliens
31 Total

Philadelphia, 22nd March 1898

R. Hoff Master

65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

United States DEPUTY Collector

List No.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 10th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA March 21st 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAMES IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Where and Cause.	Common Number.	
Miss Charlotte O'Brien	16	2	F	Sc	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Merthyr	Phila	Sanford	Yes	Grandmother	10s	no	Grandmother Mrs Williams Caldecot, Llanelly, Glam.	no	no	no	Good	no	10340
Jennie Bird	26				Servant	no	no		Castlebanagan		Phila		Self	less								10341
John E. Jones	29		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Welsh	Abercarn		Mahonoy City		father	£212.00								10342
Martin Moore	23	4		s	Laborer			Irish	Manchester		Phila		Sister	less								10343
Sarah J. Skelton	18		f		Servant				Coladown				P.P.	20.00								10344
Joseph Weitzman	22	11	m	m	Engineer	no	no	Russian	Leeds		Baltimore		Self	no								10345
Andrea	25	2	f		Wife																	10346
Samuel Brookes	29		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	English	Denscall		Dr Bolton		Self	5.00								10347
Frank McMahon	31	11		m	Laborer				Bradford		Phila			£12 60								61989
Thomas Evans	30	8			Engineer				Carlaston		Pittsburg			£20								62698
Elizabeth	16	7	f	s	Servant								father	£10								66180
Robert Pakes	33	3	m	m	Shoemaker				Wigan				Self	£40								66181
Margaret	38	3	f		Wife									£20								66182
William Davies	28	8	m		Steelworker									20.00								66183
Henry Tucker	25	6		s	Laborer				London					£40	no							66304
Laurea	20	3			Girl									£10								
William Haskin	39		f		Housekeeper			Irish	Caloland					£100								67521
Henry Baggett	40			m	Wife	no	no	English	Pedegar		Akron Ohio			American resident returning home								60605
Joseph Weitzman	2		m	m	Child	no	no	Russian	Leedy		Baltimore		with Uncle	10345								62332
Sarah		11	f	s	Infant																	
Samuel Wrigley	20		m		Wheelwright	yes	yes	English	Salford		Phila		Self	£20	no							50942
Joseph Kershaw	32				Butcher				Tillonsfield					£50								50943
Samuel Clarkhouse	33			m	Farmer			French	Dover		Detroit Mich	no		30	no							16183
James Brain	25	1		s	Sailor			Scotch	London		Mead Pa	yes	Uncle	£20								16185
Robert Robertson	28				Machinist			English	Lpool		Phila			£20	American resident returning home							16186
Scott	50			m	Miner				Langleyfark		Mount Carmel		Self	10£								44985
	50				Wife			Russia	Manchester		New York				no							64309
	11		m	s	Child									£100								
	8			s																		
	40				Laborer			Irish	Glde		Galesburg Ill			£233								58152

I, R. J. Beamer Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, and I, John Macdonald 1st Officer of the Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest, subscribed by me, contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage in the said vessel at the port of Liverpool, or elsewhere, for the United States, and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the number of persons who have died on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and the names of the persons so dying, and the ages, sex, and cause of death of each; and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the number of births which have occurred on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and the sex of each child born; and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the number of persons on board the said vessel when she left the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States, and the number of persons who have been taken on board the said vessel from any vessel or from the shore at any port or place during the said voyage; and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the number of persons now on board the said vessel who have been transferred from any other vessel during the said voyage, and the name of the vessel from which each person was transferred; and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the destination of each person who has taken passage in the said vessel at the said port of Liverpool, or elsewhere, for the United States, and the name of the person to whom each person is proceeding, and the place of destination of each person; and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the number of persons who have been taken on board the said vessel at the said port of Liverpool, or elsewhere,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waisland sailing from LIVERPOOL March 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA March 27th 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Ticket for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free or Printed or Assisted or Supported by whom, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Coupon Ticket No.
1	Abram Moses Lesor	25		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Rymanow	Phila	New York	yes	Self	$3	no	Prof. Hanna Grauer 158 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	17585
2	Leiser Lerman	32		"	"	Spinner	"	"	Russia	Sokoletz	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Brother in law Mauer Feigen 58 Rivington St. New York	$3, Otherwise $4	no	N. Y.	"	"	17586
3	Schulim Sandberg	31		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	17587
4	Stefan Janos	30		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hung.	Krakoschitze	"	Braddock, Pa	"	"	$3	10 "	Brother in law Andrew Kovacs Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17588
5	Leiser Schlaferman	38		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Dranok	"	Boston	"	"	$5	"	Brother Abe Schlaferman 60 Hillman St. Boston	yes	"	"	"	"	17589
6	Salmen Kramer	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Kielel	"	"	"	"	2	"	Brother in law Max Silverstein Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17590
7	Markus Kugler	50		"	Widower	"	no	no	Austria	Horodenka	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Son Chaim Kugler New York	139	Allen	Pa.	N. Y.	"	17591
8	Aron Wadenmacher	38		"	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Soroka	"	"	"	"	$32	Yes in New York 1893	Brother in law B Eisenberg 17 Ellery St New York	"	"	"	"	"	17592
9	Marie "	15		f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1898		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Moseke Koverman	30		m	"	Shoemaker	no	no	"	Jedmelz	"	"	"	"	$2	no	Brother Abe Koverman Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	17593
11	Chaim Kabinowitz	23		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sulozin	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Brother Abe Koverman Ludlow St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	17594
12	Baruch Schafer	29		"	"	Skirt Maker	"	"	Austria	Josef	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Brother in law Schiffer Rivington St. New York	Self 10	"	"	"	"	17595
13	Markus Weinfeld	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Galicia	Kyezow	"	Boston	"	"	$11	"	Uncle L Abraham 14 Brighton St. Boston	—	"	"	"	"	17596
14	David Bilerol	51		"	m	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Kowno	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Son Max Bilerol 48 W. D. Boston	(assumed Maine)					17597
15	Ignatz Kuckerman	33		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Uphely	"	New York	"	"	$23	"	Uncle Berg Bros 41 Norman St. N. York	—	"	"	"	"	17598
16	Aron Low Wasserman	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Kam Podolsk	"	Cleveland O.	"	"			Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	17599
17	Baile "	40		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ignatz Rosenwald	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ruben "	18		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Abraham "	15		"	"	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Gelde "	11		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mordeche "	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Lemon "	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Helman "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Leib "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Lab Wasserman	33		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Moses Fuchs	28		"	"	Smith	"	"	"	Korety	"	Boston	"	"	$2	"	Brother in law Kantrow 60 Hillman St. Boston	Mass	"	"	"	"	17600
27	Yoseph Panasz	33		"	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Krosna	"	Phila	"	"	$2	"	Uncle Michael Panasz & Co	"	"	"	"	"	17601
28	Karolina Wawrowska	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	Plock	"	New York	"	"	$1	"	Cousin Joseph Wawrowski 1 Eldridge St.	father	144	20 Pln.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	17602
29	Moses Kantor	30		m	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Chmelnik	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Abraham Kantor 60 Hillman St. New York	sister Jaulen	103	Russian Pln.	N. Y.	"	17603
30	Sankel Koker	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	Kowle	"	Boston	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Brownrub 7 Rio de Janeiro Boston	81	Laborer	Pln.	"	"	17604
																							17605

AUG 27 1935

APR 26 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff, Master of the Waisland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from the best information and belief obtained by me and by said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a contract or agreement, made previous to the importation of such passengers, to perform labor in the United States, in accordance with any contract, agreement, or undertaking, parol or special, express or implied, made previous thereto, to the best of my knowledge and belief, except as follows: None. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information herein contained, in relation to said passengers, is complete and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898

M Sachs DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AND DISTRICT Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. Choff Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the Waisland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a regularly educated physician and surgeon, duly licensed under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have been engaged as a physician and surgeon for thirty years; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have also examined the crew of the vessel; that I have given special attention to the mental and physical condition of said passengers; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the foregoing List or Manifest, in relation to the mental and physical condition of said passengers, are true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898

M Sachs DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AND DISTRICT Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S. Deputy Surveyor Liverpool

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL *March* 1st 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *March 2nd* 1898

3

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if any, over and above $50, and how much. If less than $50.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Number Ticket No.
1	Jankel Kaaker	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Krasle	Phila	Boston		Self	$10.25	no	L Brownmark 76 W 6 Belvidere, Boston	81					17606
2	Moses Ludmorsky	26		s		Laborer	no	no	do	Kowle					$11.00		L Brownmark c/o 2 Block, Boston	73			Prince st,		
3	Samuel Paaberezin	21		s		Baker	no	no	Russia	Nowosiphe		Phila		brother	no	brother	Benjamin Paaberezin	90			Marshall st,		17607
4	Hachman Itzek Pallen	56		m		Laborer				Bialystok		New York		Self	$11.80								
5	Simon Rosenblum	31		m					Hungary	Kasnak		Phila			$11.00								17608
6	Miles Kaaker	32		m					Austria	Bukaczyn		New York			$3.00		Cousin Chaim Kaaker Philadelphia	974			Marshall st,		
7	Jacob Weinstein	30		m		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Rowno		do					Brother Samuel Weinstein 169 Ellis st New York	169			Ellis st,		17610
8	Bar Dombhofer	20		s		Laborer	no	no	do	Growzelet		do			$16.00		husband						17611
9	Freide Eisenberg	40		f		Wife			Poland	Raschelek				P.O. Money			Abraham Eisenberg 169 Broom st New York				Heard of 5 weeks ago, is expected		17612
	Morsche "	15		m	s	Child			do					do									
	Goldie "	10		f					do					do									
	David "	9		m					do					do									
	Idel "	7		f					do					do									
10	Kalmen Spinspan	48		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kamenetz					$10.00		Uncle Jacob Katz 760 E 6th st New York						
11	Josef Bilon	28		m		Tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Brest					$17.00		Cousin Chaim Katz 760 E 6th st New York						
12	Jacob Saiwetzky	25		s		Boot maker	yes	yes	do	Kam Litowsk		Phila			$12.00		brother Abraham Saiwetzky 1 Bay st New York						
13	Moshe Chussed	33		m		Laborer	yes	yes	do	Ampole		Boston			$8.00		brother in law Mrs Bessie 97 Fremont st Boston						
14	Solomon Steinman	31		m					Russia	Lwel		Boston			$4.00		Abraham Schwartzbeck 96 Chatham st Boston						
15	Isaac Ballner	25		m			yes	yes	do	Koretz		do			$4.00		Cousin Chaim Zeigel 83 Salem st Boston						17617
16	Ruben Willinger	34		m		Tailor	no	no	do	Ostra		do			$4.00		brother in law Chaim Cohen 7 Endicott				Heard of 3 weeks ago, is expected		17618
17	Abram Weinstein	30		m		Boot maker	yes	yes	Russia	Brest		New York			$5.00		brother Chaim Weinstein 9 Suffolk st New York				Coming to Chaunce 134	Skirmaker	
18	Lea Weinstz	25		f		Wife	no	no	Russia					P.O. Money			husband Chaim Weinstz 9 Suffolk st New York				Heard of 6 weeks ago, is expected		17620
	Sara "	3		f	s	Child			do					do	$1						S.S. Co-Telegraphed		
19	Mordche Katz	29		m		Laborer	yes	yes	do	Rowno		Boston		Self	$11.00		Cousin Chaim Friedman 29 Broadway Boston	29	Broadway		Extension	Heard of	17622
20	Mendel Gellman	23		m					Russia			do	Mass	do	$11.00		Cousin Chaim Katz 9 Suffolk st Boston				Heard of 7 weeks ago, is expected		17623
21	Kalman Rubenfeldo	17		m					Austria	Kukaczyn		New York			$3.00		Uncle H.L. Rumel 63 Attorney st New York	63			Heard of 3 weeks ago, expected		17624
22	Elias Feneretein	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Galicia			do			$7.50						Heard of 6 weeks ago, expected		17625
23	Elias Helfmann	38		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Belgium			do			$60.00		Cousin Mr Lamb & Baker 36 Sheriff st New York						17626
24	Hersch Scheiner	26		m		Farmer	yes	yes	do	Martinow		do			$10.00		Joseph Rosenstein 1744 Pennsylvania	1744	Pennington	st	Heard of 3 months		17627
25	Leopold Biedermann	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Eubrantsch					$8.00		Abraham Schiffmann 101 Stanton st New York	101	Stanton	st	Heard of	before shipment	

Charles Richard Cheff, Master of the *Waesland* from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains the name of every alien who embarked at any foreign port or place for passage to the United States on the vessel of which I am master, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any person from said vessel without first obtaining a permit so to do from the proper officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March 1898

Joseph Ehrlich

68.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the *Waesland* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have carefully examined the 30 passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have not found any of them to be paupers or persons unable to take care of themselves without becoming a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or persons whose ticket or passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or persons who have come in consideration of any promise or agreement of employment in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that I have not found any of the passengers to be idiots, insane persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, except as hereinafter stated.

Examined at Liverpool

W. Philes VICE & DEPUTY Consul

The passage of the passengers mentioned herein is hereby permitted

London. W. Philes U.S. Vice Deputy Consul Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL March 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA March 22nd 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If not, how much? If any, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chane Kantor	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Chonisk	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$5	no	Brother N. Hantor 200 2nd St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	176044
2	Moses Eischelberg	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Pilvisdki	"	Boston	"	"	$18 13cts	"	Lady 4th Daughter 9 11 Lowell St Boston	Merge	Expected	"	"	"	17629
3	Frume Gitel Chimlewsky	42		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	Lepuny	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Husband N Chimlewsky	"	"	"	"	"	17630
4	Resche "	15		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Masche "	10		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 25cts	"	178 Essex St New York	"	Expected	"	"	"	17631
6	Abram Kniwarnezka	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Malyshopf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Rasche "	19		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Mendle Rabi	"	expected	"	"	"	17631
8	Marthe Kittelsen	64		F	Widow	Widow &c	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiana	"	"	"	"	$5 38cts	"	176 Sackett St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Daniel Johnsen	43		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Skien	"	Minneapolis	"	American Belgien	$5 60cts	"	Chas Kittelsen	"	Packsborough	"	"	"	17632
10	Peder Ch. Jessen	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Krong Soog	"	New Jersey	No	Self	$25	no	Uncle Niels Hansen	Came to Atlantic Co	Atlantic Co N.J.	"	"	"	17633
11	Hans Olsen	23		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Russia	Christiana	"	Phila	Yes	American Belgien	$18 50cts	no	Nephew Hans Jensen	Came to Atlantic Co	Atlantic Co N.J.	"	"	"	17634
12	Johannes Eliasen Silbunden	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Nordre Land	"	Whitehall Mon	"	Uncle	$18 10cts	no	Uncle Johannes Nilsen Whitehall Mon	Came to Atlantic Co	Atlantic Co N.J.	"	"	"	10509
13	Anna Laurine Mirksen	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	Skotes	"	Mandan N Dak	"	Self	$18	no	Brother in law Andrikson Mandan Morton Co N Dak	Came	Mandan	"	"	"	10510
14	Sigrid Alfrida "		11	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Same as above	Same	Same as above	"	"	"	10511
15	Berge O Dalve	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Stavanger	"	Orrell Junction Penn	"	Self	$18 40cts	no	Brother Ehren Dahle	Came	Orrell Junction Penn	"	"	"	10512
16	Edvard O "	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10513
17	Elenora J. Nordstrom	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	Princeton Mon	"	Self	$4	no	Uncle Hans Nelson Princeton Mon	(St. Co Woodcock Michigan)		"	"	"	10514
18	Gustaf Jansson	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Lulea	"	Lisbon N Dak	No	Self	$25	no	Father J Jansson	"	Ramsey P.O.	"	"	"	10515
19	Tekla E "	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	Self	$5	no	Lisbon N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Hans Oresen	21	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Lardal	"	Verginia Min	No	Brother	$15	no	Brother Ole Oregan Verginia Min	Came	Verginia Min	"	"	"	10516
21	Berl Grunberg	42		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bobchow	"	Phila	No	Brother in law	$20	No	Brother in law Gruden Yaden	"	Phila	"	"	"	10517
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

21-7

69.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff, * Master of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true. from LIVERPOOL,

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898

W. Philes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. R. Choff Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898

W. Philes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

Karl Burton

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, March 2nd 1898

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Max Sczhinsky	34		m	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	London	Phila	Baltimore	yes	Self	$75.00	no	to friends Rosenhart Lazarus & Wagda Clothing Co.					6623
2	Ed Power	25				Clerk			Irish	Dublin		New York			$17.00							
3	John Ramsey	56		m	M	Engineer			English	Cheshire		Phila				American						12738
4	Lizzie	15	3	s	S	Child			England													
5	John	10	3	m					England													10324
6	Robert Alexander	35			Farmer				Irish	Belfast				Self		no	brother					
7	Patrick Maguire	23		s	Laborer										$12.00							63513
8	Belardino Baldza	25		m	Musician				Italian	Liverpool												66241
9	Mary	19	3		Wife									do	$4.60							
10	Thos Donnelly	30		m	S	Seaman			American	London		Boston				American						16565
11	Victor Munroe	26																				
12	Wm Fernando	26					no	no	U.S.A.													
13	William Asher	18	10			Machinist	yes	yes	England			Phila				American						16157
14	Peter Alstad	30				Sailor			Norwegian			New York										16188
15																						6 m 37
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff, * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 70 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. Choff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 70 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

...ngal County } Passengers not on board at time of signing
...land Melody } by U.S. Consul at Queenstown

...23 Canadian Cases. Passengers not on board

...OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

...ted States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...g from **QUEENSTOWN**, 12th March 1898. Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, March 22nd 1898. 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Irving O'Horn	53	7	M	Married	Sat	No		Irish	Kilkenny	Phila	Chicago	Ry	Daughter			Daughter Kate. 640 Springfield Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	Gf. 15767
✓ 2	Maria "	16			Single		Yes		"	"	"	"	R.R.S.	Sister $15.			Sister. as above						
3	Henry Gaughish	19					No			Galway		Pittsburgh Pa		Cousin			Cousin Mary Dowlan 2nd st. Allegheny City Pa						
4	Bridget Cooney	20															Cousin Barbara Mannion 2nd st. Allegheny City Pa						25946
✓ 5	Maggie Delaney	24					Yes	Yes		Baltimore		Newark	R.R.S.	Self			Sister 449 Court 18th St. Allegheny						25946
✓ 6	Nicholas Larkin	45					No	No		Woodford		Phila					Sister 2nd Cousin John Larkin 5908 Shawnee St. Phila						26487
✓ 7	Anne Monaghan	18					Yes	Yes		Galway		New Jersey	R.R.S. No 4				Cousin Cath Gaston						30057
✓ 8	Patrick Griffin	23		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes		Gilligan		Phila		Brother			Brother Michael Griffin 1312 Bridgefield Park New Jersey						57743
9	Daniel Doherty	21								Birr		Newark		Self			Brother Patrick Ing 7th St. Phila						30244
✓ 10	Pat Delaney	14					Yes	Yes		Baltimore		[illegible]		Sister			Sister Mrs Maria Delaney 449 Court 18th St. Allegheny						25946
✓ 11	C. C Skeedy	19			Single	Seaman	Yes	Yes		Dublin		Newark	R.R.	Self			Sister Mrs J. Foley 2012 Fulton St. Brooklyn						59158
✓ 12	John "	17				Labourer	Yes	Yes		"		"	R.R.S.	Self			Friend Jas Shiels 1820 Spring Garden St. Phila						
✓ 13	John Flaherty	27					Yes	Yes		"		Detroit Mich	R.R.	Self			[illegible] Nicola Michael Flaherty [illegible]						
✓ 14	Bridget Connolly	23	7		Sat		Yes	Yes		Stranorlar		Phila		Self			Cousin [illegible]						59157
✓ 15	Edward Burke	27		M		Clerk	Yes	Yes		Limerick		Newport	R.R.S.				Friend [illegible]						57437
✓ 16	John O'Brien	30				Labourer	Yes	Yes		Tubbergan		Phila					Sister Lizzie Keyser 1718 Second Ave. New York						67057
✓ 17	Daniel Fowler	24				Farmer	Yes	Yes		Cayneu		Newport	R.R.S.	Self			Friend Walter Lynch [illegible]						59066
✓ 18	Mc Nixon	28				Labourer	Yes	Yes		Tulla		"	R.R.S.	"			Cousin Michael Crawford Newport					No	16971
✓ 19	Daniel Rochford	25					Yes	Yes		"		"	R.R.S.	"			Brother Michael Rochford 467 Hudson St. Newport						67052
✓ 20	Mary Spillane	23	7		Sat		Yes	Yes		Bunclody		"	R.R.S.	"			Cousin Wm Dawson 17 County St. Brooklyn						67053
✓ 21	Patrick Morrin	26		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes		Galway		Phila		Self			Friend [illegible]						16972
22	Cornelius Crowin	31				Tailor				Cork							[illegible]						16973
23																							Gf. 1235
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1810

James [illegible]

71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Croft, * Master of the 1551 "Iran Coast" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898. H. Croft Master.

D. Currey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the 1551 "Iran Coast" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of March 1898. John Macdonald M.D.

D. Currey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

...WIE A DEPUTY

...d by the regulations

List No.

...

...

...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 /

VICE & DEPUTY Consul

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Continuous Ticket No.
1	Mary Flynn	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	Phila	Phila	yes	Cashier	10£	no	Came to meet Brother 1527 Sydenham St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	10348
2	Mrs Edith Campbell	33	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	American	Birmingham	"	Chester Pa	"	American citizen returning home									10349
3	Ronald "	1	8	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Bessie McKee	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ballybunnel	"	Phila	"	"			Resident						10350
5	John Hunter	30		M		Laborer	no	no	Irish	Shabane	"	"	"	Sister	£2	no	Sister 2033 Wharton St Phila						10351
6	Annie Campbell	19		F		Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Portona	"	"	"	Cashier	£4		Cousin 1225 Maryland St Phila						10352
7	Charles Reed	42	4	M	M	Painter	"	"	English	Nottingham	"	"	"	Brother	£15		Brother-in-law 2438 Mascher St Phila						10353
8	George Evans	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Aberystwyth	"	Johnstown	"	Self	£8		Brother-in-law 1 Penn Ave Johnstown Pa						62090
9	William Mitchell	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	Langport	"	Rockmont	no	"	more									98[illegible]
10	Albert David	22		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	Leeds	"	"	"	"	"									
11	Mrs Rachel Cohen	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russian	Leeds	"	Baltimore	"	"									16189
12	Miss Fanny "	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									64121
13	Abraham "	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	James Taylor	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	£20								16190
15	Hemmy Mallin	25	8	F	S	Seaman	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Boston	"	American citizen returning home									17674
16	Nels Peter Persson	38	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									17675
17	Carl J Tornberg	23		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Swedish	Liverpool	"	"	"	Self	£5	no	Mother Hanna Tornberg 27 Nine and all St						16191
18	Bror Lors Bergstrom	20		M	S	Fuller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£8	"	Boston						
19	C A Vincent	26		M	S	Valet	"	"	Irish	Deptford	"	Baltimore	"	"	£20	no							66502
20	Walter Bates	25		M	S	Jockey	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	American citizen returning home									66503
21	Robert Gardiner	30		M	S	Fireman	"	"	Irish	Bangor	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	£30		Cousin Hunter						62701
22	Alexr Read	20		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	Scotch	Liverpool	"	[illegible]	"	"			American citizen returning home						66568
23	James Kilpatrick	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Troon	"	Fort Wayne	"										103574
24	W F Hartlands	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Lisburn	"	Phila	"										16192
25	Patrick McQuillan	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Anaconda	"		£25	no							[illegible]
26	Hugh Marron	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		£20	"	Brother Francis Marron, same as above						
27	James Corrigan	35		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		£20	"							38386
28	Pio Seldero	27		M	S	Confectioner	"	"	Italian	Liverpool	"	New York	"		£15		Cousin Sallagher 1008 Lombard St Philadelphia						59318
29	Moses Salamon	48		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	Russian	"	"	do	"		£37		Brother of Salamon 113 Kater Street Phila						16193
30	James Parker	30	9	M	S	Gardener	"	"	Scotch	Manitou	"	Phila	"		£16		Brother Wm Woodward 118 Monmouth St Phila						52565

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wmelow Arthur Reynon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made or entered into prior to embarkation, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation thereto, contained in said manifest, is correct and true.

Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, each

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 189 8

W F Clynon Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Volatti, Surgeon of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S 30 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 189 8

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL

X This passenger being reported as having no money or personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhyland Master

sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 16 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Katazyna Pilat	32		2	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Lipia	Phila	Johnstown Pa	Yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Joseph Oczeka Johnstown						17635
X 2	Josef Pietczak	28		M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Radziewo		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10 80	"	Cousin Mary Bryzen Johnstown	Pittsburg	No	Penn R.R.	good		17636
3	Michal Skarpek	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Pilla Austria		Phila	"	brother	100 W	"	Brother Ludwig Karpek Phila	5/50 Cts	Cont	Line by Destination			10518
4	Schtanay Makara	27		"	M	"	"	"	Austrian	Johannia		Phoenixville Pa	"	"	$87 00	—	Brother Jozef Makara Phoenixville						10519
5	Senko Klavineak	34		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"		"	"	"	"	"								
6	Baruch Brandwein	25		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Debrocin		Boston	"	Self	$10 00	"	Brother Baruch Thomaston Me	Europe Orphan	Female				17637
7	Josef Swade	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$7 12 00	"	Brother in law Abraham Brandwein 190 Washington St						17638
8	Slenszky Erzbeth	18		2	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Lakarb		Phila	yes	"	$7 15	"	Cousin Michael Slenszky Vasselboro Maine	B. in L.	No	Bro Dominic	198 Washington St.		Contract Labor.
9	Krukowzki Mihali	16		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	no	"	$6 00	"	Cousin Andrew Krukowzki Bear & Falls Pa	Bremen Dale	Pa				17640
10	Slinszki Pal	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$26 00	"	Cousin Andrew Slinszki Bear & Falls Pa						17641
11	Zydimszky Janos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	"	$26 00	"	Uncle Symonsky Andrew Bear & Falls Pa						17642
12	Kimak Petran	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago	yes	"	$14 00	"	Brother Nyland Schwan Bridgeport Penn	2 Brs Hallaye	Pa				17643
13	Valgoez Mihaly	43		M	"	"	"	"	Hung.	"		"	"	"	$7 25	"	Cousin Kymak Schwan Valgoez	Brother in Law					17644
14	Kimak Andras	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$5 75	3 yrs. Ago $9 00	Valgoez Schwan Switzerland Pa	Brother Jonas					17645
15	Meszoras "	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$11 75	"	Valgoez Schwan Switzerland Pa	cousin					17646
16	Baruch Halpern	28		"	S	Shirt Maker	"	"	Galicia	Nowarolotz		"	no	"	$10 00	"	Cousin Mihal Symonsky Braddock Pa	—	"	"	"		17647
17	Janos Kulik	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hung.	Szklabonya		Osterport	yes	"	$2 75	"	Brother Adam Kulik 311 Bodine St Phila	"	"	"	"		17648
18	Janos Kurtajecz	27		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"		"	"	"	$89 00	"	Cousin Pal Kurtajecz Glenville Conn	Nov 31	"	"	"		17649
19	Stefania Bolewska	18		2	"	Servant	no	no	Austria	Plock		Phila	"	Self	$85 00	"	Brother Antoni Kurkowzec Glenville Conn	"	Glenville	Conn	Nov 31		17650
20	Hersch Moschyanszky	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystock		Boston	yes	Self	5 00	"	Brother Ruben Moschyanszky 18 Rogers St Boston	Mass.	"	"	"		10520
21	Israel Mowschowitz	47		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Smorva		"	"	"	5 00	"	Brother in law Jos Jaffe 16 Rutland St Boston	Mass.	"	"	"		17651
22	Dwore Malamud	50		2	"	Wife	no	no	Galicia	Kadnica		Phila	"	Husband	1 00	"	Husband Abraham Malamud 230 S 5th St Phila	"	"	530 So 5th St	"		17663
23	Abel " APR 7 1932	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	Money Order	"	"							10521
24	Velvel "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father	"	"							Husband to Elder
25	Mordche Mnesimowitz	44		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Galicia	"		"	"	Self	$8 70	"	Wife Mala and Children Phila	"	"	"	"		17652
26	Aron Hollander	33		M	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	Sambrova		New York	yes	"	$4 25	"	Uncle Langsam Hatkowitz 140 Broadway	431 Rockaway		Ave	"		17653
27	Abram Halbin	27		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bukezanze		"	"	"	$4	"	Brother Samuel Halbin 44th St 41 N.Y.R.	"	"	"	"		17654
28	Libe Goldfarb	17		"	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Janacwa		"	"	"	$2 75	"	Brother Rudolf Goldfarb 37 Eldridge St N.Y.	37 Eldridge St		N. Y.	"		17655
29	Elie Epstein	16		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Sobwazen		"	"	"	$18 12	"	Uncle Mendel Zukowsky 169 Monroe St N York	"	"	"	"		17656
30	Elie Weissman	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago	no	"	no	"	Brother Nisel Weisman 1818 Taylor St Chicago	"	"	"	"		17657

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, * Master of the Rhyland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1898 — W. W. Beynon — Master.

W. Yehles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Volatti, Surgeon of the Rhyland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regis; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1898 — W. Yehles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL March 16th 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8. Nationality.	9. Last Residence.	10. Seaport for landing in the United States.	11. Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12. Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid.	14. Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17. Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21. Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Leib Jarinkes	10		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Orthoczen	Phila	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self			Brother Lesky Jarinkes 10 Ward St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	17657
2	Freide Misehkin	16		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"			Cousin Isaac Chaikin 69 Orchard St. N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	No	Yes	Good	No	17658
3	Juda Leib Wolmetz	27		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Samuel Rosenfeld New York	No	"	"	"	"	17659
4	Berl Goldberg	24		m	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father in law Abram Englander 97 Grand St New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	17660
5	Jankel	37		m	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Morris Goldstein 205 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	17661
6	Schimuel Kossowsky	19		m	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Chamok	"	"	"	"			Brother Meier Kaplan 60 Montgomery St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	17662
7	Emel Jankel Wladowsky	20		m	S		Yes	Yes	"	Antopole	"	Phila	"	Self			Uncle Louis Pinkowitz 407 S 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	Weak	10522
8	Wilhelm Hendel	26		m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Przyslaw	"	New York	"	Self			Cousin Jacob Hendel 205 E 80th New York	No	"	No	Sick	"	10524
9	Mawrznic Hulek	35		m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Rzezow	"	Ozola	"	Brother in law			Brother in law Samuel Wasserbach Phila	Yes	"	Yes	Good	"	10523
10	Symon Silber	17		m	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Rahlenk	"	Phila	"	Brother			Uncle Hyman Lesko 144 Pine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10524
11	Jankel Josel Ywenoky	59		m	M		No	No	"	Kowne	"	New York	"	Self			Son Philip Chwenoky 97 Forsyth St	No	"	Yes	Good	"	17665
12	Chaie Gittel	49		f	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hirsch	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			116 Forsyth St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hinde Miller	16		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Dr Hagan 5 Monroe St N York	"	"	"	"	"	17666
15	Benzion Oppenheimer	38		m	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Minsk	"	Phila	"	"			Cousin Joseph Muskin 237 Thirteenth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	17667
16	Jan Grabkowsky	22		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Skiernewice	"	New York	"	"			Brother Wolf Grabkowsky 97 Forsyth St	"	"	"	"	"	17668
17	Karl E Eriksson	18		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Karf	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"			Father G Eriksson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	17669
18	Hemming Ottersson	20		m	S		Yes	Yes	"	Gudene	"	"	"	"			Uncle J A Larsson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	17670
19	Jame F Lindgren	22		m	S		Yes	Yes	"	Karf	"	"	"	"			Brother Charles Lindgren Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	10527
20	Josua P Solven	19		m	S		Yes	Yes	"	Gothenburg	"	St Paul Minn	"	"			Cousin C Abrahamson 523 Penn Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	17671
21	Abigal Birkeland	18		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Stavanger	"	Decorah Ia	"	"			Sister Martha Haugland Decorah Ia	"	"	"	"	"	17672
22	Knud J Nordstokke	30		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Langford Dak	"	"			Cousin Andrew Lokken Langford Dak	"	"	"	"	"	17673
23	Israel Held	15		m	S	Child	No	No	Austria	Peyerany	"	Phila	"	Father			Father Meyer Held 60 N 6th St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10525
24	Pine "	11		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									10525
25	Enzy "	9		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
26	Mary Hrcka	45		f	M	Wife	No	No	Hungarian	Zamnlov	"	Muchokinock Iowa	"	Husband			Husband Jano Hrcka Muchokinock Iowa	Deported					"
27	Ama "	10		f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									10526
28	Andrew "	8		m	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									"
29	Peder O Iversen	47		m	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Skien	"	Chicago Ill	"	American Citizen Returning home									"
30	Hans Peter Rasmussen	28		m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	Cleveland O	"	"									17677
																							17676

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Reynon, Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 75 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have satisfied myself by personal inspection, and by inquiry of said passengers, and of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my said examination and inquiry, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the embarkation of such passenger, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to each passenger thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1898

W. A. Reynon Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William McGrath Surgeon of the S.S. Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, Empire, Ireland that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1898

W. J. Fuller VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Each immigrant passenger must be listed on this manifest.

M Schultes VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL March 16 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 H

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Fanny Fanwitzch	26		F	m	Wife	no	no	Russian	Manchester	Phila	New York	Yes	Self			husband Mark Fanwitch 4 Allen St New York	no	no	no	good	no	66294 March 16 1898
2	Jacob "	3	6	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Lewi "	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Edwin Lees	29				Miner	yes	yes	English	Barnsley	"	Phila			$22		Cousin Thos Hughes Phila						
5	Betty Fanwitzch	9	6	F	S	Child	no	no	Russian	Manchester	"	"											
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10	5																						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, * Master of the Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 189 8. W. B Beynon Master.

M Schultes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Volatte, Surgeon of the Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 189 8 W J Volatte

M Schultes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. RHYNLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 17th March 1898. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Passage by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anne Hanley	22	-	F	Single	Servt			Irish	Dunford	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	From	Yes	Sister Emma Hanley 1105 Locust 2nd St. Phila						Contract Ticket No.
2	Mary Lewis	21	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	Self	50	No	Cousin Mary Byrne 1107 Locust 2nd St. Phila						Sfp. 20515
3	Mary -	18	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cousin Sarah Hanley 1105 Locust 2nd St. Phila						58793.
4	Ellen Morrin	16	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	Cousin Sarah Hanley 1105 Locust 2nd St. Phila						58792.
5	Mary Gralish	19	-	-	-	-			-	Galway	-	Pittsburgh Pa	-	Cousin	Yes $4	No	Cousin Mary Dunleavy 318 Canal St. Allegheny City			Returned for Special Inquiry			58795.
6	Bridget Conroy	20	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	Cousin Barbara Mannion 318 Canal St. Allegheny City						Sfp. 25905.
7	Mary Gralish	22	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	Cousin Barbara Mannion Wilkinsburg near Pittsburgh						25906
8	Mary O. Connor	22	-	-	-	-			-	Killarney	-	Phila	-	Sister	$5	No	Sister. Miss Deirdre 109 Thomas St. Phila						25907
9	Patrick O Connor	20	-	M	-	Labourer			-	-	-	-	-	Self	$5	No	Sister. Miss Bridget 109 Thomas St. Phila						1357
10	Patrick Conroy	21	-	-	-	-			-	Ballyteamon	-	-	-	Sister	$5	No	Sister. Anne McGuire 1230 Pearl St. Phila						37918.
11	Denis Irwin	18	6	-	-	Grocer			-	Wexford	-	-	-	Mother	$3	No	Sister. Mary Roche Germantown Phila						Sfp. 22382
12	Bernard Cravey	30	-	-	-	Labourer	No	No	U.S.C.	Castlerea	-	-	-	Self	4	No	Cousin Catherine Colgan						58890
13	Kate Tomlinson	20	-	F	-	Servt			-	Charleville	-	-	-	Sister	$20.	No	Sister. Bridget 3708 Locust Penn St. Phila						Sfp. 27176.
14	Ellie Walsh	20	-	-	-	-			-	Limerick	-	-	-	Self	$40	-	Sister. Jane. 933 North 2nd St. Phila						29314
15	~~Bridget Fallon~~	18	-	-	-	-			-	Galway	-	Newark	-	Sister	$5	-	Sister. Annie. 333 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						58795.
16	Richard Flannigan	18	-	M	-	Labourer			-	Clonmacnoise	-	Phila	-	Self	-	-	Brother Sister Phila						Sfp. 26605.
17	Catharine Tierney	29	-	F	Widow	Waitress			-	Kiltimagh	-	Chicago	-	Sister	$12	No	Sister. Alice Smith 4412 Stille St. Chicago						Sfp. 16861.
18	Mary Tuarey	3	-	-	Child	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Mary Reilly	19	-	-	Single	Servt			-	Swinford	-	Chester Pa	-	Self	$20	No	Sister. Bridg. 13 Welsh St. Chester Pa						58057
20	John Morrin	23	-	M	-	Labourer			-	Galway	-	Pittsburgh	-	Uncle	$7	No	Uncle. John Morrin Mineral Co. West Virginia						Sfp. 21342
21	Bina -	18	-	F	-	Servt			-	-	-	-	-	-	$7	No	Brother. Patrick Piedmont W. Virginia						-
22	John Dorgan	21	-	M	-	Labourer	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	Brother	$7	No	Sister. Mrs. Taylor 931. 6th Ave Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	2303
23	Cornelius Cronin	31	-	M	-	Tailor	Yes	Yes	-	Cork	-	Phila	-	-	-	Citizen	-	-	-	-	-	-	13342
24	Samuel Hunter	18	-	-	-	Labourer	-	-	-	Kilsmith	-	Newark	-	Self	$15	No	Brother. Patrick 524 Mc Dermott St. Phila	-	-	-	-	-	39525
25	Matthew Hickey	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boris	-	Phila	-	Self	$20.	No	Mother. Patrick 524 Mc Dermott St. Phila	-	-	-	-	-	6893
26	Mary Dorgan	18	-	F	-	Servt	No	No	-	Galway	Phila	Westernport Md	-	Mother	$7	No	Mother. Patrick Westernport. Md	-	-	-	-	-	57704
27	Bridget A Brennan	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Stirlingford	-	Newark	-	Self	$10	Yes 4 years	Sister. Mrs. Cashman 317 West 44th St. Newark	-	-	-	-	-	59222
28	William Dawson	19	3	M	-	Driver	-	-	-	Bandon	-	Boston	-	Sister	$20	No	Sister. Boston	-	-	-	-	-	57657.
29	Mathew Archdeacon	23	-	-	-	Farmer	-	-	-	Newmarket	-	Phila	-	Self	$25	No	Uncle. Mrs Archdeacon 1412 Stark St Phila	-	-	-	-	-	39816
30	Kate -	20	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$25	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bryan Jones, * Master of the S.S. Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from QUEENSTOWN, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made prior to the importation of such passenger, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of March 1898

D. Sweeney

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

W. C. Bryan

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Hoyte, Surgeon of the Gulon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen's Government; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of March 1898

D. Sweeney

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

William Hoyte

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. RHYNLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 17th June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Higgins	32	1	M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Ballyleigh	Phila	Reynolds	Yes	Self	$20	No	Cousin. Mrs Scott 12 Brown St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	16974
✓ 2	Maggie Farrell	21	-	F	-	Sert	yes	yes	-	Moyboro	Phila	Phila	-	Father	-	No	Father. Patrick Farrell 910 Oxford St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58949
✓ 3	Michael Torkey	24	-	M	-	Laborer	yes	yes	-	Nenagh	-	-	-	-	$10	No	Cousin. J. O'Brien 1929 Kinkaid Ave. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	16975
✓ 4	Denis Connell	22	-	-	-	-	yes	yes	-	Clonmel	-	-	-	-	$16	No	Cousin. T Sullivan 2535 Montgomery St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	16976
✓ 5	Michael Tonnyan	24	-	-	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$14	No	Cousin. [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	16977
✓ 6	Michael Dillon	44	-	-	Clerk	-	yes	yes	-	Habbatstown	-	Chicago	-	-	$19	No	Cousin. T Dillon 631 Custer Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	16978
✓ 7	Jeremiah Kelly	34	-	-	Laborer	-	-	-	Irish	Perth	-	Boston	-	-	Cabin	-	-	No	No	No	Good	No	58950
✓ 8	Mary Connor	36	-	7	Married	Sert	yes	yes	-	Kerry	-	Newark	Yes	Self	$60	No	Brother Patrick 204 West 6th St. Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	58951
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Retained for Special Inquiry.

78

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. A. Beynon, * Master of the RHYNLAND, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W. A. Beynon
Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1898

A Leary
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm Wolcott Gibbs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penn'a, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Wm Wolcott Gibbs

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of June 1898

A Leary
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

List of 2d. Cabin Passengers

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which citizen	Native Country	Intended Residence or Future Home	Citizen of the United States	If not a Citizen of the United States, declared intention	Name of Ship	Number of Cabins or Berths	Port of Embarkation	Port of Debarkation

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ....

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *25th March* 189*8* Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, ... 189 . .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert Ross	22		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Knockadaes	Phila	Phila	Yes	A Sanderson	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	10355
2	Miklos Felanko	29		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Lipad Austria	"	Hanover Pa	"	brother-in-law	7.33	"	brother-in-law Andrew Lobyko Phone 10	—	Yes	none	Bay.	"	"	10356
3	James Burns	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	English	Lancaster	"	Phila	"	Sister	10.00	"	aunt Mrs Johnstley 1102 Tenacom St Phila	—	"	"	"	"	"	10357
4	John R. Thomas	34	4	"	m	Collier	no	no	"	Cwm	"	Colly Run Pa	"	father	no 3.00	"	brother & father John R. Thomas Cwm Ynysddu Mon	Boy 2 6.5	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	10358
5	Geo. McClelland	32		"	s	Shamakr	"	"	Irish	Tamworth	"	Home Steel Co	"	Mother	2.00	Yes Homestead Pa	Mother Mrs C Elliott Tamworth Ont	Boy 2 6.5	"	"	"	"	"	10359
6	Harry Wheatley	21	11	"	"	Spring Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Bramwich	"	Tillsburg	"	Sister	1.00	no	Brother-in-law Wm Cole 1622 Sumner St East Pittsburgh	21 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	10360
7	William "	19	8	"	"	Sinker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Sarah Ann Collier	50		2	m	Wife	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Turtle Creek	"	husband	3.00	Yes $200	husband Isaac Collier Turtle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	10361
9	John Walsh	24		"	m	Iron Roller	"	"	Irish	Carrickfergus	"	Rankin Phila	"	Sister	10.00	no	Sister Mary Walsh 1622 Sumner St East Pittsburgh	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	10362
10	James Gibson	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Coalehill	"	Phila	"	"	21	"	Brother-in-law Gibson 1622 Sumner St East Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	10363
11	Inbeon Marshall	56	6	"	m	Spinner	"	"	English	Leedy													10364
12	Hannah "	54	8	2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"													
13	Enoch "	22	10	m	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"													
14	Mary Ann "	21	7	2	"	"	"	"	"	"													
15	Alfred "	18	11	m	"	Cloth Maker	"	"	"	"													
16	Arthur "	16	6	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"													
17	Imona "	13	11	2	"	Child	"	"	"	"													
18	Sarah Jane "	10	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
19	Joachim Lawton	22		m		Labourer	"	"	"	St Helens				Self	10.00	No	Brother-in-law Thos Lawton	"	"	"	"	"	"	16194
20	Eliza "	17		2		Spinster	"	"	"	"				Self	12.00	Phila 1888	Aunt Mrs Bamber	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Joseph "	10		m		Scholar	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Chas. A. Sundberg	23		"	s	Machinist	"	"	Swedish	Landan		Phila		"	7.00	Yes $100	Uncle Chas Sundberg 1111 Carpenter St Phila	11 Weeks	"	"	38 Rue de la Mr. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	16196
23	Lucy Rackham	30	3	2	m	Wife	"	"	English	Sheffield		Randolph Wis		"	"	"	Husband's sister Miss Fisher's boy to Randolph Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	51648
24	Chasmah "	9	6	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Marion E "	6	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"				Self	$15	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Evelyn "	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Richard Evans	39	10	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Tolling		Tillsburg		"	37.00	no	Brother-in-law Evans Box 221 Pleasantville Allegheny Co Pa	—	"	"	"	"	"	47941
28	John Groater	23	2	"	s	Laborer	"	"	Welsh	Cardiff		"		"	—	"	Friend Geo Butler 512 Tillsburg	—	"	"	"	"	"	63565
29	Maggie Brady			2																			58361
30	Joseph Houghton	23		m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Blackpool		Chester Pa	Yes	Mother	7.00	no	Brother-in-law Thomas Saul 1902 Hurlbut St Chester Pa	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	64341

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the ss. Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 342 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from Liverpool to Philadelphia, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the importation thereof, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

W H Thompson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 189 8

W Wales

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Saunton Cahill, Surgeon of the ss Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of President Ireland; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 342 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 189 8

W Wales

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J S Cahill

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd March 98 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether less than $50 and how much if $50 or more	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Patrick O'Donnell	25	5	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Irish	Keighley	Phila	Germantown Phila	yes	Brother	yes 40	no	Brother 55 Douglas St Germantown Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	54226
2	Elin Ch. Kindlund	23		f	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Aaga	"	Chicago	no	Self	$10	no	Brother Chas Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	17716
3	Samuel O. Svensson	27		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Vardnäs	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Sister Wilson	no	no	no	Good	no	17717
4	Herman A. Kollberg	23		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Jota	"	San Francisco Cal	no	"	$10	no	Brother B. Kollberg San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	17718
5	Carl A. "	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Ole Abrahamsen	19		m	S	"	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Marinette Wis	no	"	$10	no	Brother of Marinette Wisconsin	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Kneed Knudsen	17		m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hillsboro N Dak	no	"	$25	no	Brother at Hillsboro N Dak	no	no	no	Good	no	17719
8	Francenek Murowski	26		m	S	Joiner	no	no	Russian	London	"	Shenandoah	no	Friend	$25	no	Uncle Andrew Lefkowski 330 Master Alley Shenandoah	no	no	no	Good	no	17720
9	James Corrigan	35		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Anaconda Mont	no	Self	more	no	Cousin Mrs Fallon 1018 3rd St Anaconda	no	no	no	Good	no	12965
10	Patrick Callaghan	26		m	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Toledo O	no	"	$20	no	Uncle Michael Mullowney 227 Locust St East Toledo O	no	no	no	Good	no	38386
11	Moore Mc Fall	15		m	S	Scholar	yes	yes	"	Rathfriland	"	Phila	no	Father	$10	no	Brother Wm McFall 2039 Germantown Ave Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	66560
12	Rosetta Mc Farr	27		f	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$10	no	Brother Wm McFall 2039 Germantown Ave Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	56222
13	Alex. Robertson	30		m	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	English	Armley	"	Cincinnati O	no	Self	$30	no	on a visit to do	no	no	no	Good	no	56223
14	Cornelius Schiff	31		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Arnhem	"	New York	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	63481
15	Daniel Sullivan	30		m	S	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Dawlish	"	Tillsburg	no	"	no	no	Brother J. Sullivan	no	no	no	Good	no	66425
16	Can Lucian	20		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	Mahoning Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	63566
17	Mary Mc Gravey	23		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	Clonmahon	"	Cincinnati O	no	Cousin	$25	no	Cousin Mrs Eaden Norwood Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Michl Salmon	25		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Lgool	"	Phila	no	Self	$15	no	Uncle Dnl Byrne 1924 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	61697
19																							63879
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William A. Thompson, * Master of the ss Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 81 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1898

W. J. Shules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Wm A Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the ss Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had Four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS & RCP Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1898

W. J. Shules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. S. Cahill Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd March 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if less or none	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mamlies Abraham	17		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Grodek	Phila	New York	yes	Self	$18.00	no	Uncle Eden Ranch 19 Thurber St New York		no	no	good	no	17678
2	Schaje Bookman	34		m	M	Tailormaker	no	no	do	Lazjwille	"	Boston	yes	"	$40.00	"	brother-in-law Chandler Bros Boston		"	"	"	"	
3	Elise Baron	19		f	S	Servant	no	no	do	Wishnewo	"	Phila	"	brother	$2	"	brother Joseph Baron 20 South C Street		"	"	"	"	17679
4	Meier Leib Krunkowicz	42		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Ostrobuka	"	New York	"	Self	$25.00	"	Uncle Harry Hays 55 Henry St New York		"	"	"	"	17680
5	Moscho Chatzik	39		"	"	Painter	"	"	do		"	do	"	"	$47.00	"	brother-in-law Nathalson Allen Sts N York		"	"	"	"	17681
6	Wladislaw Cyrankowsky	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Polish	Chapolen	"	Phila	"	brother	$5	"	brother-in-law Cyrankowsky Phila		"	"	"	"	17682
7	Ignaci Cygnansky	21		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Sokodawa	"	"	"	"	$2.68	"	brother Antoine Cygnansky Phila		"	"	"	"	10532
8	Rifke Margulin	45		f	M	Cook	"	"	do	Brewery	"	"	"	Son	no	"	Son Louis Margulin 277 Monroe St Phila		"	"	"	"	10533
9	Chaje	14		"	S	Child	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	10534
10	Chaim Chatowsky	21		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Walozen	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nathan Chatowsky 1804 Pennington Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	
11	Franziska Staniszewska	20		f	"	Servant	"	"	Polish	Brezun	"	New York	"	Self	$2	"	Aunt Mary Kanarsky 1 Grand St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	10535
12	Benjamin Schuchman	26		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Odessa	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Joseph Schuchman 1 Grand St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	17682
13	Moses Drell	33		"	M	Laborer	"	"	do	Rutzen	"	"	"	"	no	"	brother Bl Drell 101 Forsyth St N Y		"	"	"	"	17683
14	Elyakim Jalsowetz	28		"	S		"	"	Russian	Polkokowska	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Uncle Jacob Mirkoff 201 Rivington St N Y		"	"	"	"	17684
15	Reive Kawitzki	33		f	M	Wife	no	no	do	Kossewe	"	Boston	"	"	no	"	Husband		"	"	"	"	17685
16	Chajke	17		"	S	Girl	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	"	"	"	17686
17	Judes	16		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Reive Kawitzky		"	"	"	"	
18	Jankob	11		m	"	Child	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Meyer Hill 117 Main		"	"	"	"	
19	Falk	6		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
20	Chane	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
21	Mendel Kuschner	35		"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Waznej	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother-in-law Leonard Gordon 60 Essex St Boston		"	"	"	"	17687
22	Legeza Marina	34		f	"	Wife	no	no	Hungarian	Szedraye	"	Phila	"	"	$2	"	husband Joseph Legeza Wissahickon Ville Pa		"	"	"	"	17688
23	Cigas Micsag	18		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Gease	"	Fort Kennedy Pa	"	"	$11	"	brother Charles Johnson Fort Kennedy Pa		"	"	"	"	17689
24	Leiser Stoler	23		"	M	Shoemaker	"	no	Russian	Bialystok	"	New York	"	"	$10.00	"	brother Joseph Stoler 1 Pell St New York		"	"	"	"	17690
25	Avie Gurko	20		"	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Kannitz	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Cousin Chaunel Rosenblum Sheriff's Office New York		"	"	"	"	17691
26	Israel Ripker	16		"	"	Baker's Helper	no	no	Russian	Lembrowa	"	"	"	"	$0.30	"	brother Henry Ripker 1 Wells St N York		"	"	"	"	17692
27	Aron Schultz	18		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Sterej	"	Boston	"	"	$2	"	brother-in-law Joseph Schultz 11 Green's Row Boston		"	"	"	"	17693
28	Beile Wiesygrodzky	28		f	M	Wife	no	no	Polish	Dobrun	"	New York	"	"	$2	"	husband Schewing Wiesygrodzky 117 Ludlow St New York		"	"	"	"	17694
29	Sore	9		"	S	Child	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
30	Kreide	7		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William H. Thompson, * Master of the ss Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Wm Thompson Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1898

Wm Fuller VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.S. & R.C.P. Ireland; and that I have made a careful examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1898

Wm Fuller VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C.J.S. Cahill.

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 189 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Asriel Wifzygrodzky	6	m	w	s	Child	no	no	Russia Poland	Dobrin	Phila	New York	Yes	mother		no	father-in-law Sol. Wifzygrodzky 118 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	17694
2	Baruch Barduch	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Strusow		Boston	No	Self	$14 cash		brother-in-law Hyman Gordeck 53 Charles St. Boston						17695
3	Ludwika Jankowska	26		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Bogzynek		Phila	No	brother	no $		brother-in-law Jos. Gordeck 53 Third St. Phila		wife				10536
4	Salomon Neugeberent	41	m	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Sucsatye		New York	No	Self	$6 80cts		Cousin Abram Orangelein 110 Franklin St. New York						17696
5	Chaim Dand	30		m	S		no	no					No		no		brother-in-law Abram Goldberg 108 Ludlow St. New York		not expected				17697
6	Josel	25		m	S		no	no					No		no		brother-in-law Abram Goldberg 108 Ludlow St. New York		not expected				17698
7	Janos Daral	45		m	m		yes	yes	Hungary	Kis Szenge		Homestead Pa	No		$14		brother-in-law Jacob Cohen Homestead Pa						17699
8	Andras Szakol	42		m	m		no	no		Tcheny		Greensburgh	No		$5		brother-in-law Abraham Rosenstein Pittsburgh Pa						17700
9	Selig Rosen	36		m	M	Skinner	yes	yes	Austria	Kaszalyn		New York	No		$6		Brother-in-law Israel Shimmin 1018 Ellsworth St. Phila						17701
10	Michel Golde	26		m	S		yes	yes					No		no		Uncle Abraham Goldberg 108 Ludlow St. New York		not expected				17702
11	Nersah Bronstein	27		m	M	Engineer	no	no	Russia	Israultz		Phila	No	Self	$14		Brother Max Bronstein 1214 German St. Phila						17703
12	Aberim Kopren	18	6	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Jondal		Colorado	No	Uncle	Kr 30		Uncle Ole Larson Telluride Col						10538
13	Gunder Haaversholm	14	3	m	S		yes	no		Sveen		Gilbert Pa	No	Father	$4		Uncle Peter Nelson Gilbert Penn						10539
14	Soren O. Hereid	20		m	S		yes	no		Aardal		Virginia Minn	No	Brother	Kr 40		Brother Ole Olsen Virginia Minn						10540
15	Nils Andersson	15	11	m	S		yes	no	Swedish	Sverige		Glendale Ohio	No	Father	$4		Father Anders Olsson Glendale Ohio						10541
16	Gunner Gustavsen	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Nas		Effingham Ills	No	Brother	$8		Brother A. Gustafsen Effingham Ills						10542
17	Olof Nilsen	32		m	S		yes	yes		Stange		Chile	No	Agent	$5		Friend Agnes Carlefson 118		Deputy Sheriff				
18	Gjert Wik	24	10	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes		Strandvik		New York	No	Self	$25		Trading Sailor - Has been in Phila before						17703
19	Lars Svedt	20		m	S		yes	yes		Strandebarm		Chicago	No		Kr 30	no	Bro. O. Svedt N. Abercrombie						17704
20	Thorkild Svedt	16	11	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes					No		Kr 30		" "						17705
21	Wilhelm Manheim	19	5	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes					No		Kr 30		" "						17706
22	Jorger Augestad	22	8	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes				Algona Ia	No		Kr 30		Bro. Henrik Jr Algona Ia						17707
23	Andreas Eide	20	6	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes					No		Kr 30		Friend Lars Svedt		Farmer		Goes to Algona Iowa		17708
24	Christen Andersson	34		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Danish	Odense		Clarendon Pa	No		$25		Brother in law Knud Andersson Norka						17709
25	August Andersson	32		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Surbeby		North Eastern Minn	No		$30		no		Res.				17710
26	Adolf Andersson	19		m	S		yes	yes		Kattunga			No		$22	no			Same as the above				17711
27	August A. Kolf	32		m	S		yes	yes		Surbeby			No		$10				Same as above				17712
28	Chr A. J. Eriksson	18		m	S		yes	yes		Ostby		Middleton Conn	Yes		$10		Uncle A. Anderson Middletown Conn		188		Church at Middleton Conn		17713
29	Oscar J. Lund	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Askeby		New York	No		$10		Friends Gustaf Andersson 111 Box 581		Norway		Norway, Illinois, got money in the West		17714
30	Alfred Carlsson	27		m	S		yes	yes		Vardonäs		Chicago	No		$20		Same as above go to Chicago Ill						17715

APR 2 1892 24644-500 Chicago - 11-2-6055 Nat'l

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, Master of the ss Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 83 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination thereof, or a personal report to me by said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by the said Act of March, 1893, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Wm Thompson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1898

W. Pitcairn

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

83.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Saunton Cahill, Surgeon of the ss Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colleges of Ireland; that I have been employed by the owners of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or by the master thereof, to examine, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March 1898

W. Pitcairn

C. J. S. Cahill

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BELGENLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN 24th March 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Continuous Ticket No.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much; and whether the said money was furnished by the Government or by charitable societies.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
✓ 1	David Minogue	23	-	M	Sing'l	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scariff	Philadelphia	Frankford Phila	Yes	Self	$8	No	Uncle Michael Minogue 2127 North Marshall Street Chester	No	No	No	Good	Scars on face	5-8963
✓ 2	James "	20	-	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	Uncle	$10								Cpy. 5899
✓ 3	James Minogue	23	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Portumna	Portumna	"	Phila	-	Self	$20	No	Cousin Julia Skerrett 1525 Cook St Phila	No	Single	Farmer	"	"	Called for 57482
✓ 4	John Murphy	24	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballina	"	"	-	Brother	$30	No	Cousin Michael Campbell 2320 Leighton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Called for Cpy. 22629
✗ 5	Annie Flannin	21	-	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Galway	"	Pittsburgh Pa	-		$6		Brother James Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	- 23940
✗ 6	Maggie Deasy	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	Phila	-	Sister	$25		Sister Nora 1031 Hamilton St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	- 22978
✓ 7	Mary Delaney	29	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	-		$10	No	Sister Margaret 1300 Bainbridge St Phila	Yes Poor House	No	Yes	"	"	Called for Cpy. 1205
✓ 8	Eliza Beirne	19	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Boyle	"	"	-		$20	No	Sister Margaret Kavanagh	No	Yes Mother	Yes Factory	"	"	Camden N.J. - 1368
✓ 9	Maggie Brady	18	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Cavan	"	Phila	-	Self	$20	No	No		Yes Mary Kinsella	Yes Farming	"	"	- 1368
✗ 10	Bridget Donohue	30	-	"	Married	"	"	"	"	Mayo	"	"	-		$10		Husband James Phila				"	"	5-7361
✓ 11	Bridget Fallon	19	-	"	Sing'l	"	Yes	Yes	"	Galway	"	Newark	-	Sister	$5	No	Sister Annie 339 7th St Newark	No	Yes Aunt	Yes Factory	"	"	5-7855
✓ 12	Michael Mulkern	21	-	M	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Nenagh	"	Toledo Ohio	N.Y.	Mother	$5	No	Mother Philip 555 Lucas St Toledo O.	No	Yes Aunt	Yes Factory	"	"	Cpy. 2665
✓ 13	Patrick Casey	21	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Tuam	"	Newark	N.Y.	Self	$20	No	Cousin Mary Litchfield 148 Hamm St Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	7955
✓ 14	Mr O'Connor	17	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Athlone	"	"	N.Y.	Father	$30	No	Father 333 East Main St Burlington N.J.	No	Yes Father	Yes Farming	"	"	Called for 57284
✓ 15	Patrick Judge	35	-	"	Married	Mechanic	Yes	No	"	Ballina	"	"	-	Self	$30	No	Returning home	No	Yes Father	Yes Farming	"	"	Cpy. 23690
✓ 16	James Glynn	22	-	"	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Castlerea	"	"	N.Y.	Self	$5	No	Brother-in-Law Patrick Lavan Cambridge Mass	No	Yes Sister	Yes Farming	"	"	29413
✓ 17	John Kenny	20	-	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	$5	No	Mother Mrs Kate Kenny Boston Mass	No	Yes Mother	Yes Factory	"	"	58569
✓ 18	John Ryder	50	-	M	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	Borris Kilkenny	"	Phila	-	Resident		Returning to home	Wife Mrs Ryder	No	Yes Wife	Yes Factory	"	"	
	John "	8	-	"	Child	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	Tom "	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	Mary "	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 19	Sarah Walsh	22	-	"	Sing'l	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$100	No	John Ryder Phila	No	No	No	"	"	
✓ 20	Simon Sullivan	22	-	M	Sing'l	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Castletown	"	Boston	N.Y.	"	$20	No	Cousin E Sullivan Third St Charlestown Mass	No	Yes Sister	Yes Factory	"	"	16977
																							5720

200

James J. Robbins

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Thompson, Master of the BELGENLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an agent, owner, or representative of such, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, and that no exception can be taken to any person mentioned thereon, in context and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1898 — William Thompson

Master.

Collector of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

*Or other Proper Port or Consular Officer.

84.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Thornton, M.D. of the BELGENLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been employed by the owners of said vessel as Surgeon thereof for the present voyage; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I have given to the Master of said vessel my professional opinion as to the physical and mental condition of each of said passengers, and

April 7 '13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brannen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, March 24th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Yes. No.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether for Location in the United States.	Final destination to the United States, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of Money in possession.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, name and address.	Ever in United States before? Yes. No.	Whether a Polygamist.	Ultimate Destination. State and Country.	Description of Height, Complexion, Hair and Marks.	Indication of Color, Nation and Race.
1	Jan Dobrowski	28 —	m	married	laborer	no	no	Russian	Dobrowien	Philadelphia	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother in law	$10	no	brother in law Wincenty Sopinski, 4735 Plum St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	Plum	blk.	good	no
2	Wawrzyn	25 —	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$5.00	"	Stanisław Jan Drewycky	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Wolfanicki	21 —	M	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Pelzno	"	Philadelphia	self	$24	"	brother in law Jan Drewycky, 2226 South Front St. Philadelphia	no	no	Russia	blk.	black	is to be called for
4	Marianna	32 —	"	"	"	"	yes	"	Pelzno	"	Pittsburg, Pa (Lawrenceville)	self	$10	"	brother in law Wincenty Sopinski, 4735 Plum St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anastazy [illegible] SEE S. 106166	21 —	f	single	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	Bordeichiv	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother in law	no	"	brother in law Herman Klaus, 916 Jones nr. St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	(Lutheran)	"	dk.	Dutch	mon	"
6	Lukey Riemke	18 —	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russian	Slawanie Sowe	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	self	$5	"	father Ludwig Riemke, 225 Myrtle St. New Britain, Conn.	2	85	Myrtle	blk	"	"
7	Johanne Seitz	31 —	f	widow	work	"	"	German	Mannheim	"	Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	$2	"	brother Julian Schongen Atlantic City, N.J.	7	00	Atlantic	gre	"	"
8	Anna Hyselák	32 —	"	marr.	—	no	no	Hungarian	Tel. Klinke	"	Edison, Pa	yes	husband	$3	"	husband Jan Hyselák, Edison Furnacetown, Pa	Pup	w	farm	gy	Pa	"
9	Jan "	7 —	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nacke Beane	25 —	f	single	Odessa	"	"	Austrian	Kaminska	"	Excelsior, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother-in-law George Nacke, Excelsior, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal Dudlik	17 —	m	"	labourer	yes	yes	Hung.	Závadka	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$1	"	Pittsburg, Pa	Pi	thb	farm	Pa.		
12	" Hulik	12 —	"	"	"	no	no	"	Jablonka	"	Scranton, Pa	"	father	$8 $8.00	"	father Johannes Hulik, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan "	11 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz (Czyba) Czuba	34 —	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Neudorf	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother	$22.00	"	brother John Czuba, Collinwood Cleveland, O.	Cath	ri	wood	near	Cleveland, O.	
15	Jakob Hanick	25 —	"	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Kwaina	"	Hastings, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$20.00	"	wife Hastings, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Makat Gorski	15 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mistbe	"	Lansford, Pa	"	"	$2.10	"	brother-in-law Wojciech Gorski, Lansford, Pa	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Mitok	16 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisl	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	father	no $2.00	"	father Leo Mitok, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antoni Bigarski	26 —	"	"	"	no	no	Russian	Dzikion	"	Shenandoah, Pa	no	self	$4.15	"	brother-in-law Jan Markowski, 1875 Main St. Shenandoah, Pa	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Golegowski	23 —	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lelowo	"	Thila	yes	"	"	"	brother-in-law Wojciech Gorski, Schuylkill Haven, 266 Spruce St. Thila	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ewa Mentzinska	17 —	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	sister Jan Gorski, 1490 N. Main St. Thila	$4	90	Shenandoah	blk.	Pol. Cath.	"
21	Józefa Rutkinska	18 —	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Rypin	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	S. in L. " uncle Jan Sienowski,	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ignacy Kamienski	30 —	m	marr.	laborer	"	yes	"	Lubz	"	Ignacewo, Pa	no	self	$46.25	"	Ignacewo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julian Slowacki	26 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Skrzynki) Skrzynkie	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	$18.50	"	brother-in-law Stanley Plotkowski, New Britain, Conn.	"	Roman	"	blk.		
24	Wolenty Abramczyk	27 —	"	single	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	$12.12	"	brother Paul Wolenty, New Britain, Conn.	Roy	40	"	"	"	"
25	" Nadolny	22 —	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	(Skrzyckowo)	"	Duryea, Pa	"	"	$6.10	"	brother Wincenty Nadolny, Duryea, Pa	Boy	36	"	"	"	"
26	Franciszek Karlosy	38 —	"	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Zytnica	"	Shickshinny, Conn.	"	"	$7.50	"	brother Wladislaw Karlosy, Shickshinny, Conn.	—	least	of him	[illegible]	3 yrs.	there.
27	Marcin Swiezak	32 —	"	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Shickshinny, Conn. female	Glad	&	large	heavy,	Roman.	
28	Tomasz Kordan	17 —	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Jan Kordan, New Boston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michael Jeschk	25 —	"	marr.	"	no	no	Galicia	Lipnik	"	New Boston, Pa	yes	brother	$3.00	"	mahanoy city, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Piotr Sowinski	21 —	"	single	"	"	"	Russian	Frankowo	"	Reading, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$2.00	"	brother-in-law Felix Bogolin, Reading, Pa	Pol.	Cath.	Illinois	Pol.		

30-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose ticket or passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, contract, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and I further depose that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all alien passengers brought by said vessel to the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in relation to said passengers is correct and true.

R. J. Brauner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am employed by the owners of the said vessel to make the physical examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have made such examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the [illegible] are correct and true.

86

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration at [illegible]

...of the Treasury of the United States, as by [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ss. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, March 24th 1905. Arriving at Port of ____ 190__ 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket direct to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of money in possession of the alien.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Ribicas	24	—	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Agram	Philadelphia	Uniontown, Pa.	yes	friend	$16.40	no	Uniontown, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marcin Silezik	17	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	galizia	Pogezza	"	Lansford, Pa.	"	brother	" 8.00	"	brother Julian Silezik, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Aleksander Mitanik	17	—	"	"	"	no	no	galizia	"	"	"	"	uncle	" 6.00	"	cousin Sebastian Melenk, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Paulic	15	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	M. Blany	"	Camden, N.J.	no	uncle	" 4.30	"	uncle John Paulic, Camden, N.J. 2 St. Del	aware, Ave.	"	"	"	"
5	Rachel Bleshpes	19	—	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Pisgeatinca	"	Phila.	yes	brother	no	"	brother Hillel Bleshpes, 420 Mall 2d St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
6	Seymon Wagorski	15	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Pogezza	"	Lansford, Pa.	"	"	$8.00	"	brother Peter Wagorski, Lansford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Roman Hanesmann	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	German	Schuttenthal	"	Mankato, Minn.	"	cousin	" 15	"	cousin Nicholas Weber, Mankato, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jakob Müller	18	2	"	"	painter	"	"	"	Phila	"	Palmyra, N.J.	"	brother	" 2.65	"	brother Peter Müller, Palmyra, N.J.	"	Brother	expected	for	time
9	Karl Brunner	21	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Dalny	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	self	yes 93.00	"	uncle Frank Wagner, Chi. 3½ weight 256. Milwaukee Ave.	"	—	"	"	"
10	Lewy Ethel	22	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rayonsburg	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	"	$6.20	"	uncle John Carl, 1827 Wabash Ave. Hallsted St. Chicago, Ills.	"	—	"	"	"
11	Peter Mackl	38	—	"	marr.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5.30	"	brother — in-law " "	"	—	"	"	"
12	Louisa Weigel	26	5	f	"	—	"	"	German	Phila	"	Phila.	"	husband	yes	6 yrs. ago Phila	husband Jacob Weigel 2021 Lombard St. Phila.	"	2022	Weickel Phila.	Phila.	
13	Marie Müller	17	—	"	single	servant	"	"	"	Breidstein	"	Breisenburg, Pa.	"	self	$20	no	brother Adolf Müller Breisenburg, Pa.	"	—	"	"	"
14	Lina Dieterich	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	" 20 5.00	"	father-in-law August Jaeger, Riegelsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Benjamin Rawenskij	19	—	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Polen Pima	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	no 12.00	"	brother-in-law Hugo Kohn, Trenton, N.J.	"	222 Pearson Phila.	"	"	"
16	Jakob Schiffelt	31	—	"	marr.	miner	"	"	German	Madison, Pa.	"	Madison, Pa.	"	self	45.00	1894/5 + 2 yrs. Madison Pa.	Madison, Pa.	"	Germans	Phila. Phila.	Phila.	Pocket papers
17	Matthaeus Wagenheim	27	—	"	single	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	sister	145.00	1898/98	sister at Emmenhausen, 2118 Vine St. Phila.	"	—	"	"	"
18	Katharina Schrade	38	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	American	Philada.	"	"	"	self	"	"	husband David Schrade, 1370 2 av.	"	250	Mansfield	Phila.	Phila.
19	Tilly "	9	—	"	—	—	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	born at Phila	brother in law & sister Emma, same, 2124 Vine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barbara Haagen	21	—	"	single	seamstress	"	"	German	Volbeck	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	(with	Mr.	17	"
21	Katharine Riedelbauch	29	2	"	"	cook	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	"	"	"	"	"	1894/7 about Phila.	sister Phoebe Riedelbauch, 247 N.	19	to	Mrs.	Day	forgues	place
22	Thomas Katz	19	—	m	"	butcher	no	no	Russian	Cologne	"	Cleveland, O.	"	self	no	no	Orange St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Heinrich Klein	18	6	"	"	baker	yes	yes	German	Middlheim	"	Phila.	"	self	yes 25.00	"	brother-in-law Christian Myer, 2023 Vine St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Milos Mamula	19	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Somenja	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Damian Bucic	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kosta Stojanovic	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mile Vujanic	18	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simo "	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nikola Maravic	35	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mile "	16	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

29-0

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeldt, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has entered into a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said List, in relation to each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. J. Brunner

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March

Consul of the [illegible] at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87.

I Douglas Balzell Marcee Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Legislature of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and find the statements in relation to each of them to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

...of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, March 24th 1898 Arriving at Port of 189 4

No.	Name in full.	Age	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Final destination (State, City or Town).	Whether having been in the United States before.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much.	Whether in the United States, and if so, where and when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, with name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause.
1	Theodor Fibard	33	—	m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Somirje	Philadelphia	Mc Keesport, Pa	yes	self	$17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophie "	42	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Olga Mauri	29	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Luka "	44	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mihajlo Manjula	33	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alojz Vucel	43	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Terezia Fabekovic	35	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Svadek	18	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kotice	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	self	$23.50	"	to Cousin Jan Svadek, Troop, St. Louis Co., Minnesota.					
9	" Mavinic	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tribuse	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	$7.00	"	friend Peter Sunich, P.O. Box Jackson, 639, Calumet, Mich					
10	Jakob Fojsenovic	25	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	$25	"	"					
11	Jakob Homafal	24	—	m	single	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Oskolaczfalu	"	Shenandoah, Pa	no	self	no	no	brother Jan Homafal, 509 Penbleton, Shenandoah, Pa					
12	Andrej Mesko	31	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Sinna	"	North Bend, Pa	"	"	$43.40	1893 Braddock, Pa	cousin Jan Gasparik North Bend, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Trzeciansky	30	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Gorez	"	Ny	"	"	$20	no	brother-in-law Laura Keller, Johnston St. Ny	—	7 Years Ny	"	"	"
14	Anna "	22	4	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23.00	"	"	—	"	"	"	"
15	Jan "	—	6	m	—	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"
16	Andrej Zuber	29	—	"	marr.	Labor	yes	yes	"	Polony	"	Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	$12.12	"	brother-in-law Jan Zuber, Bayonne City, NJ.	2.20	C.	22	Pr.	"
17	" Stanko Thuc	29	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany, NY	"	"	$16.12	"	brother-in-law Jan Zuber, Albany, NY	—	Living	Bridge, N.Y.	Albany Ave.	"
18	Michal Rabic	31	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	$12.12	"	brother-in-law Jan Zuber, Bayonne City, NJ	2.20	C.	22	Pr.	"
19	Josef Habarovic	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oljava	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$64.00	"	224 Sarah St. Pittsburg, Pa brother-in-law John Sedlak, 224 Sarah St. Pittsburg, Pa	2.20	Kennedy Ave.	Pittsburg, Pa	Ohio	"
20	Barbara Lubic (Sedlak)	32	—	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valley Junction, Iowa	"	"	$20.20	"	cousin Jan Zubic, Valley Junction, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Georg Janko	30	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Polony	"	Bayonne City, NJ	"	"	$12.12	"	Bayonne City, NJ.	2.20	C.	22	Pr.	"
22	Ivan Szyfin	35	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pezberg	"	Ft. Clarke	"	"	$12	1897 Scranton, Pa	cousin Mich Szyfin, cousin Steven - Hilo					
23	Georgo Medvensky	27	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavalka	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$6.00	no	brother-in-law Georgo Sivik, 36th Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.					
24	Jan Divenguik	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$6.00	1897 Scranton, Pa	brother-in-law Pollack Brotherman, 36th Ave. Pittsburg, Pa					
25	Rosa Fekic	24	—	f	marr.	Wife	"	"	"	Glogic St. Ivany	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	$7	no	husband Ivo Fekic, Hazleton, Pa					
26	Lidka "	—	5	"	—	Do	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "					
27	Rosa "	2	—	"	—	Do	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Vitel Radke, father Oliphant, Pa					
28	Fedo Radke	13	—	m	single	"	no	no	Galicia	Zavalka	"	Oliphant, Pa	"	"	$3	"	brother-in-law Jan Lubic Oliphant, Pa					
29	Aldiky Lubic	27	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Polina	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$12.12	1897 Scranton, Pa	brother Jan Zubic, Scranton, Pa 17 " Wagon Shop					
30	Julian Pivic	33	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.12	no	brother Jan Zubic, Scranton, Pa 17 " "					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30-0 R. J. Brauner

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or that is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to the said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1898

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Harris Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true as to the sex, age, nationality, calling, condition of health, and destination of each passenger.

88.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, March 24th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in the List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport No. Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause.
1	Konstant Koliska	33		m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Lonczyk	Philadelphia	Tyrone, Pa	yes	self	$12 12	no	brother in law Stiko Tyrone Pa.					
2	Marjanna Kuchta	26		f	marr.	Wife	"	"	"	Zdvedka		Morea, Pa	"	Ticket by	$	"	cousin Tyrone, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna "	3			—	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	Passage		"	father "					
4	Magdalena Jaman	18		f	single	Servant	yes	yes	"	Reichenberg		Pittsburg, Pa	"	Ticket	$4	"	mother Antonia Jaman, 35 Morea st. Pittsburg, Pa					
5	Jan Szabo	19		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Alfalu		"	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Peter Kuric, Tyrone, Pa	no	yes	yes		
6	Piotr Wegrzynowicz	34		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Lonczyk		Tyrone, Pa	"	"	$6 8.	1887/90 Tyrone, Pa	Tyrone, Pa —					
7	Jan Glogucz	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$12 12	no	brother " Peter Kocur, Tyrone, Pa					
8	Tomasz Tekavcic	21		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Klimek		Cleveland, O.	"	"	$2 2.	"	brother in law Jan Sosa, Cleveland, O.	Newburg	no	no	Cleveland O.	
9	Johann Maylan	18		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Zverca		Butte, Mont.	"	"	$12 12.		cousin Mike Jablic, Butte, Mont.	no	no	yes		
10	Jakob Sosa	40		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Klimek		Cleveland, O.	"	"	$2	1889/97 Cleveland, O.	brother Jan Sosa, Cleveland, O.	Newburg	no	no	Cleveland O.	
11	Maria Marik	19		f	single	Servant	yes	yes	"	Hlunkovy		Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$10 12.	no	sister Maria Marik, Passaic, N.J.	Newburg	no	no	Cleveland O.	
12	Mikul Paulenik	38		m	marr.	Laborer	no	no	"	"		Sheffield, Pa	"	"	$10 18.	1895/97 Kellerville, Pa	brother Vlack Paulenik, Kellerville Sheffield, Pa					
13	Samuel Weinberger	36		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Kalle Hungary		New York	"	"	$41.	1886/95 2 times New York	cousin B. Block, 330 Livingston St. New York					
14	James Peisy	33		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	"		"	yes	"	$2	no	cousin "					
15	Jan Kovac	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lavor		Perth Amboy, N.J.	yes	"	$10		brother in law Mike Hunka, Perth Amboy, N.J.					
16	" Strivek	23		m	single	"	"	"	"	Benetina		Sudowicel, Pa	"	"	$12 12.		cousin Mike Strivek, Fraser Sudowicel, Pa					
17	Georg Hladovic	49		m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Hlunkovy		"	"	"	$10 10.		brother Jan Hladovic, son in law Mike Sudowicel, Pa					
18	Helena Dowenda	18		f	single	Servant	"	"	"	"		Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$10 10.		cousin Maria Marik, Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no		
19	Michal Kocisa	32		m	marr.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Sudowicel, Pa	yes	"	$10 10.	1891/97 Bradddock, Pa	cousin Mike Strivek, Fraser Sudowicel, Pa	no	no	no		
20	Abram Jakob Helemion	34		m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian Galizia	Bela		Jonkers, N.Y.	no	"	$20 20.	1894/97 Hampton, Pa	brother Jan Helemion, Jonkers Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no	no		
21	Susanna Helemion	18		f	single	Servant	"	"	Hungarian	Malodia		to Manchester, Conn.	"	"	$24 24.	no	cousin Anna Helemion, to Manchester, Conn.	—				
22	Katherina Berg	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	Maldia		"	"	"	$24 24.	"	cousin " " " Poracka, husband Jan Poracka, Lunsford, Pa					
23	Viktoria Poracka Poracka	30		f	marr.	Wife	no	no	"	Kyebkin		Lunsford, Pa	yes	"	$10	"						
24	Maria "	3	6	f	—	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$21	"	father cousin Wojciech Biniec, Lunsford, Pa					
25	Jan Poraby	19		m	single	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$8 24	1894/97 Pittsburg, Pa	brother in law Adam					
26	Jano Stasik	46		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Kokava		Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$8.	Pittsburg, Pa	Uncle Jakob Stasik, Pittsburg, Pa brother Jan Stasik,	Benton Ohio	no	no		
27	Judith Mucha	17		f	single	Servant	"	"	"	Meldva		Coplay, Pa	"	"	$16 16.	no	Coplay, Pa —					
28	Anna Helemion	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$16 16.	"	cousin " John Mucha, Coplay, Pa.					
29	Michael Radomsky	35		m	marr.	Laborer	"	"	"	Austrian Homenek		Phillipsburg, Pa	"	"	$20 20	1894/97 Phillipsburg, Pa	Brother in law Chwatka, sister Anna Fugias,	Peter	no	no		
30	Eva Fugias Fugias	20		f	single	Servant	no	no	"	Borsal		Passaic, N.J.	no	"	$16 16.	no	Passaic, N.J. 34	Rosen Gb.				

30-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the D.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1898 — Officer.

Consul of the United States, Antwerp.

R. J. Boomer

89.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglass Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the D.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Manifest of Alien Passengers of any Vessel of the Country of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, March 24th 1905. Arriving at Port of ____ 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Intended final destination in the United States.	Ultimate destination in the United States, State, City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	How the Passage was paid, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mordcai Hamonda	38	m	married	laborer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Poland	Philadelphia	Passaic, N.J.	no	self	$26.00	Passaic, N.J.	Brother Jan Hamonda, Passaic, N.J.	self	State at Ref. Station to Passaic, N.J.	no	no
2	Jos. Lenny Hoefer	31	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Homerville	"	Barmsboro, Pa	"	no	"	Barmsboro, Pa brother-in-law John Sabla Barmsboro, Pa	"	heard of one month ago,	"	"
3	Maria Sabla	24	f	"	house work	"	no	"	Bystrá	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	heard of one month ago,	"	"
4	Jan "	2	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " Barmsboro, Pa	"	"	"	"
5	Peter Chodolik	25	"	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Homerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Chodolik, Barmsboro, Pa	"	heard of one week ago	"	"
6	Michael Cabowilk	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	Rebyta	"	Allegheny City, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Cabowilk, Allegheny City, Pa	6	Benton St.	heard of 2 months ago	"
7	Vincel Dacej	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Dacej, Pittsburg, Pa	6	Benton St.	"	"
8	Amelia Skabisan	35	"	3 children	housework	yes	yes	Russian	Antwerp	"	Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"	husband Jan Skabisan, 1140 W. 18th St. Chicago, Ills	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander Dzija 111291	21	"	"	laborer	"	no	Austrian Hungarian	N. Slavisna	"	[illegible] Pa	no	"	"	"	Brother John Dzija, 1107 Camden, N.J.	"	Cleveland, O. expected	heard of one month ago	hath arr
10	Anna Cha 3 X 11682	15	f	single	laborer	"	"	"	sb. Polany	"	Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det. till called for	
11	Georges Magdalena	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annik Polany	"	" do	"	"	"	"	brother in law Frank Klemm, Cornwall, Pa	"	Lebanon, Pa.	heard of one month ago	
12	Andrew Klemi	21	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polany	"	Cornwall, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Stefa Frenek, [illegible] Farmers St. Joliet, Ills	"	"	"	
13	Georg Bezay Onlys	40	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Joliet, Ills	"	"	"	"	sister Mary Starbezy, [illegible] Ills	"	"	heard of one month ago	
14	John Jakes	25	"	single	"	"	"	do	"	"	Millerglen, Pa	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Mary Jakes, Millerglen, Pa	"	"	"	
15	Michael Jakes	33	"	"	"	"	"	do	Hanusy	"	Hokendale, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Somborg, Hokendale, Pa	"	Lebanon, Pa.	Forgot to Ward,	ask for Det.
16	Hermann Somborg	45	f	widow	housework	"	"	do	Budapest	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lisa "	27	m	single	housework	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"
18	Stefan "	24	"	"	locksmith	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilhelmine Schuermann	39	f	mrs.	"	"	"	Saxon	Berlin	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	husband Otto Schuermann, 4228 N. 6th St. Phila	"	heard of 3 weeks ago	Det. till called for	
20	"	18	f	single	worker in Music	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
21	Ida "	11	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
22	Richard Mauthner	36	m	"	Broker	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	Chicago, Ills	no	"	$20.00	"	do 30 years	"	"	"	"
23	Francois Martinage	46	"	mere,	miner	"	"	French	Lance	"	Hunlerglen, [illegible]	"	"	$7.00	no	Chicago, Ills brother-in-law Charles Hunlerglen, [illegible]	"	"	"	"
24	Jules "	20	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law P.O. Box 172	"	"	"	"
25	Aimable "	20	—	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mathilde "	15	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Charles "	9	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Victorie "	7	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Julius "	4	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Theophile "	3	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person coming in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to the said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jno. Schuch

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1905

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration, Port of Arrival, United States of America.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglass Dalzell Harris Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible]

90.

...of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, by Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland, sailing from Antwerp, March 24th 1898. Arriving at Port of ____ 189_

7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read or not.	Able to write or not.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Final destination (if in the United States, state city or Town).	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of money in possession.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Occupation.	Whether an anarchist.
1	Pasquale Migliaccio	28	—	m	married	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian	Pietrelcinabate	Philadelphia	Mentone, [illegible]	Yes	self	$12.—	no	brother Domenico Di Schiano Frontiere, O.	no	no	laborer	no	no
2	[illegible]	18	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00			"	"	"	"	"
3	Agostino Di Claudio	42	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	✓	Sattolafalena	"	Scottdown, Pa	Yes	"		brother Amedeo Di Claudio, Scottdown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Crocenzo Del Monaco	29	—	"	married	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Scottdown, Pa	"	"		brother Amedeo Di Claudio, Scottdown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosario Di Marco	35	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	do	Yes	"		brother Scottdown, Pa	Legd	"	one	marriage	"
6	Giovanni Cimbolo	28	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	Boston, Mass.	Yes	"		4 years ago to friend Fabiano Rocchetti, 115 Salem st. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giuseppe Fiorino	21	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	Nocera	"	Philada, Pa	no	"		25 Nigel st, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonio Manno	26	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	"	Yes	$5.—		brother Emanuele Manno, 231 Morris st, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Angelo Ciampo	57	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	Chiaromelle	"	Philada	no	"		brother Domenico Ciampo, 1837 Herbert st, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mauro Ammirra	38	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	Fiuso	"	Boston, Mass.	"	$5.—		bro in law Consalgio Fiorino, 63 Endicott st, Boston, Mass.	"	"	De Filippo & Co.	Bankers, 18	North Square
11	Nicola Romeo	36	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	Ariselli	"	Philada	Yes	$10.00		4 years ago in Boston, Mass. 18 months in Philada, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"
12	Giacomo "	33	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$10.00		18 months ago	"	"	"	"	"
13	Giuseppe Di Filippo	21	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	✓	Pennapiedimonte	"	"	"	$10.—		no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Giorgio Nunziato	21	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	Pennapiedimonte	"	"	"	$8.—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonio Fusco	24	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$20.00		one uncle	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rocco Orlando	37	—	"	married	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	Erie, Pa	Yes	$8.—		1877, 1878, 1879, 2 brothers Erie, Pa Matteo & Giovanni Di Placho,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nicola Cericola	34	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	do	Yes	$10.00		14 years ago brother Salvatore Cericola, Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antonio Vaccaglini	32	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	✓	Scontrone	"	Philada	"	$8.—		14 months ago uncle brother Gaetano Vaccaglini 2d Domenico, 738 Fitzwater st, Philada	"	"	Engineer	73	Witzgraster st.
19	Francesco Di Domenico	23	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$8.00		2 years ago Philada brothers 738 Fitzwater st, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
20	Annibale Di Vito	48	—	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$10		6 years ago two brothers Donato Di Vito Alexander st, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
21	Angelo Di Domenico	17	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$10		2 years ago brother Alexander st, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antonio Matti	51	—	"	married	"	no	no	"		Pietrosanto	"	Philipsburg, Pa	"	$20.00		7 months ago Rock Island, Ill.	no	"	"	"	"
23	Giuseppe "	26	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	do	"	$17.00		18 months ago brother Giovanni Rocchicone, Lewistown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24	Domenico Di Sario	48	—	"	widower	"	no	no	"	✓	Taranta Peligna	"	"	"	$10.—		3 years ago Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pietro Mastrella	38	—	"	married	"	yes	yes	"		"	"	Philada	"	$8.—		2 years ago	"	"	"	"	"
26	Luciano Mancini	44	—	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	do	"	$10.—		no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rocco Finamonti	49	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	"	"	$6			"	"	"	"	"
28	Giovanni Del Duca	56	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	✓	"	"	do	"	$10.00			"	"	"	"	"
29	Nicola Santarelli	46	—	"	"	"	no	no	"		Taranta Peligna	"	"	"	$6		no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Emanuele Del Duca	24	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	✓	"	"	Philada	"	$6			"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Richard Christoffer Asfell, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or that in pursuance of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized by the [illegible]. And that all the information in said List, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] in said List, is true.

Jacob Ehrlich

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Mitchell Monroe Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of New Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct in all particulars, [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, March 24th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in group	Names in full.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket in whole or part to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charitable aid. If so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Laborers, Assisted Immigrants, or Paupers.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Isidore Rochin	48		m	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	Turin Italy	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 23.00	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Filippo Ferrara	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	Rapino	"	"	"	"	$ 5.00	"	brother Constantino Ferrara, 737 So. 8th St. Phila.	c/o Dispatch Line	no	no	heard of one month ago	"
3	Michal Sica	28		"	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungarian	Radom	"	Hazleton, Pa	no	"	yes 50.-	1892 Hazleton, Pa	brother Jan Sica, Hazleton, Pa	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Celak	49		"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Hazlin	"	"	"	"	$ 10.-	1892 Hazleton, Pa	brother-in-law Jan Bilsky, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Hagyo	30		"	single	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	yes 40.-	1892 Port Chester, N.Y.	cousin Jan Hanus, Newark, N.J.	no	before	there	"	"
6	Michal Farbes	31		"	married	"	yes	yes	Hungary via Cracow	"	"	Middletown, Conn.	"	"	$ 16.00	no	brother-in-law John Hanus, Middletown, Pa	5 & 7	Mpeis	"	"	"
7	Stanko Tunko	27		"	"	wife	no	no	Austrian	Zadar	"	Gilberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Andy Furak, Gilberton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fako "	3		m	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lucy Janik	26		"	married	wife	yes	yes	Hung.	Bartafalva	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	$ 5.-	1892 Hazleton, Pa	brother-in-law Jan Polarcsiny, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mary "	23		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	—		"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Rank	24		m	single		yes	"	"	Dubina	"	Eckley, Pa	yes	99 by railway	" 24.00	no	cousin Mike Rank, Eckley, Pa	Sup. Co.	"	head of 3 weeks ago	"	"
12	Michael Michalik	32		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Sucsely	"	Phoenixville, Pa	"	$ 44	" 10	"	cousin Jan Farlik, Phoenixville, Pa	Chester Co.	"	heard of 1 week ago	"	"
13	Jan Jelicko	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansford, Pa	"	"	" 8.00	"	brother-in-law Stefan Porter, Lansford, Pa	"	heard of 3 weeks ago	"	"	"
14	" Bohnic	38		"	"	"	no	"	Hung.	"	"	" do	"	"	" 8.00	no - Wife Stefan Porter, in Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michal Sokol	28		"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	" do	"	"	" 13.00	no	brother Jan Sokol, Lansford, Pa	"	heard of one month ago	"	"	"
16	Athanasius Falbon	34		"	"	"	no	no	" do	Wolanskidukow	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	$ 24.-	1892 to Plymouth, Pa	brother Jan Falbon, Plymouth, Pa	"	heard of 2 months ago	"	"	"
17	Jan Jelinski	46		"	"	"	no	"	" do	Porozanik	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	$ 80.00	no	brother Stefan Kaplan, Shenandoah, Pa	in Comp.	with others	"	"	"
18	Michal Fitz	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lazpolu	"	Pittsville, Pa	"	"	$ 15.00	1892 Lyons, France to brother Jan Fitz, Pittsville, Pa	brother Jan Fitz, Pittsville, Pa	"	heard of one month ago	"	"	"
19	Jan Stalica	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	Kozina	"	Slatington, Pa	do	"	$ 18.00	1892 to Plymouth, Pa	brother-in-law Andrew Drozena, Slatington, Pa	"	heard of 2 weeks ago	"	"	"
20	Josef Skyy	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hung.	Kis-Ilsy	"	Braddocks, Pa	"	"	" 2.-	no	Braddocks, Pa to brother Mihai Stalucka,	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jonas Jasna	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	Langfalu	"	Pittsville, Pa	"	"	$ 24.-	no	brother-in-law Jan Fitz, Pittsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andreas Kessler	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hung.	Agnetalu	"	New Castle, Pa	"	"	yes 2.00	no	cousin white Wall, New Castle, Pa	"	4 or 5 yrs	No	Mpeis	eer & fo.
23	Stefan Illyo	26		"	"	"	no	do	"	Jaicna	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$ 32.00	"	brother-in-law Stanislaus Kleinsek, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Peter Alladaka	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rekong	"	"	"	"	$ 24.00	"	brother-in-law Jan Kaplan, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz Dida	16		"	single	"	no	no	Hung.	Vinaki Falu	"	"	"	"	" 24.24	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Frank Nagy	28		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Rakony	"	Mt. Pleasant, Pa	"	"	" 42.-	"	with Mr. 29	"	"	"	"	"
27	Andrew Flesh	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 44.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ladislaus Szekelhol	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 44.10	1897 to Mt. Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stefan Farcsa	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44.10	1894 "	Mr. Kuga, Scott Pa	to equip	farm	never	Duplicate.	
30	Jadwiga Fijas	25		f	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Przeclaw	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	sister	$ 20	no	go with Joseph Dominski, 91 Sheldon St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	single case	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898.

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Driscoll Munro Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all [illegible] such passengers.

Signature of Deponent

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having said passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, March 24th 1904. Arriving at Port of 190 9.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Line	Name in full.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read. Yes. No.	Able to write. Yes. No.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Intended Destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Final destination. (State or Country.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Ticket. Whether Cabin or Steerage.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color.	Color of eyes.	Color of hair.
1	Tome Ruben	22 —	m	single	laborer	no	no	Bulgarian	Koilfino	Philadelphia	Taylor, Pa	yes	self	$25 3.00	no	Southern	Male	Fair	3015	Small town Gb. Warburg, Ga.
2	Marko Angjelić	17 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12 3.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jovo Stanović	19 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15 4.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sally Schwartz	44 —	f	wife	—	"	"	"	Krainy Brod	"	Philada	"	self	" 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosy "	9 —	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Henry "	5 —	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Florian Zygmunt	25 —	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bygge Kralow	"	Peekville, Pa	"	"	$	"	Southern	Male	Fair	127	heard 9 months ago Much case
8	Michal Wolak	18 —	"	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Torizska	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	prepaid	" 29.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Wolatzanic	38 —	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Terzgnik	"	Allendam, Pa	"	"	$ 85.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Nawrocki	23 —	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polonia	"	Reinenburg, Pa	"	prepaid	" 15 30.00	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna Wachol	26 —	f	married	"	yes	yes	"	Klezlau	"	Kleglaton, Pa	"	husband	" 60.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andrej "	4 —	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bronislaus Wesniewski	22 —	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Kreyve	"	Buffalo, Ny	"	brother	" 150	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Antonia Rozyńska	22 —	f	"	—	yes	no	Polish	Jalopierzi	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eva Ranomienia	30 —	"	marr	—	no	no	"	Kleszlinski	"	Mahanoy Plane, Pa	"	husband	" 20.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elzbieta "	31 —	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	" 22 cents	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katarzyna Olszewska	18 —	"	single	—	"	"	Polish	Pszeviśli	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	brother-in-law	" 22 cents	"	step	"	"	"	"
18	Franciszek Zdanowski	19 —	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Zalesgorzki	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	father	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eva Lenkowicz	20 —	f	"		no	no	do	Nieburcie	"	Jeansburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hanni "	9 —	m	"	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Monika Jutkowicz	23 —	f	"	—	"	"	"	Kreyve	"	Buffalo, Ny	"	Philadelphia	50 cents	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michał Wichlat	38 —	m	A.	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Sigmy	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aleksander Kowalewski	24 —	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kalisz	"	Buffalo, Ny	"	"	21 42	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leopold Wilhelm	40 —	"	marr.	"	no	no	Russia	Sigmy	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Piotr Majewski	18 —	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julianka Nowakowska	28 —	f	"	"	yes	no	"	Pszeviśli	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	$ 40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wawrzyniec Wawrzyniak	20 —	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	" 55.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Schwarz	23 —	f	marr.	—	yes	no	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	" 50 cents	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bolesław Majnowski	19 —	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Majnow	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother	" 40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Sabolewska	19 —	f	"	—	"	"	Polish	Wystenice	"	Castello, Pa	"	Pa	" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30-0

R. J. Brammer

I Gerhard Christoffer Appold, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1904

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

93

I Douglas Dalzell Mercer Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Douglas Dalzell Mercer

Consul of the United States at Antwerp

SS. Nederland from Antwerp, March 24th 1898. Arriving at Port of 1898 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full.	Age: Years / Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read / Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended final Destination in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Amount of money in his possession	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Height in Feet	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	
1 Tekla Tadorna	20	f.	single	—	yes	no	Russian	Zurbola	Ill.	Swanton Jct.	no	holder	$ 8.-	no	holds Rebel Rode	5'8"	Dark	Hazel	good	no
2 Abendel Lipmann	34	m.	marr.	shoemaker	"	yes	"	Libawel	"	Chicago Ill.	"	holds ticket	not ascertained	"	holds ticket to Chicago Ill.	"	4'8"	Jeffersonville Ind.	blk.	"
3 Alfonso Lotlovia	16	"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	S. Lorenzo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	holder	$ 12.-5.-	"	holds Ticket to Chicago Ill.	"	Brooklyn gelte	Dark	"	"
4 Andreas Konrad	54	"	"	wood turner	yes	yes	Austrian	Bingenbrück	"	Ill.	"	self	yes	$ 15.-	Friend Mr. Emil Eckert Executor	"	5'9"	Dark	Scar	Ill.
5 Joseph Salewski	29	"	"	Tailor	no	no	Russian	Hoimow	"	Swanton Jct.	no	"	"	$ 2.-	no	holds Ticket to Swanton Jct.	5'8"	Dark	Dark	"
6 Franz Kurzyniecki	33	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Romianke	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	$ 5.-7.-	"	"	Carl Keller Wilkesbarre Pa.	5'5"	Northampton	"
7 Joseph Kozlowski	18	"	single	"	"	"	"	Clonowo	"	Medford Jct.	"	"	"	not ascertained	"	"	Th. Kozlowski Medford Jct.	"	"	"	"
8 Edward Tessling	23	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Alsatian	Elsass	"	Bridgeport Jct.	"	"	"	yes	citizen	holds ticket to Bridgeport Jct.	"	Dk.	"	"	"
9 Susanne Keller	54	f.	marr.	—	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich	"	Ill.	yes	"	"	$ 27.- gold, $ 14.- silver	no	$ 307	Farmer	Dark	Blk.	"
10 Arnold "	31	m.	single	—	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	produced passage ticket, issued at Ill.	"	Sept. 28	1888.	"	
11 Agnes Rzepitzke	23	f.	"	servant	"	"	German	Grasawe	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	Aunt	$ 5.-7.-	no	went to Rzepowski Milwaukee Wis.	5'8"	Fair	"	—	"
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11-2

R. J. Bramer.

94.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appell, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1898. [signature] Master.

Hamilton H. Laing
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Maurice Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1898.

Hamilton H. Laing
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

						England Wales										
	Gwenyth	Rees br.	38		m.	Glass Blower	Wales	U.S.A.	Memphis	U.S.A.	PS.	2nd Cabin	Memphis 3	Tennessee 3	Liverpool	Minneapolis
	"	Alice	70		f.	wife	England	England	"	"	"	"	50	Warren st	Newark	N.J. 50
	Bliss	Walter	20		m.	Hatter & Furrier	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	Fennell	"	"	was here 2 years		
	Brown	Nellie	23		f.	Typewriter	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Phila.	U.S.A.	"	"		2619 East Cumberland st		
	Dornbusch	Adolf	26		m.	Engraver	Germany	Germany	Burlington		visitor	"		Boston	Chautauqua	
	Goldsmith	Josef	61		"	Insurance	"	U.S.A.	Phil:	U.S.A.	PS.	"		388		
	Hemmings	Mrs H.	23		"	Operative	England	England	Winnipeg		Comm.	Joseph Rosehill	Winnipeg	Manitoba		
	Jackson	Helonia	25		"	Dyer	"	"	Phila.			2113 East	Tioga st.	Phila.		
	Kerr	Catherine A.	25		f.	wife	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.		In Hustead	Phila.	Hospital		
	Martin	Rev E.	36		m.	merchant	England	England	Yonge Canada			In transit	Toronto	Canada		
	Mills	Charles	31		"	Professor Cincinnati	"	"	Phila		visitor	Phila.		Cricket Club		
	"	Alice Elizabeth	31		f.	wife	"	"	"			"		"		
	Penny	Mary	25		"	Dealer.	"	"	"			Expects to meet husband in Phila with view of his return		39 Malvern Ter.		
	Rushton	Martha	30		"	Confectioners	"	"	"			Friend Mr Thomas	Toronto	friend Ladies for Chautauqua		
	Sullivan	Sarah	21		"	Ladies maid	Ireland	Ireland	few	Love	7 years	up to 9 months	ago	3	54 & 1 Stanfield Ave	
	Williams	Eliz:	62		"	no occupation	England	"	N.J. Penn			Mrs Fred Long	Long Branch N.J.		Liverpool	
	Wilson	Joseph	24		m.	"	Ireland	Ireland	Phila.	Long Broad	In company with	Sister	Mrs Thomas Kerr	310 9th		
	Woodhill	Herbert J.	25		"	Architect	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.		PS.	373 &	3 Walnut	"	Phila.
	Webb	Sophie	47		f.	wife	England	England	West Bend			Husband	"	Mrs J. Webster		
	"	Nellie	20		"	nil	"	"	"			"		Milwaukee Wisconsin		
	"	Violet	17		"	"	"	"	"			"		have through ticket		
	"	Myra	13		"	"	"	"	"			"		"		

95.

Summary

Passengers 5
Alien 47

Baggage about 52 pieces

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL 30th March 89 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. in this list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nellie Devinie	22		S	S	Housemaid	no	no	Irish	Manaanass	Phila	Phila	yes	Miss Gale	£30	yes Phila Sept 1891	going to Mrs Gale	no	no	no	good health	Home for Incurables former	10366
2	Mary A. Campbell	15																					
3	Thos Perkins	31	1	W	M	Cook	yes	yes	Welsh	Caerdydd		16 Kalk St											10369
4	Wm Chas	6	3	M	S	Child																	10368
5	[illegible]	4	7	S										husband	£1	no	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	2	7														[illegible]						
7	Ernest Jabin	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Bridgwater		Greensburg Pa		Self	£22	6 yrs. in U.S. on a visit	returning home						
8	Kate McCracken	22		S	S	Servant			Irish	Ballingally		Phila		Sister	£x	no							10369
9	John L. Cope	65		M	M	Constable			Welsh	Aberdare		Monstown		American	Resident	returning home	call for Liz						10370
10	Maggie Devlin	17		S	S	Servant			Irish	Pullymore		Phila		Sister	£16	no							10371
11	Bridget Kane	14								Dublin				Aunt	£2								10372
12	John Conlon	19	4	M		Miss				Belfast				Brother	£x								10373
13	Sydney Jabin	25				Farmer			English	Cannington		Greensburg			£6								10374
14	Joseph Shackleton	60		M	M	none			English	Bradford		Phila		American	Citizen	returning home							10375
15	Mary	58		W	W	Wife			Irish	Belfast		Phila											62119
16	Wm H. Noble	28		M	S	Spinner			English	Ludney		Boston			£5								
17	Maggie	27		W	W	Wife																	
18	Wm C. Keller	27		M	M	Polisher			English	Cardiff		Phila											62198
19	Julia	22		W	W	Wife			English					husband	yes	Phila							
20	Thos	1	14	M	S	Infant	no	no	Penn														
21	George Fallon	21				Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Aryggernan				Self	£x	Phila last visit							23019
22	Jno Alex Fallerton	22								Whitehaven					£30	no	no						30832
23	Elis Klein	24				Merchant			Swiss	Liverpool					£x								62650
24	Margt M Jane Bell	14		S		Servant			Irish	Cookstown		Phila		Father	£x								39918
25	Charles McCann	23		M		Farmer								Self	£x								
26	Annie Merrell	34		S	M	Wife			English	Birmingham													60022
27	Albert H	4	10	M	S	Child	no	no															
28	Rose Perrett	30		S	M	Wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Middlesbro					£2								51489
29	Albert V	3	3	M	S	Child	no	no						husband by Money									
30	Nadus M		14	S																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Fenner Albrecht Master of the S.S. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 32 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, carefully to inspect the said passengers; that no passengers have been taken on board said vessel after the inspection by the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as is duly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 89

W Stubbs VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

F. Albrecht Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R. J. Bramer Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly swear that I have been employed by the owners of the said vessel as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in said List or Manifest, and that I have caused the assistant surgeon of said vessel carefully to inspect the said passengers; that no passengers have been taken on board said vessel after the inspection by the surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as is duly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers, is correct and true.

R. J. Bramer Surgeon.

96.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael H. R. Turley	40		m	s	Traveller	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Newry	Phila	Boston	yes	American	resident returning home			All. for trouble			Boston Mass.		
2	John Williamson	50				Fireman			English	Clayton W. Yks		Washington D.C.										
3	Sidney Jackson	34			m	Mechanic			English	Barnsley		McKeesport Pa					Citizen returning home						62905
4	Lucy	33				Wife																63831
5	John E. MAY 11 1939 4470/799 (525	10		m	s	Child																
6	Laura	6		f																		
7	Sidney	3		m										Self	$30 74.75	no	Brother John Jackson 525 Carson Street McKeesport Pa						
8	Julia	1	4	f																		
9	Patrick Mooney	38		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Rathmore		Boston			$30		42 Mayberry St			Boston Mass.		39960
10	Cornelius J. Baker	47	5			Machinist			Eng. & Wales	Birmingham		Pittsburg Pa		American Citizen	returning home		Baldwin Locomotive Works					63192
11	Ellen Cargan	17		f		Barmaid			Irish	Ballingelly		Phila		Self	$20	no	Cousin Michael & Cadzey 1938 Germantown Ave			call for her		67132
12	Margaret Kelly	18				Servant				Craigavad					$20		friend Alfred Shaw			Md. recalled for 4th		57944
13	John Ross	27		m		Engineer			Scotch	Workington		Newport Ky		American Citizen			prospective father-in-law			4th Dist. Court of		60794
14	Catherine Cunningham	34		f	s	Servant			Irish	Lanesborough		Phila			$2		Brother Patrick of 403			Hoffman vs. recalled		57807
15	Arthur Bywater	30		m	m	Weaver			English	Leeds					$30		Parents Chas. Law					60931
16	Emma	25		f		Wife			English													
17	Johan Olsen	48		m		Seaman			Norwegian	Spaal						no	Contract to ship for Voss & Co Trinidad, Philadelphia					
18	Michael Malley	24				Laborer			Irish	Tubbercurry					$20		Brother H. Malley in Phila	1787	federal	Phila.		59319
19	Thos. Monaghan	24													$3							59320
20	Maggie MacKew	19		2		Servant				Ballyshannon					$1		Cousin Michael Conlon 1141 Jessup St.	Phila.				
21	Mary Mulholland	28					yes	no		Knocklayd Ire.					$30		Cousin Anne Costello Phila.		to Jermyn place Mrs.	Mary Alice Burton,	1574 Frankford Ave.	16195
22	Patrick Conlon	21		m		Farmer	yes	yes		Tyrone		New York			$30							
23	John Keenan	35		m	s	Blacksmith			U. S. A.	Ballinahill		St Louis Mo.				no	Going with friends					39920
24	John Keenan	70				U.S. Pensioner			U.S.A.								Returning home			St. Louis Mo.		62239
25	James Power	21				Blacksmith			Irish	Blackpark		New York	yes		$30.	no	produced ticket & papers			Does not know Mr. address		
26	Hanas John Moore	52				Butcher			English	Birmingham		Chicago					Returning home					52324
27	Samuel Mc Mullan	28		m	s	Laborer			Irish	Maxwelltown		Phila		Self	$15.50		Returning home					62222
28	Johann Koral	54			s	Gardener			German	Hamburg		Pittsburg			$30		to former place			Smithfield Mr. to Geo. Rutt		16198
29	Hirsch Helfant	34				Cigar Maker						New York			$20	no						66561
30	Martha Rooney	37				Woman			American	Ireland		Boston		American Citizen	returning home							66562
																						16199

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1898

W. J. Jules DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye, Surgeon of the ss Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1898

W. J. Jules DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Edward Rye M.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pennland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 30th March 1895 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Abram Leffkow	56		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Seranty	Phila	New York	Yes	Self				no	no	no	Good	no	17731
✓ 2	Chawe "	53		F	w	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Mosek Silberman						
✓ 3	Gite "	23		S	d	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			190 Thomas St						
✓ 4	Meune "	21															New York						
✓ 5	Seika "	19																					
✓ 6	Beile "	17																					
✓ 7	Josef Schor	33		M	m	Farmer	yes	no	Russia	Pilt							Cousin Abram Cohen 186 Suffolk St N York						17727
✓ 8	Chaim Widawas	32				Baker	no	no	"	Jedmetz							brother in law Morris Sandler 186 Suffolk St N York						17723
✓ 9	Jankel Pisker	38				Farmer	no	no	"	Atek							brother Pisker Abram 186 Suffolk St N York						17724
✓ 10	Mosie "	33		S	w	Wife	no	no	Russia								Uncle Samuel St Hammel 186 Suffolk St New York						
✓ 11	Fasche "	6		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia														
✓ 12	Rosa Stanberg	37		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	"								Cousin Mark Schwarzman 173 Goerck Road New York						17725
✓ 13	Rebecka "	16		F	S	Child	no	no	"														
✓ 14	Louis "	6		M	"	Child	no	no	"								Uncle M Schwarzman New York						
✓ 15	Lipe Ingberman	30		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Minkowitz							Brother in law Schwarzman New York						17726
✓ 16	Keile Schwarzman	19		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	Mohilew							Cousin Mark Schwarzman 173 Goerck Road New York						
✓ 17	Jzakok Rosbenberg	11		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Russia								Uncle Morris Rosbenberg 186 Suffolk St N York						17727
✓ 18	Lipe Gelfman	28		M	Married	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Kalvin							do						17728
✓ 19	Gawriel Lichtenschn	23		M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Troye							Brother in law Jsrael Schwarzman 173 Goerck Road New York						17729
✓ 20	Andrzej Kalko	38		M	w	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Sadamiana		Philadelphia	Yes	Brother in law			Brother in law Michael Katorowsky 186 Suffolk St N York						17730
✓ 21	Anastazia "	33		F	w		no	no	Russia	"	"	"	"	"									10543
✓ 22	Anna Malachowisky	25		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia					Self			Cousin Abram Cohen 186 Suffolk St N York						
✓ 23	Leib Kaler	35		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Walkowisk		New York	Yes				Brother in law Abram Kaler 186 Suffolk St N York						17731
✓ 24	Meier Malasses	29		M	Married	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Mohelew							Brother in law Jsrael Schwarzman 173 Goerck Road New York						17732
✓ 25	Roche Malasses	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia														17733
✓ 26	Schewe Bar	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia								Brother in law Jsrael Schwarzman 173 Goerck Road New York						
✓ 27	Nigdor Moschkin	40		M	w	Child	no	no	Russia	Walkowisky							do						17734
✓ 28	Gittel "	9		F	"	"	no	no	"	"							Cousin Moses Moschkin 60 Rockard St New York						17735
✓ 29	Judel "	7		M	"	"	no	no	"	"													
✓ 30	Jsak Jotrowsky	32		M	Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Walkowitz							Brother in law Abram Cohen 186 Suffolk St New York						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from LIVERPOOL,

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1895

W. Julius HM A. & P. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Franz Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1895

W. Julius HM A. & P. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.D.

personal effects, has been passed on board for inspection.

W. Sales Vice Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

(V) Effects disinfected Brennan & Sales

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
(X) 1	Moses Sew	45		m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Walkowiek	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$13.00	No	Simon Hamm Jarrolatsky 46 Attorney St New York						17736
(X) 2	Juda Sew	40				Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.75	"	Wolf Hirsch Sew 46 Attorney St New York						17737
(X) 3	Leiser Kaminsky	32				Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother-in-law Philip Adler 46 Attorney St New York						17738
(X) 4	Schmul Rykowicz	17	2nd	10	1896	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Uncle Max Kay 46 Attorney St New York						17739
(X) 5	Leiser Talmanowitz	19				Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother Morris Lehman 46 Attorney St New York						17740
(X) 6	Marcian Pliska	24				Miner	No	No	"	Szamboa	"	Boston Mass	"	"		"	Cousin Jan Gorski 131 Iran St Boston Mass						17741
(X) 7	Moisahe Trubinah	25				Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Pinsk	"	Phila	"	Brother-in-law		"	Brother-in-law Joseph Fischer 711 Christian St Phila						10544
(X) 8	Michel Silberberg	35		m		Miner	"	"	(illegible)	Pizerny	"	New York	"	Self		"	Cousin Benj Fischer						17742
(X) 9	Scheindel	32				Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Benj Fischer						
(X) 10	Regina	12				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sadie "						
(X) 11	Cyras	1		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sadie "						
(X) 12	Schlome Ackerman	16				Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Schmely	"	"	"	"		"	Brother Nathan Ackerman 1116 Jefferson St New York						17743
(X) 13	Edel Lifschitz	33				Servant	"	"	"	Cobroplo	"	Phila	"	Brother		"	Brother Benjamin Lifschitz 1722 Thompson St Phila						10445
(X) 14	Janos Schalosz	25		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Nagykoromly	"	Cleveland O	"	Self	$	"	Brother-in-law Michel Kraus 1722 Wood St Phila						17744
(X) 15	Paul Stefani	32				"	"	"	"	Vihorna	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother-in-law Chas Klein 1722 Wood St Phila						17745
(X) 16	Michel Kamazak	28				Shamaker	"	"	Russia	Smizany	"	Phila	"	"	$	"	Cousin Jakobe Nitzberg 1722 Wood St Phila						17746
(X) 17	Joel Sacke	35				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother-in-law Jacob Fischer 1722 Wood St Phila						17747
(X) 18	Chaim Rasichanosky	21				Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$	"	Brother Morris Rasichanosky 1722 Wood St Phila						17748
(X) 19	Chaje Gerschfeld	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	$	"	Brother-in-law Jacob Fischer 1722 Wood St Phila						17749
(X) 20	Golde Gurke	19				Servant	"	"	"	Kamlik	"	New York	"	"	$	"	Brother Solomon Gurke 46 Attorney St New York						17750
(X) 21	Augustine Schimmelpenning	38				"	No	No	Prussia	Gorzenburg	"	Phila	"	Brother	$	"	Brother Gustav Schimmelpenning 1722 Wood St Phila						10446
(X) 22	Stanislaw Schinanek	33		m		Laborer	"	"	"	Sanpanki	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$	"	Brother Stanislaw Swiaczynsky Montague St						17751
(X) 23	Nicolaj Jemiyenesky	26		m		"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother Stanislaw Swiaczynsky Montague St						17752
(X) 24	Adam Banach	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$	"	Brother Wolf Jarmolowsky 46 Attorney St New York						17753
(X) 25	Maurzinez Nowakosky	28				"	"	"	Russia	Prudzen	"	Catasauqua Pa	"	Uncle		No	Brother Jan Gorski 131 Iran St Boston Mass						17754
(X) 26	Hew Fuchs	16				Servant	No	No	Austria	Samolaka	"	New York	"	Self	$	"	Brother Jacob Fuchs 46 Attorney St New York						10547
(X) 27	David Chontowicz	25		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Walkowick	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother-in-law Chontowicz 1722 Wood St Phila						17755
(X) 28	Gedalie Hirschohn	32				Farmer	"	"	"	Kuzmez	"	Phila	"	"	$	"	Brother Jacob Hirschohn 1722 Wood St Phila						17756
(X) 29	Hersch Natapow	25				Laborer	"	"	"	Gerkow	"	"	"	"	$	"	Brother-in-law Jacob Fischer 1722 Wood St Phila						17757
(X) 30	Samuel Kaodge	21				Engineer	"	"	Russia	Wolkakow	"	New York	"	"	$	"	Brother Jacob Fischer 1722 Wood St Phila						17758
																							17763

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Stoneckat, * Master of the S.S. Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from LIVERPOOL,

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1898

W. Sales Vice & Deputy, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Franz Stoneckat Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye, Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1898

W. Sales Vice & Deputy, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Edward Rye M.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th March 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Janos Hrabovszky	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Komarom	Phila	Pottsville Pa	Yes	Self	$50	no	Uncle Michel Hrabovszky Home Lattery Pa	no	no	no	good	no	17759
2	Janos Szirochman	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Lajos Hrabovszky Home Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	17760
3	Peter Paulovics	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	Komarom	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Lajos Hrabovszky Home Pottsville Pa						17761
4	Jens P Jensen	18	6	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Aalborg Sogn	"	Cambridge Mass	"	"	$50	"							17764
5	Thorvald Berge	41		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	New York	"	"	$50	"	no						17765
6	Hendrick Rygaard	19	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Hyllestad	"	Glenwood Minn	"	"	$60	no	Mary Brovvik Glenwood Minn						17766
7	Carl Almundsen	29		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	Vjome	"	New York	"	"	Yes	no	no						17767
8	Ole Pukkelsen	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stal Malling	"	[illegible]	"	"	$5	no							17768
9	Ole J. Naaz	36		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	"	[illegible]	"	American Citizen	$50	no	Returning home						17769
10	Anders L. Skuando	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	Norwegian	"	"	Devils Lake Dak	"	Self	$5	no	Uncle Lars Gastigaard						17770
11	Anna K. Strangerud	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Malunda	"	McIntosh Minn	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Thorsten Strangerud McIntosh Minn						10552
12	Gustaf A. Anderson	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Edsvara	"	South Dakota	"	"	$10	"	Brother A. Anderson [illegible]						10554
13	Jonas G. Johnson	27		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Orna	"	Johnsonburg	"	"	$10	"	Brother A. Johnson Brookville						17771
14	Johan J. Nordgren	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Oshe	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	"	Cousin J. Wall Chicago Ill						17772
15	Stian Evensen	46	1	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$2	"	Brother Knud Evensen Manhasset Road 6th Broadlyn						17773
16	Magda E. "	18	10	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Amela Kedranostat	19		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kuenerjar	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	no	Cousin Jacob Kedranostat 2538 Phila						10548
18	Maria Isaak	27		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Telse Mahren	"	"	"	Father	$5	"	Brother Jacob Isaak 2538 Phila						10549
19	Johann Schulberger	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Sambia	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother-in-law Schulberger						10550
20	Wilhelmine Walch	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	Cousin Walch Camden N.J.						17762
21	Johannes E. Nordlien	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Gausdal	"	Westley Minn	"	Father	$50	"	Brother-in-law Hansen Westley Minn						10551
22	Derkl B. Brovvik	17	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	[illegible]	"	Evenberg	"	Glenwood Minn	"	Self	$10	"	Brother Nels Brovvik Glenwood Minn						10552
23	Ole Tonnessen	58		M	M	Captain	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiansund	"	Bremanger Norway	"	"	$8	Yes	No						17774
24	Detlef K. Tweidten	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Strongs Minn	"	"	$50	no	Settler in Strongs Minn						10555
25	Gamil E. Kamine	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Friend						10556
26	Paul Oelrich	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	German	Antwerp	"	New York	"	"	no	no	Father [illegible] New York						66426
27	Otto Englemann	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Danish	Odense	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$5	"	Uncle [illegible] Milwaukee Wis						66427
28	Ny Knake	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Danish~~ German	Esbjerg	"	New York	"	"	Yes	no	Wife [illegible] Schaumburg						17775
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the S.S. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1898

H Sykes Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Franz Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Nye, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1898

H Sykes Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Nye M.B.

Karl Horton

AMERICAN LINE.

W. Hales Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 30th March 1895 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Francis Burton	45		m	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Leeds	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	More	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	16200
2	Wm H.	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John Claverie	39		"	"	Barber	"	"	French	Lyon	"	Phila	"	America	40	resident	Gardening	to join friend	none	no	Kearney Cal.	Gal.	good	16201
4	Raymundo Barroon	33		"	"	Cutler	"	"	Mexican	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	Celebrate	Mexico	to join friend	none	no	no	good	no	16202
5	Clarence Hart	24		"	"	Cook	"	"	U.S. Co.	"	"	Cincinnati	"	"	10.00	born in Covington Ky	Hotel Glencoe	no	no	no	good	no	0.
6	Maggie Brennan	16	2	"	servant	"	"	"	Irish	Dundee	"	Phila	Yes	Self	$3	no	Sister Grace Brennan 1238 Girard Phila	no	no	no	good	no	10376
7	Mary Callan	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$11	"	Sister Josephine Callan 1238 Girard Phila	no	no	no	good	no	66563
8	Bridget Conlon	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmaglen	"	"	"	Self	$4	"	Cousin John Brennan 1238 Girard Phila	no	no	no	good	no	66564
9	Israel Hennison	28		m	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Liverpool (years)	"	Chicago	"	"	$25	Yes 2 yrs Chicago	Friend [illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	43041
10	George Smith	63		"	s	Sailmaster	"	"	English	Cardiff	"	New York	"	"	More	Yes	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	62372
11	George Estepian	30		"	"	Weaver	"	"	Armenian	Manchester	"	Phila	"	"	$185	no	Friend Hannes Avedisian 5236 Girard Ave Phila	no	no	no	Knows of the contract		62380
12	Armonak Assadourian	26		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$180	"	Friend Hon Baldwin 339 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Knows of the contract		"
13	Alice Whitaker	27	3	m	none	"	"	"	English	Lancaster	"	Phila	"	husband	More	"	Husband Wm Whitaker 1238 Girard Phila	no	no	no	Knows of the contract		10377
14	Harris Balamuth	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Kaunas 17a	"	New York	"	Self	$9	"	Friend M. Hoffman 101 Rockland St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	113412
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the S.S. "Pennland" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1895

W. Hales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Franz Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1895

W. Hales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 31st March 1898 *Arriving at Port of* **PHILADELPHIA**, 189 7

	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1 Nov Mary Kelly	Irish	Banagher	Phila	Phila	Self	Self	$40.	No	Husband Frankford Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	35739
2 " "															
3 Richard "															
4 Kate "															
5 Joseph "															
6 Mary A Delaney	17	F	Single	Sat		Sister	$7.		Sister Smith 124 Cherry St Chicago						6891
7 Nora Dennis	30		Married	Work		Self	$15.	9 yrs 8 years	Husband Park 230 Evelyn Terrace Phila						6p. 18644 57631
8 Michael "	3	M	Child	Child	No										
9 Cath "	11	F													
10 Mary O'Brien	22		Single	Domestic	Yes				Cousin P. & Dennis						
11 Mary Nolan	19			Set	Yes	Self	$20	No	Do Evelyn Terrace Phila						57612
12 Nora Nolan	18						$16		Cousin Lizzie Gallagher Bridgeport Pa						57631
13 John Maloney	19	M	Laborer	Tailor	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister & Mother. 1013 Cadwalader Phila						57657
14 Denis White	20		Farmer	Farmer	No	Brother	$15	Yes 3 yrs	Brother James 1181 Wharton St. Phila						6p. 27432
15 Wm "	19					Sister	$15	No	Brother Carpenter St. Phila						
16 Anne Corkin	21	F	D. Maker			Self	$15.	No	Friend Kate Dennis 230 Evelyn St. Phila						57633
17 Thos Hendrikson	18		Sat			Uncle	$40	No	Uncle 1429 Mifflin St Phila						6p. 2218.
18 Ellen Burke	24			Cook	Cleveland O	Brother	$40	No	Brother Mill 13 Cleveland O						28376
19 Morton Rutledge	20	M	Laborer	Millman	Phila	Sister	$30	No	Sister Mary Phila						24271
20 Margaret "	18	F	Sat				$20	No							6p. 6971
21 Bridget Dennis	18			Cook		Brother	$10.	No	Brother William Brookford Phila						7273
22 Mary O'Hara	27			Servt	Newark N.J.	Self	$20	No	Cousin Julia Stewart Newark N.J.						22329
23 Susan Dennis	17			Cousin	Phila	Uncle	$16	No	Uncle James Gallagher Morris St. Phila						67238
24 Maggie Deasy	23			Cook		Sister	$2.50	No	Sister Nora 1631 Henderson St. Phila						6p. 26721
25 Joseph Feeney	23	M	Laborer	Millman		Self	$20	No							28170
26 James Rooney	22		Draper	Mule	Newyork		$15	No	Sister Elizabeth 217 Cook St. Newark						56767
27 James Conroy	21		Laborer	Carthorse	Phila	Money	$20	No	Brother Ann Ireland St. Phila						68024
28 Patrick Dooley	25			Carthorse			$25	No	Sister Ellen Phila						67581
29 Thomas Sullivan	6		Yeoman	Remain	Son Jesse Cook				Husband Patrick						32377
30 Barbara Flaherty	28	F	Married	Work	Yes	Husband	$75	Yes 3 years ago	Husband Patrick Tacoma Washington						64971 6176 133371

DEC 27 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Albrecht * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of March 1898.

D. Conway Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A Albrecht Master.

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Lyle Bell, Surgeon of the Cleveland of Dundee do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of March 1898.

D. Conway Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Edward Lyle Bell

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNLAND, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 31st March 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	[illegible] Kelly	35	7		Married	Set	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bunclody	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self		No	Husband Donaldford Letter	No	No	No	Good	No	35739
2	Jemm	4	6		No	Child																	
3	Richard	9	9																				
4	Kate	8	7												$40.								
5	Joseph	6	No																				
6	Mary A Delaney	17	7		Wife Married	Set		Yes		Kilmanagh		Chicago		Sister	$7		Parlor Sister Smith & 124 Cherry St Chicago						8891 Pp. 18564
7	Kate Dennis	30			Married Widow							Phila		Self		9 yrs 8 years	Sister Mich N 230 Evelyn Terrace Phila						57631
8	Michael	3	No		Child	Child	No								$15.								
9	Cath	11	7																				
10	Mary O'Brien	22			Wife Married	Domestic	Yes								$2.	No	Cousin K. to Dennis 230 Evelyn Terrace Phila						57632
11	Mary Nolan	19	3			Set	Yes			Listowel		Phila			$20		Cousin Lizzie Gleeson Bridgeport Pa						57631
12	Nora Nolan	18	3				Yes								$16								
13	John Maloney	19		No		Laborer	Yes			Tullyroe					$8		Sister & Mother 1815 Custome Mega Phila						6951
14	Denis White	20				Farmer	Yes	No		Kilcarn				Father	$4		Mother James White Carpenter St. Phila						Pp. 57432
15	Wm	19					Yes								$50								
16	Anne Corkeron	21	7			Dom Maker				Kilmanagh				Sister	$15.		Friend Kate Dennis 230 Evelyn St Phila						
17	Johnn Hamilton	18	9			Set				Grange				Uncle	$8		Uncle 109 Mifflin St Phila						57633
18	Ellen Burke	24								Castlebar		Cleveland O		Brother	$20		Brother Mill [illegible] Cleveland O						Pp. 2213
19	Martin Rutledge	20		No		Laborer				Kilmanagh		Phila		Sister	$30		Sister Mary Phila						28376
20	Margaret	15	7			Set									$20								24229
21	Bridget Dennis	18								Creglan				Brother	$10.		Brother Wilson Frankford Phila						7223
22	Mary O'Hara	27								Swords		Newark N.J.		Self	$20		Cousin Julia Steward Newark						22329
23	Susan Dennis	17								Cavan		Phila		Uncle	$16		Uncle James Gallagher Morris St. Phila						67238
24	Maggie Deasy	23								Cork				Sister	$2.50		Sister Nora 1431 Hamilton St Phila						Pp. 26721
25	Joseph Feeney	23		No		Laborer				Tullyroe				Self	$20								20173
26	James Rooney	22				Dom Servt				Meelick		Newyork			$15	No	Sister Elizabeth 217 East 71 St Newyork						56767
27	James Cooney	21				Laborer				Castlerea		Phila			$8	$15	Brother Thos [illegible] Shepherd St. Phila						68024
28	Patrick Dooley	25								Cor Hooran					$25		Sister Ellen Phila						67881
29	Thomas Sullivan	9				Farmer				Ramon		Sam Jesse Cal					Sister Sam Jesse Cal						32377
30	Barbara Flaherty	28	7		Married Wife	Domestic	Yes	No		Galway		Washington Territory		Husband	$20	Yes 3 years ago	Husband Patrick Tacoma Washington						133376

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Elliott, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of March 1898.

D. Downey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

A Elliott Master.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward D. Ryan M.B, Surgeon of the Duncan that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of March 1898.

D. Downey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Edward D. Ryan M.B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 31st March 1898. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Bridget McAuliffe	21	7	Sing'l		Ser't	Yes	Yes	Irish	Shinrod	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	Yes in Phila	Sister 2211 Belgrade St Phila	No	No	No	Good		58058
✓ 2	Thomas Caulfield	6																					
✓ 3	Bridget Moran	19																					
✓ 4	Anne Farmer	20								Galway		Pittsburgh Pa		Brother	$8	No	Sister Wife Pittsburgh Pa Brother James Phila	No	No	No	Good		58343
✓ 5	Kate Coffey	19								Bruff		Phila		Self	$40	No	Cousin Bgt Powell Cecil Cor. Phila	No	No	No	Good		58288
✓ 6	Mc Kenna	22		M		Laborer				Tullamore				Sister	$16		Father 2011 Chestnut St Phila						58220
✓ 7	Peter Cleary	30			Married					Cort		Minneapolis Minn		Self	$40		Sister Wife 1427 27th St Minneapolis Minn						58145
✓ 8	Mary	30		7												Yes 11 yrs							57224
✓ 9	Hugh Mulrooney	20			Sing'l	Labr				Castlebar		Pittsburgh Pa			$30	No	Sister Ellis St Pittsburgh						
✓ 10	Kate Mulrooney	30													$30		do						3672
✓ 11	James McGowan	20		M		Laborer									$30	No	do						
✓ 12	Daniel Mulady	21								Birr		Newark			$30		Brother Pat 143 Van Buren St Newark						58341
✓ 13	Eugene Nolan	20		M						Listowel		Phila			$40		Cousin Phila						58409
✓ 14	Mc McGrath	25								Shanlon					$30		Sister 909 Federal St Camden NJ						16980
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eastern Shores

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A Corbett, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of March 1898

D. Lowney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

A Corbett Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Ryan M.B. , Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of March 1898.

D. Lowney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. Edward Ryan M.B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Arcadia sailing from Hamburg 30 März 1891 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 16. 1891

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Victor Lubwin	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Kowno	Philadelphia	Pittston	no	self	$ 9.50	no	Jacob Milkowski, Pittston					
2	Luigis Misseiks	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	65	"	brother Simon Seigen, Pa	25	Grand Sts.	Pittston, Pa.		
3	Josef Norbeck	23	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Pickston	"	"	9.00	"	cousin Anna Kunicka, Pittston	25	Dickson	City, Lackawanna Co., Pa.		
4	Hirsch Greenblatt	34	"	m	"	"	"	Russian	Pickston	"	Chicago	Ill	no	"	1.45	"	Louis L. Drachery,	63,4	Canal Sts.,	Chicago,	Ills.
5	Andreas Gurnewicz	22	"	s	"	"	"	Polish	Lomza	"	Wilmington	Del	no	"	$ 18.00	"	secretary Abraham Zolant	Wilmington	Del.	144	Canal Sts.	"	"
6	Josef Czaynowski	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exelsior	Pa	"	"	18.00	"	friend Samuel Kowalski,	Exelsior	Pa.	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Schewiek	20	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wilmington	Del	"	"	$ 14.50	"	brother Marcus Zolant	Wilmington	Del.	144	Canal Sts.	"	"
8	Francesco Bembis	20	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lacono	"	Chicago	Ill	"	"	20	19.00	"	cousin Francesco Bembis	Chicago	Ill.	571	S. Canal	Sts.	"
9	Jono Josi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittston	Pa	"	"	10	10.00	"	cousin Simon Seegen,	Pittston	Pa.	25	Grand	Sts.	"
10	Benedict Kucinsky	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	yes	"	8		"	brother Kasper Kucinsky,	Philadelphia		1311	S. Front	Sts.,	Phila.	"
11	Kasimir Kycinsky	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton	Pa	no	"	12.50		"	cousin Wojciech Monsiewicz,	Scranton,	Pa.	211	Lackawanna	Sts.	"	"
12	Jono Schimulis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11.00		"	brother Kasimir Mieranski			608	Taylor	Sts.	Scranton,	Pa.
13	Nicolai Kalfahn	35	"	m	Teacher	"	"	Russian															
14	Reisse —"—	27	f	s	wife	"	"																
15	Victor —"—	12	m	s		"	"																
16	Marie —"—	10	f	"		"	"		Keskow		Baltimore	no	"	240	"	father Jan Skulowski	Baltimore						
17	Nofsoli —"—	8	m	"	children	no	no				"			240.00									
18	Olga —"—	3	f	"		"	"																
19	Johann —"—	2	m	"		"	"																
20	Alexander —"—	2	"	"		"	"																
21	Constantin Waluzis	22	"	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Wolicki		Shamokin	Pa	"	"	$ 6.00	"	brother Thomas Zupkas,	Shamokin		96	Chestnut	Sts.	Shamokin,	Pa.
22	Victor Padlieschus	23	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Woidecki		Scranton	"	"	"	45.75	"	cousin Simon Jonocaki,	Scranton		12	09	Lloyd	Sts.	Scranton,	Pa.
23	Anton Kinderis	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Pargaisy		Slatington	Wisc	"	"	13	"	brother Herman Slatington,	Wisconsin		"		"		"	
24	Meyer Katz	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kowno		Philadelphia	yes	"	"	$ 14.00	"	cousin Noel Katz,	Philadelphia,	243 N.	2		Phila.		"	
25	Gregor Chmilewski	27	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kutno		Exelsior	Penn	"	"	3	"	brother Mathew Gronsky,	Exelsior,	Pa.	"		"		"	
26	Jan Czanocoski	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa		"	"	"	"	8	14.00	"	friend Antonioni Frezca,	Exelsior,	Pa.					"
27	Ludwig Mingkowski	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rutka		"	"	"	"	3.75		"	" Jan Bazara,	Pittston,	Pa.	95	"	John	Sts.,	"
28	Andreas Struszewski	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	Belaurow		Pittston	Pa	no	"	25.00		"	uncle Victor Gilowna,	Pittston						
29	Irona Borkowitz	38	"	m	"	"	"	Polish	Suwalki		Scranton	Pa	"	"	10.00		"	brother Kasimir Montwitz	Scranton		318	Penn	Ave		"
30	Mikas Gawelis	28	"	s	"	"	"	Polish	"		"	"	"	"	9.50		"	cousin Kasimir Montwitz,	Scranton		318	Penn	Ave.		"

30-0

1011

B. J. Brenner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Peter H. [illegible] of the Acadia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of März 1898

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H. Peter
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr W. Jonson Surgeon of the Acadia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of März 1898

Waldemar Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr W Jonson

Deputy.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Hamburg 30. März 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 16 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gegen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob Slivka	26	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Vestlawa		Bowen Road Pa.	yes	brother	1.85	no	brother Real Bros	Bowen Road Pa.		Mahon	good	no
2	Czeslaus Herszanowski	29	"	"	apothecary	" "	Galizia	Krakau		Newyork	"	self	21.80	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaus Olesinsky	26	"	"	teacher	" "	"	"		"	"	"	9.60	"	uncle Lenko Tylewski	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefan Tyliszczak	32	"	"	laborer	" "	"	Zastrzebka		Baltimore	no	"	16.80	"	Baltimore - 1897 Lancaster Pa.	—	"	"	"	"
5	Laurenca Kopeca	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Topcie		Hudson	Pa	"	7.85	"	for Gweal, Hudson Pa.	Europe Co	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaus Tesca	24	"	"	"	" "	"	"		"	Pa	"	6.85	"	coun for Gweal, " Pa	— " "	"	Box 156	"	"
7	Stefanka Tyliszczak	20	f	s	none	" "	Russian	Zastrzebek		Scranton	Pa	yes	brother	" 3	"	brother Stefan Tyliszczak Scranton Pa	8.48	Capouse	Str.	Scranton, Pa.
8	Ulka Tyliszczak	21	"	"	"	" "	Russian	"		"	"	"	father	4.75	"	father Ludwig Tyliszczak	848	Capouse	Str.	Scranton, Pa.
9	Victoria Luber	24	"	"	"	" "	Polish	Raczayna		Chicago	Ill	"	brother	— 1	"	brother Alexander Luber Chicago	119	Peckham	Str.	Chicago, Ills.
10	Adal Tyliszczak	28	m	"	laborer	" "	Galizia	Zastrzebka		Scranton	Pa	no	self	16.80	"	uncle Lenko Tylewski, Scranton Pa.	848,	Capouse	Ave.	"
11	Onorata Lichan	25	f	"	none	" "	Polish	Raczayna		Chicago	Ill	yes	"	20	"	cousin Thomas Zarek, Chicago	50	Augusta	Str.	Chicago, Ills.
12	Jaca Neskeyak	28	"	m	wife	" "	Galizia	Czarna		Cyphan	Pa	no	"	22.50	"	husband Lido Neskeyak (Cyphank) —		Oly Johnson	St.	Pa.
13	Anna Chomicek	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"		Vendham	"	"	"	20.8	"	" Joel Chomicek (Vendham Pa) —		"	"	"
14	Wojciech Saura	34	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Wola dalowa		Santicoke	"	"	"	25	"	brother Isabel Bloty, Delicate, Pa.		"	"	"
15	Weronika Walocha	25	f	s	none	" "	Polish	Raczayna		Chicago	Ill	yes	"	18	"	cousin Thomas Zarek Chicago	50	August	Str.	Chicago, Ills.
16	Stanislaus Kunieczek	31	m	s	laborer	" "	"	Lipadua		Cleveland	Ohio	no	"	16.50	7 years 27 Cleveland	cousin brother Jan Kunieczek, Cleveland, Ohio (South Brandy Lyn)				"
17	Magdelena Jessas	18	f	"	none	" "	"	Skordorka		Swoyendrake	Pa	"	"	24.50	"	brother Jendrax Kriz, Thomas Lock	410	—	St.	Shenandoah, Pa.
18	Johann Bielanda	26	m	s	laborer	" "	"	"		Chicago	Ill	"	"	33.50	"	sister Anna Bielanda Chicago	50	August	Str.	Chicago, Ills.
19	Antonina Bielanda	18	f	"	none	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	"	" " Bielanda Chicago	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Dziubenska	19	"	"	"	" "	(illegible)	Zlockie		Newyork	yes	"	"	11.60	"	uncle Jacob Zarna, Pennsylvania	14	98 -	3rd St.	"
21	Peter Salej	28	m	s	laborer	" "	Galizia	Ujezdzisco		Philadelphia	"	"	"	11.40	yes 1894 1898 13 years	go back 505 -	75	4th	St.	near Mich. Selz, N.Y.
22	Jacob Kostek	41	"	m	"	" "	"	Zelua		Newyork	"	"	"	25.50	no	brother Wojciech Sulewicz Rondout, N.Y. Box 102				"
23	Kasimir Chobeua	31	"	s	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	7.50	"	brother Joseph " 114 Sheriff			St.,	N.Y.
24	Michael Wiatr	38	"	m	"	" "	"	"		Philadelphia	Pa	no	"	13.50	"	brother Stanislaus Wiatr Portage 6. in L. for. Pen Lak, Portland, Conn.				
25	Franz Peplak	36	"	"	"	" "	"	W Zaczayska		Newyork	"	yes	"	7.50	"	uncle Franz Altura NY 1.44 Sheriff			St.	"
26	Sylvester Tuwasa	32	"	"	"	" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	12.50	"	cousin Stefan Hotel Hyde Park, L.I. N.Y.				"
27	Thomas Filip	30	"	"	"	" "	"	"		Lewistown	Ills	no	"	11.25	"	brother Hargo Thomas Lewistown Ills sister in L. Katarina 2 Deck, Hyde Park, L.I. N.Y.				
28	Alexandina Zuneki	24	f	s	none	" "	Polish	Paczina		Chicago	Ill	yes	"	3	"	brother Wojciech Zuneki Chicago	94	Front	St.	Chicago, Ills.
29	Anna Jatteg	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Pzama		Newyork	"	"	"	4.50	4 yrs. 17	brother Hugo Brodta Newyork	531	72	St.	New York
30	Josef Latz	28	m	s	joiner	" "	German	Breslau		Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	48.50	no	35 Frankford Ave.	Chicago,	Ills	"	"

35

105

R. J. Beamer

No. 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Peters, II Off. of the Arcadia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mars 1898. B. Peters

Waldemar Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Vice and Deputy

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer. II Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr. H. Jenison, Surgeon of the Arcadia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mars 1898 Fr H Jenison

Waldemar Reinhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Hamburg 30, Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Apr 16 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen; Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Apollonaris Cyzydzinski	34	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	German	Brotsaw		Philadelphia	yes	self	15	no	to friend Mrs. A. Jadwarzyn 1828 Reb				
2	Christian Schieder	23	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	Koslow		Scranton	"	"	14.50	"	cousin John Hellinger, Scranton	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Kiraly	34	f	m	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Swodolka		St. Louis Mo	"	sister							
4	Iwan Bartoszko	10	m	s		no	no	Hungarian					father	no		sister Kathe Bartoszko, St. Louis	113 Lafayette Ave. St. Louis, Mo.			
5	Jacob —"—	9	"	"	children	"	"	"					prepd by mother							
6	Fiona —"—	8	f																	
7	Peter Rakiecki	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Welerke		Shamokin Pa	no	self	56.00	"	cousin Fortuna, Lupkus, Shamokin Pa.				
8	Stanislaw Montwill	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paupe		Baltimore	"	"	15	"	brother Stanislaw Montwill, Baltimore Md. (South Baltimore)		Md.	"	
9	Jan Jaremczenka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenduka		Scranton Pa	"	"	12.10	"	brother Simon Jaremenka, Scranton Pa 1209 Loyd St.		"	"	
10	Ignaty Smigalsky	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupolki		Capuska	"	"	4.00	"	brother Jeremy Smigelski, Capuska Capuska, Lucerne Co.		Pa.		
11	Joseph Skrodelis	22	"	"	"	"	"	Lus			Pittsburg Pa	"	"	18/12.50	"	brother Jones Zubrinski, St. Louis	4 yrs 8 yrs St. St. Louis, Mo.	"		
12	Vincent Kobilowski	23	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lipova		Pittsburg Pa	"	"							
13	Jan Olschewski	24	"	m	"	"	"	Polish	"		Plymouth Pa	"	"	17.50	"	brother Joseph Zmuda Szkikowsky, Plymouth Pa		"		
14	Sofia —"—	21	f	s	wife	"	"	"												
15	Antow Genaurzka	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	Polish	Suwalki		Pittston Pa	Mo	"	10.00	"	brother Vladislav Antow Pittston Pa	Pittston, Pa.	"	"	
16	Antow Burkowicz	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	Sogeniaron		Scranton "	"	"	1.25	"	brother Pawel Kowarik, Scranton	3 yrs Jerdinan St. Scranton, Pa.			
17	Vincent Kopkowski	33	"	s	"	"	"	"	Belawsen		Pittsburg	no	"	7.50	"	brother Victor Kaczorowski, Pittsburg	2719 — 27 5th St. Pittsburg, Pa.			
18	Joseph Skillons	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pittston	"	"	10.00	"	brother Ignatz Kalinowsky, Pittston	" " " " "			
19	Joseph Baikowski	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	5.00	"	cousin Ignatz Kalinowsky, Pittston Pa	" " " " "			
20	Jack Kulescheviez	20	"	s	"	"	"	Polish	Lipova		Scranton	"	"	19.75	"	uncle Jon Kowskowa, Scranton Pa 209 Wyoming St.	—			
21	Ignac Kazwoske	25	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Karbowo		Excelsior Pa	yes	"	1.75	"	friend Abram Dzeyskowicz, Excelsior, Pa.				
22	Felix Sadowski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa		Philadelphia	"	"	20.00	"	uncle Stanislaus Milkowski, Philadelphia 3 68½ Poplar St.				
23	Alexander Pavlowsky	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhoderow		Pittsburg	no	"	8.00	"	brother Lucian Pawlowsky, Pittsburg Pa.	2719 — 27 5th St. & Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.			
24	Kazimir Skirpakowsky	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa	"	"							
25	Kazimir Klopatto	35	"	m	"	"	"	Polish	Sowowice		Lackawanna Pa	"	"	5.00	6 yrs. 2 yrs	brother Wellkies Balaguski, Lackawanna Price burg, Pa.				
26	Jan Wodawski	25	"	s	"	"	"	Polish	Pronscary		Warrior Run	yes	"	5.50	"	brother John Wodawski, Warrior Run, Pa.				
27	Rose Bienkowska	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzechowo		Detroit Mich	"	"	50	"	brother Jon Bienkowski	6 yrs 5 Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.			
28	Stanislaw —"—	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	Wilka					50.00						
29	Franzis Kasiok	36	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Pronscary		Warrior Pa	no	"	5	"	brother Stalon Sekyn, Warrior	" " " " "			
30	Thomas Konarzeski	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	Kostriolowski		Pittsburg	"	"	2.50	"	cousin Stalon Sliskowsky, Pittsburg	— " " " "			

R. J. Brauner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Peters II Off. of the Acadia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar 1898.

Waldemar Reuhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

B. Peters
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr H Genson Surgeon of the Acadia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar 1898

Waldemar Reuhard
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr H Genson

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Hamburg 30, März 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia April 16 1898 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Alter: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read / Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen im Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Cond. in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob gewesen im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anton	Gprimala	32	m	-	Lehrer	yes	yes	Oglink	Gmunden			Excelsior	yes	resp	3.22	no	Neffe Onkel Lehrer				
2	Adam	Zwalenski	32	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kutzy			"	"	"	1.80	"	Friends Anton Rogowski				
3	Jan	Romalewsky	30	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Gmunden			"	"	"	9.-	"	brother Jos Romalewsky, Excelsior, Pa.	"	"	"	
4	Mich	Mierkowsky	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mielkau			Chicago Ill	"	"	10.-	"	father Joseph Mierkowsky, Chicago	359 N. Ave. Chicago, Ills.		"	
5	Heiser	Goldsberg	63	"	m	farmer	"	"	Russian	Wilna			Philadelphia	"	"	8.-	"	son Michael Goldsberg	209 Monroe St. Phila Pa.		"	
6	Schendel	—"—	45	f	"	wife	"	"	"									Philadelphia				
7	Isak	—"—	9	m	-	none	no	no	"													
8	Jankel	Baran	30	"	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	Tschirowna			"	"	"	7.-	"	father Jankel Baran Philadelphia	819 S. 9th St.		"	
9	Rachel	Kolker	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	31.-	"	cousin Israel Jacobs	2121 Ridge Ave. Phila Pa.		"	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Philadelphia

R. J. Brown

9

107

F. 833

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Peters, II Off. of the "Arcadia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 9 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar 1898.

Waldemar Kaulbard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

B Peters
II Officer.

" State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Vice Consul

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F W Denson, Surgeon of the "Arcadia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 9 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the Mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Mar 1898

Waldemar Kaulbard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F W Denson

" State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

I, R. Ehoff, Master of the S.S. Wavelond do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which ~~port or~~ ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
° To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Ehoff
Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	° NATIVE COUNTRY	° INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	° STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	° LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Austroom Mrs Mary	50		F	Tender	Ireland	Ireland	New York	No	Transient	Cabin	4	Liverpool	
2	Agar Miss E M	23		"	Teacher	England	England	Hartford Ct	"	"	"	2	"	
3	Brindle Mr. J.H.	41		M	Mechanic	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Pro Lgr	"	1	"	
4	Bailey Mrs. J. H.	66		F	None	U. States	U. States	Baltimore Md	Yes	"	"	3	"	
5	Blake Rev. W.A.	58		M	Minister	England	Ireland	New York	No	Transient	"	2	"	
6	Blenkiron Rev. W.J.	65		"	"	U. States	England	Kansas	Yes	Pro Lgr	"		"	
7	" Mrs O.E.A.	29		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	15	"
8	Browne Mr. P.H.	24		"	Farmer	Ireland	Ireland	Chicago Ill	No	"	"		Queenstown	
9	Charlton Mr. Robt	45		"	"	England	England	Philadelphia	"	Transient	"		Liverpool	
10	Dodds Mrs. E. E.	32		F	"	[illegible]	"	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Pro Lgr	"		"	
11	" Master D.E.	11		M	Child	U. States	U. States	"	Yes	"	"	2	"	
12	" Miss E.E.	5		F	Infant	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	

12-b

108

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS (OTHER THAN ALIEN) WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
13	Edgar	Mrs B.	59	F	None	England	England	Pittsburg Pa	No	Bona fide	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
14	"	Miss Helen	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
15	Edgerton	Mr C.	60	M	Lawyer	U. States	U. States	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	"	"	3	"	
16	"	Mrs C	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
17	Fernand	Mr J.	65	M	Professor	Austria	Austria	Philadelphia	No	"	"	2	"	
18	Finn	Miss B.	59	F	None	U. States	Ireland	1228 Race St Philadelphia	Yes	"	"	1	Queenstown	
19	Green	Mr. Wm E	23	M	Musician	"	U. States	Washington DC	"	"	"	2	Liverpool	
20	Graham	Mr J M	28	"	Surgeon Dentist	Australia	Australia	Philadelphia	No	Transient	"	2	"	
21	Grothues	Mr A	25	"	None	Russia	Russia	"	"	Bona fide	"	3	"	

9-3

100

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
22	Horsey	Mrs C	38	F	None	England	England	Pennsylvania	No	Pro Sjr	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
23	Hanson	Mrs S.M	26	"	"	"	"	619 S. 27th St Philadelphia	"	Permanent	"		"	
24	"	Master L	3	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
25	Hughes	Mr S.	38	"	Shipwrights	U States	Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Sjr	"	1	"	
26	"	Mrs M E	36	F	Fmle	U S	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	
27	Jones	Mrs M A	41	"	"	England	England	Pittsburgh Pa	No	"	"		"	
28	"	Miss C	11	"	Child	U States	U. States		Yes	"	"		"	
29	"	Miss E.S	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
30	"	Master J C	—	M	Infant	England	England		No	"	"		"	

17, 1

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
30	Kenon Mrs A G	41		F	None	U. States	U. States	Chicago Ill	Yes	Pro Sys	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
32	Hitchen Mrs S M	29		"	"	England	England	Philadelphia	No	"	"		"	
33	" Miss F M	1	11	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
34	Lightfoot Mr Geo	22		M	Acoayer	U. States	"	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	"	"	3	"	
35	Langham Mr W	44		"	Medic	"	"	1314 S 11th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	8	"	
36	Millen Mr Wm	21		"	None	"	U States	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	1	"	
37	Mann Miss A E C	52		F	"	England	England	1222 Walnut St Philadelphia	No	Permanent	"	4	"	
38	Morris Mr M A	21		"	Cook	U. States	Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Sys	"	3	Queenstown	
39	Morrisey Miss Ellen	28		"	None	Ireland	"	1220 State St Philadelphia	Pa	"	"	1	"	
40	McEwaden Mrs Eliz	27		"	"	England	England	Museum Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	Permanent	"			Liverpool
41	" Miss S	2		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	
42	" Miss	-		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

14-7

111

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH.
43	Orr	Miss Mary	25	F	None	U. States	U. States	Mount Clare Va	Yes	Pro Sojr	Cabin	5	Liverpool	
44	Corfit	Mr. Alfd	23	M	Farmer	"	England	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	1	"	
45	Pashley	Miss J.	11	F	Child	England	"	Pittsburg pa	No	"	"	1	"	
46	Platt	Mrs E.	26	"	None	"	"	Charlotte NC	"	"	"		"	
47	"	Martin C.	3	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
48	"	" Cyril	-	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
49	Potts	Miss S E	30	F	Weaver	"	"	Jamestown	"	"	"	3	"	
50	Richards	Mr Rees	31	M	Weighmaster	"	"	Pittsburg pa	"	Transient	"	2	"	
51	Rigby	Mrs L.	45	F	None	U. States	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Sojr	"		"	
52	"	Miss Annie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
53	Rhodes	Miss S	34	"	"	England	"	3010 Girard Ave Philadelphia	No	Transient	"	4	"	
54	Russell	Mr J B	38	M	Tin Roller	"	"	New Kensington Pittsburg pa	"	Pro Sojr	"	3	"	
55	Robinson	Mrs S	30	F	None	U. States	Ireland	Salida Col	Yes	"	"		Queenstown	
56	"	Miss M	6	"	Child	"	U. States	"	"	"	"	5	"	

14-5

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
57	Shaw	Mr John	48	M	None	U. States	England	Woodbury N J	Yes	Pas by	Cabin		Liverpool	6
58	"	Master R M	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
59	Smith	Mr A. D	24	"	Contractor	"	U States	New York	"	"	"	2	"	
60	Smith	Mr M	36	"	Cooper	"	Ireland	Philadelphia	"	"	"		Queenstown	
61	"	Miss Maggie	8	F	None	"	U States	"	"	"	"	1	"	
62	Tebbitt	Mrs J N	27	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	3	Liverpool	
63	Teasdale	Mr E P	25	"	Accountant	England	England	112 Cooper St Camden N J	Yes	Intermed	"		"	
64	"	Master P R	11	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
65	Thrales	Mr N. S.	41	"	Painter	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	Pas by	"		"	
66	"	Mrs S J	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	
67	"	Master G W	11	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

11-b

	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
68	Wilson	Mr W.	26	M	Watchmaker	England	England	Salt Lake City	No	Pro bgs	Calcutta	2	Liverpool	
69	Washington	Mrs M. E	34	F	None	"	"	Philadelphia	"	Steerage	"	2	"	
70	Westerstrom	Miss A.	25	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	"	"	"	2	"	
71	Wallis	Mrs C.	63	"	"	England	England	St Louis Mo	"	Pro bgs	"		"	
72	Young	Mr & M.	41	"	"	U. States	U. States	San Francisco Cal	Yes	"			"	
73	"	Miss M. M.	8	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	

32 Citizens
41 Aliens
73 Total

Philadelphia April 18th

P. Ellis Master

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Samuel Potter	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Liverpool	Phila	Ohio	yes	Rimmer	£6	No	Brother in Law						10375
✓ 2	Margaret "	22		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.50	"	"						
✓ 3	Thomas "	3		M	"	Child	APR 17 1940		219753 (505 - Pittsburgh 6A-1049)	Natyn													
✓ 4	Infl Samuel " APR 17 1940			M		Infant			219752 (504 Pittsburgh 6A-1050)	Natyn													
✓ 5	Lizzie Simmons	18		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	"	Pomeroy	"	Phila	"	Uncle	£6		Uncle 212 E. Clearfield St Phila						10379
✓ 6	Maggie "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "						
✓ 7	Patrick Corcoran	50	M	M		Laborer	"	"	"	Ardee	"	Trenton N.J.	"	Sister	£6		Sister	Mrs. Liggie Ryan, 923 So 20th St Phila					
✓ 8	Thomas brother of 7	35		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 yrs. ago	Mary Regan	called at Liv. Station, paid. letter from Sister					
✓ 9	Anne child of 7	10		F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walter the	to see them off, sister has a farm there					
✓ 10	Patrick " "	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcus Co	is able to care for them					
✓ 11	Kate " "	14		F		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	sister 26 yrs " "					
✓ 12	Margaret " "	11		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 13	Thomas " "	8		M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ 14	Grace Boyle	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Co Longford	"	Phila	"	"	£42.50	yes Phila	Sister 1440 Arch St Phila	Maggie	"	"	"		10381
✓ 15	Jane Masson	25		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£11.50	No	Sister 2013 Green St Phila	Madge	20 13	Green	Phila		10382
✓ 16	Esther Davies	16		F	S	Factory Hand	No	no	Welsh	Swansea	"	Plymouth Pa	"	Sister	£5	Natzn	Sister Sarah	Plymouth Pa	"	"	"		10383
✓ 17	Michael Leary	23	M	M	S	Farmer	No	no	Irish	Kilmacud	"	Phila	"	"	£2	No	Sister Mary McCabe 1st Balto 1st Phila	"	"	"	"		10384
✓ 18	Patrick Fergus	26	M	M	S	Collier	yes	yes	"	Leigh	"	"	"	"	£2	no	Sister 1205 S. 18 St Phila	Mary & Annie Fergus, 1205 S. 18th	"	"	Phila		10385
✓ 19	Annie J. Gerson	22	F	M	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	Balaghesin	"	"	"	"	£4	No	Sister 1111 Moore St	Kate Black Wesla, 1120 Moore St	"	"	Phila		10386
✓ 20	Sarah Loughery	16	F	M	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Monykeel	"	"	"	Aunt	yes £5	No	Aunt 2229 Cambridge St Phila	Mrs. Charles Callahan	"	"	"		10387
✓ 21	Frank Jaeckle	35	M	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Pole	Leith	"	Pittsburg	"	Mother in Law	$10	No	Mother in Law	Anna Stann (Practical midwife)					10388
✓ 22	Wm Agatha "	26	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Stan	105 So 15th St. Pittsburg, Pa.					
✓ 23	Aggie "	3	F	S	Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	" " " " "					
✓ 24	Stella "	2	F	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "					
✓ 25	Kate McCallen	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Phila	"	"	Rose McCabe Phila	$52.50	"	Rose McCabe Phila	4105 Sansom St.	9	No	Phila		10389
✓ 26	Bridget Bloomer	19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Killyleagh	"	Norristown Pa	"	"	Sister	£42.50	No	Sister Norristown	Sister Maggie 1415 Dunlap St.	"	"	Phila		
✓ 27	Horatio W. Darroclough	11	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Ashton-under-Lyne	Blackpool	"	Phila Pa	no	Father	No	born yes	Phila	Father 3231 N. Front St	Father Horatio, 3231 N. front					
✓ 28	Robert Drippe	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Douglas	"	"	yes	Sister	$30	No		Sister 2800 Front St Phila	Mrs. Annie Hinkler, 2800 N. front					
29	Denis Lehane	20																					
30	Britton "	19																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ashoff, Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898

H. J. Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. J. Beamish 1115

C. R. Ashoff Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

has been passed without disinfection.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL 15th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elizabeth Whittle	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Darwen	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	no	husband John Whittle 2922 Kensington Ave	no	no	no	good	no	10393
2	John "	11		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"										
3	William "	10		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"										
4	Annie Bayle	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Donegal	"	Phila	Yes	Friend	$8	6 yrs. Phila	Maggie Bayle sister 3922 St Ro	no	no	Good	no	10395
5	Madge Bayle	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	do						
6	Annie Trimbles	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Letterkenny	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Sister Francis Bridget Moseley, 1410 Arch St. Phila						10396
7	Stanislaw Mahulanity	25		M	S	Carpenter	no	no	Russian	London 6 months	"	"	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother Casimir, 338 Pear St. Shenandoah, Pa.						10394
8	Bella Strange	35		F	M	Wife	4 years		Colored American	Liverpool	"	"	"	American Citizen returning home			Husband Samuel c/o Builders Supply Co 6th & York St. Phila						
9	Saml "	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	Sarah Harris	19		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Dowlais	"	Elyphant Pa	"	Self	$30	no	To join husband James Harris Physician Phila Pa.						57649
11	Florence Autty	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	St Joseph Mo	"	"	$15	no	Friends 2005 S 13th St Phila						
12	John Marrell	48		M	S	Cutlery dealer	"	"	"	Bradford	"	Lawrence Mass	No	"	$20	yes 2 yrs ago	Friend Rep. Chap. Lowell, Mass. & Brother Thomas Marrell						
13	Robert Rachan	23		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Rudolph Minn	Yes	"	$15	no	Brother Rudolph Minn R. F. Roberts, Rudolph, Portage Co Wis						
14	Sarah McFadden	27		F	S	Housework	"	"	Irish	Bay	"	Phila	"	"	$2	no	Sister Ellen 2139 Mountain St Phila	"	"	"	"		10322
15	Ellen McFadden	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Uncle 240 Robert St James Mt. Tabor, 1540 Gilbert St. Phila						10323
16	Mary Ann Jones	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Leek Staffordshire	"	Park County Ind	No			yes	Husband Phila						65324
17	Gertrude "	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	Earl G. "	11		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Joseph A. "	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	Mary Ann Friel	26		F	S	N. Maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumshaher	"	Phila	Yes	"	$30	yes 18 mos	to former place						64607
21	James McGroary	35		M	S	Labourer	no	no	"	Longhclough	"	"	"	"	$25	yes 16 yrs 2 yrs	Uncle to Bridget John & Bridget Bryan Mawr, Pa						64608
22	Grace Gallagher	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Maryland	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Aunt Mrs Thomas McGroary, 2426 N. Bonsall St. Phila						64609
23	Charles Mallen	44							Irish	Do					$10	yes 18 yrs Pittsburg	Uncle Bridget Molly, 1214 Locust St. Phila						37978
24	Elizabeth Moyle	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Auckland	"	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Husband 405 S 11th St. Phila						52215
25	Alfred "	2	8 mos	M	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				Mrs Moyle						
26	Wm Doughty	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	Stamford	"	"	"	"	$22	No	"						56616
27	George Haake	66		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"						
28	Robert Prestwich	58		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Middleton	"	Portsmouth Ohio	No	"	$50	14 yrs 4 mos Portsmouth	Son, wife & daughter, 1556 Wallace St. Plymouth Mass						42892
29	Mary O'Neill	55		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Stewartstown	"	Phila	Yes	American Citizen returning home	$30	yes 30 yrs Phila	Bro in law Mr. Quirk 2007 Scott St. Phila						57644
30	George Barber	30		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Forest	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$25	yes 5 yrs Pittsburg	Father George Pittsburg Pa (124 John St Bro.)						62906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles A. Schoff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 116 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898

C. A. Schoff Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 25th 1898

3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Sarah McBride	18		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Loughmore	Phila	Phila	yes	Father	$15.00	No	Sister to Mrs McBride 2st N. 35th Street	No	No	No	Good	No	67194
✓ 2	Thomas Goodwin	19		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Knocknanny	"	Garden City Kan	No	Father	$15.00	"	Cousin for Edward	"	Friendless	Legally	Boarded	"	67195
✓ 3	Roger Regan	23		M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	Moate	"	New York N.Y.	"	Self	$30.00	"	Aunt 2328 N. 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	59283
✓ 4	Robt J. Finklea	21		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	English	Clevedon	"	Kansas City	"	"	$25.00	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	58092
~~5~~	~~Charles Carlstrom~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Seaman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Stockholm~~	"	Boston	"	"	$30.00	yes Newport R.I.	No	"	"	"	"	"	~~58093~~
✓ 6	William N. Evans	24		M.	M.	Engineers	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Glenwood Springs Colo	"	"	$20.00	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	62937
✓ 7	Ellen Boyle	23		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlemagree	"	Phila	"	American friends	$10.00	"	Sister Mary Ann Kirby	"	"	"	"	"	66566
✓ 8	Thady Murphy	24		M.	S.	Grocer	"	"	"	Middleton	"	"	"	Self	$40.00	No	Sister Mary Ann Kirby	"	"	"	"	"	12919
✓ 9	Thomas McLaney	33		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	Consett	"	New York	"	"	$20.00	"	Wife Thomas McLaney	"	"	"	"	"	57898
✓ 10	James Finnigan	30		M.	S.	Grocer	"	"	"	Warrington	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.00	yes	Cousin Pat Carolan	"	"	"	"	"	52883
~~11~~	~~Joseph Pugh~~	~~28~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Collier~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Glyndebeth~~	"	Indiana	~~yes~~	"	~~yes~~	No	147 Nelson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	~~60710~~
✓ 12	Patrick McCollin	35		M.	M.	Farmer	no	no	Irish	Carrick	"	Anaconda	"	"	$25.00	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	58088
✓ 13	Michael Duffy	20		M.	S.	Labourer	no	no	"	Newgarden	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	James Finnegan	"	"	"	"	"	58086
✓ 14	William Lyes	33		M.	M.	Knitter	yes	yes	English	Loughboro	"	Chicago	no	Self	yes	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	53860
✓ 15	Mary Craesen	20		F.	S.	Laundress	"	"	"	Blyth	"	Phila	yes	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	5055
✓ 16	Edward Thomas	26		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Rockyfield	"	Renovo Pa	"	American friends	$20.00	"	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	63732
✓ 17	John McCullough	30		M.	M.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Portball	"	Boston	"	Self	coast	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	39411
✓ 18	Grace "	28		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	Michael Geehan	27		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	English	Tunstall	"	Mantzdale Pa	"	"	$25.00	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	62086
✓ 20	John Mc Fenton	29		M.	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	Wakefield	"	Cumberland Md	"	"	$75.00	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	62164
✓ 21	William Oakes	24		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Newyork	"	American Citizen	returning	home	28 Bridge St. Worksop	"	"	"	"	"	58209
✓ 22	Thomas McBride	58		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	N. S. C.	"	"	Dalton Ohio	no	do	Father	Visit	Son Thomas McBride	"	"	"	"	"	58210
✓ 23	Thomas Cain	57		M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	do	"	do	Passage	"	"	"	"	"	16744 C
✓ 24	Hessie Garfunkel	24		F.	M.	Wife	no	no	Russia	Manchester	"	Philipsburg Pa	No	Self	no	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	60095
✓ 25	Elke "	10		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moses Garfunkle	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 26	Hyman "	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 27	Ephraim "	5		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 28	Abe "	3		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	Isaac "	Infant		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30																							

29 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles H. Throff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 39 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. H. Throff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

has been passed without objection.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 25 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether over or less than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sarah McBride	18		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Loughmagar	Phila	Phila	yes	Father	£4	No	Sister Wife No Poole 208 N. 35th Street	No	No	No	Good	No	67194
2	Thomas Goodwin	19		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Knocknamuck	"	Garden City Kan.	No	Father	£5	"	Cousin Jno. C. Edmunds	"	"	"	"	"	67195
3	Roger Bogan	23		M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	Moate	"	Newyork	"	Self	£15	"		"	"	"	"	"	59283
4	Robt. J. Finklea	21		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	English	Clevedon	"	Kansas City	"	"	£25	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	59284
5	Charles Bradbourn	22		M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	"	Lowden E. Shields	"	Boston	"	"	$60	yes Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	64429
6	William N. Evans	24		M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	Welsh	Swindale	"	Glenwood Springs Colo.	"	"	£5	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	62937
7	Ellen Boyle	20		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Castlemagner	"	Phila	"	American Passenger Agent			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	66566
8	Thady Murphy	24		M.	S.	Grocer	"	"	"	Middleton	"	"	"	Self	£10	No	Sister Evergreen Road	"	"	"	"	"	12919
9	Thomas McLaney	33		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	"	Consett	"	New York	"	"	$30		Uncle Thomas Mc Laney	"	"	"	"	"	57898
10	James Finnigan	30		M.	S.	Silkweaver	"	"	"	Warrington	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	yes	Cousin Pat Carden	"	"	"	"	"	52883
11	Joseph Pugh	28		M.	M.	Collier	"	"	Welsh	Glyn Neath	"	Indiana	yes	"		No	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	62746
12	Patrick McCollin	35		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Carrick	"	Anaconda	"	"	$30	No	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	38488
13	Michael Duffy	20		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Kinaguellan	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Anne Finnigan	"	"	"	"	"	38388
14	William Lyons	53		M.	M.	Knitter	yes	yes	English	Nottingham	"	Chicago	no	Self	yes	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	53860
15	Mary Grayson	20		F.	S.	Laundress	"	"	"	Blyth	"	Phila	yes	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	50055
16	Edward Thomas	26		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Ystalyfera	"	Pennsylvania	"	American Resident			returning home	"	"	"	"	"	63932
17	John McCullough	30		M.	M.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Portball	"	Boston	"	Self	over $30		No	"	"	"	"	"	39411
18	Grace "	28		F.	M.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michael Geehan	27		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	English	Tunstall	"	Pennsylvania	"	"	$		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	62808
20	John Wm Denton	29		M.	M.	Butcher	"	"	"	Wakefield	"	Cumberland Md	"	"	£75		Mother	"	"	"	"	"	62164
21	William Oakes	24		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Newyork	"	American Citizen			returning home	"	"	"	"	"	18209
22	Thomas McBride	59		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ireland	"	Dalton Ohio	yes	do			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	18210
23	Thomas Cain	57		M.	S.	Seaman	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Newyork	"	do			do	"	"	"	"	"	18211
24	Jessie Garfunkel	24		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russia	Manchester	"	Philipsburg Pa.	No	Husband	No	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	60095
25	Elke "	10		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Moses Garfinkle	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hyman "	8		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Philipsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ephraim "	5		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abe "	3		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isaac "	Infant		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles W. Throff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898 C. W. Throff Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

11 Joseph Pugh 3 Passengers Not on Board

baggage

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 13th April 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, April 25th 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johann Schlosser	36		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Stomorach	Phila	New York		Self			No	brother in Law	no	no	no	good	no	17786
2	Elisabeth "	35		f	w	Cook	yes	yes	do	"	"	"						Brother Mathias Wiegand 70 W Rhinelander Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mathilde "	11		f	s	Child	"	"	do	"	"	"						Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schlome Stolen	15		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Kam Podolsk	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Moses Feldmann	39		"	"	Jeweler	yes	yes	Austrian	Brody	"	Boston						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17787
6	Isaak "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Leiba Steinberg	20		"	"	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Kobryn	"	Syracuse N.Y.						father Josef Steinberg Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	17789
8	Josef Nowajna	35		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Lada	"	[illegible]						Brother Thomas Nowajna Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	Stanislaw "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jurgis Maselskas	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Zeomara	"	[illegible]						Brother Geo. Bob Barona [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17790
11	Anton "	22		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"						Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dominik Sadonis	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Zedekiek	"	"						Brother Joseph Sadonis Boston	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Elsbeta Letzkautzki	22		f	"	Laundress	no	no	"	Desnakaitz	"	"						Stepbrother Peter Perpenta Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17793
14	Wenzas Marzuleitis	24		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Pemzko	"	"						Brother Joseph Marzuleitis Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17794
15	Sophia Hinze	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Burgberg	"	Chicago						Father [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	Maria Lehnert	30		"	m	Cripple	"	"	"	"	"	Jonesboro Pa						Husband Wenzel Lehnert Jonesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	17796
17	Maria "	9		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"						Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franciszk Dziobko	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Widoka	"	Baltimore					No	Brother Ignacy Dziobko Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	17797
19	Kraska Cerula	29		f	"	Widow	yes	yes	"	Merozana	"	New York						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	Fedar "	9		m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"						New York	"	"	"	"	"	17798
21	Anna Kauzilla	35		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17799
22	Anna Kriaisain	23		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17800
23	Stanislaw Czarniatowsz	36		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Polana	"	"						Cousin Audrey Kraska New York	"	"	"	"	"	17801
24	Mihaly Balik	28		"	s	"	"	"	"	Seredin Mali	"	"						New York	"	"	"	"	"	17802
25	Onufor Kowaluk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polana	"	"						Step brother Kaszczenski [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17803
26	Anton Maczyszyn	36		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Jaroiski	"	"						Cousin Agnes Kaszczenski [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17804
27	Agnieszka Gawel	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Widoka	"	Baltimore						Husband Gregory Gawel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17805
28	Jan "	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"						Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Majacko Reiland	20		"	"	Miller	yes	yes	Russia	Kowna	"	Phila Pa		brother in Law				brother-in-law Abraham Brownstein, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10562
30	Karl Bulonski	32		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Dworetz	"	New York	R.	Self				Sister Rosalie Sakum [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	17806

Detained for Special Inquiry

Case

Landed under Naturalization Case

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Ehoff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898 Charles R. Ehoff Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL 13th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 25 1898

5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rudolf Lorenick	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Kercsetfalu	Phila	Phila	yes	Brother	$20	yes	Brother in Law	no	no	no	Good	no	10557
2	Anna Lauf	16		F	S	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$18	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	17776
3	Andrej Maczko	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17777
4	Josef Jenegor	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Bodoli	"	Cudinlawa	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17778
5	Jakob Beniamowsky	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	Russian	Korona	"	Newyork	"	"	$1	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	17779
6	Kalicy Sefroska	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Sarod	"	Natyeton pa	"	"	$4	no	Father	"	"	"	"	"	17780
7	Alexander O. Mod	36		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Drontheim	"	Audubon Minn	"	"	$60	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	17781
8	Jonas Andreasson	45		M	M	Mariner	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	American resident returning home									17782
9	Sanna Kunnari	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Nango	"	Phila	"	Self	$5	yes	Mr. & Mrs. Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	17783
10	Johan Tederholm	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17784
11	Nilds Montere	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17785
12	Ole O. Sakshaug	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	Norway	Drontheim	"	Dwight Ills.	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10558
13	Magnus J. Soterdahl	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Garg Minn	"	Brother	$5	no	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	10559
14	Ole S. Skjerod	14		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Voss	"	Chicago	"	Uncle Kr 20		"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	10560
15	William L. Opdal	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Tyone	"	Forestcity Iowa	"	Friend Kr 20		"	Friend Anders Olsen	"	"	"	"	"	10561
16	Anders Hansen	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Christiania	"	Osage Iowa	"	"	$7	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	10562
17	Anton Mickesen	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Holland	"	Gray Minn	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	10563
18	Peter Pedersen	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Christiania	"	Edgerton Wis	"	Sverre	$5	yes	Son Gjerven	"	"	"	"	"	10565
19	Janos Zsofa	31		M	M	"	yes	no	Austrian	Jasovnicza	"	Newyork R	"	Self	$25	no	Bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	17807
20	Maria "	21		F	M	Wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Marianna Klenic	30		F	M	"	yes	no	"	Bresmen	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$44	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	17818
22	Franciska Barnak	25		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork R	"	"	$16	yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	17819
23	Marianna "	6		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Nirech Koldin	38		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	164	"	"	$5	no	Uncle Matheny	"	"	"	"	"	17820
25	Alma C. Hammerston	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Sundsvall	"	Phila	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	10566
26	Maria K. Andersen	48		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	Intended Husband	$10	"	Axel K Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	10567
27	Emma Johnsen	29		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Nyed	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	10568
28	Angenka Hermanson	58		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Brevik	"	"	"	"	$5	"	My Son	"	"	"	"	"	17808
29	Maude P "	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Gustaf S. Johnson	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Asoka	"	"	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	10569

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Capt. K. Ahoff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898

VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. Ahoff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898

John Macdonald M.D.

VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Hahn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hans Johansson	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Nanebo	Phila	Audubon N.J.	Yes	Brother	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	40870
2	Johan Olsson	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Segerstad	"	"	Yes	Self	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10571
3	Carl Wallberg	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Norrkoping	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	Yes New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	17809
4	Karl E. Eriksson	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Osha Emby	"	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	"	$15	no	Cousin Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	17810
5	Konrad W. Svensson	16		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	"	$5	"	Uncle J. Sabers Boston	"	"	"	"	"	17811
6	Amalia A. Sjogren	22		f	s	School Teacher	yes	yes	"	Karlstadt	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	"	Sister Karl S. Sjogren Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	17812
7	Erick A. Nilsson	15		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	Orebro	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17813
8	Soren P. Christiansen	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	"	Oakland Cal.	Yes	"	$10	"	American Resident	"	"	"	"	"	17815
9	Martine C. "	20		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jens M. Andersen	33		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	17816
11	Christen V. Christensen	22		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	American	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	"	American Resident	"	"	"	"	"	17814
12	Jorgine C. "	21		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	Yes	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carl J. Johansen	19	7	m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Phila Pa	Yes	"	$10	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	17817
14	Rolf A. Homdrom	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	McIntosh Minn	Yes	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10573
15	Mrs Maria Nilson	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Ylikarmu	"	Phila	Yes	Husband	$10	Phila 1897	Mr Henry Nilson Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10573
16	Mrs Catherine Crosson	49		f	"	"	"	"	English	Blyth	"	"	"	Self	many	Phila 1897	Yes	"	"	"	Poor & ly	"	10398
17	Sarah "	10		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Owen Foye	19	10	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bradford	"	"	"	Self	$7	Phila	Brother Patk Foye 2426 Hallowell St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	3331
19	William Barrows	17	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Handsworth	"	Norristown Pa	"	Father	$50	no	Uncle Mr Robinson Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	172
20	Eliza Brabbs Wife	19		f	s	Weaver	yes	yes	"	Leeds	"	Phila Pa	"	Husband	$20	American Resident	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	179
21	John Newell	1	11	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff, * Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, namel on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. R. Choff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D, Surgeon of the Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edenburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of April 1898 John Macdonald M.D

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Karl Hoehn

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WILLAND. sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 14th May 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, May 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Mary E O'Malley	19	7	Sgle	Sst			Irish	Borleyly	Phia	Lemmy Mills	Yes	Sister	$45	Yes	Sister Kate 519 Huntington Ave Lemmy	No	No	No	Good		55. 109402
✓ 2	Winifred J Lemmy	22							Castlebar		Phia			$15	No	Sister Mary 120 South 19th St Phia						
✓ 3	Kate Brennan	16							Louth					$3	No	Sister Bridget						Liv. 2
4.35 ✓ 4	Maggie Caulfield	15							Stephenstown					$4	No	Sister Winnie						25757
✓ 5	Bessie McGloughlin	18							Ballastown					$10	No	Sister Margaret						28401
✓ 6	Bridget Coen	17							Knock					$4	No	Aunt Anne Cyan						28296
✓ 7	Bridget Boyle	20							Ballyhaise					$4	No	Sister Catherine						758
✓ 8	Kate Taylor	20							Cavan					$4	No	Sister Mrs Stiggins						27227
✓ 9	Bridget McGovern	21							Cavan					$7	No	Friend John McGovern						Liv. 25445
✓ 10	Sarah Connell	18							Ballintaugh					$10	No	Sister Kate						26353
✓ 11	Honora Kennedy	21							Castlebellaham					$5	No	Brother-in-law Michael Dwyer		No				27179
✓ 12	Minnie Flaherty	20							Gort					$5	No	Sister Katie						23672
✓ 13	Ellen McDonnell	17							Greenmount					$45	No	Uncle Michael Hanley						27030
✓ 14	Susan McDonald	19							Newcastle			Chicago		$10	No	Aunt Maggie Brown						19352
✓ 15	Mary Ireland	23							Ballyvary			N York	N.K.	$8	No	137 Fulton St. Brooklyn						26609
✓ 16	Bridget Hopkins	18							Castlebar			Phia		$8	No	Sister Anne						23804
✓ 17	Mary McGrath	20							Ennis					$8	No	Sister Kate						27740
✓ 18	Mary A Kelly	19							Carrigallen					$8	No	Sister Mrs Shields						28110
✓ 19	Laurence Reilly	19	M		Farmer									$15	No	Aunt						28473
✓ 20	John Brien	16			Labourer				Corbet			Pittsburgh Pa		$20	No	Aunt Mary Allen 2030 St. Pittsburgh Pa						25980
✓ 21	John Regan	23	2						Bunclody			Phia		$7	No	Uncle Michl Regan						27446
✓ 22	James Gordon	23							Sligo			Chicago		$10	No	Sister Ellen Elkin 1825 East Monroe St Chicago						18539
✓ 23	Michl Brennan	19							Granard					$8	No	Brother Wm Gay South Park Ave Chicago						14695
✓ 24	Timothy Sullivan	22							Cahirciveen			Wilmington Del		$8	No	Uncle Manus Flanning Box 2nd St. Wilmington						26462
✓ 25	Patrick Fleming	17							Ballintaugh			Washington D.C.		$10	No	Uncle Michl Fleming Washington						27200
✓ 26	James McDermott	22							Drumsna			Phia		$10	No	Brother Joseph 1924						27423
✓ 27	Thomas Greeley	17							Ballintaugh					$10	No	Sister Bridget						56213
✓ 28	Thomas Murphy	23												$8	No	Sister Annie						Liv. 27006
✓ 29	Andrew Kenny	24												$10	No	Sister Delia						10844
✓ 30	John Connelly	20							Blindwell			Wilmington Del		$8	No	Sister Bridget 700 East 6th St. Wilmington						26609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May 189

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Steerage do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May 189

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Cleared off by Consul at Queenstown

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 28 1898

8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	John Mullally	21		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Gortahee	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$40	No	Brother James Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	67065
✓ 2	Patrick Duffy	19								Mohelboy				Brother	$5	No	Brother Neill Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Chp. 27181
✓ 3	Michael Stiggins	25								Tuam				Sister	$5	No	Sister Kate Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	25361
✓ 4	Bentley King	25	3											Brother	$40	No	Brother Med. Edward King Jas. Kane & Co. Sandusky, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	17858
✓ 5	Michael Coyne	21	6											Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Coyne Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	25941
✓ 6	Paul McDermott	20								Clonmel		Phila		Self	$20	No	Brother Eugene Phila 171 Cambridge St. Cousin for whom	No	No	No	Good	No	58482
✓ 7	Mary Boston	16	7		Sgl					Woodford				Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Julia Phila 20 Stark St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Chp. 27408
✓ 8	Maggie Burke	16												Sister	$5	No	Sister Kate Phila 3752 Cedar St.	No	No	No	Good	No	27409
✓ 9	Annie Gardner	21												Sister	$20	No	Sister Margaret Phila Mrs Margaret Daniel 3200 Ellsworth St.	No	No	No	Good	No	28347
✓ 10	Maggie King	20								Newport				Brother	$40	No	Brother Dennis Phila King 2223 Corinth St.	No	No	No	Good	No	27102
✓ 11	Bridget McDonnell	18												Brother	$40	No	Brother Hugh Phila John McDonnell 823 Yard St.	No	No	No	Good	No	58826
✓ 12	Mary Hackford	20												Self	$40	No	Sister Ann Phila Miss Rose Rochesford 1524 Locust St.	No	No	No	Good	No	58826
✓ 13	Nora Mullen	18								Bohermen				Sister	$5	No	Sister Bridget Phila Mrs. P. Mullen 327 Manton St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Chp. 23443
✓ 14	Anne Duffy	15												Uncle	$5	No	Uncle J. Gilmary Phila 1417 Bank St.	No	No	No	Good	No	27182
✓ 15	Mary Regan	20												Cousin	$40	No	Cousin Bridget Regan Phila 1917 Montgomery Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	26096
✓ 16	Mary Mahon	18												Cousin	$50	No	Cousin Hannah Gordon Phila 116 Green St.	No	No	No	Good	No	26097
✓ 17	Mary Donovan	18								Skibbereen		Des Moines, Iowa		Uncle	$2	No	Uncle Jas Connolly 6 Cent St. Des Moines, Iowa 1738 6th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	85. 130946
✓ 18	John Nolan	55		M		Laborer						Washington D.C.			$1.50	No							30458
✓ 19	Mary Burke	22	7		Sgl					Westport		Phila			$0	No	Sister Nora Burke Phila 1616 Sansom St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Chp. 28126
✓ 20	Bridget Gillespie	16								Sligo		Minneapolis		Self	$20	No	Brotherman St. Minneapolis 1						57488
✓ 21	Margaret Flynn	16								Ballinlough		Phila		Sister	$40	No	Sister Bridget Phila						Chp. 27421
X 22	~~Anne Fowley~~	17								Clonmore				Self	$15	No	Cousin Julia Phila						67066
✓ 23	Bridget Nolan	35								Birr		Trenton N.J.		Cousin	$50	No	St Chauncey St. Trenton N.J.						74257
✓ 24	Bridget Stagers	18								Cavan		Phila		Sister	$20	No	Sister Susan Phila						Chp. 71589
✓ 25	Mary E Byrne	17								Castlerea					$10	No	Sister Phila						26830
✓ 26	Kate Keane	19													$10	No	Sister Phila						28469
✓ 27	Mary Gilligan	18								B. Slee		Scott Township Co.			$2	No	Sister Nellie 362 Brennan St. Scott Twp Co.						7289
✓ 28	Mary Crosby	20													$5	No	Sister Kate 362 Brennan St. Scott Twp Co.						7291
✓ 29	Maggie Quinn	18								Dunmore		Louisville Ky		Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs Fleming Columbia St. Louisville Ky						26430
✓ 30	Mary Welch	18													$5	No	Aunt Julia Cleary Broadway St. Louisville Ky						23388

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have named the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Wae do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

12-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 25 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Few in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Nora Flerick	17	7	F	Single	Seat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlerea	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Winford Phila Sister Delia Phila		No	No	Good	Phila	Gpp. 27943
	~~Kate Flynn~~	20								Kilfinnagh				Sister	$15								~~Thos~~
✓ 3	Maggie Flynn	20												Sister	$10		Sister Celia Phila						24734
✓ 4	Kate Ryan	20													$10		Friend Anne Gordon 1530 North 9th St. Phila						1700
✓ 5	No 2 Kate Flynn									Strokestown				Self	$30		Comm. Anne McDermott Phila						58483
✓ 6	" 23 Timothy O'Shea	} Passengers													$20		do						
✓ 7	" 28 Kate Ahern	} ex Waesland								Ennis					$40		Sister Ann Nealon Phila						58303
✓ 8															$100								58303
✓ 9	Kate McHugh	20								Ballyhaunis					$40	No	No						58611
✓ 10	Annie Hunt	17								Ballyhaunis				Sister	$10		Sister Bessie Phila						Gpp. 27177
✓ 11	Sarah Kelly	14								Newport					$2		Sister Delia Phila						27405
✓ 12	Kate Whelan	20								Boyle					$40		Sister Mary Phila						25324
✓ 13	Norah Boyle	20								Castlerea					$10	No	Sister Maggie Phila						23807
✓ 14	Mary Hayward	20												Cousin	$		Cousin Mrs. Phelan Seigle St. Phila						24382
✓ 15	Mary Welsh	17												Sister	$50	No	Sister Bridget Phila						27410
✓ 16	Anne Conley	21								Ballindangle				Self	$20	No	Aunt Mrs. Conley Phila						689
✓ 17	Kate Flanagan	20				No				Boherboff				Sister	$30	No	Sister Mary Phila						3081
✓ 18	Ann Moran	24								Castlerea					$		Sister Maria Phila						23803
✓ 19	Nora Duggan	17								Meelow					$		Sister Mary Phila						27411
✓ 20	Michael Welby	25		M		Laborer				Oughterard				Self	$30		Brother Wm. Phila						32095
✓ 21	Edward Keane	19				Male				Ballinrobe				Aunt	$		Aunt Kate Welch Phila						Gpp. 28298
✓ 22	Martin Whelan	19				Yes				Athenry				Brother	$		Brother Wm. Phila						26480
~~✓~~ 23	~~Timothy O'Shea~~	~~28~~								Ennis		Philadelphia		Cousin	$		Cousin Jane Scanlon Cambridge, Philadelphia						~~23485~~
✓ 24	Patrick Lynch	22	3							Kilgeevan		Phila		Sister	$	No	Sister Nora Newtown St. Wilmington						2386
✓ 25	Elizabeth Douglass	22	7		Seat					Portarlington		Phila			$		Resident 10 Yrs. Left May 18 do May 1897						58050
✓ 26	Julia "	27													$								"
✓ 27	Anne Brown	17								Wolfhill					$	No	Sister Kate Brown 1213 Bainbridge St. Phila						Gpp. 26572
~~✓~~ 28	~~Kate Ahern~~	~~28~~								Cork					$		Resident						~~57063~~
✓ 29	Ruth Kelly	19								Carracastle		Chicago		Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Kate Kelly Chicago		No	No	Good	No	Gpp. 14691
✓ 30	Maria O'Connor	22										Phila		Sister	$		Sister Ellen Phila						26479

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cliff, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 123 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of April 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of April 1898

James S. Robbins

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Nº 27. Timothy J Shea } Passengers Not on board
Nº 28. Kate Shea } Arrived Off by Consul at Queenstown

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, April 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Nora Ferrick	17		F	Single	Set	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlerea	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Richard Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Ofp. 27943
	~~Kate Flynn~~	20								Kilmaugh				Sister	$15		Sister Delia Phila						
✓ 3	Maggie Lyons	20															Sister Celia Phila						24794
✓ 4	Kate Ryan	20															Friend Anne Gordon 1530 North 6th St. Phila						1700
✓ 5	Mary Beirne	21								Strokestown				Self	$8	No	Cousin Mrs. McDermott Phila						58483
✓ 6	Lizzie	19													$21	No	do						
✓ 7	Annie Kenny	17								Ennis					$44	No	Sister Mrs Nealon Phila						58303
✓ 8	Kate	17													$50								58303
✓ 9	Kate Keagh	20								Ballyhaunis					$4	No	No						58611
✓ 10	Annie Hunt	17								Ballyhaunis				Sister	$10		Sister Bessie Phila						Ofp. 27177
✓ 11	Sarah Kelly	14								Newport					$8		Sister Delia Phila						27005
✓ 12	Nora Whelan	20								Boyle					$4		Sister Mary Phila						25324
✓ 13	Norah Boyle	20								Castlebar					$10	No	Sister Maggie Phila						23807
✓ 14	Mary Haywood	20												Cousin	$		Cousin Mrs McPhelan Seigle St. Phila						24382
✓ 15	Mary Walsh	17												Sister	$8	No	Sister Bridget Phila						27400
✓ 16	Anne Conley	21								Ballaghaderin					$20	No	Aunt Mrs Conley Phila						689
✓ 17	Kate Flanagan	20				No				Ballaghaderin				Sister	$8	No	Sister Mary Phila						3081
✓ 18	Ann Moran	24								Castlebar					$8		Sister Maria Phila						23803
✓ 19	Nora Duggan	17								Mullow					$8		Sister Mary Phila						27411
✓ 20	Michael Welby	25		M	Labourer					Oughterard				Self	$8		Brother Wm. Phila						32095
✓ 21	Edward Kean	19				Boy				Ballinrobe				Aunt	$8		Aunt Kate Welch 1420 Seigle St. Phila						28298
✓ 22	Martin Whelan	19								Athenry				Brother	$8		Brother Wm. Phila						26480
✓ 23	~~Timothy Shea~~	28								Macroom		Pittsburgh Pa		Cousin	$8		Cousin Jane Scanlan Carnegie ave. Pittsburgh Pa						24485
✓ 24	Patrick Lynch	22	3							Kilgeevan				Sister	$8	No	Sister Nora Workmen St. Wilmington Del						2326
✓ 25	Elizabeth Donoghue	22	7		Single	Set				Portarlington		Phila			$		Resident 2716 Howard Street						58050
✓ 26	Julia	27															do do 1897						
✓ 27	Anne Brown	17								Wolfhill					$	No	Sister Kate Brown 1512 Buttonwood St. Phila						26572
~~28~~	~~Kate Shea~~	~~28~~								Cork							Resident						~~57068~~
✓ 29	Edith Kelly	19								Crossmolina		Chicago		Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Kate Kelly Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	Ofp. 14691
✓ 30	Maria Connor	22										Phila		Sister	$8		Sister Ellen Phila						26479

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edith, * Master of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 123 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from QUEENSTOWN, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of April 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edenburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this Fourteenth day of April 1898

James L. Kobbe

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WIELAND sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 189 0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓1	Michl P Prendergast	26	-	M	Sing'l	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Louisburgh	Phila	Chicago	Yes	Comm	$30	No	Comm. Ann Prendergast Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	Ofp. 16252
✓2	John F Lennon	31							Claremorris	"	Phila	"	Sister	$15.	"	Sister Bridget Phila						
✓3	Patrick Mc Keon	20		Male	1898	Had a ticket																29125
✓4	John Ward	21	"	"	"	No	"		Cong	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Phila	"	"	"	"	"	39052
✓5	Bridget Carey	20	"	7	"	Sert	Yes	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	No	Self	$30	"	Brother Phila	"	"	"	"	"	Ofp. 20694
✓6	Bridget Mc Grath	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mary	"	"	"	"	"	16981
✓7	Mary Moran	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	Catherine Brien	46	"	"	Married		"	"	Ballinafad	"	Newyork	Yes	"		"	Mrs Fogerty Newyork						67342
✓9	Margaret	22	"	"	Sing'l		"	"		"	"	"	"	$60	"	do						
✓10	Mary A	20	"	"	Single		"	"		"	"	"	"		"							
✓11	Bridget Hopkins	78	"	"	"		No	"	Castlebar	"	Phila	"	"	$3	"	Cousin Thos Hopkins Phila						67869
✓12	Mary Sweeney	21	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	"	$10	"	going with friends						67891
✓13	Mary Dewney	20	"	"	"		Yes	"	Kiltimagh	"		"	"	$30	"	Cousin Delia Flynn Phila						57634
✓14	Maggie Commins	19	"	"	"		"	"	Drumcon	"	Newyork	"	"	$10	Yes	Sister Delia Phila						58491
✓15	John Kelly	17	6	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Cort	"	Phila	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Simon Phila						67501
✓16	Patrick Prendergast	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louisburgh	"	Chicago	"	"	$2	"	Uncle M Prendergast Chicago						39063
✓17	Martin Reilly	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	"	Phila	"	"	$15	"	Sister marry Phila						Ofp. 27942
✓18	James Kennedy	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Sister Alice Phila						22153
✓19	Thomas	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	"	"	Self	$5	"	Brother Phila						68411
✓20	Richard Walsh	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connaught	"	"	"	"	$10	"	No Cousin Phila						57993
✓21	Martin Byrne	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Phila	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Wm Cannon Islington Rd Enfield						16982
✓22	James Cannon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	Cousin John Dugan Care Thornton St Newark						"
✓23	Annie Faulkner	16	"	7	"	Sert	"	"	Castlebar	"	Phila	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Norah						57870
✓24	Ellen Moran	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$8	"	Cousin Miss Moran Phila						"
✓25	Bridget Mc Gowan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	"	"	"	Uncle	$20	"	John Mc Hugh Hollymount						68411
✓26	Mary Flanagan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	"	"	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister Ellen Phila						Ofp. 634
✓27	Annie Sullivan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Murphy Phila						27020
✓28	Kate Mc Donald	20	"	"	"	"	No	"	Connaught	"	"	"	Self	$5.	"	Bro Mrs Doyle Phila						27068
✓29	James Sullivan	23	"	M	"	Labourer	Yes	"	Glenara	"	Newark	"	"	$10	No	Cousin J Fitzgerald 241 East 45th St Newark						57992
✓30	Thomas Hannigan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumsallagh	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Denis Scop East 62nd St Newark						16983

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C Hoff, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Wieland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of Sept 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Lee	19		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballymena	Phila	Newark	Yes	Self	$12	No	Brother Patrick Lee 330 Central St Newark	No	No	No	Good	No	16984
2	Thomas Cullen	22								Dromod					$7		Brother Pat						
3	Joseph Geary	20								Ballymore		Phila			$6		Brother Stephen						16985
4	Thomas Lane	26								Shrulbeddy		Newark			$5		Brother Owen Lane 69 Walker St Jersey City						16986
5	Nelly Sheridan	25		F		Sat				Cavan					$25		Sister Mrs P. Fitzpatrick 578						16987
6	Wm Humphrey	24		M		Miner									$25		Cousin 27th St. Newark						
7	Isabella Sheridan	28		F		Sat				Dublin		Phila					do						
8	Wm Flynn	4	9	M		Child	No	No															
9	Denis Hayes	30				Laborer	Yes		Irish	Limerick	Newark	Newark	Yes		$14	No	Brother Mr Mahon Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	58929
10	Bridget Gallagher	25		F		Sat					Phila	Phila		Cousin			Cousin Mr Mahony Phila						Sep. 25877
11	John Fein	17		M		Laborer				Westport				Self	$60		Friends						
12	John Stones	27					No			Ballina					$5		Friend Pat Brown 76 Thos Street Phila						57409
13	Catherine	19		F		Sat	Yes								$7		do						57410
14	Catherine	19													$7		do						57411
15	Mary Perkins	20													$7		Cousin Mrs Downey 114 Christian St Phila						57422
16	Mary Hannigan	19													$7		Cousin Mrs Downey Phila						57423
17	Mary A Carty	19													$5		Cousin Delia [illegible] Hannan Phila						57424
18	Annie Hannan	27													$5		[illegible] Phila						
19	Mary E Hendley	16													$5		Aunt Mrs Hendley Bridgt Scranton Pa						57426
20	Wm Kershaw	45		M	Married	Gardner				Cork	Newark N.J.		No		$155								16989
21	Joseph "	11	6		Child	Child								Father	—		Brothers and						
22	Thomas "	11	6												—		Sisters.						
23	Wm "	10	4												—		145½						
24	James "	8	6												—		Clover St						
25	Ellen "	7	3	F											—		Newark						
26	John "	6		M			No								—		N.J.						
27	Thomas "	4	6												—								
28	Richard "	4	6												—								
29	David "		11												—								
30	Mary Denton	18		F	Single	Sat	Yes			Knock		Phila		Self	$10		Cousin Mary Rourke Green St Phila						

JUN 24 1898 230705 (605 M 52-121443)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

[illegible] Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Peter Macdonald, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WIESLAND, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 14th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, [illegible] 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓1	Mary Q Carey	18	7		Single	Sert	Yes		Irish	Ballyshannon	Phila	Phila	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Sisters [illegible] 5 South St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5877
✓2	James Welsh	22	11		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"	Self	[illegible]	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	16990
✓3	Timt McGeehan	45	"		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Carnmore	"	Boston	"	"	[illegible]	"	Sister at Mandlin Mass	"	"	"	"	"	16991
✓4	Patk Welsh	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Newyork	"	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle 161 Holden Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	16993
✓5	John Boles	21	"		"	"	"	"	"	Rockwell	"	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	"	Cousin Port Commers Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	16994
✓6	Norman Dunlop	40	"		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Phila	Newyork	Newyork	"										5792
✓7	Sarah Lawless	17	"	F	"	Sert	"	"	"	"	Phila	Phila	"	Self	[illegible]	No	Sister [illegible] Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May 1898

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

...of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, April 14th 1908. Arriving at Port of April 29th 1908

No.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Benj Kraemzyk	42	m	married	merchant	no	no	Russian	Truschary	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	son	no	no	Philadelphia, 2610 Pierce st	no	Hebrew	Sound	
2	"	42	"	single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother in law Louis Sachs, Philada, 4134 Lancaster	"	"	"	"
3	Rabin	30	"	married	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Abraham Lebe, Krasnopolie, 3 Chaud, Poland	"	"	"	"
4	Ministar Niezinski	27	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Chmielnik	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother Lucher "Lipke 3706	taken	in charge	by Mr. Dorn	sucky
5	Rebe	24	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$5	"	Shamokin Pa 1048 Bell	no	changed	age 27	"
6	Wilhelm Liffke	23	m	"	tailor	"	"	German	Lask Hagen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$5	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"
7	Emil Meister	19	"	"	mason	"	"	"	Brandberg	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$6	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Szenda	16	m	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Bele Vagos	"	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	sister	$20	no	Mahanoy City, Pa	3 28	4th	Flr	"
9	Anna Bednár	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	brother	$42	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"	"
10	Karol Zizki	16	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	brother	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	mother	$6	"	445, 25th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
11	Marek Horen	20	f	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Salova	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother in law	$6	"	brother in law Thos Lewis, 1874 17 Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Skalicák	36	m	married	"	"	"	"	Ob Dvorna	"	Braddock, Pa	"	brother in	$42	"	Braddock, Pa	$25	$	Sick	Abce
13	Wojciech Kwiatkiewicz	46	"	"	"	"	"	German	Buczewko	"	Grand Rapids, Mich	"	law St. Hanuska	yes	no	brother in law Thomas Kazmarka, Eagle Harbor Mills,	"	"	"	"
14	Josefa Maria wife of 15	53	f	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Rapids, Michigan	"	"	"	"
15	Rozalia wife of 13	35	"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eagle	Sick	Mills
16	Wincenty "	16	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jozef "	11	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josefa "	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanisl "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Franciszek "	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wojciech "	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jan Szczepanski 1861 Tennessee St. Toledo, Ohio.	"	Emigrant	Sick	15	
22	Franciszka Klopotska	36	f	widow	"	"	"	"	Lwin	"	Toledo, O.	"	brother in law	$30	"	son in law Stanislaw Kolt, 27 Concordia St.	"	(8 yrs. there)	"	"
23	Michael " son of 23	10	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maryanna Kasprzak	50	f	widow	"	no	no	"	Kargkowo (Posen)	"	Buffalo, NY	"	son in law	$45	"	Buffalo, NY	247	Emigrant	Sick	"
25	Jan "	15	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef "	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jan Sobieraski, Tennessee (Emigrant) 1554 Junction Toledo, Ohio	"	Emigrant	Sick	15	
27	" Jagielski husband of 27	25	"	married	"	"	"	"	Sobieraczy	"	Toledo, O.	no	self	$30	"		"	"	"	"
28	Antonina daughter of 22	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"
29	Feliks MAR 31 1932 939574	9	m	3-28375	JUN 8 1932	"	4094/8 13/1 (C.P.)	"	Mokelec	"	"	"	mother	no	"	brother Feiwel Rose Rosenzweig, 732 1.3 mo Philadelphia	"	sister	sick		
30	Nehemias Rosenquist	17	"	single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	Philada	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rainsford Watmore Kinnear Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every respect and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April 1908.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

R. J. Brenner.

127.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burroughs Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, April 14th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; and whether over $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law, and if so, how fulfilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tobias Moza	46	—	m	marr.	saddler	yes	yes	German	Philada	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	yes	1889/96 Philada	brother (addressee) 704 Dickinson St Philada	no	no	no	704 Indiana Ave.	
2	Anne "	44	—	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75.00	77.00 Philada	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Louise Rathgeber	17	6	"	single	servant	"	"	"	Kindelsingen	"	"	"	"	$12.10	no	sister Friedrich Braun Philada, will be called for	"	"	"	"	
4	August Kurdys	26	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Werden	"	Toledo, Ohio	"	brother	" 25	"	brother Sebastian Kurdys 1524 Vanneststeet, Toledo, O.	395	8	Marked Otr. Philad		
5	Anna Mannal	16	2	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Zeffenhausen	"	Philadelphia	"	aunt	" 7	"	aunt Anna Beutler 1502 North 23rd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	
6	Friedrich Schrof	15	6	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Calw	"	Forest, Ill.	"	brother	" 12.70	"	brother Carl Schrof, Box Forest, Ill.	"	"	"	"	
7	Annie Wöhr	19	2	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Philada	"	Philada	"	sister	yes	4 yrs Philada 1894/8	sister Mr Wahr, 1648 Callow Ave, Phila	"	"	"	"	
8	Anna Schmytt	21	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	"	"	"	self	" 20.00	no	sister Anna Schmytt, Philada, will be called for	"	"	"	"	
9	Louis Sengenhausen	37	—	m	marr.	saddler	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	no	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	entry	per Steamship home to family	"	"	"	"	
10	Jan Mella	24	2	"	single	ploughm.	"	"	Belgian	Hoorke	"	Gladstone, Mich.	yes	"	" 6.00	no	no cousin John Feil, Phila Ave 1305, Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	
11	Hermengild Schmoff	41	—	"	marr.	tailor	"	"	German	Ludwigshafen	"	Toledo, O.	"	cousin	" 10.10	"		"	"	"	"	
12	Johann Schmidt	29	—	"	"	miller	"	"	Austrian	Pöltstech	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	" 7	13 yrs Baltimore	homeward Br. in L.	yes	Frick, 1720 N. 9th St			
13	Elisabeth "	28	—	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law	[illegible]	4 yrs - 9 m. agt.	agt.				Philada	
14	Maria Klarmann	30	—	"	single	cookmaid	"	"	German	Philada	"	"	"	bridegroom	$15.50	8 yrs Philada		"	"	"	"	
15	Georg Hildingert	23	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	German	Hilsenberg	"	Wilmerding, Pa	"	brother	" 50	2 yrs. Phila. agt.	Michael Burkhardt, brother Gustav Hildingert Wilmerding, Pa	"	3	32	Abram Otr.	Philada
16	Christian Kowalski	27	—	f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Pakosz	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	"	brother-in-law	" 24.50	"	brother in law Frangopek Lawrence, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	
17	Wawrzyniec Brzeskowski	22	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Robertowo	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	father	" 44	"	father Jos Brzeskowski 660 Lincoln St, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	Otr.	1st " Ankle.	
18	Elisabeth Reichling	26	5	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Renseke	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	cousin	" 5	"	cousin Chas Reichmann 2700 S. Broadway St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	
19	Lottie "	1	1	"	"	[illegible]	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"		"	"	"	"	
20	Jakób Nowicki	23	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Gnesen	"	Pittsburg	"	brother	$15	"	brother Johann Nowicki 4744 Bermuda St, Phila	"	—	No	Company sailed for Lyon	
21	Marcin Kwapka	29	5	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Wagrowiec	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother in law	yes	"	brother in law Andr Jaworski, 455 Hackett St	"	"	"	"	
22	Johanna "	25	—	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	9.50	American Agt.			
23	Rozalia "	4	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	24.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
24	Maryanna "	2	9	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
25	Franciszek Dzbski	25	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lammerstein	"	"	"	[illegible]	$22	1894/1 Milwaukee, Wis.	brother in law Jacob Pany 929 American Ave,	"	"	"	"	
26	Maryanna "	25	—	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	8.00	-	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	
27	Anna "	—	11	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	
28	Franciszek Falkowski	27	—	m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Gr. Golmkau	"	"	"	brother	$24.50	no	brother Aug Falkowski 14 Ave 9th, Milwaukee, Wis. uncle Michael Falkowski	"	"	"	"	
29	Cecelia Wachowska	23	—	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Nieszchinke	"	Chicago, Ills	no	self	yes 5.00	"	284 Webster Ave, Chicago, Ill. cousin Auguste Plankenhorn	"	—	"	"	
30	Piotr Klermeier	20	2	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wolgarsen	"	Pueblo Creek, Pa	yes	"	" 17.00	"	Pueblo Creek, Pa 3	Hall	8 fr.	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rainsford Watmore Kinne, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rainsford Watmore Kinne

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898.

Chas. B. Emerson
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brunner

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898.

Chas. B. Emerson
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, April 14th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Height for Landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50 how much? If $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, or both, or under 16 or over 60 years of age, and whether a father or grandfather.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marcin Lutka	42	—	m	married	shepherd	yes	yes	German	Foreign	Philadelphia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother in law	$50	1894	brother in law Stefan Rol, 47 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Prakopda "	39	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Mr. Pinkowski	—	—	284, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef "	15	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leokadya "	10	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan "	8	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 00	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leon "	5	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antonina "	3	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonk "	2	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Piotr "	—	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Frieda	17	—	f	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Illnitz	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	female	$42 00	1895	uncle Albert Fricke, 426 Charles St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julia Simon	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kalgosh	"	Homestead, Pa.	"	father	" 3	"	father Lukolaus Simon, Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pista Regula	29	—	m	"	"	no	no	"	Kufno	"	Aliquippa, Pa.	"	sister	" 3	"	sister Ludwik Flor, Aliquippa Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fabla Szyn	18	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lwak	"	McKeesport, Pa.	"	brother	" 4 3 00	"	brother Ludwig Szyn McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tyrazya Malaney	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chrea	"	Kempton, Pa.	"	"	" 2 00	"	brother Cosmas Maruszewski Kempton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	George L. Fleet	31	3	m	married	carpenter	yes	yes	German	Erie	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	sister	yes	"	parents in England Fleet Germantown, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Maria "	30	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother Adolphus Fleet	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Helena "	2	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	10 00	"	Adolphus, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johann Hermann "	—	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	Christian Rueck	30	—	"	single	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Vervlers	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	brother	yes	"	brother Jos Rueck, 413 Jackson St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Susanna Grzesyk	20	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	Elizabeth Furnace	"	Riverton, N.J.	no	self	"	"	brother in law Stanislaus Grzesyk, Riverton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antoni "	60	—	m	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75 00	"	in law " " Stanislaus Grzesyk, Riverton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jadwiga "	62	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franciszek Janczyk	39	—	m	"	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Stanislaus Janczyk, Riverton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Klara "	29	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanislaw "	8	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 00	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Franciszek "	6	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wiktor "	3	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Came in U.S.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan "	—	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bonlazo Lucca de Rosa	24	—	f.	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Aurenzo	"	Bridgeville, Pa.	yes	"	$7	no	female Leonardo Rombone Carbonaglo Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Morig & Moses / Katz	39	—	m	"	butcher	no	no	Russian	Antwerp	"	Cleveland, O.	"	sister	no	"	Cleveland, O. will be called away.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rainsford W. Kinne, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rainsford W. Kinne
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898.

Geo. B. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, First or Second Officer.

R. J. Bramer
129.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois of Penna. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Yard Burrough

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, April 14th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	How much money in possession of alien. Whether over $50 and less than $100 or $100 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in any way Contract, subject of Labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Elisabeth Vogel	22		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Schömberg Berlin	Hebrew	Philadelphia	Camden, N.J.	no	self	$20	no	to marry Mr. O. Schadegger, 301 p. Chestnut st.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martha "	3		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Camden, N.J. to Uncle Albert Feldhagel	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinrich Herrenbergen	23	2	m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Ulm	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	yes	—	Lives in Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henri Cosnet	27	2	"	"	cardmaker	"	"	Belgian	Basseralde	"	Grand Rapids, Ohio	Ticket	R.	$10.00	no	Grand Rapids, Ohio Mother Rachel Cosnet,	Hard Capacity	"	"	"	"
5	Marie Heinz	21	2	f	"	—	"	"	German	Neuenstein	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$11.45	"	aunt Mrs. Müller, 1223 Buttonwood St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
6	Max Michalewicz	48		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	German Hebrew	Poland Lodz	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$100.00	Came to Phila 15 Feb 1895	son-in-law Philipp Reider, 148 Pillard St. Phila	Hard	yes	by Daughter Mrs. Reider at the wharf		
7	Anna "	46		f	"	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefine "	9		"	—	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertha "	3		"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lazaro Ristolo	20		m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Lybecnpe	"	Pittsburg	no	"	2 to 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Zizki	56		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	St. Stefan	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.00	no	wife Rosalia Zizky, 415, 25th St. Chicago, Ill.	Hard	yes	with age	"	"
12	Michel Hes	35		"	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Skradone	"	Glen Cove, N.Y.	—	"	$40.00	"	brother in law Antonio Ray, 1st Glen Cove, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leopoldo De Vito	43		"	"	worker	"	"	Italian	Scanbone	"	Philada	yes	"	6	"	Rosario Diego Di Vito, 731 Fitzwater St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosa De Domenico	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	Philada 731 Fitzwater St.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vincenzo Velinghiere	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300	"	Brother Raffaele Velinghiere, 731 Fitzwater St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
16	Battista Malone	27		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	Brother Frank Malone, Philada (will be called for)	800	No	"	"	"
17	Rafe Di Vito	54		"	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paterson, N.J.	R.	"	10.00	"	Brother Rosario Di Vito, Paterson, N.J.	800	No	"	"	"
18	Giuseppe Demesi	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	Casalmaggiore	"	Thomas, W. Va.	no	"	180	no	Thomas, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mario Cavallaro	21		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.00	"	Father Vincent Cavallaro, Thomas, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vincenzo Corsaro	23		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas, W. Va.	R.	"	10.00	"	Thomas, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Carmine Cafone	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	Roccaguglielma	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	R.	"	12.00	"	Brother Pasquale Cafone, 1223 Bloomfield - Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Raffaele Conto	34		"	married	shoemaker	no	no	"	Letuzzi	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	50	no	Brother Vincenzo Conto, 156 Spring St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	one eyed
23	" Tolotta	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica, N.Y.	"	"	50	no	Brother in law Francesco Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no
24	" Visconti	38		"	"	peasant	no	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	5.10	"	Father in law Francesco Visconti, 107 Hester St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Domenico Passavati	18		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philada	yes	"	3.70	"	Brother Pietro Passavati, 731 Fitzwater St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
26	Giovanni Di Pietrantonio	39		"	married	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	Wife Angela Di Pietrantonio, New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Felice Di Giovine	22		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.50	"	no one else	"	"	"	"	"
28	Francesco Di Nardo	30		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.50	"	" one else "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Filippo " "	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.50	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pietro Di Giovine	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	8.50	"	one else "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rainsford Wetmore Kinne, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rainsford W. Kinne
Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April 1898.

Chas. S. Sinnickson
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(White, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Joseph Ehrlich

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of April 1898.

Chas. S. Sinnickson
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, April 14th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

No. of list	No.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to final destination through.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If so, what and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in any way defective, physically or mentally. If so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	1	Giuseppe Luciano	26		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Potenza	Philadelphia	New York	no	self	$15	no	brother Felice Luciano, 35 & 37 Marion St, New York	no	no	no	good	no
1	2	Raffaele Talarico	28		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford Ct	yes	"	$20		brother Tom Talarico, Philadelphia, address unknown					
1	3	Salvatore Di Felice	44		"	5	"	"	"	"	Avella	"	Phila	"	"	$50		Joseph Philadelphia 3½ years	"	"	"	"	"
1	4	Rocco D'Angelo	29		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$4.25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
1	5	Vincenzo "	35		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$4.25			"	"	"	"	"
1	6	Luciano "	29		"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philo	"	"	$35		Joseph in Boston 3 years	"	"	"	"	"
1	7	Filippo Sciolatti	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philo	"	"	$5.10		Joseph Patterson 2 years in Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
1	8	Rocco Scafaro	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	$20		Joseph Phila 3 years	"	"	"	"	"
1	9	Constantino D'Angelo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel di Sangro	"	Blairsville, Pa	"	"	$50		Joseph Blairsville, Pa 3 years, cousin	"	"	"	"	"
1	10	Serath Josip	29		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Josefgrad	"	Pittsburg	No	-	$5		to Louis Louis	"	"	"	"	"
1	11	Shertaz Jure	23		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	$40		Jure Jelen Jamnik Kalic 3015	"	"	"	"	"
1	12	Zirnig Primo	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	-	$5		to bro Mrs. Zirnig 2446 Alley - Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"
1	13	Jozo Bunjevac	18		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	$40.00		Marko Mitunjac 228 Liberty st	"	"	"	"	"
1	14	Stefan Kandelja	18		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	-	$50.00			"	"	"	"	"
1	15	Pauline Pöttler	24		f	single	servant	yes	yes	Swiss	St. Gallen	"	Philadelphia	Pa yes	Switzerland	$40.00	no	Gustav Engelbert Bucher, brother, 119 Adler St. Phila				met by Aunt Mrs. Bucher at the wharf	
1	16	Ernst Beha	30		m	"	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Sandhausen	"	Chicago, Ill.	R.	self	$70.00		brother Albert Beha 635 Hillet Chicago Ills				635 Wells St - heard of March last	
1	17	Caesar Weymann	23		m	"	"	"	"	do	Hausen	"	New Ulm, Minn.	"	Beha	$36.00		cousin Frank Beha, New Ulm, Minn.				Meallet & - heard of March last	
1	18	Agnieszka Gafalska	18		f	"	servant	yes	yes	Polish	Gorzanow	"	Philadelphia	"	R.	no		Romuald Mielbarg Phila 3507 Frankford Ave				met by uncle at the wharf	
1	19	Mosyenne Dudek	25		"	married		yes	yes	"	Lojow	"	South Bend, Ind.	R.	husband	$5		husband Jakob Dudek South Bend, Ind 1522 W. Duncan st,					
1	20	Stanislaus "	2		"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	a		father " heard of March last					
1	21	Wladyslaw "	10		m			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	R.								
1	22	Auguste Kugler	24		f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	German	Breidenburg, Pa	"	Breidenburg, Pa	no	self	yes		Louis Kugler Breidenburg, Pa					
1	23	Wilam "	62		m	widower		"	"	"	Rosenburg	"	"	"	"		no	Louis Kugler, Breidenburg, Pa					
1	24	Fryderyk Kunrel (Kugler)	7		"						Breidenburg, Pa	"	"	"	"		$5.00	Louis Kugler Breidenburg, Pa brother Louis Kugler Breidenburg, Pa					
1	25	Franciska Osyskowicz	28		f	married		yes	yes	Polish	Lechowice	"	Pittsburgh, Pa	Pa	husband	no	no	husband Thomas 23 Penn Ave Pittsburg					
1	26	Stanislawa "	5		"	single		no	no	do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	23 Penn Ave Pittsburg father				met by husband & Tomasky at the landing wharf	
1	27	Sofia "	4		"	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
1	28	Marianna "	3		"	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
1	29	Jan "	2		m	"		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
1	30	Antoni Bonikowski	23		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	do	Wolsztyn	"	"	Germany	R.	no		brother in Penny Lehmann Penn Ave Pittsburg		2364 Margaretta st		met by bro in law	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Reinhard Wetmore Kinne, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Reinhard W. Kinne
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898.

Chas. E. Smedley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Chas. E. Smedley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, April 14th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How far Prepaid or Assisted by Others, if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or Agreement, or Labor to be performed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause.
✓ 1	August Wander	14		m	Single	—	yes	yes	Prussian	Sturtzmuse	Polish	Phila	—	self	no	uncle Leo Rand Sycamore St 1258 Phila	no	no	Det. till called for	good	no
✓ 2	August Klein	19					no	no	German	Schwiesen		Phila	—	father		father Jos. Klein 1758 Richmond St Phila					
✓ 3	Johannes Wagner	32		m	married	Shoemaker			Prussian	Neidenburg		Warren Pa	no	self	no	Warren Pa	5		Prize at Warren		
✓ 4	Margaretha "	26		f		—			do	do				husband							
✓ 5	Carl "	6		m	Single	—	no	no	do	do				father							
✓ 6	Johann "	4				—			do	do											
✓ 7	Barbara Schrag	38		f	married	—	yes	yes	German	Enger		Warren O.	—	self		Warren O.	5	25	Prize at		
✓ 8	Maria "	11			Single	—								mother							
✓ 9	Leopold Coos	23		m		Brewer			German	Krangrade		Phila Pa	—	self	no	brother Mr. Coos 1734 Lacy Phila					
✓ 10	Wendelin Uhlbein	15				Bakers			do	Rudelmeis			—	father		father Wm Uhlbein 1734 Lacy Phila	21.13		Start 11th at		
✓ 11	Karl Schlott	25				Butcher			Austrian	Mauer		Pittsburg Pa	—	self		single Fried Pittsburg Pa	20		Riedel, Lunak st 16th ward, Pittsburg		
✓ 12	James Kraus	33			married	Laborer	not	no	Austrian	Tutta		Sagon Pa	—	self		brother M. Kraus Sagon Pa			heard of February last. Youngstown O.		
✓ 13	Karl Tuma	18			Single	Baker	yes	yes	Austrian	Tuma		Phila	—	father		father F. Musil 319 Lombard Phila	3.29	no	heard at Mrs. Kate Musil, at the above		
✓ 14	Pal Hollez	29				Laborer			Hungarian	Sandorf		Langford Pa	R.	self		brother Jos Kalmer Langford Pa			heard of March last.		
✓ 15	Stefan Gurik	19					not	not	do	Klausmezo		Portland Me	R.	father		father Gurik Portland Me		Ent. acct	S.S. Co, will telegraph		
✓ 16	Bode Mamlow	22							Austrian	Smirga		Mr Kupferd		brother		brother Martin Mamlow 48 7. Fourth Ave					
✓ 17	Marie Margelot	36		f	married	—	yes	yes		Virginia		Carbondale	R.	husband		husband J. Margelot Scranton Pa			heard of 4 weeks ago		
✓ 18	Tenia Gudzy	30				—	no	no		Turzsendt		Edwardsville	R.	Pa		brother J. Gudzy Edwardsville Pa			Luzerne Co - Pa - heard of 6 weeks ago		
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Rainsford Wetmore Kinne, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Rainsford W. Kinne

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898.

Chas. E. Simmons
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund York Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund York Burrough

Joseph Eberhardt

132

16 H

MEMORANDUM

W.P.A. Project 4360-4
U.S. Immigration Station
Gloucester City, N. J.

TO: Liaison Officer,

DATE June 1, 1938

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by blank spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given to assist in locating missing data.

Robert Jennett, Jr.

ROBERT JENNETT, JR. Dist. Supervisor

S/S Rhynland ARR. PHILA. May 3, 1898 FROM Liverpool VOLUME 20

Information below was searched for and found in Custom House Manifest.

2nd Cabin

TRUE COPY OF ORIGINAL RECORD
THIS PROJECT SPONSORED BY
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION
FEDERAL ART PROJECT
Marion Coyle

Page	Line	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Native Country	Destin.	Visitor or Perm Settler	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Page	Line	Item No.
133	22	McCarthy, Mr. Michael	A	M	Gentleman	Ireland	Phila	P.S.	1	22	
	23	Neate, Mr. Walter	20	M	Wood carver	England	"	P.S.	1	23	
	24	Oakamith, Mr. D.P.	A	M	Gentleman	U.S.A.	Balto.	P.S.	1	24	
	25	" Mrs.	A	F	Wife	"	"	P.S.	1	25	
	26	O'Rourke, Mrs. Mary	A	F	"	"	Phila.	P.S.	1	26	
	27	" John (Infant		M	Infant	"	"	P.S.	1	27	
	28	Rowe, Mr. Joseph	24	M	Tradesman	England	"	P.S.	1	28	
	29	Raymond, Mrs. R.L.	A	F	Wife	U.S.A.	"	P.S.	1	29	
	30	" Miss L.F.	A	F	Spinster	"	"	P.S.	1	30	
	31	Reagan, Mr. James	34	M	Gentleman	Ireland	"	P.S.	1	31	
	32	Rogers, Mr. Thos.	29	M	"	England	Buffalo	P.S.	1	32	
	33	Sampson, Capt. N.E.	43	M	"	U.S.A.	Clifton	P.S	1	33	
	34	" Mrs. Charlotte	39	F	Wife	"	Del. Co.	P.S	1	34	
	35	" Miss Jennie Park	3	F	Child	"	"	P.S.	1	35	
	36	Whalen, Mr. Patrick	A	M	Gentleman	Ireland	Washing. D.C.	P.S.	1	36	

Flimsies & Cards corrected - Coyle, 9/22/38

District of Philadelphia.
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

I, W. I. Hannah, Master of the (SS) Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool, from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1898.

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

W. I. Hannah
Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
						2nd Cabin Passengers								
1	Ayre Mrs M. A.	50		F	Wife	U. S. A.	Phila	Citizen	Yes	Saloon		8	Liverpool	
2	— Miss Eva	18		F	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Billson Mr. Thos. J.	21		M	Gentleman	England	"	No	"	"		2		
4	Bennett Mr. Jno.	∞				U. S. A.	St. Louis	Citizen	"	"		2		
5	Daly Mr. George W.	∞			Agent	"	Phila	"	"	"		4		
6	Cockell Mr. Henry	∞			Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"				
7	— Mrs.	∞		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		3		
8	Carrington Mr. C. H.	∞		M	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"		1		
9	Day Mrs M.	38		F	Wife	England	"	No	"	"				
10	— Master Albert	9		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"		3		
11	Edleston Miss E.	∞		F	Spinster	U. S. A.	"	Citizen	"	"		4		
12	Ellison Elizabeth	25				Ireland	"	"	"	"		4		
13	Hall Miss Lizzie	24		F	—	U. S. A.	New York	"	"	"		3		
14	Harris Mr. John	29		M	Tea Waiter	England	West Virginia	No	"	"		2		
15	James Mrs S.	∞		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
16	— Master Thos. J.	8		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"				
17	— Miss E. M.	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		5		
18	— Miss M. C.	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	— Infant	-		M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"				
20	King Miss Mary	∞		F	Spinster	"	Gallatin Miss	"	"	"		8		
21	Mc Cartney Mr. Richard	∞		M	Gentleman	Ireland	Phila	"	"	"		2	2	
22	Neate Mr. Walter	20		M	Wood Carver	England	"	"	"	"				
23	Oakesmith Mr. D.	∞			Gentleman	U. S. A.	Baltimore	Citizen	"	"				
24	— Mrs	∞		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Rousta Mrs Mary	∞		F	Wife	"	Phila	"	"	"				
26	— John Infant	-		M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"				
27	[illegible]	24		M	Tradesman	England	"	No	"	"				
28	Packard Mrs K. L.	∞		F	Wife	U. S. A.	"	Citizen	"	"		13		
29	— Miss S. L.	[illegible]		F	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"				
30	Reagan Mr James	34		M	Gentleman	[illegible]								
1	Rogers Mr Thos	29		-	"	England								
2	Sampson Capt. C.	43		-	"	U. S. A.								
3	— Mrs Charlotte	39		F	Wife	"								
4	— Miss Lennie York	3		F	Child	"								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL 20th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 3rd 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Ann Caffrey	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mullagh	Phila	Phila	Yes	Aunt	£25	no	Aunt Mrs Patk Kane 4th Phila	No	No	No	Good	Phila	10400
2	James Smith	24	10	M		Laborer	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	Chicago	"	Self	£4	"	Sister Mary [illegible] Francis Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	10401
3	John Graham	29		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Omagh	"	Phila	"	Brother	$20	"	Brother Carpenter 4th	"	"	"	"	"	10402
4	Pat Murphy	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Garbaeliff	"	"	"	Sister	£20	"	Sister Mary Murphy 1020 Richard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10403
5	Robert Michael	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boocaday	"	Pittsburg	"	Brother	£6	"	Brother Andrew Michael [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	10404
6	Mary Ann Cunningham	18	10	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	English	Sheffield	"	Phila	"	Self	many	"	Sister Kathy Cunningham 1017 Buttonwood St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	62671
7	Fred Jones	24	1	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"	"	£3 10	"	Brother Peter Jones 1319 Trinity St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	66153
8	Jennie Doherty	28		F	"	Housemaid	"	"	Irish	Garvygart	"	"	"	"	£5	Yes Phila Feb 1898	Cousin Mrs Kate Brady 2245 Columbia Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	67604
9	Archy Ferguson	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Cookstown	"	"	"	"	£30	no	Brother-in-law Robert Nelson 1827 Brandywine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	67136
10	William	27		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	Killucan agh	"	"	"	mother		No — May 1897		"	"	"	"	Large	"
11	Ester Mother of 9.10.12	60		F	"	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	£20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maggie	35		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Feb 1897		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hanna wife of No 9	30		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Cookstown	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maggie O'Kane	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	Tullymore	"	"	"	Self	£20	"	Uncle John Conlan 1627 Frankford Ave Phila	"	"	"	"	"	67137
15	Charles Berndtsson	23	1	M	"	Seaman	"	"	Swedish	South Shields	"	Boston	"	Self	£20	No [illegible]	Hollandbal	25 Calvary St	"	Waltham, Mass	"	"	60439
16	Robert Jones	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Ferndale	"	Phila	"	"	50	no	to join wife John E Hanna, 65 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	66154
17	John Roberts	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	63935
18	Louisa Secretan	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Norfolk	"	"	"	American Resident		returning home	Son Chas Secretan	1916 Brown St	"	"	"	"	66140
19	Charles "	7	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£30	"		to father	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Roloy Chawesohn	18		"	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Johannisburg	"	New York	"	Self	one	no	Uncle James Chawesohn 73 Oatman St New York	"	"	"	"	"	66141
21	Joseph Pugh	29		M	"	Collier	"	"	Welsh	Clydach Vale	"	Indiana	"	"				To Uncle Wm Pugh Coal Creek Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	60712
22	John Gilchreest	31		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Leigh	"	New York	"	"	£18			Brother Ray 226 2nd Ave New York	City	"	"	"	"	61285
23	James A Crawford	22		"	"	Baker	"	"	American	Wigan	"	"	"	American Citizen		returning home		Father 24	96	234 W 29 St N.Y.	"	"	"	62949
24	Boyd Sanderson	48		M	"	Dr	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Providence	no	"				To family	120 Hope St	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	66118
25	Thomas Kilroy	23		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Sligo	"	Phila	Yes	Self	£2 15	No		Cousin A Cassidy 726 Penny St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16214
26	John Reid	25	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	"	"	"	Self	£11	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	10405
27	Gottlieb Schwarb	35		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Loudan	"	Rockdale	"	American Citizen		returning home		has passport						10406
28	Gottlieb Schwab	55		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	10407
29	Sterling Martin	42		"	S	Sailor	"	"	U.S.A.	Hull	"	Wilmington	No	"		born in Wilmington Del		Sailors home	Phila	"	"	"	66158
30	Joseph Fitzpatrick	20		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	American Resident		returning home		Uncle parents	2223 St	Phila	N.Y. City	"	"	59286

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, * Master of the S.S. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1898

W. Hannah Master.

W. Stokes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Walsh Dugan, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhynland, that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of 12 Vic. 55. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1898

W. Stokes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. Walsh

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

15

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rhyland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *20th April* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, *May 3rd* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frieda Schaller	18		2	S	Servant	yes	yes	German	London	Phila	Rochester	yes	Self	Over $50	No	Father Mr Schaller 19 St Rochester NY	no	no		good	no	66142
2	Samuel Thomas	25		m	.	Miner	,	,	Welsh	Pontypridd	,	Wilkesbarre	,	,	Over	.	Brother Mr Thomas Wilkesbarre Pa	36	Spring		Sick	,	,	63936
3	Owen Patten	32		,	m	,	,	,	Irish	.	,	Cincinatti	,	,	$15	.	Husband Mrs Patten 63 Cincinatti Ohio	63	Wife		Well	,	,	63937
4	Joseph Kelly	19	9	,	S	School Boy	,	,	,	Dundalk	,	Chicago	,	[illegible]	$30	.	Brother Mr Kelly 5412 Chicago	5412	,		,	,	,	58543
5	Archibald Clarke	51		,	.	Coachman	,	,	,	Belfast	,	New York	,	Self	$4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Charlton W Richers	61		,	m	Cowcur	,	,	American	London	,	,	,	American Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Peter P Reilly	20		,	S	Labourer	,	,	Irish	Shercock	,	Chicago	.	Self	$240	no	Cousin Mr Kearney 4127 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills	4127	Wabash Ave	Chicago	Ills	,	,	66569
8	Owen Corcoran	26		,	,	,	,	,	American	Manchester	,	Phila	.	American Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning home to Wife Mrs. Logan, 2624 Parkside	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	John Kennedy	21		,	.	,	,	,	Irish	Belfast	.	Pittsburg	.	Self	$15	no	Cousin Mr Hunter Pittsburg Pa	3721	Hay & Lane		Good	,	,	16271
10	J Cyril Begg	25	9	,	,	Electrician	,	,	American	Liverpool	,	Cleveland	no	American Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning home	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	,	,	16216
11	Edw J Ryan	24	1	,	,	,	,	,	U. S. A.	,	,	Irvin City	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	,	,	,
12	~~Mrs Mary A Ayre~~	~~50~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~Warrington~~	~~,~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	~~54320~~
13	~~Miss Eva~~	~~18~~	,	~~d~~	~~Mother's Help~~	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,		,	,	,	,
14	Laurence Deery	60		m	m	Shoemaker	,	,	British	Castlebay	,	Rutherford	no	,	,	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	John J Hanly	20		,	S	Grocers Assistant	,	,	Irish	Dublin	,	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Mr Kilgrabin 200 East 28th St NY	,	,		,	,	,	59287
16	William J Thomas	54	3	,	m	Pilot	,	,	Welsh	Barry Dock	,	Victoria BC	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Henry Lane	47		,	,	,	,	,	English	"	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, * Master of the ss Rhyland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1898

W Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Hannah Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volaitis, Surgeon of the ss Rhyland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein; 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1898

W Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. J. Volaitis

...personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

Phila Free Hebrew Consul

...AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 26 April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 3. 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ ✓	1 Joseph Draes	49		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Zdorova	Phila	Silver Brook		Self		no	Son-in-law Defd Jonas Silver Brook						
✗ ✓	2 Leon Dziewinsky	25			s		yes	yes	Russia	Kalnowica													17821
✓ ✓	3 David Eisenmann	45			m	Cigarmaker				Radomysl		do											19882
✓ ✓	4 Schulim Schiffres	37				Tailor				Korelz		Boston					Uncle Israel Goldstein 24						17823
✓	5 Mihaly Danyo	48				Laborer			Hungary	Bacsalmas													17824
✓ ✓	6 Borbala Pap	23		f		Wife	no	no		Bodrog Zoda							to join husband Mich Grednar						17825
✓ ✓	7 Erzebeta	2	9	f	s	Child											husband George Pap						17826
✓ ✓	8 Zusama Ethel	42		f	m	Wife			Austria	Bodrog Kaszi							Rock Springs						
✓ ✓	9 Ishan	7		m	s												Husband St Hoyt Penn						17827
✗ ✓	10 Kazemir Chrzinsky	24				Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kazmerza							Brother-in-law Franz Wozniak Phila						
✓	11 Stanislaus Stefanesky	50			m				Germany	Ostrowiza													17828
✓	12 Agnieska	38		f		Wife	no	no									Son-in-law						10575
✓	13 Mariama	17			s	Servant	yes	yes									Franchiska Wozniak Phila						
✓	14 Pet Keda	15																					
✓	15 Franciszek	10		m		Child																	
✗ ✓	16 Stanislaw Wasilewski	24				Tailor			Russia	Zirmory		Boston		Self									
✗ ✓	17 Wladislaw Kapalzuna	24			s	Laborer	no	no	Poland	Perlamnika													17829
✗ ✓	18 Stanislaw Chmielkowski	24			s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Zirmany													17830
✗ ✓	19 Jozef Arbazewski	22			m	Laborer	no	no		Hegyany		Lowell Mass											17831
✗ ✓	20 Amela Arent	25		f	s	Servant	yes	yes		Valentova		New York					Brother Francesco Arnat New York						
✓	21 Samuel Landau	21		m	m	Tinsmith			Austria	Brombaw							Brother-in-law West Salzman, New York						
✓ ✓	22 Janos Frezo	25			s	Laborer	yes	yes		Garany													17835
✓	23 Andrag Rihoda	16			s																		17836
✓ ✓	24 Paul Nagy	23		m						Zsarno		Toledo Ohio											17837
✓ ✓	25 Josef Jombeur	23							Austria	Gradcone		Hamilton Va											
✓ ✓	26 Ascher Buchbinder	29		m		Bookbinder			Russia	Lida		Boston Mass		Self			Cousin Abraham Berlington NJ						10574
✓ ✓	27 Jossel Rudnik	47				Blacksmith	no	no		Lipniszek		New York	Pa.				Nephew Hyman Stone Boston						17838
✓	28 Franciszka Guszlak	30		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dublany		Phila Pa		Father			Brother-in-law Stanislaus Guszlak Phila						17839
✓ ✓	29 Eva Stendrasser	23		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Stanile		New York		Husband			Husband						10576
✓ ✓	30 Anton	1	6	m													to join mother Francizek Hanazus, 27 Orchard St New York						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah Master of the ss Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1898

W. Fuller VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. Hannah Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Volatte, Surgeon of the ss. Rhynland. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.I. '89 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April 1898

W. Fuller VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. Volatte

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL** *20th April* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, *May 3* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maria K. Johansson	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Hartlosa	Phila	Duluth	Yes	Self			Husband Karl Oleson	no	no	no	good	no	17841
2	Karl Johan	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Axel Ludvig Vasp	17	5	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Sarf	"	Nelson Mn	No										10581
4	Anna L. Wahlqvist	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Dageby	"	Phila	Yes				Sister Hilma Anderson						10582
* 5	Karl J. Soderberg	35		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Eskulla	"	Hartford Conn	"				no Children						17842
6	Ernst Carlsson	19	5	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	"	South Manchester	"				Aunt C. Anderson						17843
7	Otto Samuelsson	20	8	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Red Wing Mn	No	Brother			Brother Axel Nyden						10577
8	Geo Wilhelm Petersson	16	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford Pa	"	Father			Father Nelson						10578
9	Alon Olsen	21	4	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcox Pa	"				Father A Nilsen						17845
10	Hugo Reimann	21	4	M	S	Chemist	"	"	Germany	Copenhagen	"	New York	"				American Resident returning home						17844
11	Christen Andersen	17	7	M	S	Cabin Boy	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	"	"	No	Self			Brother Andersen						17846
12	Conrad M. Tollefsen	29		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Christiania	"	"	Yes				no						17847
13	Johan "	50		M	M	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	"	No	American Citizen returning home									17848
14	Thor Lillerod	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	"	Big Timber Mont	Yes	Self									17849
15	Johannes "	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no						17850
16	Peder L. Paulsen	33		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"										17851
17	Christian K. Grande	27		M	S	Sailmaker	"	"	"	Overhalden	"	Massamanze	Yes				Brother Edvard						17852
18	Ole A. Stine	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brother Olaus Stine						17853
19	Antonio Melhup	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Sister						17854
20	Ole R. Ottesen	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Flatanger	"	Escanaba Mich	Yes				Uncle Ole Nilsen						17855
21	Soren Salvesen	47		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Christiansand	"	Phila	"				Wife in Phila						17856
22	Johan Schon	16		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no						17857
23	Jenny Olsen	7		F	S	Child	—	—	American	"	"	"	No				Mother in Phila						10579
24	Alfred From	33		M	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Kornsjo	"	Elm Campbell	Yes	American Citizen returning home			do						10580
25	Julius Jensen	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Ostsiden	"	Everton Mo	No	Brother			Brother Knut Jensen						
26	Ole "	15		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"										
27	John Francois	24		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	Ground	"	St Louis	No	American Citizen returning home									16281
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, * Master of the ss Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1898

W. Wallis VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Hannah Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Waldie do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.B.P. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1898

W. Wallis VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Waldie

Karl Johan

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 21st April 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, May 3. 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages. Yrs.	Ages. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Maggie Doherty	18		f	Single	Set	Yes	Irish	Lough	Phila	Eldred	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Father, Pat & Joe Eldred Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Qsp 1633
2	Mary Fitzsimmons	22							Rosford		Pittsburgh		Self			Aunt, Mrs Cull Pittsburgh Pa			100			
3	Cath Dempsey	20														Comm. Pittsburgh						57963
4	Bridget Gallagher	18														Sister Mary Pittsburgh						57962
5	Bridget Crimm	18									Phila					Comm. Wyndotte Pa						57961
6	Kate McAvoy	21							Ardkenny				Brother		No	Brother, Wm Phila						57960
7	Mary Gallagher	15											Cousin		No	Cousin, Mary Phila						57959
8	[illegible]																					
9	Kate Daly	32							Cork				Self			Sister, Phila						26621
10	Kate Egan	21											Father		No	Brother, Cor Math						22964
11	Mary Hayes																					3457
12	Mary Reilly																					21123
13	Bridget Egan	21																				95555
14	Annie Murray	23																				27557
15	Kate Moylan	22																				27502
16	Margaret Daly	24																				75564
17	Mary Nolan	21																				23514
18	Annie Bolton	21							Barr													75565
19	Mary Phillips	21							Charlestown													26484
20	Mary	23																				25738
21	Cath Coughlan	21							Glenmanus													58569
22	Bridget Mannion	17																				25407
23	Nelly Rush	16							Carrigart													38697
24	Maggie Phillips	21							Cobh													18580
25	Ann Dever	20							Derry		Chicago											57933
26	Ann Burley	20							Monfort		Phila											26067
27	Maggie McAvoy	16							Kentish													25798
28	Mary Burke	18							Ballintra													27255
29	Maggie Hagan	20							Kinsmith		Lowell Ill											31953
30	Bridget Connor	19							Enniskillen		Kansas City											13611

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Jones, Master, * Master of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from QUEENSTOWN, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of April 1898

J. Twiss Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

W. J. Jones Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Wyeth, Surgeon of the Celtic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of H.E.R.P.H. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of April 1898

J. Twiss Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. Wm J Wyeth

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ERIN LAND sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 21st April 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, May 3. 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Kate Kennaugh	20		F	Sgle	Dst	Yes Yes	Irish	Ballyglass	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$40	No	Sister Delia Kennaugh 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Ch. 27946
✓ 2	Julia Corbett	16							Newmarstown				Self	$3 Cash	No	Brother Patrick Corbett Germantown Phila						
✓ 3	Ann Phillips	17							Clonmore				Self	$40	No	Sister Bridget Phillips 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						55542
✓ 4	Kate O'Connor	18							Belcarrow				Sister	$40	No	South 28th St. Phila						6966
✓ 5	Mary Perrone	28							Clonmore				Brother	$40	No	Sister Mary Perrone 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						Ch. 27228
✓ 6	Ellen Brady	21							Ballis				Brother	$40	No	Brother John Brady Frankford Phila						22323
✓ 7	Anna Reilly	18											Brother	$40	No	Brother B. Brady Camden N.J.						55985
✓ 8	Mary Joyce	21									Cleveland O. R.R.		Brother	$40	No	Brother John Joyce Newark N.J.						38954
✓ 9	Julia Callaghan	17							Cork		Phila		Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Callaghan 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						23348
✓ 10	Ellen Deakin	17							Shepton Mallet				Self	$2.50	No	Sister Sister 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						27029
✓ 11	Mary Jones	17							Castlepollard		Norristown Pa.		Sister	$4	No	Sister Mrs. Jones 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						26970
✓ 12	Margaret Monaghan	19							Derry		Phila		Brother	$40	No	Brother Michael Monaghan 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						27008
✓ 13	Ann Mc Cavitt	16							Belmullet		Somerville N.J.	R.R.T.	Brother	$4	No	Brother Denis Flynn Somerville N.J.						1472
✓ 14	Mary Welch	19							Irvla		Johnstown Pa		Sister	$4	No	Sister P.C. Welch Care of Rev. Father Welsh Johnstown Pa						24635
15	Kate Brosnan	25			Mar'd				Roscommon		Phila		Self	$5.40	Yes 5 years	Husband Patrick Brosnan 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						57366
16	Infant	0	10	Fem	Child																	
✓ 17	Stephen Chapman	24			Sgle	Labourer	Yes Yes		Longford				Brother	$15	No	Brother P.J. Chapman 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						Ch. 28172
18	John Mason	21							Clonmore		Mt. Holly N.J.		Brother	$40		Brother Patk Mason Mill St Mt. Holly N.J.						
✓ 19	Annie Mc Shay	20											Sister	$4	No	Sister Hugh McShay 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						16975
20	Ellen Mc Hugh	22							Monaghan		Pittsburgh Pa		Cousin	$5		Cousin John Mc Hugh Pittsburgh Pa						78503
✓ 21	Michael Flanagan	18							Clonmore		Phila		Brother	$4	No	Brother Patrick Flanagan 1766 Kensington Ave Phila						38612
✓ 22	Miles Higgins	22				Laborer			Athenry		Conshohocken Pa		Brother	$3	No	Brother Martin Higgins 817 Clearan St Conshohocken Pa						Ch. 28483
✓ 23	James Hanlon	30				Laborer			Carrick		Newyork N.Y.	R.R.T.	Brother	$50		Brother Bridget Hanlon 401 Prune St Brooklyn N.Y.						26973.
✓ 24	Peter Garvey	26				Laborer			Dingle		Phila	R.R.T.	Cousin	$4	No	Cousin Jas Sullivan 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						18837
✓ 25	Patrick Brady	24				Laborer			Shantean		Newyork N.Y.	R.R.T.	Self	$100	No	Going to join Brother Peter Brady 1067 Washington Ave Chicago Ill.						35677
✓ 26	John Sheehan	24				Laborer			Kennagh		Phila		Sister	$4 50	No	Sister Sarah Sheehan 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						Ch. 27007
✓ 27	James K. Towns	17							Kilfinane				Self	$25	No	Cousin T. Sullivan 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						32268
✓ 28	Patrick Doyle	20				Laborer			Castlepollard		Norristown Pa.	R.R.T.	Father	$4	No	Father C. Doyle 1008 Dorset St Norristown Pa						82592
✓ 29	James Carmody	25				Laborer			Broadford		Phila		Brother	$5	No	Brother Martin Carmody 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						Ch. 27952
✓ 30	James Ivers	20				Laborer			Kiltimagh				Self	$10	No	Cousin Michael Ivers 1708 Mt Vernon St Phila						57656

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Kennedy, * Master of the ERIN LAND from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 ~~23~~ 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of April 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

W. J. Kennedy Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Wolseley Taylor, Surgeon of the Cedar Rapids, that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Republic of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of April 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CYMRIC AMD. sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 21st Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, May 3 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Corcoran	19		M	Single	Sat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carlow	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	No	Sister Mary Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	38449
2	Norah Mc Menamin	22								Wexford					$30		Sister Bridget Phila						67605
3	Cath. Mc Reilly	18													$30		Cousin Mary Haggerty South St. Phila						67606
4	Michael Torpey	27		M		Laborer				Bradford					$5		Cousin M Carmichael 1113 Kennedy St & Rodger Hagan 2222 Button St						67055
5	Edward Potter	24	5							Limerick		Chicago			$30		Cousin E Byrne c/o Gas Light Coke Co 24 Madison St						67054
6	Thomas Creed	1930		7		Sat									$50		Uncle Patk Mellenham 2317 Union ave Chicago						67058
7	James Warren	35		M	Married	Laborer				Meath		Newyork			$30		Miller Rowdy 777 3rd St Phila						67240
8	Eliza	33		7		Wife																	
9	Michael Donoghue	26		M		Laborer				Galway		Boston			$130		Sister Minnie 1530 Beacon St Boston						16996
10	Bridget	23		7		Sist										No							
11	Mary Mullarkey	21			S					Ballina		St Louis Mo			$5		Brother Edmund Easton Carr St Louis Mo						67425
12	Katherine Flanagan	19			S					Mayo		Cleveland O	R.R.		$30		Mary Flanagan [illegible] Cleveland O						Gpt. 25544
13	Anna Mc Hugh	21	1		S					Killglass		New Jersey			$10		Sister Bridget 194 Passic st Boston New Jersey						16997
14	James Henry	25		M	Married	Laborer				Chimleytown		Phila			$100		Cousin Thomas Nolan Blue Bell Hill Phila						16998
15	Margaret	24		7		Sist																	
16	Thomas Cleary	22		M	Single	Farmer				Gorden		Newyork			$35		Brother Michl Ng 240 Cent 44th St Ng						16999
17	Timothy Hartnett	32						Well		Offaly		Chicago		Resident			Sister Mary Miller 54 Dorset Chicago Ills.						
18	Thomas Walsh									Roscommon		Newyork		Self	$20	No	341 3rd cust Ny	No	No	No	No	No	17000
19	Theresa Nolan	21								Meath				Self	$20		Sister M Nolan Newyork						17001
20	Garrett Black	26													$20		Cousin Wm Shanahan Wells St. Newyork						
21	Mary O Reilly	38		7		Sist				Carlow					$100		Cousin Brooklyn						
22	James Rigley	26													$100	No	Brother Wm Rigley Metaxon Newyork						
23	Norah Keegan	21								Killeen		Phila			$10		Brother Roger Phila						17002
24	Charles Daly	29		M		Laborer				Kilworth					$15		Sister Mary Bellen st Bridgeport Conn						17003
25	Ellen Carey	30		7		D. Maker				Newcastle West		Chicago			$100		Cousin P Clery 2e 65th St Chicago						Gpt. 17012
26	Mary Morgan	23				Sist				Parke		Newyork		Self	$15	No	Cousin Ellen Slyron Newyork						17005
27	Mary O Keeffe	18													$50		Cousin Thomas Morgan Newyork						
28	Hugh Mc Mahon	26		M	Married	Laborer				Dublin					$30		Cousin Patk Gillick						58296
29	Eliza	26		7		Wife											Newark NJ						
30	Martin Walsh																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Herbert, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 291 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of Sept 1898

D. Curran Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. W. J. Herbert Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Walsh, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of Sept 1898

D. Curran Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. W. Walsh

S/S. "Luciline"

Arrived at the port of Philadelphia, May 5th 1897.

Name	Age	Sex	Nation.	Occupation	Remarks	Destination
1st Miguel Maribona	41	M.	Cuban	Merchant		55 W. 27th St. New York, City
2d H. Galatea	52	"	"	Banker		55 W. 27th St. New York, City.
3d Christina " wife	40	F.	"			
4th Christina "	21	"	"			
5th Josephine "	20	"	"			
6th Solano " children	19	"	"			
7th Chacon "	16	M.	"			
8th Horas "	15	F.	"			
9th John "	14	M.	"			
10th Margaret Marimon	52	F.	"	Servant		with H. Galatea
11th Mrs. Pedro Bustallo	45	"	"			born in Phila. to Hotel Stevens, New York City.
12th Maria "	23	"	"			" " "
13th Frank "	20	M.	"			Cuba,
14th Maria "	18	F.	"			" "
15th Louisa "	16	"	"			" "
16th Julia "	14	"	"			" "
17th Andro "	12	M	"			" "
18th Pedro "	10	"	"			" "
19th José Dumas	37	"	U. S. C.	Merchant		Previous passport issued at N.Y. June 19th 1897 - to 117 E. 50th St. N.Y.
20th Manuel Albuna	35	"	Cuban	Physician		Hotel — Philadelphia
21st R. S. Villa	27	"	U. S. C.	Clerk		born in Brooklyn N.Y. — to N.Y., no address
22nd Maria " wife	26	F.	"			with husband —
23rd Americo " child	8	"	"			with parents. —

25 M.

R. J. Bramsen

N. Jacobs
Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *189* *Arriving at Port of* ....., ..., *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S/S. "Lucilina"

Arrived at the port of Philadelphia, May 5th 1898

Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Occupation	Remarks	Disposition
1. Jan P. Tonarely	48	M.	Cuban	Lawyer		to New York, no address
2. Louise " wife	42	F.	"			with husband
3. Louis "	21	M	"			with parents
4. Jan P. "	18	"	"			" "
5. Ignacio "	17	"	"			" "
6. Maria "	15	F.	"			" "
7. Maria Louise "	13	"	"			" "
8. José "	10	M.	"			" "
9. Silabar "	9	"	"			" "
10. Pedro Polo "	1	"	"			" "
11. Jose Onbero Gomez	43	"	"	Merchant		to New York no address
12. Amalia " " wife	46	F.	"			with husband
13. Angelo " " son	16	M.	"			with parents
14. Carmine " " "	8	"	"			" "
15. Dolores Alonzo, Mother-in-L	80	F.	"			with Son in law Jose Onbero Gomez
16. Sophia Tonarely	48	"	"			with Broth. in Law " " "
17. Pastor Morales	18	M.	"	servant		" Jose Onbero Gomez (colored)
18. Rafael Garcia Capote	34	"	"	Sugar planter		to New York, no address
19. Eduardo Garcia Capote	24	"	"	"		" " "
20. Jan Medizawa	45	"	"	Merchant		bro. in L. of Jan P. Tonarely No. 1) to New York
21. Rosalia "	50	F.	"			Sister in Law " " " "
22. Magdalena Otiro	24	"	Spanish	Servant		with Jan P. Tonarely No. 1. Sheet B.
23. Thorwald Culmell	52	M.	Danish	Consul at Havanna.		to New York
24. Maria Therese "	18	F.	"			" " with father
25. Louise Armada	25	"	Cuban	Servant		with Jan P. Tonarely (No. 1 Sheet B.)

25.0

R. J. Brauner.

N. Becker
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS, FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *189* *Arriving at Port of* ....., *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS, FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

S/S "Lucciline"

No. on List.	Name	Age	Sex	Nationality	Occupation	Money	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Destination
1	Theodore Bircher	21	M	German	Druggist	$100.00					Bd to Newyork to friend Carl Sternheim 1198 61st st.
2	Adolfo Cabello	35	"	Cuban	Lawyer	400.00					" " " Hotel Gerlach 55 W 27th st.
3	Dr. Manuel Castellano	50	"	do	Physician	100.00					" " " friend James C. War, 113 Wall st.
4	Dr. Francisco Cabrera Saavedra	47	"	Canary Island	do						
5	Laura "	35	f	Cuban	wife						
6	Laura "	17	"	do	child						Bound to Europe via Newyork
7	Estella "	15	"	do	do						
8	Ofellia "	10	"	do	do						
9	Vincente Fernandez	33	"	do	servant						
10	Manuella "	12	"	do	do						
11	Juan Cornejo	44	M	do	Merchant						
12	Rosalia "	32	f	do	wife						
13	Carmena "	10	"	do	child						
14	Aurora "	9	"	do	do						Bound to Europe, for Newyork
15	Eugracia "	7	"	do	do						
16	Juan "	5	M	do	do						
17	Bernardo "	15 months	"	do	do						
18	Josefa Rina	25	f	do	servant						
19	Carmena Otarevo	16	"	do	companion						
20	Guillermo Cardenas Herrera	35	M	do	Lawyer						
21	Maria "	25	f	do	wife						
22	Luis "	6	M	do	child						Bound to Newyork.
23	Serafine "	5	f	do	do						
24	Guillermo "	4	M	do	do						
25	Rafaello "	3	"	do	do						
26	Jean A. Barron	39	M	Dominican French	French Consul of Havana						Bound to Paris, via Newyork.
27											Joseph Ehrlich. No Trees made
28	45-0										
29											
30											

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *189* *Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *189*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 189 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 189

S/S. "Luciline"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Nationality	Occupation	Remarks.
	Name	Age		Sex	Nationality	Occupation (Trade)	
1	George Ralf	32		M	English	Electrician (Skilled)	Bound to England via New York.
2	Jeannie "	26		f	do	wife	
3	Ignacio F. Pizarro	38		M	Cuban	Druggist	Bound to New York.
4	Francisco Garcia Garofalo	39		"	"	Lawyer	" " "
5	Manuel Varona	30		"	"	Physician	" " "
6	Adela Suarez de	60		f	Canary Island	mother of above	" " "
7	Maria Isabel Frure	26		"	Cuban	Student $440.00 Produced	" " "
8	Ignacio "	20		M	do	do	" " "
9	Dr. José Casariego	29		"	do	Physician	" " "
10	Fernando Pro	38		"	do	Servant	" " "
11	Oscar Hernandez Otero	38		"	U.S.A.C.	Produced	Passport No 17589.
12	Carlos Mroje	31		"	Cuban	Druggist	
13	Caridad "	29		f	do	wife $400.00	Bound to New York
14	Florina "	15	months	"	do	Child	
15	Ramona Ariana	24		f	Spanish	Servant	
16	José M. Solan	54		M	do	Merchant	Been 40 years in Havana. Bound to Europe via New York.
17	Maria "	40		f	Cuban	wife	
18	José "	12		M	do	Child	
19	Maria "	9		f	do	do	
20	Flora Diaz	20		f	Spanish	Companion	
21	Aurelio A. Alfonso	30		M	Cuban	Merchant	
22	Altagracia "	26		f	do	wife	
23	Fausto "	8		M	do	Child	
24	Amparo "	6		f	do	do	Bound to New York.
25	Carmela "	3		f	do	do	
26	Aurelio "	1		M	do	do	
27	Angela Canzueca	40		f	do	Servant	
28							
29							
30							

Joseph Chilcott N. Yucca Insp.

27-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *189* *Arriving at Port of* ....., *189*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write														
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

144.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

S/S. "Luciline"

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Name	age	Sex	Nationality	Occupation	Money	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1												
2				Antonio Saavedra	57	M	Cuban	Music Prof.				
3				Antonia "	30	f	do	wife				
4				Manuel Codino	20	M	do	Student				
5				Uriano "	18	"	do	do				
6				José Salva Arozena	26	"	do	do				
7				Belen Montes De Herand	31	f	do	do				
8												
9												
10				Maximo Valdes	26	M	Cuban	Cigarmaker	$4.00			
11				Wenceslao Echevarrio	28	"	do	Laborer	" 4.00			
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5.

Bound to New York

" " "

to friend Mrs. Betancourt 141 104th st New York.

h-0. Steerage

never in U.S. before no. Spec. of both obtained

Joseph Eberle
Master

1-0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 189 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL																					
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S/S "Luciline" from Havana, May 5/98

Room 4
2-4 Chestnut St
U.S. Immigration
Commissioner

Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 189 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6 1145

List of Cabin Passengers Per S S Belgenland

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
1	Brown Miss Minnie	20		F	Spinster		Ireland	Phila						
2	Bastable Mr Dominick			M	Accountant			San Francisco						
3	Brodie Mr R H	36		M	Manufacturer		England	Phila						
4	Bassett Mrs Sarah	58		F	Wife			Pittsburg						
5	Brantom Mr John	28		M	Tailor			Phila						
6	Elwell Miss Mary	45		F	Artist									
7	Francis Capt E B J	57		M	Ship master									
8	Griffiths Mr Edgar B	26		M	Wife							6		
9			2½	M	Infant									
10	Goodall Mrs Mary	65		F	Wife									
11	" Miss May	10			Child									
12	Graham Mr Wilfred	22		M	Accountant			Pittsburg						
13	Holden Miss Annie	10		F	Child									
14	Hutchinson Mr H	25		M	Child									
15	Hammond Mrs Hannah	40		F	Wife							3		
16	James Mr Francis	27		M	Painter									
17	Lawton Mr Alfred	31		M	Wife		England							
18	" Master Wm	10		M	Child									
19	Malcomb Mr Robt	40		M	Salesman									
20	Nuttall Mr Herbert	27		M	Painter		England							
21	Parfitt Mr Geo H	23		M	Clerk									
22	Robson Mr Thomas	25		M	Student									
23	Ruhnenberg Mr Carl						Germany							
24	Redgrave Miss S	20		F	Spinster		England					5		
25	Sinclair Mr Wm	38		M										
26	Tyas Mr Walter	30		M	Wife		England							
27	" Master Sam'l	4		M	Child							8		
28	" Miss Evelyn	2		F										
29	Thatcher Mr C O	25		M	Manuf agent			St Louis				2		
30	Webster Mrs N E	62		F	Wife		England	Fort Worth						
31	Woodside Rev D S	73		M	Missionary		Ireland	Cincinnati				2		
32	" Mrs	70		F	Wife									
33	Haight Mr John	50		M	Engineer		England	Phila				3		
34	Williamson Mr Jno	32		M	Mechanic		Ireland							

34 - 12

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	† State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	† Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
		Years	Months											

Port of Departure London.

Has been passed without disinfection.

W. Wyles Vice & Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL April 27 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 9 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if less or none.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Reilly	20		M.	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Phila	yes	Sister	no	no	Sister.	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Michael Lynch	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Londonderry	Phila	New Richmond Comm	yes	Uncle	Less $50	No	Rev M Lynch New Richmond Comm	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Sarah "	16		F.	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 dollars	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bridget Smith	17		F.	S	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Chicago	"	Cousin	$10 & 2 cents	"	Cousin 1331 Brackenridge Ave Allegheny Co Pa.	Ellen Shevlin Dau,			"	"	
5	Julia Cudeyer	25		F	M	Mill	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Phila	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband 3226 N Front St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Thomas "	5		M	S	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Sarah A "	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Charles Goodland	32		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Bristol	"	Garfield	"	Brother	Less $50	"	Brother John Drew	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mary "	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	William C "	6		M	S	Child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garfield	Washington	"	"	"	"	
11	Ernest W "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Albert J "	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	James Applegard	27		M	M	Miner	4 years	yes	1896	Clifton	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	Wife	"	American	Wife Eliza Martin	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Eliza Martin																						
15	James Hallam	41		M	M	Knitter	4 years	English	Nottingham	"	Phila	"	yes	Myself	$20	no	My Brother in Law	brother in law	F. Henry Baxter	701 Ridge ave. Phila	To be called for		
16	Arthur "	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Myself	$20	"	Indiana Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Mary McKenna	20																					
18	Mary Cooper	32		F	M	Wife	4 years	yes	English	Glasgow	"	Phila	yes	Husband	Have	no	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Maggie "	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Thos Cooper 3 Ninth St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Willie "	2		M	S	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 36 Expenses Dr 6 Shs. Phila called at Landing Station					
21	Blume Guler	32		F	M	Wife	"	American	London Ontario	"	"	"	Husband	$8	"	"	Husband	83 Guler c/o Frank Davis Room 1					
22	Lea "	8		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	113 S. 6th St Phila	7 1/2 Dr. 5 Dr. Shillings					
23	Grosine "	6			S													husband one year in U.S.					
24	Golde																						
25	Maggie Clarke	16		F	S	Domestic	4 years	yes	Irish	Cavan	"	"	yes	Sister	Have	"	Sister Mary Clarke	Anna Clarke	741 Cookman Ave	Phila Pa.			
26	Andras Kollis	40		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	Hhool	"	"	"	American	"	"	Returning home	Wife	283 Union St	Trenton N. J.	No family		
27	Celia Lane	55		F	M	Wife	4 years	yes	Irish	Longford	"	New York	"	Son	$2	no	Son 1305 Bat St San Francisco	no	"	"	"	"	
28	John Lane	55		M	M	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Rose "	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Michael "	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 147 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

R. J. Brannen

W H Thompson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

W Wyles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Gibb Surgeon of the Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

W Wyles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C J Gibb

MAR 20 1935

has been passed without disinfection.

N. Yeulds Vice Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, April 27 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 9 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Lane	18		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	Phila	San Fran	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Box 224 Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	16425
2	Sarah Smyth	24		F	S		"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	Chicago	"	"	no	"	Sister Mr Aberdeen St	"	"	"	"	"	16206
3	Patrick Morgan	20		M	S	Stoneman	"	"	Irish	"	"	Phila	"	Self	$15	"	Friends Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	16449
4	Mary Ann Glynn	21		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Aunt Mrs Cooper 21 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16220
5	Calvin J. Davies	37		M	S	Joiner	"	"	Welsh	Manchester	"	"	"	American	Self	"	Sister Mrs Jones	"	"	"	"	"	16221
6	Amelia Radcliffe	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Hartlepool	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	16220
7	George B "	1	8	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Radcliffe	"	"	"	"	"	
8	John A "	2	11	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila 2983 N. 3d St. Relative	"	"	"	"	"	
9	John Savage	28		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newry	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$30	"	Yes	called for friend at Landing	Statistician				58206
10	Thomas Hewitt	33		M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	Newcastle on Tyne	"	Coal Bluff	"	"	$16.00	"	Mother Mrs Hewitt 100 Bluff St	Washington City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	57205
11	Simon Newborn	28		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Galician	Leeds England	"	Phila	"	"	$5.19	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	62385
12	Nathan Niederhorn	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Galician	do	"	Boston	"	"	$20	"	Uncle Mr Simon Newborn 1020 Bluff St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	62384
13	Jacob Donner	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	do	"	Phila	"	"	$40	"	Uncle 543 N. 2d St Phila	Jacob Donner, 543 N. 2d St Phila					62383
14	Mary A. O'neill	19		F		Housekeeper	"	"	English	Rawtenstall	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Uncle Mr Thos Lane 2983 N. 3d St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	62212
15	Anne																	41 32 Pierce St.					
16	Agnes																	Rockborough, Phila					
17	William H Wallis	37		M	M	Cotton Spinner	Yes	Yes	English	Rawtenstall	"	Newtonville	No	Self	$18.00	"	Cousin Mr Wm Wallis of Newtonville Mass	for Uncle Mr Wallis New Bedford	Mass	No			
18	Eliza "	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Isaac Noble	46		M	S	Tanner	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Phila	"	"	$20	"	American resident Returning home	To Greene Co.	Ohio	"	"	"	62382
20	Mary Gould	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	American Citizen	$30	"	New York City returning home	To husband Homer Gould, 55 Garden St.	Mass	"	"	"	
21	James Sandford	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	Boston	"	born in Charlestown, Mass.	—	—	passage paid by U. S. Consul Liverpool						
22	Arthur Donart	18		M	S	Dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	American Citizen	$40	"	returning home	To Father Thos Donart 249 Hamilton Ave.	Brooklyn	"	"	"	62387
23	Anne McCaul	35		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	"	Sister Mrs Bernard Gallagher	2946 Westmoreland St	Phila	"	"	"	66578
24	Susan Reehill	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Bernard Gallagher	2946 Westmoreland St	Phila	"	"	"	66579
25	Gandenzio Radalin	35		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Italian	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	$15.10	"	Yes	Brother in law					
26	Gandenzo Carcicas	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18.00	"	Yes	B. Mrs Gandenzio Carcicek, 547 N. 5th St. Phila. Pa.						
27	Bridget Hughes	55		F	S	Servant	none	"	Irish	Dundee	"	Phila	"	American Citizen	$40	"	2 yrs. and 2 or 3 times a year returning home	Mo. Harlow whose address is Kelly — Howard St. Phila.					
28	Abbott Cohen	20		M	S	Finisher	Yes	Yes	Russian	Leeds	"	Boston	"	"	$47.12	No	Brother	cousin Morris Elper 89 So. 2d Ave New York					
29	Mrs Sarah Richards	48		F	M	Widow	"	"	English	London	"	Chicago	"	"	$35.00	"	Son Thos B. Richards 2116 Chestnut St Phila	expected					
30	Benjn Johnstone	39		M	S	Compositor	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Baltimore	"	American Citizen	$40	"	returning home to friend Home	Louisville	Ky				16576

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W H Thompson

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

N. Yeulds VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Belgenland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C J S Cahill

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

N. Yeulds VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Passengers.

The passengers names are reported as not having any baggage.

W Veale

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL April 27 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 9 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Katarzyna Neudrenz	17		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	no	Russian	Dombrowka	Phila	Phila	yes	Sister	$1.	no	Sister						10586
2	Robert Rickman	21		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Calmal	"	do	"	Brother	no	"	Brother						7
3	Feliks Bratkowski	25		M	S.	"	no	no	"	Ruchan	"	Altoona	"	S.		"	Brother						8
4	Sore Dreistein	35		F.	M	wife	"	"	"	Roman	"	New York	"	Self	$5.00	"	Husband						17885
5	Michael Kin	8		M.	S.	child	"	"	"		"	do	"	"		"							
6	Moische Schmilowitz	28		M.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Mannar	"	Newark	"	"		"	Uncle						9
7	Moritz Bergmann	17		M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Roppa	"	Phila	"	Brother	$3	"	Brother						10589
8	Antony Balkewitz	19		M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	S.	120	"							10590
9	Awrohan Balz	17		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Duchowali	"	"	"	Father	$1.	"	Father						10591
10	Schimen Bäcken	40		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Austrian	Bergzamm	"	New York	"	Self		"	Wife						17869
11	Rudolph Schultz	23		M	S.	Lockssmith	yes	yes	"	Salzgitter	"	"	"			"	Brother						17871
12	August Ulm	38		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Dwinsk	"	Phila	"	"	$2.	"	do						2.
13	Heinrich Hanel	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11.	"	do						3.
14	Natan Weissmann	5		M	M	"	"	"	"	Pelitol	"	New York	"	"	$8	"	Uncle						1
15	Fanatz Weiss	15		M	S.	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sanlo	"	Phila	"	Brother in Law	$8	"	Brother in Law						10592
16	Fergie Gelenstein	20		F.	S.	Sailor	no	no	Russia	Odessa	"	New York	"	Self		"	Sister						17865
17	Antoni Kachonwicz	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes	no	"	Wilkia	"	do	"	"		"	Brother						17867
18	Magdalene Zabuska	22		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Mieles	"	Boston	"	"	$2	"	Uncle						7
19	Mariana Cirkeo	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	$2.	"	Brother						8
20	Jacob Kevick	21		M	M	Joiner	"	"	Russian	Antopol	"	New York	"	"	$10	"	Brother in Law						9
21	Feufel Deisel	28		M	S.	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	$20.25	"	Uncle						17870
22	Chaim Herz	19		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kurpa	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Uncle						17872
23	Meyer Dimont	22		M	M	Locksmith	"	"	Russian	Sokolke	"	"	"	"	$3.15	"	Sister						17873
24	Celig Grib	51		M	S.	Labourer	"	"	American		"	"	"	"	$8.17	"	Friend						2.
25	Bergoin Chobdere	32		M	M	Painter	no	no	Russian	Nulzk	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother in Law						3.
26	Tabsin Smarzewska	18		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	Scapankowa	"	Phila	"	Sister	$4.-	"	Sister						10593
27	Bronislaus Mogilowsky	19		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Kraschitza	"	do	"	Uncle	$2	"	Uncle						7736
28	Mihaly Gabrys	20		M	M	"	no	no	Austrian	Retra	"	Canada	"	Self	$20.-	"	Brother						17874
29	Mihaly Mhrin	16		M	S.	"	no	yes	Hungary	Sobrany	"	Buena Vista, Pa.	"	"	$15.-	"	Brother in Law						6
30	Gyorgy Zsalun	17		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Barthone	"	Van Wert, Pa.	"		$4.-	"	Father						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W H Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

W Veale
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stanton Leahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the King of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

W Veale
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J Leahill

AMERICAN LINE.

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL April 27 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 9 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Josef Kovacs	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	no	Hungary	Batke	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$19 11	no	Brother in Law Mihal Molnar in Pittsburg				Good	no	17897
2	Georg Rognik	25		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	Austria	do	do	do	do	$19 19	do	Brother Andrew Rognik in Pittsburg				do	do	8
3	Andreas Rikyak	29		M	S	do	no	no	do	Hungary	do	do	do	do	$5 1	do	Brother Stephen Rikyak 7136 Jenevere St. Pittsburg				do	do	9
4	Mihaly Slouke	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	Barskeg	do	do	do	do	$15 16	do	Brother in Law Andrew Mihalyak Box 341				do	do	17850
5	Anna Megala	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	Hungary	do	do	do	do	$19	do	Sister Anna Mihalyak 118 Sheriff St.				do	New York	1
6	Anna Mahjibunich	20		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$19 17	do	Sister do				do	do	2
7	Anna Mihalyk	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	$19 15	do	Cousin Mrs. Mihaly Brother Andrew				do	Ronchin Station, Allegh. Co. Pa.	3
8	Istvan Kolagsany	34		M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	Csoba	do	New York	do	do	$3	do	Wife Mrs. Elizabeth Kolagsany				do	c/o Jos. Rangos No. 20, Ave. E. N. York.	5
9	Helena Drop	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	Austrian	Mielec	do	do	do	do	$6 1	do	Brother Jan Drop Duquesne Pa.				do	10 Water St.	6
10	Katarzyna Drlevil	19		F	S	do	do	do	Galicia	do	do	do	do	do	$6 2	do	Sister Anna Sabara				do	do	7
11	Rivoke Jaworowicz	21		F	S	do	do	do	Russian	Minsk	do	do	do	do	$32	do	Sister Elizabeth Mayerick				do	receive Mariana Jansk Box 965 Warren Mass.	8
12	Mikes Eckenbaum	18		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Hungary	Hungary	do	do	do	do	no	do	Father Mayer Eckenbaum Sister Liza c/o Hyman Bronowitz, 167 E. Bway, N.Y.				do	do	9
13	Carl J.P. Sadenberg	35		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	do	Hartford Conn	To	Money	$76	do	Wife Mrs. Ida Sadenberg 223 E. 2d St. New York (re-visit.)				do	do	10
14	Ferdinand Anderson	33		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Oketerga	do	Longford Pa.	In	C	$50	do	Mr. Per in Law Carl J. Carlsson Hartford Conn				do	do	17892
15	Anna M Gustafsson	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	Sweden	do	Chicago	To	C	$22	do	Sister Augusta Gustafsson 9724 Exchange ave So. Chicago Ill.				do	do	11
16	Hulda Johanson	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	To	C	$15 18	do	Sister Augusta Johanson 9724 Exchange ave So. Chicago Ill.				do	do	12
17	Axel V.L. Lioin	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitchell Ind.	To	Brother	$20	do	Brother Gus Lioin Glen Richey Box 64, Clearfield Co. Pa.				do	do	10809
18	Felda M. Jonasson	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Long Island	To	C	$40	do	Br. Charles Peter Brown Co. do				do	do	10803
19	Hulda A. Jonasson	22		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	To	Brother	$16 20	do	Brother do Long Island				do	Brown Co. do	13
20	Anders J. Skold	37		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Scalesta	do	Salt Lake City	To	Self	$35 20	do	Brother in Law Engelbert Peterson				do	Glen Field Co.	17893
21	Anders G. Anderssohn	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Jemtland	do	do	To	C	$22 24	do	No				do	Erick Hans Rank Box 23 Evans City Pa.	4
22	Karl A Larsson	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Gefleborg	do	do	To	C	$7 11	do	Uncle Carl Wenzel Gustrine Georgia Co. Ga.				do	Carl Wenzel Gustrine Georgia Co. Ga.	5
23	Lars J. Persson	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arnot Pa.	To	C	$35	do	Cousin Andrew Persson Pa.				do	Enoch Hogg Box 64	6
24	Karl O Gustafson	25		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Rhinelander	do	Rhinelander Wis.	To	C	$10 22	do	No				do	Br. Gustaf Gustafson Rhinelander Wis.	7
25	Josefina Johansson	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	New York City	To	C	$35 23	do	Friend Mrs. Maria Johanson 221 West 132 St. New York				do	do	8
26	Sofia Andersson	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	To	C	$35 20	do	Sister Mrs. Andersson 1886 Johnson 903 W. Van Buren St.				do	do	10838 Chicago
27	Christina Andersson	36		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	Gothenburg	do	Boston	To	C	$40 18	do	No Mrs. E. Kolberg 186 Chestnut ave.				do	do	17899
28	Sofia J. Bartleson	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	$76	do	Sister Mrs. Bartleson New York				do	do	10841
29	Agnes J.C Hultman	37		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Minden Neb.	To	Pa.	$40 2	do	Father Mr. Hultman Minden Neb.				do	Kearney Box 380	2
30	Johan G Larsson	17		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Washington Conn	No	Sister	$35 6	do	Sister Mrs. Larsson Washington Conn				do	Br. in Law Gust. Andersson Washington Box 67	3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 150 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

P.J. Brannen VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Wm Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stewart Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.S.S. Queen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Belgenland. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

P.J. Brannen VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C.J.S. Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL April 27 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 9 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether it is more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
N. 1	Per N. Jonsson	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	Phila	Erie Pa	yes	Brother	$40 20	no	Brother Emil Nelson Erie Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	10614
N. 2	Beda L Peterson	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thompson Conn	no	Self	$10 4	"	Do Alma Nelson Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	No 3 East Main St	no	5
N. 3	Andrew Peterson	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	yes	Self	$50 over	1893/97	No	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Wright Av. Scranton	Uncle	17900
N. 4	Selma M Carlson	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 40	"	Intending husband Emil Nelson Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Sawmill oak side above	no	1
5	C J P Soderberg					Cancelled																	2
N. 6	Jens J Riddell	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Aalesund	"	Minneapolis Minn	No	Self	$25	No	Brother Kristian Riddell Aalesund Norway	no	no	no	Mate S.S. Rimouski	no	3
N. 7	Severt Andersson	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Folkedal	"	Decorah Iowa	No	"	$10	Yes	No	no	no	no	Sawyer	no	7
N. 8	Johanna Olsen	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No	Brother Sister Hannah Karen	no	no	no	Maid	no	8
N. 9	Anna Folkedal	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No	do	no	no	no	Decorah Iowa	no	9
N. 10	Nils Folkedal	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	$10	No	do	no	no	no	Uncle Same as above	no	17910
N. 11	Erik Skjei	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Norway	"	Albert Lea Minn	No	"	$10	No	Friend Ingebret Nordland Norman Co Minn	no	no	no	"	no	1
N. 12	Elke Steusloff	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Phila	—	—	—	—	Brother Peter Steusloff 1431 Mascher St Phila	no	no	no	Sewing	no	18575
N. 13	Martinus J Krinn	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Aalesund	"	Petersburg Va	No	Uncle	$10 100	"	Uncle Martinus Krinn Petersburg Va	no	no	no	"	no	6
N. 14	Gustav K Johnson	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Stavanger	"	Centerville So Dak	No	J Johnson	$25	"	John Johnsen Centerville So Dakota	no	no	no	"	no	10597
NO.B 15	Borut Hagboth	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	"	K Hansen	Kr 10	"	Friend Hansen	no	no	no	"	no	10598
N. 16	Christine Risdal	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Norway	No	B Hansen	Kr 10	"	Brother-in-law Jacob Risdal Norway	no	no	no	"	no	10599
N. 17	Mathias Burland	22		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	Bergen	"	Albert Lea	No	Brother	Kr 25	"	Brother Hans Burland Albert Lea Minn	no	no	no	"	no	10600
N. 18	Johanna A Stavilaten	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Christiania	"	Kennedy Minn	No	Brother	$25	"	Brother Ole Stavilaten Kennedy Minn	no	no	no	"	no	10601
N. 19	Hans Hagen	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hillsdale Mich	No	Self	$17	"	Do Peter Hagen Hillsdale Mich	no	no	no	"	no	10602
N. 20	Anders Carlsson	17		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	"	Galesburg Ill	No	J Carlson	$10	"	Brother-in-law Peter Johnson Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	"	no	3
N. 21	Johan A Johansen	16		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ulen Minn	No	P Magnuson	$10	"	Father P Magnuson Ulen Minn	no	no	no	"	no	4
N. 22	Ayda E "	12		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 23	Emma S Soemmen	21		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	JUL 22 1941	America	"	Denver Col	No	"	20	93-97 Denver	no Brother John Svanson Box 217 Toledo Oregon	no	no	no	"	no	17905
N. 24	Cath Friis	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Denmark	"	"	New York	No	American	25	93-98	Resident returning home Brother Peter Friis 67 Elizabeth St New York City	no	no	no	"	no	17906
N. 25	Petro G Kaming	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Phila	No	Sister	$10 30	Yes 1888 Phila	no Sister Mrs Wright 324 Noble St Phila	no	no	no	"	no	10605
N. 26	Johan J Prakenget	27		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Milan Minn	No	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle Ole Prakenget Milan Minn	no	no	no	Same as below	no	10606
N. 27	Johanna S "	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	Same as above as Father-in-law	no	no	no	"	no	"
N. 28	Ingeborg Solem	22		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	2nd	Uncle E P Nikaland Milan Minn	no	no	no	"	no	"
N. 29	Carino Pederson	23		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Christiansand	"	Rugby N D	No	Self	$5	3rd	No Friend S A Fagerson Rugby N D	no	no	no	"	Pitted face	6677
N. 30	Severin Johnsen	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Stavanger	"	Lengby Minn So Dak	"	"	Kr 75	2nd	Br Johan Johnsen Haines Oregon	no	no	no	Farmer Boy Box 198	Harshalls	10599 17906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

Wylde Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W H Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the State of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

Wylde Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C J Staunton Cahill M.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL April 27th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 9. 1898

6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Geo. Jansen	28		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	Phila.	Dawson Min.	Yes	Himself	$47	no	Br. Jno. Swedt. Dawson Min.	No	No	No	Good	No	10616
2	Gunner Fageraas	16		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	brother	$3		brother Minn.	Yes	No	No	"	"	
3	Peder Hagberg	17		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	"	brother	$5		brother Minn.	Yes	No	No	Strong	Arm	7
4	Esten Lorentzen	26		m	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stanley Wis.	"	Self	$30		Cousin C. Swanson	No	No	No	"	No	813
5	Bertha "	19		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			no Emil Carl C. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	9
6	Helmar "	3	8	m	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ole M. Rambek	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$5		Sister Johanna Rambek Decorah Ia.	No	No	No	Fine	Both eyes	will meet in Decorah
8	Johanna Spelberg	22		f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Le Claire Ia.	"	Husband	$100	1891	Husband Decorah Ia.	No	No	No	"	No	1791
9	Johannes Torkorud	26		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	Stanley Wis.	"	Self	$5	No	Friend Ole Hansen Stanley Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	4
10	Elise Bentsen	28		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Friend Peter Nelsen 7364 Cottage Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5
11	Otto Skerfe	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Menominee Mich.	"	"	$15	No	Cousin 1250 Erie St. Chicago	"	"	"	Fine	Appendicitis Mich.	6
12	Johan Nelson	18		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	Brother in law Gustaf Andersson Frank Pennsylvania Av.	"	"	"	"	"	7
13	Isaac Palies	29		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	London 3 years	"	Phila.	"	Brother in law	$10	No	Brother in law Nathan Bluj 109 Bainbridge St. Phila.	"	"	"	109	Bainbridge St.	97
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

W. Stiles Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Wm H Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stannton Cahill, Surgeon of the Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Government of Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 1898

W. Stiles Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J S Cahill

Karl Horton

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 9, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Delia Cuddy	16		F	Single	Sat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Athenry	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister. Mary Cuddy Phila				Good		Certificate for Phila
2	Kate Walsh	23								Cork							Sister. Catherine Walsh. Phila.				Good		Certificate of Mrs. Hender
3	Minnie O'Connell	25			MAR 29 1940					(Cork Town)							Germantown Phila. Mr. Michael Dunne						28312
4	Bridget Stickey	18												Sister	$50	No	Connie Maggie Cotter Buckwell St. Phila				Certificate for Phila		28296
5	Kate Neill	23								Cork				Self	$40		Sister. Ellen Sing St Phila				Good		22157
6	Ellen Powers	19					Yes			Waterford		Cleveland O	Yes	Brother	$20		Brother. Thomas Powers 56 Erie St. Cleveland O.						57069
7	Mary Connell	20								Macroom		Phila					Brother. John Connell Phila						28379
8	Mary Connolly	19					Yes			Skehanna		Columbus O	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle P. Connolly 76 East Poole St. Columbus O.						24618
9	Mary O'Brien	20					Yes			Clonbur		Phila	No	Self	$20	No	Brother. Michl O'Brien Shamokin. Pittsburgh						27658
10	Bridget	20					Yes								$3	No	Cousin Mary Joyce Phila				Certificate for Phila		
11	Thos Gibbons	17													$5	No	Sister. Bridget Gibbons Franklin St. Phila						28124
12	Bridget Joyce	21					Yes	Yes						Sister	$3	No	Sister. Mary Joyce Phila				Certificate for Phila		28122
13	Sarah E Brien	22					Yes	Yes							$3	No	Brother. Michl Shamokin. Pittsburgh						25729
14	Ellen Horan	23					Yes			Ballina				Cousin	$5	No	Cousin. Anna Madden Hamilton St. Phila						57407
15	Kate Joyce	20												Client	$5	No	Client. Mary Cleary 2211 South St. Phila				Certificate for Phila		21979
16	Ellen Cawley	20												Sister	$5		Sister. Teresa Cawley Oakdale St. Phila						22173
17	Ellen Kelly	18					Yes			Vermon		Chicago	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister. Bridget Kelly 2148 South St Chicago						19301
18	Maggie	25					Yes								$3	No	Sister. Bridget Kelly 2148 South St Chicago						18526
19	Mary Train	19					Yes			Monfort		Phila		Self	$20	No	Cousin. M. C. Gallagher Phila						58060
20	Bridget Gallagher	19					Yes							Sister	$5	No	Sister. Kate Gallagher 3 St Phila				Certificate for Phila		28103
21	John Lynch	28		M		Laborer				Ballina				Brother	$5		Brother. Thomas Lynch Phila						22172
22	Patk. Power	24				Fitter	Yes			Kilkenny		Cleveland O			$20		Brother. Thomas Power Clara St Cleveland O.						28377
23	Bernard Cumby	16			Married	Laborer	No			Cashel	See Affidavit	Phila		Daughter	$5		Daughter. Bernardine Cumby Phila						26569
24	Michael J Kelly	60			Widower		Yes		U. S. C.	B. Mahon				Son	$10		Son. John Kelly 1 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N. Y.						26143
25	Thomas Nulty	25			Single									Brother	$10		Brother. James Nulty Morristown Pa						28378
26	J Mc Reilly	22								Leitrim				Client	$20		Client. Rose Farrell 2647 Thompson St. Phila						28367
27	Maggie Sherrold	19	7		Sat		Yes			Brandford				Sister	$20		Sister. Hannah Farrell. 81 Norfolk St. Phila						28468
28	Michael	23		M		Laborer	Yes								$10								27183
29	Tyrell J Conry	20	2				Yes			Ballycastle		Kilmichael	Yes	Friend	$10		Friend. J Higgins Kilmichael						30060
30	Morton J Brien	18					Yes			Clonbur		Phila	No	Self	$20		Brother. Michl O'Brien Shamokin. Pittsburgh						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm Thompson, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of April 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Wm Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stanton Cahill. Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the U. S. & R. C. P. Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of April 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

C. J. Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18th April 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 9 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kate Mullen	22	7	Sin	Ser	Yes		Irish	Ballyduff	Phila	Phila	Yes	Mother	$20	No	Mother, Thomas Mullen, [illegible] Fleamy St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Ap. 1965
2	Mary Collins	20							G. Muddy		Ogdensburg		Sister	$25	Yes	[illegible] Mary Collins, 2011 Dickinson st. Phila						Ap. 1965
3	Maggie Donovan	18							Limerick		Phila		Uncle	$15	No	Uncle J. McKinney Phila [illegible]						3105
4	Mary Driscoll	23												$20								3105
5	Michael	24		M	Laborer									$20		do						23484
6	John Gallivan	21							Mullingar		Ogdensburg		Self	$25		[illegible]						6 [illegible]
7	John Walsh	24							Tobercurry		Chicago		Self	$20	No	Friends from Walsh [illegible]						16975
8	Thomas Carlon	19									Galway		Sister			Sister [illegible]						
9	Mary A McCormack	18	7		Ser				B. Carra		Scranton Pa		Uncle	$25		Uncle J. McDermott Brooklyn [illegible]						Ap. 28666
10	Margt Cunningham	18							Athleny				Self	$20	No	Sister Mary 220 South 20th st. Phila						6 [illegible]
11	John Gibbons	22		M	Laborer				Lenabeagh		Phila		Brother	$20		Cousin John Lavin 1331 South 9th St. Phila						Ap. 8918
12	Coleman McDonagh	29							Galway		Pittsburgh Pa		Sister	$25		Sister Nora [illegible] Boys at Hotel Pittsburgh Pa						
13	James Ryan	28				Yes			Tarmon		Phila		Brother-in-law	$40		Brother-in-law Mr Mahony [illegible] Phila						23435
14	Mary Regan	18	7		Ser				Shanford				Father	$5		Sister Bridget [illegible] Phila						4241.
15	Bridget Tracy	21												$5		Sister Mary [illegible] Germantown Phila						57608
16	Bridget Kelly	21					Yes	Yes	Castlerea				Sister	$5		Sister Mary Kelly 224 North Broad st. [illegible]						57607
17	Margt Quinn	23							Carigaline				Self	$15		Cousin Jno Lyons South 9th St. Phila						Ap. 23435
18	Maggie Stapleton	22							Ballina				Sister	$7		Sister Mary [illegible] Care of Sidney Child [illegible]						56004
19	Helena Morris	17							Castlerea				Sister	$25		Sister Celia [illegible] Thompson st. Phila						Ap. 1705
20	Anna McArdle	22				Yes			Castlerea				Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Neilds (Neilds) [illegible] Phila						27413
21	Mary	23												$20	No	Cousin Patrick Flynn [illegible]						67572
22	Rose Faulkner	18				Yes							Cousin	$25	No	Cousin Richard Hale [illegible]						67573
23	Joseph Conry	17		M	Laborer	Yes			Roscommon		Pine City Minn		Uncle	$25	No	do [illegible] Uncle Jno Murray Pine City Minn						Ap. 22073
24	Bridget Richardson	19			Ser				Carrowcalla		Phila		Self	$5		Sister Mary [illegible] Broad st. Phila						56718
25	Catherine	20			Child	Yes								$5		do						Ap. 1967
26	Julia Mullin	25		M	Cook				Athleny		Phila			$50		Friends to [illegible]						58384
27	John Lane	18		M	Laborer	Yes			Longford		San Francisco Cal			$10		Brother Joseph [illegible] San Francisco [illegible]						56374
28	Richard Grennan	22							Ballina		Phila			$5	No	Sister Mary [illegible] 607 South st. Phila						57427
29	Lizzie Mullen	19	7		Ser				Ballina		Phila		Sister	$10		Sister Bridget [illegible]						5863
30	Michael Farrell	23		M	Laborer				Longford		do		Self	$50		3 Sisters Mary [illegible] 116 South 21st St. Phila						58574

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas H Thompson, * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty Eighth day of April 1898

D Conway Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

154.

Chas H Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Johns Hunter Jacob, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. & R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty Eighth day of April 1898

D Conway Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

C J H Jacob

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 28th Apr 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, May 9 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Ellen Walsh	24	7		Married	Servt	Yes		Irish	Mitchelstown	Phila.	Stonington Conn.	Yes	Brother		No	Stonington Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	39526.
✓ 2	Maggie McIntyre	20			Single		Yes		"	Charlestown	"	Phila		Selfe			Sister, Kate McIntyre, Gordon St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	39220
✓ 3	John Lane	53		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Granges	"	San Fco. Cal	Yes	Son			Son, Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	108366
✓ 4	Rose "	11		F	Child	At School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother			San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Michael "	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Thomas "	18			Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	108370
✓ 7	Delia "	50		F	Married	Servt	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Son			do	"	"	"	"	"	108361
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEP 23 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm H Thompson, * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Wm H Thompson
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of Apr 1898

D Twomey
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Hamilton Cahill, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.L.S.S. Co. Inman Line, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eight day of Apr 1898

D Twomey
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mesia sailing from Hamburg 23. April 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 11th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, in welchem Falle.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt; welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Hermann Siegermann	24	m	s	Bookmaker	yes yes	German	Berlin	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	25.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wilhelm Steinbach	23	"	"	baker	" "	"	Coblenz	"	"	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hedsche Goldenberg	35	"	m	Merchant	" "	Russia	Copenhagen	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	1/2	"	brother Isaac Kahn 148 Vine st. heard of 2 months ago					
4	Vincenti Paczanis	26	"	"	"	no no	Austria	Lemberg	"	Plymouth Penn Pa.	"	"	6	"	brother Wladislaw Paczanis P.O. Box 1094.					
5	Anna —"—	24	F	w	wife	no no	do	do							heard of recently, expected					
6	Felix Radzkowsky	27	m	s	shoemaker	yes yes	do	Pobe	"	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$500.00	"	cousin Jan Glinowicz 2075 Emerald					
7	Jan Rudzinsky	25	"	m	tobacco	" "	Russia	Sciwci	"	Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	$20.00	"	brother Jerzy Rudzinsky Brzozowski P.O. Box 291.					
8	Josef Lubieczky	20	"	s	"	" no	do	Swoalka	"	Scranton Penn	"	"	$7.00	"	" to Frank Szymeller Kapelow 326 Lipton st. see no 27.					
9	Alexander Filipkowsky	23	"	"	"	" "	Germany	Filipke	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	2	"	no					
10	Alexander Sobrowsky	22	"	s	"	no no	Russia	Skotzan	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$50.00	"	brother Jul. Dumurat 3707 Commercial one-third of Board					
11	Casimer Dobroszenky	28	"	s	"	yes no	Russia	Swoalka	"	Nanty Coty Pa.	"	"	$3.00	"	Dominik Jakubczak Lobaczenski 770 So Front					
12	Vincenty Kalmanowsky	34	"	m	"	no no	do	Seigwei	"	Plymouth Pa.	"	brother	$3.25	"	" Jerzy Kukowsky Eugene Co.					
13	Piotr Kaickewicz	25	"	s	"	yes no	do	Swoalka	"	Delgnay City Pa.	"	brother	$1.25	"	brother Adolph Kwiatkowicz 626 N.					
14	Julian Best	18	"	s	"	yes yes	Austria	Swoalka	"	Jackson Park	"	P.	$11.00	"	" Frank Best 714 Page Ave. heard 6 weeks ago					
15	Vincenti Zgoguschewski	19	"	s	"	yes yes	Poland	Malinowska	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10.00	"	" Antoni Rogowski 2783 Rassan st. heard of 2 months ago					
16	Anton Spichalski	40	"	m	"	" "	do	Pagorow	"	Akron "	yes	"	2	"	Edward Kwiatkowski 177 North Main st.					
17	Peter Jenczkowsky	23	"	s	"	yes no	do	Sabulchnow	"	" "	R.	"	1.00	"	brother Simon Cwoja 177 Main st.					
18	Wiesly Topanowsky	20	"	"	"	" "	do	Wasal	"	Philadelphia	"	"	6	"	" Vicenti Tanzenus 22 Queen st. Philan.					
19	Vincenti Schemba	21	"	"	"	" "	Poland	Seigwiczowsky	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	5	"	" Stanislaw Schmeka					
20	Peter Kazymierska	23	"	"	"	" "	do	Swoalka	"	Mahanoy City	R.	"	3	"	brother Antoni Mokunta 337 E. Walnut					
21	August Zabierskowsky	22	"	m	"	" "	Poland	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	6	"	son Vicenti Zabierskowsky 22 Queen st.					
22	Tomas Filipkowsky	27	"	m	"	" "	Poland	Wasocotken	"	Shenandoah	"	"	66 cents	been in 8 months and 4 years 6 months ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Joseda Waschulenska	30	F	m	wife	" "	do	Tanetki	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	PP by money	2	"	husband Ubal Waschulewska	"	"	"	"	"
24	Julian —"—	6	m	s		no no	do													
25	Boleslaw —"—	3	"	"	children	" "	do													
26	Wladislaw —"—	1	"	"		" "	do													
27	Antonia Zamaida	28	F	m	wife	yes no	Poland	Swoalka	"	Scranton Pa	"	PP by money	$7.50	"	husband Frederick Zamaida	326	Lipton, st.	"	"	
28	Michalina —"—	3	"	s	children	" "	do													
29	Wladislaw —"—	2	m	"		" "	do													
30	Anna Tanzewicz	20	F	m	none	yes yes	Poland	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$3.50	"	father Frederick Tanzewicz	"	"	"	"	

30

156

Joseph Schrieb

P. 922

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Worpkim of the Mesia
from Hamburg to N.Y. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1898. Worpkim

Waldemar Leonhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Muszkat Surgeon of the Mesia

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1898 M. Muszkat

Waldemar Leonhard Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aisia sailing from Hamburg 23, April 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia May 1st 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 als viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, wann der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leonarda Olschewska	23	f	s	none	yes yes		Swarzki	Philadelphia	Shamokin Pa	no	self	8	no	father Olschewsky Frontiert					
2	Marianna Gnoda	20	"	"	"	" "	Polish	"	"	Pittsburg		"	6	"	uncle Teofil Kordas 4 yrs 33 Butler Co. Pittsburg, Pa.					
3	Fyderia Stankiewicz	22	"	m	wife	" "	Russian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	3	"	husband Anton Stankiewicz 406 Main Str. Pittsburg, Pa.					
4	Stanislaw Sawostinowski	17	m	s	laborer	" "	Polish	Jastrzemna	"	Pittsburg	no	self	7	"	brother Ludwig Sawostinowski 4848 Blackberry Alley, Pittsburg, Pa.					
5	Julianna "	30	f	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	"		"		"	husband " " " " " " "					
6	Hedwig Kwiatkowska	19	"	s	none	" "	"	Swiecki	"	Mahoney City Pa	yes	"	2.00	"	brother Adolf Kwiatkowska 6 32 West South Alley, Mahoney City, Pa.					
7	Anton Monghin	26	m	"	laborer	" "	Austrian	Tirol	"	St. Marys Pa	"	"	8.70	"	friend Adolf Hofbrauer, St. Marys, Pa.					
8	Karl Bogdonow	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Swiecki	"	Mahoney City Pa	"	"	3.70	"	brother Adolf Karolowa Mahoney City, 630 West South Alley.					
9	Alexander Chmielewski	18	"	"	"	" "	Polish	"	"	Marxlow Ohio	"	"	8.70	"	cousin Josef Lobkowicz Marxlow, Ohio " "					
10	Mikola Lupinski	27	"	"	"	" "	"	Pomorze	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	3.00	"	wife Apolonia Lupinska Mt. Carmel, Pa. " "					
11	Martin Piotrowski	24	"	"	"	" "	Polish	"	"	Shenandoah "	"	"	4.75	"	uncle Martin Morze 426 E. Oak Str. Shenandoah, Pa. "					
12	Mieczysl Sulkowski	19	f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	5.00	"	brother Michal Sulkowski 135 Main Str. " " "					
13	Stanislaw Curyk	30	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Kacmia	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	1.00	"	" Wladislaw Kuczka Mt. Carmel, Pa. (brother 18 yrs there)					
14	Kazimir Valerio	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Swiecki	"	Shenandoah "	"	"	11.00	"	" Anton Balonis 428 Jumper Alley, Shenandoah, Pa. "					
15	Piotr Turonowicz	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	8.00	"	cousin Stefan Lasewicz 426 Jumper Alley, Shenandoah, Pa.					
16	Stanislaus Sulkowski	35	f	"	none	" "	"	Pomorie	"	Mt. Carmel	"	"	2.50	"	" Andrew Pluciniczak — Mt. Carmel, Pa. " "					
17	August Andrulaitis	22	m	"	laborer	" "	"	Swiecki	"	Shenandoah	no	"	2.00	"	" Peter Zimnicz Allen and Oak, Pa. " "					
18	Rachmiela Tolf	24	"	"	trader	" "	Russian	Lomza	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	5.00	"	" Elias Zunkel 507 Christian Str. Philadelphia, Pa.					
19	Andreas Prokelis	35	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Swiecki	"	Shenandoah	no	"	11.00	"	brother Josef Mikle 228 Pinegrove Alley Str. Allen and Oak, Pa.					
20	Jozef Brozabzkas	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	California "	"	"	9.00	"	father Anton Brozabzkas — California, Pa. Box 2 91					
21	Jonas Putzinskas	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	5.00	"	brother Tokary Ratkowski, Poly mantel, Pa. "					
22	Walenty Sobczynski	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Skwyra	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	2.60	"	uncle Josef Sobczynski 638 West Coal Alley, Mahoney City					
23	Stanislaus Wronchey	19	"	"	"	" "	"	Crama	"	Olyphant Pa	no	"	5	"	father Franz Wronsey Olyphant, Pa. " "					
24	Andrzej Szymkowiak	29	"	"	"	" "	"	Spetal	"	Shenandoah	no	"	7.00	"	brother Adolf Markowski — " " " "					
25	Piotr Cranowski	23	"	"	"	" "	Polish	Pomorie	"	Mt. Carmel	yes	"	3.00	3 yrs there 3 yrs. ago	cousin Stan. Mysliwiec " Mt. Carmel Pa. Easton Pa.					
26	Leib Mercaney	15	"	"	"	" "	"	Lesa	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	5.00		father Max Mercaney 1206 Westfield Str. [illegible], Pa.					
27	Solomon Tobel	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	155.00	"	son Josef Tobel 1206 Coldwell Str. Easton Pa. (his brother as 176 Fulton str. Pittsburg 17 yrs there.)					
28																				
29																				
30																				

157

R. J. Brenner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Workheim 1st Off. of the Mesia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1896.

Waldemar Leonhard
V.A.C. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Workheim
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Muszkat Surgeon of the Mesia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April 1896.

Waldemar Leonhard
V.A.C. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Muszkat.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. ...District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. Immigration district on the date indicated:

#-20-Jan-1- To May-11-1898-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents: that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1945...

JUL 25 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 25 1945
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. ...District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA Immigration district on the date indicated:

#20-A-MAY-12-1898 TO JUNE-30-

that microphotographic copies of the records appear on this roll of film; that in connection with the records received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

JUL 26 1945

.....
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 26 1945
.....
Date

C. S. Innarelli
.....
Camera Operator

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

Book 20 - A.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
Pennland	May	16	1898	1-14
~~Netherland~~	"	19	"	15-21
Waesland	"	30	"	22-38
Bohemia	June	1	"	39-41
Rhynland	"	6	"	42-48
Switzland	"	9	"	49-55
Belgenland	"	14	"	56-62
Pennland	"	20	"	63-68
Ambria	"	21	"	69-71
Scotia	"	28	"	72-74.

Miscellaneous from January 1, 1898 To June 30, 1898, will be found under this index

* An intended residence of one year abroad does not constitute permanent residence. The last country for which the alien has ... as long as one year shall be deemed permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back ...

Affida. of Surgeon.

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page	Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page
Barnstable	January	3	1898	231	Ethelwold	April	4	1898	266
Roumanian	"	3	"	232	Minnesota	"	4	"	267
Minnesota	"	9	"	233	Harold	"	7	"	268
Ethelwood	"	10	"	234	Aladdin	"	12	"	269
Vera	"	14	"	235	Schleswig	"	12	"	270
Barnstable	"	17	"	236	Bangalore	"	12	"	271
Carlton	"	17	"	237	Nordahe	"	13	"	272
Kensington	"	18	"	238	Usk	"	14	"	273
Maine	"	19	"	239	Assyrian	"	14	"	274
Assyrian	"	21	"	240	Maine	"	16	"	275
Ethelwold	"	24	"	241	Ethelwood	"	18	"	276
Kobek	"	25	"	242	Snowflake	"	22	"	277
Missouri	"	29	"	243	Strath Allan	"	23	"	278
Barnstable	"	31	"	244	Olympia	"	24	"	279
Osborne	February	4	"	245	Jamaica	"	25	"	280
Siberian	"	6	"	246	Missouri	"	26	"	281
Ethelwold	"	7	"	247	Ethelwold	May	2	"	282
Balmoral	"	8	"	248	Schleswig	"	4	"	283
Roumanian	"	14	"	249	Euromedon	"	4	"	284
Lord Warwick	"	14	"	250	St. Hubert	"	6	"	285
Barnstable	"	14	"	251	Osborne	"	6	"	286
Ethelwold	"	21	"	252	Norfolk	"	7	"	287
Minnesota	"	23	"	253	Ethelred	"	8	"	288
Maine	"	28	"	254	Bishop gate	"	8	"	289
Barnstable	March	1	"	255	Shropshire	"	10	"	290
Assyrian	"	3	"	256	Navahoe	"	11	"	291
Ethelwold	"	7	"	257	Buckingham	"	11	"	292
Missouri	"	11	"	258	Ethelwold	"	13	"	293
Barnstable	"	15	"	259	Roumanian	"	17	"	294
Balmoral	"	25	"	260	Wm. Mitchell	"	17	"	295
Ethelred	"	26	"	261	Wallington	"	17	"	296
Brookline	"	28	"	262	Roumanian	"	17	"	297
Roumanian	"	29	"	263	Minnesota	"	18	"	298
Honiton	"	30	"	264	Toronto	"	21	"	299
Westminster	April	2	"	265	Malabar	"	10	"	300
					Canada	"	24	"	301
					Sir Daniel Wilson	"	25	"	302
					Maine	"	26	"	303
					Carlisle	"	28	"	304
					Ethelwold	"	30	"	305
					Siam	"	30	"	306
					Hong Prode	June	1	"	307
					Assyrian	"	1	"	308
					Benedict	"	2	"	309
					Missouri	"	4	"	310
					Eddie Willcutt	"	4	"	311
					Navahoe	"	6	"	312
					Roman	"	8	"	313
					Schleswig	"	8	"	314
					Monkbarns	"	9	"	315
					Energie	"	13	"	316
					Ethelwold	"	13	"	317
					Britannia	"	13	"	318
					Hong Prode	"	16	"	319
					Mythlidean	"	17	"	320
					Ethelred	"	19	"	321
					Roumanian	"	26	"	322
					Fremont	"	26	"	323
					Ethelwold	"	27	"	324
					Hong Prode	"	30	"	325

	Clegg	Alice	47		f.	wife	England	England	Chicago Ill.		left children in England with their husband
	"	Mary Ann	16		"	Lace mender	do	"	do		926 So. Hampton, 188 Walnut, Phila. bound
	"	Rosa Irving	14		"	Seamstress nil	do	"	do		before starting R.R. to Chgo + 10.00
	Cleinen	Harry S.	17		m.	Machinist Electrician Apprentice	"	"	Phil		going to join the ship Pitchfork $25.00
	Clemendson	Justine	26		f.	train[d] nurse	Sweden	Sweden	New York		Visited Phila 6 years 2 months ago, 622 Lexington Ave -
	"	P.R.	22		m.	Sailor Seaman	"	"	"		with sister above. taken $200.00
	Charles	Gertrude	14		f.	nil	England	England	Phil		visitor with the ships Doctor.
	"	Rebecca	27		"	"	"	"	"		do
	Cooney	Wife B.	40		"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Philad		been 3 years 1 years ago to sister Mrs. Murphy
	"	" C.	42		"	"	"	"	do		927 So. 2nd st, are expected
	Davies	Joan E.	29		m.	Lady Stewardess	Wales	Wales	New York		to Prov and next Central Hotel been 2 months 2 years
	Dearden	William	56		"	nil	England	England	Cal		has gone to first return of relatives there $60.00
	Dolan	Owen	25		"	Grocer	Ireland	Ireland			been there 6 years 2 years ago, no address, has money
	Finch	Anna W.	50		f.	nil	Scotland	Scotland			to Cousin Anjes, Abree $30.00 Cannell 65th W. 65th st expected
	Gorman	Cecela	3		"	child	Ireland	Ireland	Phila		to sister Jos Brandt, Medina College $200.00 been there 2 yrs
	Hansen	Mrs Sarah	40		"	nil	Scotland	U.S.A.	Philad		with Aunt Theresa Cemetery town
	Hitel	Ebenezer Dr	50	✓	m.	"	Ont.	Ont.	Chic. Ill.		been there 3 years 3 months ago
	"	C. M.	21	✓	f.	"	"	"	"		to former employer 203 Race 255 Ontario St. 7 "
	Holt	Sarah	24		"	"	England	England	Phil		visitor with the ships Doctor.
	Kelly	Bridget	22		"	"	Ireland	Ireland	Philad		in company with aunt Cal 4 yrs to 927 So. 2nd st
	Medway	Dr S.A.S.	35	✓	m.	Physician	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	visitor 1628 Lo Rocks pond
	"	Mrs.	25	✓	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	" " " "
	"	Sadie	16		"	nurse	Ottoman	Ottoman	"	"	" " " "
	"	David	2	✓	m.	child	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	" " " "
	Morgan	Mrs.	60	✓	f.	nil	U.S.A.	"	Central City	U.S.A.	Central City Wilbur Co.
	"	Clarence	14	✓	m.	"	do	"	Lemoyne Pa	U.S.A.	" " " "
	Murphy	Celia	23		f.	Waitress	Ireland	Ireland	Kansas (mid)		P.R. to Agent Mrs. Lee 1422 Bonsall st P.R. ticket
	Mc David	Chas	19		m.	Cabinet maker	Scotland	Scotland	Buffalo N.Y.		to Sister Mrs. Clark 407 $50.00 & P.R. ticket
	Rison	R. A.	36		"	nil	England	England	New York		been absent 18 years. various occasions to 122 W. 11th st
	Nagle	Annie	22		f.	nurse	Ireland	Ireland	Dublin Brest		to friend George Gould, Pocahontas Brook Pa $45.00
	Olives	Philip	31		m.	Painter	England	England	Phila		on steerage $75.00 Liverpool
	Pierce	Mary	20		f.	Dressmaker	do	"	Phila		sent to step brother James Lawson 913 Thurse st expected
	Ruffely	Eliz	50		"	House keeper	do	"	Philad		to Mrs James Ruffely 35 [illegible] Phila st expected by Mrs
	Roe	Lilian	15		"	nil	"	"	"		visitor with the ships Doctor
	Snow	Thomas	39	✓	m.	Farmer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Millville	U.S.A.	65 Dauphin Co -
	"	Sarah A.	65		f.	nil	England	"	"	"	accompanied by son above
	[illegible]	C.L.	31		"	"	England	England	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]		[illegible]

NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which Citizen or Subject	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Transient, in Transit or intending permanent sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied (vessel, carriage or aft)	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
FEB 3 1912 PHILA-PH-337869-(605) PHILADELPHIA. 3x423/7													
1 Whitaker Emily	21		F	wife	England	England	Phil	P.O.	Int	Writes Granies Hall		Southa	Hampton
2 " Clara		11	"	info	do	do		at, Kinsington		on a visit husband in England			
3 Wright E S.	50		"	nil	Scotland	Scotland	Brooklyn,	Wife		to live	Joseph Wright,	5	Alice - Queen
3								there 10 months 4 years ago.				$150.00	

Summary

US Citizens	14	Baggage count	130 pieces
Aliens	32		
	46		

London

Boulogne-sur-Mer

Charles Vice Deputy Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th May 89 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 16th

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Assisted by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Original Ticket No.
1	Thomas S. Atkinson	19		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	English	Leeds	Phila	Phila	Yes	Owners				no	no	no	good	no	16225
2	John J. O'Dwyer	26				Grocer			Irish	Dublin				Self									16205
3	Mary Ann Maguire	23				Farmer				Doncaster				Sister									10425
4	Mary Perkins	31	2		m	Wife			Welsh	England Newton		DeKalb Co											10426
5	Wm. Chas "	6	4	m	s	Child																	
6	Anne Maria "	4	8																				
7	Agnes M "	2	8																				
8	Edwd. Anderson	37		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Gateshead		Eagle Grove Iowa		Master									10427
9	Owen Fay	20	6		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Carlea		Phila		Master				no					10428
10	Lizzie Parry	17	2			Spinster			English	Dudley		Pittsburg		Uncle									10429
11	Alfred Patterson	23		m		Laborer			Irish	Newry		Baltimore		Brother									10430
12	John Stevenson	24	30			Miner			Scotch	Leith		Edwardsville Ills	no									Only one arm	10431
13	William Doyle	26	3		Widower	Laborer			Irish	Gaestan		Phila	Yes	Self								no	10432
14	Reinhard Borcow	24				Farmer				Anglhausen				Brother									10433
15	Sarah Smith	16				Servant	no	no	Russian	London													10434
16	Emma Lewis	19					yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly		Canal Bowes		Father									10435
17	Albert Schmidt	23	5	m		Tailor			German	Brooklyn		Portland Ore		Self									10436
18	Ann G. Crawford	50	2		m	Wife			Scotch	London		Phila		American Citizen									
19	David "	9	10	m	s	Child																	
20	Andrew Mayernik	41			m	Laborer				London		Hazleton Pa		Resident									
21	Andrew "	16			s																		
22	Michael Murray																						
23	William Brown	37	6		m	Miner			English	Caterham		Des Moines Iowa		Self									62571
24	John "	32	4																				
25	Saml Thos Parlett	22	3		m					Dipton													62573
26	William Paxton	64				Watchmaker				Chippington		Phila											62611
27	John Flanagan	26	8		s	Laborer			Irish	Carnsack		Pittsburg											
28	Martin G. Dempsey	23				Telegraphist			American	London		Boston		American Citizen									66143
29	Robert Sothier	23																					
30	Mrs Flannagan	22	4			Laborer			Irish	Dublin		Phila		Self									57914

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in accordance with the requirements of the Act of Congress regulating the immigration of aliens, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 1889

Edward Rye M.B.

W. Charles Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 12 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over or under $50 and how much if over or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Margaret Foley	32		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Ballymacip	Phila	New York		Self									
2	John Jos. "	7		m	s	Child	no	no		"	"	"		"									
3	John Reilly	20		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Cavan	"	New York		Self									
4	Mathilde Goldstein	25		F	m	Wife	"	"	Russian	London	"	New York		Husband									
5	Ettel "	12		"	s	Child	"	"	England	"	"	"		"									
6	Jacob "	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
7	Julia "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
8	Rebeak "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
9	Louis "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
10	Rachel "		9	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
11	Israel Goldman																						
12	Franz Reichenbach	37		m	m	Spinner	yes	yes	German	London	"	Baltimore		Self									
13	Mrs Emma "	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
14	Willie "	6		m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"									
15	Patrick Cronin	22		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Tralee	"	Baltimore		"									
16	John Tracy	54		"	m	"	"	"	Irish	Ballycastle	"	Phila		"									
17	Annie "	50		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
18	George G. Andreaca	28		m	s	Traveler	"	"	Greek	Liverpool	"	New York		Self									
19	Edward Roger	30		m	s	Seaman	"	"	American	Rhode Island	"	"		"									
20	William Russell	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
21	Joseph Larivieve	21		m	m	Engineer	"	"	French	Canada	"	Phila		"									
22	Rebecca "	21		F	"	Wife	"	"	English	London	"	"		"									
23	Elizabeth Armsby	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellingboro	"	Riverton		"									
24	George A. "	4	9	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		husband									
25	William K. "	2	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
26	Louisa R. "	1	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

JUL 10 1940 220197

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, Master of the Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my said examinations and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information relative to each passenger, including each of said passengers deceased thereon, is correctly given.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1898

W. Julius Vece Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

(Note.—Masters, Mates or Second Officers.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye MB Lpolar, Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1898 Edward Rye MB

W. Julius Vece Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

...personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

AMERICAN LINE.

W. Schulze Vice & Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

The effects of these passengers have been disinfected by Steam.

W. Schulze Vice & Deputy Consul

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Steerage Ticket No.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Israel Dressler	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Phila	New York City		Self	51		Uncle Jacob Seltz in Newport	No	No	No	Good	No	17918
2	Chaje Abramsack	44		F	M	Worker	No	No	Russia	Bialystock	"	do		Passage paid by Daughter	$1		Daughter Dinah Clothier in Newport	No	No	No	"	"	9
3	Dreisel "	16		F	S	Girl	"	"	do	"	"	do		do			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Schaske Schindler	18		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	do		-	$4		Sister Rosche Schindler in Newport	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Marcus Stoltz	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Passaic N.J.		"	$14		Brother Abram Stoltz in Newport	No	No	No	Came to Phila. 4 months ago	"	
6	Juliana Cekala	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russian	Russia	"	Millmont Pa.		"	$2		Husband Stanley Cekala in Millmont	"	"	"	Came to Phila. 3 weeks ago	"	2
7	Stephanie "	2		F	S	Child	"	"	do	"	"	do		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Anton MAY 31 1934 99920	11		M	S	Infant	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	$5		"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Josef "	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	$2		Brother Stanley Cekala in Glen Lowe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	3
10	Theophil Jakonski	19		"	"	Labourer	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	$4		Bro in law Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	4
11	Josef Jasiecki	20		"	M	"	"	"	Russian	Laski	"	Phila.		"	$11		Bro in law Dominik Nowak in Newport	No	No	No	226 Tasker St. Phila.	"	5
12	Anna Rejuska	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	do	"	"	do		"	$5		Brother-in-law Mr. Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	6
13	Alexander Nowak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5		Brother Joseph Nowak	"	"	"	226 Tasker St. Phila.	"	7
14	Josef Nowak	20		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5		Brother do	"	"	"	heard of 3 months ago	"	
15	Heyman Gottlieb	20		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Krasnopole	"	Phila.		"	$20		Brother Meyer Gottlieb in Newport	No	No	No	1 Dennison Place, heard of 3 months ago	"	8
16	Lucia Sobrucki	40		F	Widow	Worker	No	No	Austrian	Austria	"	"		"	$4		Nephew Sobrucki in Phila	No	No	No	16 Dorcas St. Phila.	"	
17	Rose Schewinsky	42		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Kobrin	"	Phila.		Self	$8		Son Abraham Schewinsky in Phila	No	No	No	420 Catharine St. Phila.	"	9
18	Dinke Falle	20		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	Pinsk	"	"		Husband	$9		Husband Israel Falle in Phila	No	No	No	215 Catharine St. Phila.	"	
19	Mendel "	40		"	Widower	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self			Cousin	"	"	"	heard of 2 months ago	"	
20	Schmul "	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Father			"	"	"	"	Left with husband will join them	"	
21	Abraham "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Jacob "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Josef Eckwarth	42		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	"	Hartford Ct.		Self	$5		Step Son Albert Kerr in Newport	No	No	No	Left wife & 8 children with husband's parents Carbon Hungary	Left Phila. 15 days ago	10
24	Estelka Brangle	13		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	Elizabethport N.J.		Father	$4		Father Andrew Brangle in Newport	No	No	No	Left Phila. 15 days ago	"	
25	Marske Sands	22		M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Wolna	"	Olive St.		Husband	$1		Husband Evangeland in my employ	No	No	No	1114 Fifth St. Phila.	Heard of 3 weeks ago	
26	Zilla "	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do		do			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Chaim Lisack	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Boston Mass.		Self	$3		Brother M. Lisack in my employ	No	No	No	70 Ft. Stated Klein, 30 weeks ago	Heard of 3 weeks ago	
28	Georgy Deus	38		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Verbasz	"	Mahanoy City Pa.		"	$10		Brother-in-law Abraham Cowley	No	No	No	Mahoy, heard of 3 weeks ago - one child, left Confined	"	
29	Maszy Zofrezak Mariczak	30		F	W	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	"	Mahanoy City Pa.		Husband	$10		Brother Marcin	No	No	No	78 Pine St. heard of his sailing.	"	is accompanied
30	Maried do	2		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do		do			Stepfather in law of husband Mike Zahoczak, see No 1.						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and say, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, and/or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as set forth in the laws of the United States, to perform labor in this country, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 1898

Myles Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Franz Albrecht Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joseph Jerlach Edward Rye M.B. Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 1898

Myles Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Edward Rye M.B.

personal effects, has been passed without disinfection

M. Sulzer Vice Deputy Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Effects of these passengers were disinfected in Steamer

M. Sulzer Vice Deputy Consul

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 4th 1895 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether less than $50 and how much. If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mihaly Zaharsok	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Sobrany	Phila	New York	yes	Self	$14 10	no	Bro in law Theresa Jost in Hazelton	No	No	Yes	Good	Hazleton, Pa.	335
2	Ozzi Kalinyak	18		F	S	Servant	-	-	"	Certoog	"	"	"	"	$13 10	"	Brother Sandor Kalinyak in Port Conway	No	"	"	"	Galicia, Germania, Co. Pa.	6
3	Paval Trimyak	23		m	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austria	-	"	"	"	$14 18	"	Brother Kirsch Lukin	No	No	Yes	"	"	7
4	Anton Niemic	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	Sister had Manuscripts in Chicago Mass	-	-	-	"	"	8
5	Agnieska Oguch	20		F	S	Servant	-	-	Galician	Radendowka	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	$15 15	no	Brother P. Oguch	No	No	Yes	"	"	9
6	Marianna "	19		-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15 12	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	17940
7	Anna Watros	28		"	"	"	-	-	"	Kamin	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$14 14	"	Sister Jan Watros in Passaic N.J.	No	Yes	Yes	Well	Mills 5 yrs.	1
8	Rosa Beil	17		"	-	Teacher	-	-	"	Stanislau	"	Newyork	"	"	$2		Sister Jan Ferency in Newyork	No	No	Yes	"	"	2
9	Leib Berlisches	26		m	m	Tailor	-	-	Galicia	Brody	"	"	"	"	$100		Cousin Jacob Berlisches	No	No	Yes	"	4th Ward, Newyork	3
10	Marian Chopnicky	33		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russian	Russia	"	Phila	"	"	$14		Wife in Chopnicky	No	No	Yes	Lame	Camden, N.J. 1045 Lucas St.	10624
11	Katherine Wykiewicz	26		F	M	Servant	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	no	Husband Antoni Wykiewicz Phila	"	"	"	"	"	179444
12	Marianna "	6		-	-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Polka	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	New York	"	"	$18 10	"	Bro Law Kate Jarot in Germantown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	179445
14	Thekla Mekelenic	19		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russian	Russia	"	Phila	"	"	$2		Brother Joseph Plebek in Phila	No	Yes	2 yrs.	Sick	Phila	10629
15	Simon Lewandowski	32		m	m	laborer	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14 6		Sister Marianna Chemnitz Phila	No	Yes	Yes	Well	Camden, N.J.	17946
16	Marianna Markuska	17		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	Aunt	$3		Aunt Anna Lenski Phila	No	No	2 yrs	Well	Phila	10625
17	Josef Rolka	16		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	Father			Father Jan Rolka in Allen Pa	-	-	-	-	-	6
18	Teofila Gruszka	17		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	Brother	$14 6		Brother Jan Gruszka in Phila	No	No	Yes	Well	Edgemont St. Coal Breaker Richmond, Phila	8
19	Stanislaw Sleczkowski	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	Father	$14 5		Brother Andrew Sleczkowski in Delaware Pa	No	No	Yes	Well	"	
20	Leidel Federmann	31		m	m	Tailor	-	-	Russia	Russia	"	Boston	"	Self	$14 6		Bro Law Peter Rosenstein in Boston	No	No	Yes	Well	Salem St. Boston, Mass	17952
21	Jacob Nickelhaus	25		m	S	Farmer	-	-	Hungary	Hungary	"	New York	"	"	$27 8		"	"	"	"	"	"	2
22	Abraham Grinspan	28		m	m	Tailor	-	-	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	"	$12 2		Brother Levi Grinspan	No	No	Yes	Well	Delaware, N.Y.	17948
23	Usaher Lober	36		m	m	Tailor	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 2		Brother Jankel Lober in Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	9
24	Leib Berkel	23		m	S	Tailor	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2 5		Cousin Schimul Guralnick Newark in Newyork	No	No	Yes	Well	Salomon Feinwich, Newark, N.J.	17947
25	Ettel Gurshnick	15		F	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Samuel Gurshnick in Russia	-	-	-	-	-	1790
26	Arnold Malinick	24		m	m	Tailor	-	-	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$8 4		Brother Leopold Lemberg	Uncle	No	Yes	Well	Henry St. Phila	17947
27	Nicolas Bunofskinsky	38		m	Widower	Labourer	-	-	"	Austria	"	Pottsville Pa	"	"	$8		Friend Dominic Mikolajewski	Pottsville, Pa.	No	Yes	Well	Pottsville, Pa.	
28	Karol Pakas	22		m	m	"	-	-	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$2 2		Cousin Mike Pakas	Hazleton,	No	Yes	Well	Westmoreland Co. Pa.	955
29	Michal Bodan	26		"	S	"	-	-	Galicia	"	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$14 8		Brother in law Jan Lesczczuk	"	No	Yes	Well	"	
30	John K. Johansen	20		m	S	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	"	Washington Com	to stay two months	Self	$10 3		Uncle Casegren Washington Com	Box 63	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Albrecht * Master of the S.S. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and think, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1895

M. Sulzer Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry Albrecht Master.

163

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.R.C.S. Eng., Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1895

M. Sulzer Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Edward Rye M.R.C.S.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 4th 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hulda M Nelson	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	Phila	Sioux City Iowa		Cousin	$8 50	No	Cousin A Abelson Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	10681
2	Augusta Blomberg	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hartford Conn		Self	$65	1882/97	Husband John Blomberg Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No	17963
3	Henry "	5		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Karl G Emmanuelson	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	$20	No	Friend Ernst Olsson Burnside near Hartford	No	No	No	Good	No	8
5	Jenny Johnsson	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis		"	$30	1891/97	Brother Mary Jansson Auburn n St Paul	No	No	No	Good	No	9
6	Johanna P Andersson	25		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago		"	$75		Son Olof Andersson Glenwood n Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	17960
7	Selma P Bottum	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis		"	$40		Brother H Bottum 204 2462 - 13th Av S Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No	1
8	Augusta W Lyungberg	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Johnsburg Ills		"	$50		Brother J Lyungberg Johnsburg Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	10632
9	Hulda M Olson	24		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills		"	$10		Brother O Peterson 69 East Chicago Av	No	No	No	Good	No	3
10	Lars Andersen	49		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	$500		Chicago Ill Son Johan Persson n America	No	No	No	Good	7 Children	17962
11	Teresia "	47		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"		"			Son in Law Charles Engdahl n Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	"
12	Ester K Lasmen	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	White Rock Dak		"	$5		Friend E W Johnson White Rock Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	10634
13	Reda M Eriksson	20		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Passaic NJ		"	$40		Sister Emma Ericsson Passaic NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	5
14	Carl O Carlson	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	White Rock Dak		"	$40		Uncle A Anderson White Rock Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	10636
15	Carl F Anderson	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	$5		Brother Alexander White Rock Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	7
16	Otto E Gustafson	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	$30		Uncle Aug Rogengren Dawson Min	No	No	No	Good	No	5
17	Adelina Gill	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dawson Min		"			Sister Mrs Davison Box 106 Dawson Min	No	No	No	Good	No	9
18	Agnes P Person	15		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Christina M Jonsson	54		F	Widow	Widow	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lincoln Neb		"	$100		Son P Jonsson Lincoln Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	10684
20	Gust M "	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	$5		"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Gustaf Jonsson	15		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Courtney Ks		"	$2		Brother A P Jonsson Courtney Kas	No	No	No	Good	No	10685
22	Karl O Eliasson	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York		"	$20	1891 to 97	Cousin Carl Persson 411 Williams St Aberdeen	No	No	No	Good	No	19965
23	Axel Larsson	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	$10	1891/97	Brother Per Larsson Box 116 Williams St Aberdeen	No	No	No	Good	No	6
24	Johan A Lindstrom	36		M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Clear Creek Co Col	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		"	$90	1882/91	Brother in Law A Olson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	7
25	Jenny A Lindgren	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	New York		"	$20		Sister Hanna Lindgren 95 Grove St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	8
26	Karolina Olsen	26		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mitchell		"	$40		Sister M Olsen Mitchell Dak	No	No	No	Good	No	10687
27	Elin A Ward	17		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"			Sister E Ward 454 North Clinton St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5
28	Mathilda B Jonson	28		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jamestown NY		"	$30	1893/97	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	12
29	Reida M "	26		F	Widow	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"			Daughter M Jonson Jamestown NY	No	No	No	Good	7 Children	10688
30	Josef M "	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"			Son Gustaf Jonson Jamestown NY	No	No	No	Good	No	11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the SS Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 189 8

Myles Nee Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Franz Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the SS Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 189 8 Edward Rye M.B.

Myles Nee Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 1st 189 8 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Near to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Knut G. Jonsson	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	Phila	Jermantown Pa.	Yes	Self			with Sister						
2	Karl S. "	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
3	Johan K.G. Vallerius	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	No	Pd			with Sister Aug. Vallerius						
4	Soren O. Peterson	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Bennthore					Sister Aug. Vallerius						
5	Augusta "	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Danville Ill	Yes	"			Stone						
6	Oscar G. "	11		M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"			"						
7	Hulda K "	13		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"			"						
8	Erik G. "	10		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"			"						
9	Aug. G. "	9		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"			"						
10	Ida "	7		F	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"			"						
11	Gustaf Emanuel Svenson	46		"	"	Pedlar	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"			"						
12	John Carlson	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"			Mother in Law Mrs Carl Johnson						
13	Daniel Kiral	27		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Newyork	"	"			Uncle Hermandy						
14	Jalcs Molnar	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Carl Gregor						
15	Eszti Jager	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Carl Gregor in Newyork						
16	Ivan Kalajki	30		M	"	Labourer	none		Austria	Austria	"	Phila	"	"			Father Gregor Jager						
17	Milosy Szpak	32		"	M	"	"		Galizia	"	"	"	"	"			Brother in Law Wolkowyn in Upper Phila						
18	Peter Adolpert	48		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"			Brother do						
19	Karel Gold	21		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"			Brother Carl Gold in Trenton N.J.						
20	Michael Seeker	42		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"			Brother Chas Gold in Newyork						
21	Clara "	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Edmund Gold in Newyork						
22	Charina Wohl	32		M	"	Labourer	none		Galizia	"	"	"	"	"			Mother do						
23	Samer Neuhaus	19		"	"	Shoemaker	years		Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"			Cousin Carl Mark in Newyork						
24	Jacob Abelrad	35		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"			Brother Abraham Abelrad in Newyork						
25	Marcs Horowitz	28		"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Abraham Abelrad in Newyork						
26	Leiser Grinberg	17		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	Phila	"	Father			on spec						
27	Lehemia "	14		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Moseke Grinberg in Phila						
28	Franz Szimenthowitz	24		M	S	Labourer	none		"	"	"	"	"	Brother			"						
29	Konstantin Rochna	21		M	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Antonis in Phila						
30	Pasca Dyhiwik	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Pennsylvania	"	Husband			Brother Joseph Rochna in Phila						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the SS Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 56 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 189 8

M Sheils Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the SS Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Sixty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univ. of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 56 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 189 8 Edward Rye M.B.

M Sheils Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

If sick, has been passed without disinfection

D.J. Jules Vice-Consul

D.J. Jules Vice-Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL May 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of or money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ ⊙ 1	Franciska Czminska	40		F.	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Phila	Phila		Self	$8	No	Son Marian Czminska 1248 Marmion st, Grey Ferry Road Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	10809
✓ ⊙ 2	Antony "	20		M.	S	Farm Laborer			do	"	"	"		Brother	"	"	Brother do do						Ticket
✓ ⊙ 3	Wadislaw "	17		M.	S	Butcher			do	"	"	"		Brother	"	"	Brother do do						Ticket
✓ ⊙ 4	Adalbert Halbert	20		M.	S	Machinist			Russian	"	"	Trenton N.J.		Uncle	$40		Uncle of Halbert 8 Decatur St. Heard of one months ago. In Trenton						
✓ ⊙ 5	Isaac Park	27		M.	M	Tailor	No	No	do	"	"	Indianapolis Ind		Brother	$100		Brother Edmund 722 South Capitol Ave - Heard of one month ago. In Indianapolis						
✓ ⊙ 6	Jacob Kohn	28		M.	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	Phila		Self	$20		Brother Isaac Kohn 521 Federal st. Ticket to Chicago						
✓ ⊙ 7	David Rosenblum	36		M.	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	"	"	New York		Self	$100		Wife Rosa Rosenblum 232 Clinton st. and Mrs. Fanny Rosenblum 715 Federal st. are expected, wife dead.						
✓ ⊙ 8	Berl "	9		M.	S	Child	No	No	do	"	"	"											
✓ ⊙ 9	Menachem "	4		M.	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"											
✓ ⊙ 10	Simcho "	6		M.	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"											
✓ ⊙ 11	Mordche "	2		M.	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"											
✓ ⊙ 12	Baruch Fischer	31		M.	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	Boston Mass			$8		Brother Isaak Fischer 54 Salmon st. heard of one month ago is expected						
✓ ✕ 13	Elie Ferdiner	50		M.	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Wilna	"	Baltimore Md			$40	$77	Brother Simon Moses 417 Lemmon st, Balt. Thence to Son Chaim Ferdiner Russian Baltimore						
✓ ⊙ 14	Gloss "	40		F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	do					Son M. Rudelak Lapston N.J. 70 are expected						
✓ 15	Mikka Weiss	32		M.	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Hungarian	Hungary	"	Phila		Father	$20		Father Magy Weiss 714 Locust st. Phila						
✓ ⊙ 16	Marcela Jakimain	19		F.	S	Servant	"	"	Russian	Russia	"	"		Sister	$2		Sister Mrs Alexander Zaitzikowo 1311 Fortront st, next door to Phila						
✓ ⊙ 17	Marianna Siegurzon	18		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	"	"		Brother	$1		Brother Emanuel Warsaw 1345 Lombard st, near 13th Phila						
✓ ⊙ 18	Lepperman Schapiro	16		M.	S	Butcher	"	No	Russian	"	"	"			$15		Brother Frank Lepperman 612 So 3d st, Bet. Lombard & Catharine Phila						
✓ 19	Stoan Rabi	26		"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	Phila		Self	$10		Uncle Frank Kung Ford 1 Lower Phila heard of Apr 6.						17987
✓ 20	Petra "	23		"	M	"	"	"	do	"	"	"			$5								
✓ 21	Josef Menzik	52		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Bridgeport Conn			$25		Son Josef Menzik Bridgeport Conn - heard of 2 days 1 month ago						
✓ 22	Lajos "	10		"	S	Child	do	do	"	"	"	do											
✓ 23	Olga Maroggos	16		F.	"	Servant	No	No	Hungary	do	"	Phoenixville Pa		Sister	$3		Sister Anna Maroggos 70 Pawlick & Charles Sts - heard of one month ago						
✓ 24	Malcie Goldenberg	15		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	"	New York		Self			Phoenixville Pa To parents dead 25 Clinton st. heard of 1 month ago.						
✓ 25	Asaac Wagner	17		M.	S	Butcher	"	"	Galician	"	"	do			$40		Goldenberg brother 209 7th St. is expected on this ship 79 90						
✓ 26	Samuel Rosen	14		M.	S	Clerk	"	"	do	"	"	do			$1		Brother Abraham 7 Meadow st. in New York						
✓ ⊙ 27	Sohje Dubiner	26		F.	M	Housewife	No	No	Russian	Russia	"	do			$19		Brother Isaac Dubiner c/o Mar. Lesman 20 Jefferson st. heard upon Landing in New York						
✓ ⊙ 28	Perec Milgrum	26		M.	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	"	do			$28		Brother Chaim Milgrum 141 Delaware st. heard of 2 months ago						
✓ ⊙ 29	Abraham Bansgill	45		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	"	"	Newyork			$11		Cousin Jacob Bansgill 19 Clinton st. + Jos Ufelman 50 Jefferson st Phila heard upon Landing in Newyork						
✓ ⊙ 30	Baruch Sarale	46		M.	M	"	"	"	do	"	"	do			$9		Cousin Hannah Sarale 378 Girard st, c/o the State Bank heard one month ago, expected in Newyork						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Georg Albrecht, Master of the S.S. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have consulted the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and think, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 1898

F. Albrecht Master.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Here write Affirm, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Edward Rye M.B. Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 1898. Edward Rye M.B.

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 4th 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? if less than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Seliq Golumbowski	31		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Russian	Russia	Phila	New York	yes	Self	$22 25 cts		Brother Solomon Golumbowski N.Y.				Good	Lame right hand	7500
2	Moses Greenheim	31		"	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12 — cts		Sister Jul Zimmerman 448 B. in Rochester N.Y.				"	"	
3	Seliq Michnes	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 20 cts		Friend Alex Morgenstern c/o M. Rofman, 28 Broadway, N.Y.				"	"	
4	Herman Shantzman	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$23 — cts		Brother Leopold Schandzman in Vienna			1020 Columbia Ave. Phila	"	"	10667
5	Abe Katz	28		M.	Cap maker	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	"	$10 15 cts		Brother Isaac Katz 4 Singer, 26 Kirk St. Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	17999
6	Herman Rosenblum	17		S.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$21 50 cts		Sister Fanny Rosenblum				"	"	$8000
7	Georgy Stafura	26		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$16 15 cts		Friend Petrik Jan ot, Homestead, Pa.				"	"	16233
8	Georgy Repka	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$11 21 cts		Brother Andre Repka McKeesport Pa	—	4	12 cts	9 1/2 Mulberi Alley	"	"
9	György Porkrob	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$15 N.T. 2 yrs. 4 yrs		agt friend George Klemes,				Braddock, Pa.	"	"
10	Maria Andrykovics	17		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	$15 — cts		to friend George Gubko,				Kingston, Pa	"	6
11	Janos Zaccak	20		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$18 17 cts		to friend Andre Repka,				McKeesport, Pa.	"	"
12	Erzebet Drdul	16		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	$15 — cts		to friend George Gabko,				Kingston, Pa.	"	"
13	Anna Gesko	22		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$20		Husband Geo.				Homestead, Pa.	"	"
14	Maria "	2		"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 — cts		Mother in Homestead			4 yrs.	there	"	"
15	Anna Repko	40		"	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	$4		Husband Andre Repko				McKeesport	"	16240
16	Anna Bunge	18		"	S.	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Mother Mrs. Bunge				Pa.	"	1
17	Jonas O. Naakestad	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Madelia Minn	T.	Father	$10 10 cts		Father Ed. Olsen	Cousin		Edvard Olsen	Madelia, Minn.	"	10645
18	Johan Jensen	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5 — cts		Brother Julius Jensen	city			Dawson	"	6
19	Julius Jensen	34		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	American	Lac qui Parle Co Minn oct 29 92	"	Dawson Minn	"	"									
20	Annette "	20		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Americans returning home				Dawson, Minn	"	7
21	Josef Johnson	20		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Duluth "	T.	Sister	$5 10 cts	2 yrs 97	Sister Ina Johnson				Duluth, Minn	"	8
22	Knud O. Stavn	22		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Kensett Iowa	T.	Uncle	$16 13 cts	No	Uncle Peter Stendal				Kensett, Iowa	"	9
23	Anders Nilson	23		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	Swedish	McKeesport Pa	"	McKeesport Pa	T.	Brother	$10 — cts		Brother Olof Nilson				McKeesport Pa	"	10650
24	Karen Andersen	19		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Cando Minn	T.	Uncle	$3 — cts		Uncle Peter Olsen				Cando, Minn	"	1
25	Ingebret Djoseland	20		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Madelia "	T.	Father	$20 50 cts		Father Ole Hoff	Friends		Tuve Tage	Madelia, Minn	"	2
26	Mart Walter	27		M.	S.	Miller	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Arlington S.D.	"	Uncle	$16 13 cts		Uncle Ed. Beatte				Arlington S.D.	"	10668
27	Gabriel Thorildsen	18		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	"	Laverne Minn	T.	Self	$20 — cts		Brother in Laverne			Lawrence Olsen	Minn	"	16343
28	Jens Eliassen	24		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	T.	Sister	$20 — cts		Sister Gavin			Clarence Lemane	Minn	"	10669
29	Emma A Presmo	19		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Drontheim	"	Ulen "	T.	Uncle	$5 — cts		Uncle Peter Stendal				Ulen, Minn	"	10670
30	Karl M. Hanseth	21		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forest City Iowa	T.	Mother	$3 — cts		Mother Mrs. Hanseth				Forest City, Iowa	"	1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht Master of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have noted, to the highest of said knowledge, and belief, the information in said List or Manifest required to be furnished concerning each and every of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching the said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 189 8

Mychelis Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Franz Albrecht Master.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Repe M.R.C.S. Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and by the authority of the Mayor of the City of Wenham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 189 8 Edward Repe M.R.C.S.

Mychelis Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Henry Fransmen	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Phila	Shipping Mich	Yes	Self	$22.00	No	Father Gustaf Fransmen Shipping Mich	No	No	No	Good	None	16239
✓ 2	Robert Eilola	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Sister Ida Eilola Shipping Mich	No	No	No	"	"	3
✓ 3	Herman Wirola	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanpook Mich	Or	Self	$41.00	Sum in Hancock Nat Bank Houghton Mich	Wife Brother Friends	No	No	No	"	"	4
✓ 4	Brita Korpela	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Astoria Oregon	"	Husband	$20.00	No	Husband Karle Korpela Astoria Oregon	No	No	No	"	"	5
✓ 5	Sandra "	11		"	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	6
✓ 6	Hilda "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
✓ 7	Kosperi "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"
✓ 8	Maria Makela	18		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York R.R.	"	Sister	$4.25	No	Sister Edda Makela	No	No	No	"	"	6
✓ 9	Anna M. Emmabore	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Montana Iron Mine	"	"	$10.00	"	Brother Nils August Emmabore Lumberman Montana	No	No	No	"	"	7
✓ 10	Elsa Maelamen	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shipping	"	Self	$10	"	Husband Maelamen Shipping Mich	No	No	No	"	"	8
✓ 11	Johan Christensen	18		M	"	Gardner	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Calumet Mich	"	U.S.	$25.00	"	Brother Christian Christensen Calumet Mich	No	No	No	"	"	9
✓ 12	Erik Christensen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	U.S.	$35.00	"	do	No	No	No	"	"	10
✓ 13	Ole Hagen	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Calumet Mich	"	Self	$6.00	"	Brother Peder Hagen	No	No	No	"	"	16243
✓ 14	Somond Lombnas	17		"	"	"	"	"	City of New York Oct 13th 84			do	"	"			Brother Lemming Lombnas Calumet Mich	No	No	No	"	"	4
✓ 15	Anders Berg	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden			New York			$50.00		Americans	Returning home					5
✓ 16	Maren "	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	1615			"											
✓ 17	Harda "	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	1615			"											
✓ 18	Valstein Sand	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian			Devil Lake N.Dak			$50		Friend Lars Hans Jorgensen						6
✓ 19	Enia "	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4
✓ 20	Oviat "	4		M	S	Child	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00								
✓ 21	Sigvart "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 22	Malfrid "	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 23	Jenna H. Jensen	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Denmark	Boston	Viborg S.D.	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Family	Asylum	No	No			7
✓ 24	Kerstine Jensen	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Aarhus	"	"	"	"	$46.00	"	Uncle Martin Sondergaard	Uncle	Norway	Yes			8
✓ 25	Axel Reslew	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Nearing	No	"	"			
✓ 26	Paul K. Anderson	66		M	M	Butcher	Yes	No	Denmark			Johnstown Pa			$34	1898-93	Daughter at Johnstown	Poor House	Denmark	No			
✓ 27	Anne K. "	67		F	"	Wife	Yes	Yes	"			"			$50.00	46 yrs							
✓ 28	Johan R. Petersen	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	"	Burlington Iowa			$8.00	No	Johnstown Pa.	No					
✓ 29	August B. Klein	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			$8.00	No	Brother in law Engberg	Poor House	Germany	No			16249
✓ 30	August Lindquist	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orland Cal			$25.00		Father Lindquist	Cal Asylum	Sweden	No			10682
																							10687

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frantz Albrecht, * Master of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as the case may be, prohibiting labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, containing each of the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 1898

D'Yarles Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 1898

D'Yarles Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Edward Rye M.B.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. J

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rowland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 1st 189 8 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Joshua Nilson	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phila	Rockford Ill	Yes	Self	$8 80	No	Brother J Johanson 80	No	No	No	Good	No	16250
2	Ludvig D Bremer	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Sister	$6 30	"	Sister Gustava Olsen	No	No	No	Good	No	16283

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the S.S. Rowland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 189 8

W Jules Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL. Franz Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Rye M.B., Surgeon of the S.S. Rowland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and for the authority of The University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, subject to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of May 189 8 Edward Rye M.B.

W Jules Vice Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Margt Quinn	19	..	F	Single	Sat	Yes	Yes	Irish	E. Lynne	Phila	Phila	Yes	Mother	$2	No	Mother James Quinn 1129 Wood St Phila	No	No	No	Well developed		9853 Gsp. 2327
~~2~~	~~Ellen McTague~~	~~20~~								Scotland				Self	$20		Friend Richmond Phila Mother Charles						
✓ 3	Byt Devenny	17	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Tyrone	-	St Louis Mo	R.R.T.	Sister	$5.00	No	Sister Mary Devenny 1939 Sarah St St Louis Mo						9043 Gsp. 24791
✓ 4	Grey Bigley	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Phila	R.R.T.	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Lizzie Bigley 729 Lacey St Phila						9042 23763
✓ 5	Margaret Molloy	17	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Clough	-	-	-	Sister	$5	No	Sister Fanny Molloy 2409 Mt Vernon St Baltimore Md	Carton			Landing		9041 27946
✓ 6	Kate F Cleary	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Dorlas Bt	-	-	-	Sister	$5	No	Sister Georgina New Jersey Minnie Florence 753 N 44th St Phila						9054 27952
✓ 7	Mary A Dobson	23	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Belfast	-	-	-	Friend	$3.	No	Friend Sarah Mullins 1310 Mt 18th Street Phila						9051 27961
✓ 8	Hannah Cullathan	17	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Ballygawley	-	-	-	Sister	—	No	Sister Mary Cullathan Phila						9061 28515
~~9~~	~~Lilly McCracken~~	~~19~~								Cookstown							Sister Bridget 317						
~~10~~	~~Alice Mooney~~	~~19~~															Sister Mary Mooney						
✓ 11	Maria O Brien	20	..	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Tubrid	-	San Francisco Cal	R.R.T.	Self	$25.00	No	Uncle Pat Hurley 1611 Jones Francisco Cal						9075 Gsp. 29293
✓ 12	Mary Moffit	25	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Dorbertle	-	Phila	-	Self	$20.00	No	Cousin Alex Boulevard Phila	4614					57487
✓ 13	Mary Brennan	23	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Gort	-	Wilmington	R.R.T.	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Mr Brennan 2 Wilmington						Gsp. 26284
✓ 14	Mary Shields	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Woodford	-	Phila	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Annie Shields Main St Phila	613	Main	St Germantown	Phila		9076 25819
✓ 15	Kate Dennis	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$5	No	Sister Mary Daniel 2201 Master						9078 27907
✓ 16	Winifred Flynn	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Brother	$5	No	Brother Michael Flynn 204 St Cleveland Ave						9079 27963
	JUN 7 1898																6 Cardinal Cast Phila						
✓ 17	Sarah Walsh	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Monbrath	-	-	-	Sister	$5.00	No	Sister Mary Walsh 2 Wells Grammarton Phila						28317
✓ 18	Richard Behan	23	-	Ma	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-	Mongbore	-	-	-	-	-	No	Sister Annie Behan 4385 Elizabeth St Frankford Phila						9080 28580
✓ 19	Jno Farrell	14	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Colpbin	-	-	-	Self	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Monaghan Frankford Phila	1323	Lime	St	Frankford Phila		9081 34819
✓ 20	Jno Fleming	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Mullinahone	-	Chicago	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary 3113 Forest Ave Chicago						9082 Gsp. 18574
✓ 21	Bartley McDonough	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Athleny	-	Pittsburgh	Yes	-	$5	No	Sister Mary Phila						9060 27950
✓ 22	Austin Ryan	22	-	-	-	Steward	Yes	Yes	-	Rathkill	-	Scranton Co Cod	R.R.T.	Brother	$5	No	Brother Dominick 63 Penn St Scranton Pa						9062 7292
✓ 23	Eugene McCarthy	17	10	-	-	Tailor	Yes	Yes	-	Cork	-	Phila	-	Sister	$1	No	Sister Mrs Rhodes Phila						9077 16833
~~24~~	~~Annie Ryan~~	~~2~~		~~F~~													Aunt Annie Feehan						~~Gsp. 27950~~
✓ 25	Mary Kelly	35	-	-	Married	Wife	-	-	-	Bennaghs	-	-	-	Self	$60.00	No	Father at Phila	Father					35739
✓ 26	James	11	6	M	child	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
✓ 27	Richard	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					Richard Farrell 4649 Edmund St Frankford Phila					
✓ 28	Kate	8	-	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
✓ 29	Joseph	6	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					From Father Ireland age					
✓ 30	Mary A Smith	18	-	F	Single	Sat	Yes	Yes	-	Johnsonwood	-	Wabash Ind	R.R.T.	Father James Kerins	$50	No	Mother Woman Sag Wabash Ind	Wife	Main	St Wabash Ind	Married		9058 27975

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F Albright, Master of the PENNLAND, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or liable to be excluded or returned under the Act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," except such cases as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May 1898

D. Tierney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

F. Albright

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Ryle M.B., Surgeon of the PENNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May 1898. Edward Ryle M.B.

D. Tierney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 4	David Sullivan	13	.	.	Single	Laborer	Yes			Newmarket		Dayton O	R.R.T.	Sister		No.	Sister Julia Sullivan 644 Kossuth St		No.	No.	Good	No.	No. 9078 21
✓ 5	Maggie "	15	.	7	.	Sat							R.R.T.	Sister			644 Kossuth St						
✓ 6	Mary Carey	17	.	.	.	"	Yes	Yes		Temple		Newark	R.R.T.	Cousin			Cousin Ellen Dalton Brooklyn, Newark						Ship 9078 27672
✓ 7	John Fleming	21	1	M	.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Methodor		Chicago	R.R.T.	Uncle		No.	Uncle John Fleming 3413 Forest Ave. Chicago		No.	No.	Good	No.	9078 16417
✓ 8	Thomas Carlon	19	.	.	.	"	Yes	Yes		Galway		Scranton Pa	R.R.	Sister		No	Sister Julia Carlon at Scranton Pa						9078 25811
✓ 9	Michael Lynch	35	.	.	Married	"			1st Papers	Meeverin		Phila											
✓ 10	Julia "	32	.	7	.	Sat			Ch. Born U.S. Parents Naturalized	"		"											
✓ 11	Joseph "	2	.	M	Child	Child	No.		Born U.S.	"		"		$80.			17 Years Residents						Ship 9078 26858
✓ 12	Annie "	.	6	F	.	"			"	"		"											
✓ 13	Bridget Flynn	17	.	.	Single	Sat	Yes	Yes		B. Ireland		Phila		Cousin		No	Cousin Mary Geary 929 Tenth St Phila		No	No	Good	No	9093 27961
✓ 14	Ellen Wood	57	.	.	Widow	Nurse	Yes	Yes		Kilcock		Newark	R.R.T.	Self			Self Grand Central Ferry Station						
✓ 15	Norah Stapleton	22	.	.	.	Sat	Yes	Yes		B. Ireland		Phila		Brother		No	Brother Mich. Cousin Hartford Conn.						30649
✓ 16	Margaret Keane	17	.	.	.	"	Yes	Yes		"		"		Brother		No	Brother Mich. Phila Sister Delia 445						37715
✓ 17	Fanny Johnson	22	.	.	.	"	Yes	Yes		Belmont		"		Self		No	Uncle 552 Hamilton St Phila						37716
✓ 18	Patrick O'Leary	24	.	M	.	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Clare		"		Self		No	Richard Fowler No 4649 Edmund St Phila						68031
✓ 19	Edward O'Connell	23	.	.	.	Baker	Yes	Yes		Limerick		Newark		Self		No	James F. Connors Phila. Penn.						67057
✓ 20	Charles Jackson	35	.	.	.	Gardner	Yes	Yes		Kings Co		Phila		Self		No	Uncle Wm Kelly 4649 Edmund St Phila						67058
✓ 21	Thomas Galligan	27	.	.	.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Cavan		"		Self		No	Uncle Thomas Gilchrist Phila						67225
✓ 22	Clara Torpey	17	1	F	.	Sat	Yes	Yes		Galway		"		Self		No	Uncle John Torpey Phila						17058
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arbuckle, Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 72 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as prohibited by law, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May 1898

D. Tierney Official of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

(Collector, Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. Arbuckle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edward Ryle M.B. Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Durham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of May 1898 Edward Ryle M.B.

D. Tierney Official of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the Commissioner of Immigration.

...of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, of the aliens in the employment of immigration by the Commissioner General of Immigration, arriving at ports of the United States.

S.S. Noderland sailing from Antwerp, May 5th 1908 Arriving at Port of May 19th 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Names in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to his final destination and if not, why not	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause
Jozef Sliwinski	26	m	married	laborer	no	no	Polish	Zelazna	Philadelphia	New York	yes	self	$2.00	no	20, 34 st. Newyork	heard of	2 months ago			
"	22	"	single	"	yes	yes	do	"	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	brother	$2.00	"	brother in law Tadeusz Sliwinski, 33 Williamst, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
Aleksander	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Różyanow	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	brother	1 1/4 cents	"	brother Jan Kotkowski, Plains, Luzerne Co. Pa	prepaid	Coal Company	lunch Case		
Jan Kacyuba	17	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Rzeszowska	"	Archbald, Pa.	"	brother	"	"	brother Tomasz Kacyuba, Archbald, Pa.	lunch Case	"	"		
Jan Dobosz	19	"	"	laborer	no	no	Polish	Radecki	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother	15.00	"	brother Tomasz Dobosz, Allen Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	30	Braxton Que			
Jan Olszewski	19	"	married	do	no	no	do	"	"	" do	no	self	$10.00	"	cousin " " "	45	Carnegie with friends	Canning about		
Antoni Wlostowski	33	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Rzeszow	"	Homestead, Pa.	yes	husband	$12.00	"	husband adultery Wlostowski, 50 Potawatta Pittsburg, Pa.	5 0	Pattville Ave	are expected		
Stefan Oling	20	"	single	Servant	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"		
Jan Kowalewicz	18	"	"	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Warsaw	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	brother	$15.00	"	brother J. Kowalewicz, 81 Johnson St, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"		
Abraham Mieszczynski	16	"	"	tailoring	"	"	do	Szczuczyn	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	uncle	"	"	brother Jan Mieszczynski, 430 Oldham St, Grand Rapids, Mich.	lunch	Case			
Alex Schmeier	20	"	"	joiner	"	"	Russian	Lyuvilk	"	Philada	"	brother	$8.00	"	brother in law Jan Jendrzik, 422 Fitzwater St. Phila	stiff	met by brother at the wharf			
Samuel Szczepek	31	"	married	butcher	no	no	do	Rowa	"	" Phila.	"	self	"	"	205 Queen St. Phila	"	"	"		
Erdmann Biermann	24	"	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Jarocin	JAN 17 1929 765123	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	uncle	40 cents	"	uncle Julius Fehr, Pittsburg, Pa.	heard of	1 month ago	27 2	Grange St.	
[illegible] (Adam) Holz	19	m	"	butcher	no	no	do	Nikonyk	"	Cleveland, O.	"	sister	"	"	sister Fedor Wargan, Cleveland, O. 600 St.					
[illegible] Seth Peter	18	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Beretti	"	Philada	"	D.	$1.00	"	648 St. Philada	648 North 6th St.		Not till called for		met at pier
Julius Matyjisz	16	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kostelec	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	brother	$2.00	"	brother Frank Matyjisz, Milwaukee, Wis. 1105	heard of	5 weeks ago			
Nikon Osip	20	"	married	Miner	no	no	Hungary	Strobovisko	"	Coalfort, Pa.	no	husband	4	"	husband Fedor Fusko, Coalfort, Pa.	Clearfield Pa.	heard of	1 month ago		
Maria "							do	"	"	"	"	father		"	father " " "	"	"	"		
Jan Marusiak	22	"	"	miner	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Kobrice	"	"	husband	$2.00	"	husband " " "	"	"	"		
Wilhelm Hoffmann	19	"	single	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Westphalia	"	Fremont Village, Ill.	no	brother	"	"	brother Joh. Obiesa, Fremont Village, Ill.	"	"	"		
Ludwig Elisa	29	"	"	Spanish	"	"	do	Essen	"	Denver, Colo.	yes	self	$50.00	Ticket to Colo.	29 Larry, Colo.	"	"	"		
Johann Hermanek	24	"	"	laborer	no	no	do	"	"	do	no	"	$15.00	no	no Company with friends	alone				
Wilhelm Fehy	23	"	"	Miner	no	no	do	"	"	"	no	"	$20.00	"	"	as above				
Margarete Musial	16	f	"	seamstress	no	no	Polish	Polish	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	"	$20.00	"	brother Jan Musial, 1105 Milwaukee, Wis.	is expected				
Michael Schmengler	33	m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Strobovisko	"	Coalfort, Pa.	no	"	$12.00	2 months ago	brother Jan Schmengler, Coalfort, Pa.	"	"	"		
[illegible]	18	"	single	Servant	yes	yes	Polish	Lubliner	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	$12.00	no	brother in law Jan Skrocki, 1105 Milwaukee, Wis.	heard of	1 month ago			
[illegible]	28	m	"	[illegible]	no	no	Polish	Skarzyska	"	Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	$60.00	"	brother Wm Kaim, Shamokin, Pa.	Paraschak,	Schuylk. Co.	expected		
[illegible]	32	"	married	miner	"	"	Hungary	Strobovisko	"	Coalfort, Pa.	no	"	$40.00	"	brother Jan Kowalczyk, Coalfort, Pa.	is expected				
[illegible]	38	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Zemba	"	Ste Hedwigs, Pa.	"	"	$4.70	"	Ste Hedwigs, Pa.	is with other	Coalfs.	with others	who [illegible]	
[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	" do	Georgia	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	$12	"	brother in law Wm Stegley, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"		

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Zaluski, Master of the S.S. Noderland from Antwerp, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing list or manifest of alien passengers is true in every particular, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no person mentioned therein has been brought on board the said vessel at any other port or place than the regular port of departure, except as stated in the list.

Joseph Zaluski

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Douglas Abigelle Glenn, Surgeon of the S.S. Noderland sailing from Antwerp to [illegible] and arriving at the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the alien passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have found them severally free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and not otherwise physically or mentally defective, except as stated in the list.

...the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, by the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board when ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, May 5th 1938 Arriving at Port of ... 190 2

1 Name in full	2 Age	3	4	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Destined for (city or State) in the United States	11 Final destination if in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether ticket is direct, if sold through, and if not, how sold	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	18 Whether in possession of Passport	19 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause	20 Condition of health, mental and physical	21 Height and complexion
1 Jan Vandeir	34	—	m	married	laborer	no	no	Austro Hungarian	Europe	Philadelphia	Wilkesbarre, Pa	yes	self	$12.00	no	cousin Rosina Jandeir Wilkesbarre, Pa	ticket	ash leg	no	no	good	no
2 Mary Karol	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Coalfont, Pa	eight	"	"	$11.00	"	brother in law Frank Kelso, Coalfont, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Jos Rabol	17	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Bodva	Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	$24.10.00	"	cousin Joseph Rabol, Nanticoke, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 Josef Rensi	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.10.00		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 Jan Kwarbinski Kwarabinski	40	—	"	married	"	"	"	"	Ulow	Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	$20.20.00	1912 Chicago, Ills.	brother in law Karl Fiedler, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 Elizabeth Kwarabinski	34	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Ulow	"	"	"	"	$10.20.00	no	husband Stella Fiedel, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 Josef Sapanowski	22	—	m	single	"	"	"	Silesian	Toledo, O.	"	yes	father	$24.25.00	"	father Stella Sapanowski, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8 Wilh. Dreier	35	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	German	Düsseldorf	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother in law	$7.00	"	brother in law John Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9 Elisabeth Teuschinger	37	—	f	married	—	no	no	Bohemian	Bohemian	Ford City, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband Ford City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10 Franz "	13	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11 Michael Dreier	13	—	m	"	—	"	"	German	Wilhelm	Philada	"	father	$22.00	"	father uncle Wilhelm Dreier, 3053 Reese St, Phila	"	2053	Reese	blue	Phila	"	
12 Rose Rosalia	30	—	f	"	cook	"	"	"	Rissinger	"	"	self	$10.00	"	Rissinger Coal Hardware, 165 North 6th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13 John H. Leschner	22	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Schambacher	"	"	brother	$5.00	no	brother Conrad Leschner, Telegraph Creek, Phila	"	Germany	S.P. Ward	Del. bo.			
14 Wladyslawa Josinska	41	—	f	married	—	"	"	"	Lazinka	"	"	husband	$4.00	"	husband Stan. Josinski 147 Big Cambria St. Phila	"	"	Poznan city	called	Jan	three	
15 Marjanna "	16	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$4.00	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16 Franciszek	9	—	m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17 Helena Sostomska	19	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Thorn	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$25.00	"	brother Jos. Sostomski 904 Jackson St. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18 August Cellmer	24	—	m	married	laborer	no	no	"	Rozdanke	Chicago, Ills	"	brother	$5.00	"	brother Jos. Cellmer 32 Mahanoy St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19 Clarie "	21	—	f	"	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	$30.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20 Angela "	3	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	brother John Czajkowski Hoffa Park, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21 Antoni Czajkowski	23	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Czerlen	Johnstown, Pa	"	self	yes 8.00	"	brother in law Joh Schaski 2nd Rapids, Mich.	"	R.R. Fish Co	Queen Bay	"	Wisc.		
22 Paul Schlowiak	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarjina-Mokrana	Grd Rapids, Mich.	"	brother in law	$24.30.00	"	"	"	Fisher	Bay	—	(Jacob)		
23 Klara Schliemann	30	—	f	widow	—	"	"	"	Silesia	Philada	"	son in law	yes	"	son in law Bernard Klawonn Lumber Co. 2506 August St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24 Franz "	9	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25 Gottfried "	7	—	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26 Wilhelm Bender	59	—	"	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lowe, Pa	Lowe, Pa	no	self	yes	citizen	produce dealer 1911 signed ticket Lowe, Pa	Raquel Bay	Rly	Nov 5	1892	to farm		
27 Johann Pleigner	28	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	German	Rombelsen	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	single	$25.00	no	carpenter, 806 Lincoln Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28 Balbina "	24	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29 Wincenty "	—	9	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30 Franciszka "	18	7	f	single	Cook	yes	yes	"	Wegrowice	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	

304

R. J. Braamse

73

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have entitled the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ... become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of ... infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... a ... contract or ... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Maurer Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Manifest of the passengers of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon entering at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Number	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Destination in the United States	Final Destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether a ticket or money has been paid by another person or corporation	To whom sent	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether any relative or friend has been paid for and sent	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature and cause
1	[illegible]	42			laborer	no	Austrian	Austria	Pittsburgh, Pa	Pittsburgh, Pa	yes	brother	$20	1897 Pittsburgh Pa	brother John Lubkowski, Manito, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Magdalena "	30	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1897	to father, Ferd Lesk, grandfather Lubkowski, Manito, Pa.					
3	Arnold Kling	40	7	m	Shoemaker	yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Baltimore, Md	no	self	$16.00	1897 Baltimore, Md	friend Ludwig Gu[illegible] 23 mi Hoff, 10[illegible] Germany by Ship					
4	Amelia "	20	4	f	Servant	"	"	Austria	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother	$50.00	no	brother John Lubkowski, Manito, Pa					
5	Elizabeth Kling	66	4	widow	no occ	no	"	Austria	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	son	$50.00	"	son Ferd Lubkowski, 150 Locust St. Phila					
6	Theresa Kling	40	4	"	"	yes	Bohemian	Austria	"	"	"	husband	$4	"	husband Ferd Lubkowski, 150 Locust St. Phila					
7	Anna "	18	4	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "					
8	Albert "	7	—	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
9	Mary "	5	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
10	Leon Pierzynski	15	—	"	laborer	"	"	Galicia	Szczawne	"	"	brother	$41.00	"	brother Felix Pierzynski, Alabama Mines, Pa					
11	Zofia Pierzynska	17	—	"	Servant	"	"	Galicia	Szczawne	"	"	sister	$2.25	"	niece Anna Spangler, Plymouth, Pa c/o Jos Hyan					
12	Anna Kowalewska	40	4	mar.	no occ	"	no	Hungarian	St Igenesse	"	"	husband	$8	"	husband Jos Kowalewski, Mary Ann Campbell, Pa Steam	Mar 4	Prot.	Cath.	Pa.	
13	Michael "	15	—	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	$6.00	"	father "					
14	Jan "	11	—	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
15	Georg "	8	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Marcin Swiadolski Pittsburg, Pa					
16	Zofia Swiadolska	19	4	"	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Stefanowki	"	"	brother	$8	"	"	2	2	57	Wm and Barry Alley Pittsburg, Pa.	
17	Agnieszka "	14	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00	"	husband Stefan Swiadal, Scottsdale, Pa					
18	Franciszka Jakubowski	38	4	mar.	no occ	"	"	Austrian	Austria	Monessen, Pa	"	husband	$26.00	"	brother in law John Kosel, Passaic, N.J.					
19	Maria Swiatek	25	4	widow	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Passaic, N.J.	"	brother in law		$5	"						
20	Maria "	5	4	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	niece	$4.00	"	niece brother in law Stanislaw Wargowski, Passaic, N.J.					
21	Józef Zamojski	23	—	married	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hungary	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother in law	$2.00	"	brother Stanislaw Swiatek, Passaic, N.J.	12	Lutheran	Pole		
22	Jakub Hrula	26	—	single	"	yes	yes	Polish	Austria	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	54 Hill Cleveland, O. brother in law Antone Hrula,					
23	Wladyslaw Szczepański	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$1.00	"	Uncle, Shoenstadt, Pa					
24	Leon Sobieski	19	—	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	self	$3.50	"	"					
25	Anna Zaborowska	25	4	"	Servant	"	"	Polish	Russian Poland	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$4.50	"	brother Józef Zaborowski, 309 Wayne, Pittsburg, Pa					
26	Johann Simon	18	—	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Phila	"	father	no	"	father Johann Simon, Richmond St. Phila					
27	Wojciech (Albert) Pilewski	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Poland	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law Rud. Davis, 58 Richmond St. Phila					
28	Stanislaw Czerwieński	20	—	"	"	no	no	"	Lowjergen	Priesburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jos. Kaufmann, Priesburg Pa					
29	Walenty Rózycki	18	4	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jos. Zielinski, Scranton, Pa					
30	Stanislaw Pokrzywa	19	—	"	laborer	"	"	"	Pilgarno	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	2835 Dimmick Way, Pittsburg, Pa	Penn Ave	2735			

25.00

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] unless or [illegible] to [illegible] such as are expressly [illegible] List.

R. J. Brauner.

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

...ry of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, May 5th 1895 Arriving at Port of ... 189...

2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Destined to (Location in the United States)	11 Final Destination (if any) in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	17 How long in Europe intending to reside in U.S.A.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Nicolas Zyderewska	23	—	f	married	—	no	no	Russia	Mostar	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	himself	$25.00	no	husband Antonio Zyderewska, 3024 Cherry st. Phila. Pa.	5 years	no	well	husband gone to the whaves	
2	Jechiel Rosenblith	27	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	Russia	Slonimsky	"	"	"	with friends	90 cents	"	131 Cleveland st. Phila.	"	"	"	sick	
3	Hirsch " "	2	—	"	single	—	no	no	" do	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Judith Van Waterschoot	27	8	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Belgium	St. Laureyns	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	husband	$1.00	"	husband " Penfield Van Waterschoot, Hazleton, Pa	5	no	well	Pa. Hazleton Co. lungh cases	leaped of [illegible] ago
5	Augusta Van Waterschoot	4	11	"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	René " " do	2	8	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Daniel Szabo	24	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hapsuna	"	South Bend, Ind	Pa.	brother	$27 cents	"	brother Wm. Snider, 922 Locust st. South Bend, Ind	"	"	"	lungh case	"
8	Katarzyna Zabik	22	—	f	single	Dept	no	no	Austrian	Tarnowske	"	Kingston, Pa	Pa.	Pa	$1.30	"	brother Stanislaus Zabik, Edwardsdale, Pa	Luz Co.	"	"	heard of last March.	"
9	Marya Szafarczyk	18	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnobrzeg	"	Pittsburg, Pa	Pa.	self	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Julia Zeller	34	—	"	Wife	"	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	"	do	Pa.	"	$6.00	"	husband in Iowa Sarah Zeller, 57 N. 4th st. is expected					
11	Henri Landay	27	—	"	Mr	painter	yes	yes	Russian	Riga	"	Chicago, Illinois	Pa	"	$35.00	"	to friend Jacob Landay, 1108 Poplar st. Phila.	here	"	"	Store st. Butcher	
12	Josef Schmidt	21	8	"	"	laborer	"	"	Germany	Falkenstein	"	Philada Pa	"	"	$52.50	"	brother Frank Schmidt, 1108 Poplar st. Phila.	3 years	"	"	Lonnce Ly U.S. Co.	
13	Rosalie Hegyi Nemet	25	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Hungarian	Hapsuna	"	St. Bank, Ind	"	husband	$6	"	husband Desider Nemet, South Bend, Ind	"	"	"	heard of	407 Arnold st. lungh case husband 2 months ago
14	Josef " do	3	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	407 Arnold st.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karl Hofstädter	16	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Elbert	"	[illegible]	no	"	$8	"	brother Fred Hofstädter, 455, 2d st. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eufrosina Baran	20	—	f	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	"	Allegheny, Pa	Pa	self	$2.00	"	cousin Dominic Pavlik, Edwardsdale, Pa	Luz Co.	"	"	heard of	March last
17	Antonia Bojecka	32	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rodney	"	Stamford, Conn	no	"	$60.00	"	brother Louis Bolar, Stamford, Ct.	East	"	"	heard	"
18	John Kaszay	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszapatona	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	$12.00	"	brother in law Stephen Kaszay, Perth Amboy, N.J.	10 years	"	"	Factory st.	"
19	Czefan Zebalk	34	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	3 months ago	"	"	Factory st.	S.S. Co. gone his ticket
20	Peter Wilk	24	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Cracklau	"	Plymouth, Pa	Pa	"	$67.00	no	Plymouth, Pa	2	ex	freeless	"	"
21	Anna Holestova	14	1	f	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Volokosky	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	Pa	"	P.O. by money	46 W. 17th st. Chicago, Ill.	heard	2 months	ago	3.2 Q.	tbg - clean
22	Gabriele Santilli	24	—	m	marr.	farmer	no	no	Italian	Apigna	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$10.00	"	514 Lincoln st. Pittsburg, Pa cousin Salvatore Pompeo	heard	of one	month	ago	"
23	Raffaele Pompeo	18	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Cantanio	"	do	"	"	$10.00	"	514 Rose Ave. Pittsburg, Pa brother Edmondo Pittsburg, Pa	cousin	Simione	Villecuzzo	5.2	Rivers Ave
24	Augusto Zobele	26	—	"	marr.	joiner	yes	yes	"	do	"	do	"	"	$10.00	"	4900 Penn Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	heard	2 months	ago	3.2	5.8 Ave
25	Ferdinando Pizzano	17	—	"	single	farmer	no	no	"	do	Palmoli	Pittsburg	yes	"	$5.00	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Tomaso Pallone	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Paluna	Pittsburg	"	"	$5.00	"	3 years ago to friend Francesco Torcha, Washington st.					
27	Raimondo Camillo	19	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	do	Palmoli	do	"	"	$5.00	"	to Stefano brother, Luiggi Riegi, 922 Lo 8th st.					
28	Gennaro Manenno	45	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	do	Paluna	Pittsburg	"	"	$10	"	6 years ago to friend Francesco Torcha, Washington st.					
29	Mariano Pazano	32	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	do	Palmoli	do	"	"	$10.00	"	2 years ago. bound to Cousin Baciarni Raymondo, 922 Lo 8th st.					
30	Domenico Semieri	26	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	do	Apigna	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$20	no	Lombardo Domenico Semieri, 520 Rose Ave, Pittsburg, Pa	heard	of one	month	ago	

30-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1895

Ehrlich

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...ers and Crew of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, May 5th 1911 Arriving at Port of ..... 191...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	Age: Years / Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether Ticket is Purchased in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether Having a Ticket to such Final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative and if so, which relative, with name and address	Ever in the United States before? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Anna Pawlak	18	f	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Sucyan	Philadelphia	Mc Keesport, Pa	yes	self	$34.00	no	brother Mike, 514 2nd Braddock Ave					
Peter Pawlak	21	m	married	"	"	"	"	Bruber		"	"	"	$53.00	"	sister Anna Wiginigia, 514 2nd Ave Braddock Pa					
Jerej Franik	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	Lengeben		Calumetplatz	"	"	$54.00	"	brother Mike Kaspar Ignacz	"	"	"	"	
Adalbie Spirer	16	f	"	servant	yes	yes	Saxon	Sarmelfingen		Philada	"	father	" 5	"	2647 Emily St. Phila	5	N.	"	"	
Caroline Reff	20	f	"	—	"	"	"	Brotzfeld		Zanesville, O.	no	self	" 25	"	Zanesville, O.	"	"	"	"	
Jos. Ljubich	28	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Rosoljice		Mc Keesport	yes	"	" 40	5.00 "	R. 200 L. Mike Klajic	2	44	"	"	
Stefan Petar Rofar	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klajina		"	"	"	$60.00	"	215 Jerome Ave Mc Keesport					
Hugo de Winter	14	f	"	Dept.	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp		Philada	"	brother	no	"	1605 Emerald St. Phila					
Johann Meier	29	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Aberach		Pen Mar Junction, Md.	"	already	$17.00	"	Pen Mar Junction, Md.					
Magdalena Walcher	27	f	"	Cook	"	"	"	Sonkbrunn		Millersburg, Pa.	"	brother in law	" 17.00	"	Millersburg, Pa.					
Ludwig Vogelmann	28	m	"	Baker	"	"	Austrian	Philada		Philada	"	self	3.50	yes	Philada					
Mina Schauff	28	f	"	"	"	"	German	Nurnberg		"	"	"	39.00	no						
Margaretha Forchner	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	Hombach		Pittsburg, Pa	"	husband	$5	"						
Martha "	11	f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	10.—	"						
Jozef Mularski	16	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polne		Middlefield, Pa	"	uncle	$6.00	"						
Jan Pankowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Czelesnica		Exeley, Pa	"	brother	$25.00	"						
Antonina Slivinska	26	f	"	Seamstress	no	no	—	Zarnowo		Phila	"	"	$21.00	"						
Georg Pankowski	42	m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Klangina		Braddock, Pa	"	self	$14 12,	$177/177	Braddock, Pa					
Jan Grella	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Turnik		Elm Grove, W.Va	no	"	$44 16.00	no	Elm Grove, W.Va		Ohio	"		
Georg Schatz	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fekeshaza		Lit. Carmel, Pa	yes	"	$46 12.00	"	Lit. Carmel, Pa					
Maria Szymczak	16	f	single	Sepmaid	no	no	"	Klangina		Braddock, Pa	"	"	$ 8.00	"	Braddock, Pa					
Justina Winowski	20	"	"	Sepmaid	yes	yes	"	Feldshaza		Lit. Carmel, Pa	"	"	$ 6 b.00	"	Lit. Carmel, Pa					
Michail Boltzli	26	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Italy		Philada	"	"	yes	1898/94 Buffalo, N.Y.	home to Buffalo		family			
Eugenie Ehrlich	19	f	"	weaver	"	"	German	Munster		"	"	brother	$25	no	brother Emil Ehrlich 1228 William St. Phila					
Rebecca Kalisker	38	f	married	—	no	no	Russian	Simno		Chicago, Ill.	"	husband	no	"	husband Judel Kalisker 3229 South St. Chicago, Ill.					
Ida "	17	f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	
Sarah "	9	f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
Clejne "	7	f	"	—	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
Ida "	3	f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
Chane Nachman	26	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Sinlow		"	"	self	198"	"	308 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	"	30	Laborer	Ills.	

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to examine all passengers who are in the steerage, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, A. J. Graafmeer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Monroe Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, May 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of Tacony May 19th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sarah Silbermann	15		f	single	—	yes	yes	Russian	Simne	Philadelphia	Phila		self	$2	no	brother-in-law Herman Hausmann, 3109 Wood St. Phila					
2	Berg Rebe	9		m	"	—	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Felsologa	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa	yes	passports	$22	"	Parents Leo Rebe, "					
3	Maria "	11		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	cousin for Grossman 3109	"	"	"		
4	Regine Deutsch	17		"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Turish			Frankford, Pa	no	ticket	$8	"	friends Mr. Frankford, Pa	"	"	"		
5	Stanislaw Ciebanski	40		m	soldier	laborer	no	no	Polish	Hoboken	"	Edwardsdale, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$12	"	brother-in-law Edwardsdale, Pa	"	"	"		
6	Weronika Konieczna	19		f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Rosa	"	Chicago, Ills	"	ticket	$8	"	uncle Ignacy Swiatlo 1858 S. 58th, Chicago, Ills	"	"	"		
7	Regina Grossmann	18		"	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Fokiba Sokoba	"	Frankford, Pa	no	"	$4	"	3909 Brady St. Frankford	"	"	"		
8	Viktor Fluss	37		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Vienna	"	Phila	yes	self	$2	"	wife Ella Fluss, 715 St. Phila	"	"	"		
9	Sylia Seidenstein	40		f	"	—	no	no	"	Wjzillos	"	Phila	"	husband	$4	"	husband Sd. Seidenstein 815 Emilia St. Phila	"	"	"		
10	Harry "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"		
11	Jno " MAY 13 1936	7		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"		
12	Hulda "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 —	"	" " "	"	"	"		
13	Katarzyna Rezmisy	18		"	single	laborer	yes	no	"	Potrzyzoka	"	"	"	sister	$2	"	sister Antonina Lyssk 3231 Gould St. Phila	"	"	"		
14	Anna Peter	30		"	married	—	no	no	Russian	Pilypalwie	"	New Phila Pa	"	husband	$61	"	husband Stan Stagania, S. Tura creek, New Phila Pa	"	"	"		
15	Gustav "	8		m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"		
16	Frank Widra	25		"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Russia	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$15	"	brother-in-law Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"		
17	Tomek Janicki	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzypkowo	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$34	"	brother Jan Janicki, 2739 Penn Ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"		
18	Franciszka Golaszewska	26		f	married	—	no	no	"	Suwalki	"	Shamokin, Pa	"	husband	no	"	husband Felix Golaszewski, Shamokin, Pa	"	"	"		
19	Franciszka "	2		"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"		
20	Julianna Deutsch	15		"	single	seamstress	yes	yes	Hungarian	Turiesk	"	Frankford, Pa	no	self	$2	"	brother-in-law Grossmann 3091 Brady St. Frankford	"	"	"		
21	Fritz Busch	34		m	married	laborer	"	"	Germany	Cleveland O.	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	$15	"	wife, Cleveland, O	"	"	"		
22	Julie "	26		f	"	—	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband " "	"	"	"		
23	Franz Tarabej	40		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Tarabej	"	Frankford, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law Grossmann, 3091 Brady St. Frankford, Pa	"	"	"		
24	Anna Welewes	17		f	single	—	no	no	Russian	Suwalki	"	Carmel, Pa	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle Ed Welewes, Carmel, Pa	"	"	"		
25	Edward Heller	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polen	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	brother	$30	"	sister Emelia Heller, 187 Babcock St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"		
26	Auguste "	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	" " "	"	"	"		
27	Marjanna Kwiatkowska	17		f	"	—	no	no	"	Wapkow	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	brother	$3	"	brother Ant. Kwiatkowski, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"		
28	Dominika Staszyńska	24		"	"	—	"	"	"	Przewóle	"	"	"	self	$2	"	brother Frank Dobay, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"		
29	Aleksander Jakimowicz	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Suwalki	"	Phila	yes	"	$15	"	to brother-in-law Jos. Kaczmarek uncle Antoni Bagnuk, Pottsville, Pa	"	"	"		
30	Andrew Burkowski	23		"	"	"	"	no	Russian	Wilkier	"	Wilkesbarre Pottsville, Pa	"	"	$3	no	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1898

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalgell Maurice Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, May 5th 1894. Arriving at Port of 189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for Location in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? if over how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write some language or dialect. Which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	(Józef) Jerzy Jaszyński	26	—	m	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Russia	Philada.	Shenandoah, Pa.	no	self	19.00	no	brother in law Tomek Szauli, Shenandoah, Pa.	no	no	no	Tall, fair, light hazel eyes of 6 months	
2	Marjanna "	25	f	single	Do	do	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law Tom Olkiewicz, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	" is expected	"
3	Jan Kowalewski	23	m	"	"	"	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	Self	110.00	"	brother in law Tom Olkiewicz, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	" is expected	"
4	Vittorio Filipetta	22	m	"	Miner	No	No	Italian	Austria	"	Bellevue, Pa.	no	self	5.20	"	to rejoin lover Fabiola in Scranton	Legard	"	"	"	"
5	Giovanni Mattiolli	42	m	married	Do	"	"	"	do	"	"	Bellevue, Pa.	"	"	5.20	Been in America 3 years 2 years ago in Scranton 18 months ago	Legard to bro in law Giuseppe Ratta P.O. Box 78	"	"	"	Ratta P.O. Box 78	" is expected
6	" (Battista) Ratta	21	m	single	Miner	No	Yes	No	do	do	"	do	"	"	4.90	Been in Scranton 18 months ago	Lad to brother "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Francesco Giacomelli	38	m	Trader	Miner	No	No	do	do	"	"	do	"	"	3	no	Lad to bro in law "	"	"	"	came old	"
8	Paul Girot	24	m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	French	Elizabeth, Ill.	"	Elizabeth, Pa.	Elizabeth, Pa.	yes	friends	50.00	been in Elizabeth 2 years 6 months ago	friends Michel Girot, Elizabeth, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Juliette "	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	French	Switzerland	"	"	"	friends	—	no	parents in-law "	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in violation of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to each of said passengers, is correct and true.

178.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Maurer Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] the United States at Antwerp.

CUSTOMS DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA. PASSENGERS.

May 30th 1898

I, R. Ehoff, Master of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which port she last sailed; and that in said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers; the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Ehoff Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL		† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	* NATIVE COUNTRY	* INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	* STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, OR TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	* LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF DEBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Armitage	Mrs C.	35		F	Housekeeper	U.S.A.	England	Camden N.J.	Yes	Prin. dest.	Cabin		Thomas L. Armitage	
2	Attwell	Mr W. J.	29		M	Bookkeeper	Eng.	England	Attwell pa		Intends to remain 40 Arch st Camden 8 years				
3	"	Mrs W. J.	29		F	None	do	"	"		6 months ago, bought R.R. Tickets + owes $100.00				
4	Black	Rev R.M.M.	31		M	Clergyman	U.S.A.	U. State	Flat Rock N.C.						
5	"	Mrs R.M.M.	29		F	Wife	do	"	"						
6	Bowers	Miss L.	23			None	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	No	engaged to sister to work at Cooper Hospital		Camden Ag.	$150.00	
7	Bake	Mrs F.J.	22			"	U.S.A.	England	East Mc Cal	Yes	Intends to husband Fred J. Baker, Haverford				
8	"	Miss V.A.	2			Child	do	U. State	"	"		says husband is born there			
9	Broadbent	Mr B.	64		M	None	England	England	Philadelphia	Yes	Intends to remain	Three trunks	Benj. Harry + John		
10	"	Mrs B.	62		F	"	"	"	Broadbent		2542 Meridith St. Phila		Mr. Broadbent has been in Phila. 3 months 5 years ago. has $400.00		

10-5

1179

COUNTED LIST.—Continued.

NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN GERM. WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PERMANENT RESIDENCE	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF DEBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
[illegible] D. W.	40		M	Physician	U. States	U. States	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Per Ry	Cabin	1604	North Delaware st.	
[illegible] Mrs W	37		F	None	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
[illegible] Miss Grace	11		"	Child	do	"	"	"					
[illegible] W. Robt	28		M	Laborer	Ireland	Ireland	Philadelphia	No	bd. to Sister	Bridget Ryan	Clear 2020 Market st.		
[illegible] Mrs A. J.	59		F	Housekeeper	England	England	Philadelphia	"	been in Phila 3 years 10 m. ago	P.P. by money to	Same as above		
[illegible] Miss Kate	23		"	Servant	Ireland	Ireland	"	"	been in Phila 25 years, one year ago,	to	625 North 8th st.		to friend N. Dalton
[illegible] W. R.	67		M	Builder	England	England	been in Phila		12 years	2 years ago	673 Belgian st.		
[illegible] Mrs R.	60		F	None	do	"	"						
[illegible] Miss Jessie	28		"	"	U. States	born there	Indianapolis Ind	Yes	Per Ry		36		
[illegible] W. P.	28		M	Mason	England	England	Cleveland O	No	been in Cleveland O. 7 years 5 months ago	to Live	2		
[illegible] W. Michl	28		"	Farmer	Ireland	Ireland	Chicago Ill	"					
[illegible] Mrs M.	57		F	None	England	England	Philadelphia Pa	"	Married	to friend			
[illegible] Mrs Mary	40		"	"	Eng.	"	Union State Races Co. Wis		P.P. to hire	Thomas R.	Griffiths Racine Co		
[illegible] W. E. D.	22		M	Surgeon	U. States	born U. States	Washington D.C.	Yes	Per Ry	P.O. Box 262.			
[illegible] D. P. S.	26		"	Physician	U.S.C.	"	1750 Grace St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	3	"	

15-6

180

23

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
26	Hudson Mr. Alf[d]	49		M	None.	U.K.	England	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes Sojr	Seen by Mr. Hughes Cabin		Liverpool	
27	Jones Mr. Ed. R.	20		"	Painter	England	"	Comal. Texas	No	Brother	Henry Jones, at the P.O. has a R.R. ticket + $50.00			
28	Hyde Mr. H. E.	50		"	Merchant	Scotch Irish	"	Toronto. Ont	"	& Transit	resident of Toronto has R.R. ticket + cash			
29	Kennedy Miss M.	22		F	None	U.K.	U.K.	born there Brookfield Va	Yes	Yes Sojr	"	3	"	
30	Linard Mrs. S. D.	37		"	"	U.S.A.	Born & part Europe	Hackettstown N.J	"	"	gaining space			
31	Maisir Mr. A. O.	46		M	Grain Merchant	U.S.A.	born Europe	Chicago Ill	"	Home	764	Real de Remitting Chicago		
32	" Mrs. A. O.	40		F	None	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	" Master N.	11		M	Child	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	" Miss M. L.	10		F	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	
35	" Master A.	8		M	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	
36	" Miss B.	5		F	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	
37	McKenna Mr. S.	23		M	Journalist	England	Ireland	New York	No	"	$50.00 - on person -			
38	McCameron Mr. R.	32		-	Artist	U.K.	Law in U.S. U. States	Washington D.C.	Yes	"	2 as cabins + 14th st.			

13-10-

181

24

CUSTOM'S LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN ALIENS, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH,
4	Rachel Mr. M.L.	52		M	Saleslady	U.S.C.	U. States	Washington D.C.	Yes	Per Lgr	Cabin		Liverpool	
100	Rees Mr. David	40		"	Grain dealer	U.S.C.	England	Norfolk Neb	"	"	"		Madison Co.,	
101	Robinson Mr. W.H.	36		"	Com. Agent	England	"	Philadelphia West Point Hotel	Yes	Transient	on visit to Canada says has $100.00			
102	Shaw Miss S.A.	49		F	Dressmaker	Irelg.	"	Falls of Schuylkill Pa	"	Transient	to sister Mrs. M.J. Harmitage Mount G		$10.00	
103	Stokes Miss Agnes	11			Child	do	"	Johnstown Pa	P.R.	to parents father Richard St. Stokes			Charge of Conductor	
104	Skelton Mr. W.	39		M	Merchant	Denmark	"	Ramona Cal.	Yes	Transient	to father W. Nelson, Ramona Cal - 10 years			
105	Smith Mr. Jos.	18		"	Miner	England	"	Philadelphia	P.R.	Uncle Samuel Walker 822 Erie Av.			$7.50	
106	Sedgley Mr. C.M.	51		"	Draper	do	"	do		been one month in Philo one year ago on a visit				
107	" Miss Amy	22		F	None	do	"	do		here, produced return ticket $100.00				
108	Inskeep Miss A.	25			Milliner	England	"	2220 Watmaland Ave. Philadelphia		Been 4 years in Philo, 11 months ago to friends			Charles Tuckerman 5740 Westminster Ave	
109	Thomas Mr. R.R.	28		M	Clerk	England	"	Philadelphia	P.R.	Transient to join Ships			Midland Coal, has $40.00	

11-V.

27 Citizens
22 Aliens
49 Total

Philadelphia, 30th May 1898

R. Duff Master

25 187

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	How much money in possession of alien. If less than $30, how much. If none, so state.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Passage at whose expense or by whom. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rose Connolly	25		F.	S.	Maid	yes	yes	Irish	Ramelton	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$ 5	yes 1895	Sister Mrs J Kerrin Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	10741
2	Antoni Radziewicz	26		M.	S.	Cabinet maker	"	"	Russian	London 3 years	"	Plymouth Pa	"	Brother	10	No	Brother A Radziewicz Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	John Jones	38		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Perth	"	Columbus Ohio	"	Parents	10	No	Parents 1189 Page St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	Lizzie Watson	27		F.	M.	Carpet Setter	"	"	American	Lead	"	Fall of Schuylkill	"	Self		American Home	to Uncle James Howe, Haywood & Co Falls of Schuylkill						4
5	Esther Stanton	15		M.	S.	Servant	"	"	U S C	Sangamon	"	Pittsburg	"			do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	Harris McElwee	28		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Co Salem	"	Baltimore	"	Sister	10	No	Mary Kennedy 1317 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	Maggie Maguire	19		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Carlow	"	Phila	"	Sister	15	No	Sister Annie Maguire 365 Richmond St Phila	365 Richmond St Phila	"	"	"	"	7
8	Patrick McKeag	23		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Omagh	"	"	"	Brother			Brother Jas McKeag 365 Richmond St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Jas Smith	18		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	English	Retford	"	"	"	Uncle			Uncle Jas Cox Swansea Wales	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Rose Kastelman	25		F.	M.	Wife	No	No	Russian	London 5 years	"	Starkville Miss	"	Husband	82		Husband J Kastelman Starkville Miss	"	"	"	"	"	10450
11	Mary "	3		M.	S.	Children	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Peter "	1		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Albert Brown	26		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Clones	"	Phila	yes	Brother	2	No	Brother Wm Brown Bridgeford Monaghan Co Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	1
14	Paul Kaltman	22		M.	S.	Tailor	no	no	Russian	London	"	Phila	"	Brother			Brother J Kaltman	"	"	"	"	"	2
15	Albert Isaacs	24		M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Welsh	Pontypridd	"	Akron Ohio	"	Self	87	"	Brother Wm D Isaacs	Box 115	Clinton, Summit Co.	"	"	"	10428
16	John Gerrard	35		M.	S.	Digger	"	"	English	Bury	"	Phila	"		6		Akron O						67262
17	Isaac Llewellyn	42		M.	M.	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Llandilo	"	Rescan Pa	"		26		Cousin Geoffrey Morgan Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	69297
18	Hugh Murray	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Phila	"			yes Phila	Cousin Thos Murray						69282
19	Jacob Aronsohn	28		M.	S.	Porter	"	"	Scotch	London	"	New York	"		15	No	Brother M Aronsohn	"	"	"	"	"	45340
20	Arthur Wilson	24		M.	S.	Moulder	yes	yes	English	Leyton	"	Phila	No		60	yes 1896	Sister Mrs Thos Mendham	"	"	"	"	"	63067
21	Mary Ann Lucas	26		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Dungannon	"	Phila	"	Self	2	No	Friend Bridget Boyle	2024 Lancaster Ave Phila					
22	Bridget Foley	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Aughrim	"	New York	"		1	"	Brother Miles Foley	1688 Amber St Phila					
23	George Schulen	64		M.	M.	Butcher	"	"	American	Ohio	"	Cleveland O	"	American			Coming home	produced papers					
24	Christian "	60		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do	do					
25	Patrick D'Arcy	19		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Waterford	"	New York	"	Self	87	No	Brother M D'Arcy	189 Platt St.	Rochester, N.Y.				19822
26	Edward Lyng	24		M.	S.	Gardner	"	"	Swedish	London	"	"	"		24		Brother O J Lyngren	"	"	"	"	"	61414
27	Rose Flanagan	18		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	Phila	"	Self	Less		Sister Mrs Kate Flanagan	2705 York St.					28295
28	James Keating	25		M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	New York	"	self	35		Uncle John Hall						62739
29	Thomas Williams	29		M.	S.	"	"	"	English	Darlington	"	Newburyport	no		25	yes Friend	Cousin Cockburn New Bedford						18257
30	Rose Levy	21		F.	S.	Cigarmaker	"	"	Russian	Manchester	yes	Cleveland O	yes		30	No	Uncle Morris						60096
31	Benjamin "	17		M.	S.	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Cleveland Ohio						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR SUBORDINATE OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles H. Ellis, Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that the above list contains the names of all of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool, Queenstown, or Plymouth, and that it contains a full and true account of all the money, or the equivalent thereof, in the possession of each of said passengers, so taken on board as aforesaid, and of the amount in the possession of each; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to examine the said passengers previous to their embarkation, and that I have received his report in writing, a copy of which is hereto annexed; that I have personally inspected said passengers, and that I have caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, where it could be conveniently seen and read by the said passengers or any of them, and that I will not land or permit to be landed any of the said passengers from the said vessel at any port or place in the United States before the said list shall have been delivered to the Collector of the port at which the said vessel shall arrive, or to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1898 — Chas H. Ellis

R. J. Cramer Vice & Deputy Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland, do solemnly swear that I have carefully inspected the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool, Queenstown, or Plymouth, and that the above list contains the names of all those of said passengers who have been specially certified by me to the Consul at the said port as being entitled to admission into the United States under the contract labor law, and that I have caused the said list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, where it could be conveniently seen and read by the said passengers or any of them.

John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland

...spect, has been passed without disinfection.

M Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

The Baggage of these passengers was been disinfected at Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul. S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

2

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
X J 1	Moische Gaiser	28		M	M	Tinsmith	Y	Y	Russian	Russia	Phila	Baltimore	Md	Self	$50.00	no	Brother in Law [illegible] 1473 Bill St Baltimore	1407	No	No	Good	No	18021
⊗ J 2	Ruben Fisch	22	M	M	S	Joiner	Y	Y	do	do	do	New York	N.Y.	do	$50.00		Brother [illegible] has expected						2
⊗ J 3	Berl Bermant NOV 2 1897 92113 1-20763	17		M	S	Apothecary	Y	Y	Russian	do	do	Boston Mass	Mass	do	$5.00		Aunt Mrs Ellis [illegible] Louis Paeff 113 Portland st						3
⊗ J 4	Hersch Zagarski	29		M	M	Labourer	Y	N	do	do	do	New York	N.Y.	do	$11.00		Uncle Ch. Rankin 141 E. Broadway, has expected						4
⊗ J 5	Wolf Saitzeff	30		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	$12.00		Brother Rafael Cook in New York						5
⊗ J 6	Moses Robieff	17		M	S	Sailor	Y	N	do	do	do	Boston Mass	Mass	do	—		Brother M. Nonah c/o L. Bu. Reinsberg, Lumber Co [illegible]						6
⊗ J 7	Chaim Eleff JAN 30 1932 8980	29		M	M	Baker	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	$20.00		Brother in Law N. Kapelnick c/o J.B. Pemberly in expected						7
⊗ J 8	Reuben Katz 1-66167	17		M	S	Sailor	Y	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	$110.00		Uncle M. Rabinsky 94 Pine st. is expected						8
⊗ J 9	Chaim Soluetzo	40		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Russian	Russia	do	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	do	—		Brother a Salem 223½ Bay st.						9
⊗ J 10	Aron Ruschkin	17		M	M	Tailor	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		Brother in Law Harris Salem 223½ Bay st.						18070
X J 11	Jan Mawenet	32		M	S	Labourer	Y	N	Polish	do	do	Millville N.J.	N.J.	Self	$32.00		Brother Gedeny Freeman						18072
X J 12	Natalia "	18		F	S	Sailor	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		"						
⊗ J 13	Julian Klekotka	19		M	S	Labourer	Y	N	do	do	do	Phila Pa	Pa	do	$40.00		Brother Dr Klekotka 1307 Grove st. Phila						5
⊗ J 14	Alexander Mierzek	18		M	S	"	N	N	Polish	do	do	Phila Pa	Pa	do	—		Brother Karl Mierzek in Phila						6
⊗ J 15	Chatzkel Gerbatkin	17		M	S	Sailor	Y	N	Russian	do	do	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	do	$7.00		Mother Shime Gerbatkin 28 Rutgers Place N.Y.				Heard of one month ago, friends expected		18011
⊗ J 16	Nekael ?	17		M	S	"	Y	N	do	do	do	do	do	Self	—		"						
⊗ J 17	Moses Mathus	21		M	S	Goldsmith	Y	Y	Russian	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	do	$40.00		Cousin Sahlamelkaum 414 Marion st. Phila				Has been in Phila 11 years and has relatives there		18017
⊗ J 18	Francisk Jacek	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	N	Polish	do	do	New York	N.Y.	do	$?		Brother Stanislaw Lew 75 Trenton N.J.				Has been in U.S. 11 years		
⊗ J 19	Helena Domanpeska	19		F	M	Wife	Y	N	do	do	do	Trenton N.J.	N.J.	do	$40		Cousin Frank Domanpeska 116 Trenton st. Phila				Husband called at this wharf and took them in charge		
⊗ J 20	Boalek "	2		M	S	Child	N	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		"				"		
⊗ J 21	Krecig Kanlanick	27		M	M	Wife	N	N	Russian	Russia	do	Boston Mass	Mass	Self	—		Husband Josel Kanlanick at Boston				Has been heard of, is well		
⊗ J 22	Blume "	6		F	S	Child	N	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		"				"		
⊗ J 23	Salman Oriel	24		M	S	Sailor	Y	Y	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		Sister Mrs J. Feinberg in Boston 223 Commercial				Heard of some days ago		6
⊗ J 24	Getal "	14		F	S	"	Y	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		"				"		
⊗ J 25	Rode Ite Pack	18		F	S	Tailoress	Y	Y	Russian	Russia	do	Boston Mass	Mass	do	—		Brother J. Pack in Boston 10 Kirkland st				is expected		7
⊗ J 26	Joshiel Weinbrent	24		M	M	Peasant	Y	N	do	do	do	Paterson N.J.	N.J.	do	$6		Brother Joachim Stein [illegible]						8
⊗ J 27	Sara "	20		F	M	Wife	Y	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		Uncle M. Cohen 737 Sq 3rd st Phila				First to Uncle M. Cohen & at the wharf & promised to take care for her		
⊗ J 28	Isaac Wolfsmith	28		M	M	Coatmaker	Y	N	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	N.Y.	do	$60.00		Cousin M. Levin 116 Cedrige st New York	are expected					9
⊗ J 29	Reichke "	24		F	M	Wife	N	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	—		"				"		
⊗ J 30	Kalman Berkal	22		M	S	Labourer	Y	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10.00		Cousin Sol Zoul 19 Allen st New York	is expected					18020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Shoff, Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to be landed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1898

M Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Charles R. Shoff Master.

* Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, on 30 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May 1898

M Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

Was inspected at Queenstown

W. J. Field
VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 9th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 20 1898

3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Abraham Lautenstein	28		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russia	Phila	Newyork	Yes	Self	$4.35	No	Brother-in-law Abr. Lapes in Newyork 14 Forsyth St.	No	No	No	Good	No	18021
2	Israel "	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3.25								
3	Moses Klotz	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32.00								2
4	Wolf Goldstein	41		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"			Cousin Rosa Goldman 82 Newport St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	Moische Perkel	20		M	S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law Herman Goldberg 14 Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ruchle Kapczan	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$1		Cousin M. Goldberg	436	Christian	$11	"	"	10687
7	Leie "	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Grandmother — and brother Benjamin						8
8	Pessie "	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Has a sister in Phila						
9	Aron Starewitz	35		M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston	"	Self			Brother Ben Kapczan 130 Carpenter St Phila	"	"	"	129	Vine	4th, Phila.
10	Franciek Kupinski	24		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Phila	"	"			Brother-in-law Ben Hurewitz 130 Carpenter St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	18024
11	Marianna "	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6.00		Friend Benj. Le Andrey Lundlo 240 Monroe St Phila	"	240	Monroe	6th.	Phila.	5
12	Leon "	1	6	M	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Mendel Reiss	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	"	Self	$50	No		No					
14	Spiedo "	30		F	M	Wife	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	"	"	"	"	"	6
15	Isaak "	9		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Herman Reiss	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Rosa "	7		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin Elias Reiss, 54 E. - 4 - Phila. - Pa. U.S.						
17	Breine "	5		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32.50								
18	Max "	1	9	M	S	Infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Betty "		4	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Abraham Resler	40		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	$41.75								
21	Rachel L. Shore	24		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law Isaac Kipperman 60 N. 2nd St Phila	"	60	N. 2nd	Phila.	Pa.	18027
22	Josef Bilowsky	38		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$2.00	Newark $37.50								8
23	Antoni Olexinski	23		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Russian	Russia	NOV 19 1934	"	"	"	$41.00	No	friend Antoni Debal		Jamaica	L. I.	— N. Y.		9
24	Leonora Mayenska	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50		Brother-in-law Alexander Leonie, Bergen Co. N. Y.						18030
25	Chaje Rudaszynska	23		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Phila	"	Mother	$41.00		Brother-in-law Mayenska in Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Freide Chalamar	55		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$20		Mother Sister Dine Marlin c/o B. Fenwick — 22nd & Pine Sts. Phila						10690
27	DEC 19 1939 38-25886-2152 Spalkuind-505-PHILA.	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$7.00		Husband Abraham Chalamar 774 S 4th St Phila						
28	David "	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	Moses Katz	23		M	S	Tinner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	"	Boston	"	Self	$4		Brother-in-law Katz in Boston Rabbi Cohen	42	Boston	St.	Boston,	Mass.	8032
30	Isaac Kaneer	28		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"			Cousin Clara Kaplowsky 524 S 8th St Phila		Simons	5-21	So. 8th	St. Phila	10696

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Shoff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 59 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease or malady dangerous to the public health, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

C. R. Shoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of May 1898

W. J. Field VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Macdonald M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that this foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of May 1898

John Macdonald M.D.

W. J. Field VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LINE.

J. J. Child VICE & DEPUTY Consul

⊗ The Luggage of these passengers was disinfected at Liverpool

J. J. Child VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

4

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If not, or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
⊗ 1	Janos Luffy	18		M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$28.00	No	to friend				Hop.		
⊗ 2	Mathias "	22		M	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33
⊗ 3	Gyorgy Andrey	43		M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Francis Takacs Bridgeport Conn	21 Royal st.	heard of 3 months, is expected				4
⊗ 4	Anna Kovacs	35		F	M.	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	$10.00	"	Brother Rudy Godits	Ford Harriers	H.P.	heard of one month ago			6
⊗ 5	Anna Salka	22		F	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	$12.00	"	Brother Rudy Godits Perth Amboy N.J.	Ford Harriers	H.P.	heard of one month ago			7
⊗ 6	Michka "	2		M	S.	Child	no	no	Hungary	"	"	McKeesport	"	Husband	"	"	Husband George Mahakan McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"		"
⊗ 7	Sopel Feigold	38		M	S.	Goldsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Russia	"	New York	R.	"	"	"	Brother S. J. Feigold	1861 Richard st.	is supported by brother				8
⊗ 8	Jedel Kirschnitz	21		M	S.	Miller	no	no	Russian	"	"	"	"	Sister	$15.00	"	Sister Adam Stolow	1861 Richard st.	is supported by brother				9
⊗ 9	Leiser Burstein	47		M	M.	Driver	yes	no	Do	"	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$40 Cents	"	Wife Rhata Burstein Daughters Hodyspiz, Sarah Reva, Rosa Reva, Rebecca Reva, Sarah Reva, Sister Mrs Robert Bernstein Boston Mass						10
⊗ 10	Minnie Herman	38		F	M.	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		18040
⊗ 11	Malke "	9		F	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle R. Herman	218 Bayard st.	heard of one month ago				"
⊗ 12	Elie "	6		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"		"
⊗ 13	Sore "	4		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
⊗ 14	Feige "	1		F	S.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
⊗ 15	Salmon Barbaner	43		M	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	$10	"	Brother in law Simon Gittleman 1724 Lombard st Phila	2 months ago					1
⊗ 16	Rachel Gittleman	24		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Father M. Gittleman 1724 Lombard st Phila	330 Fitzwater st					2
⊗ 17	Selig "	4		M	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"		"
⊗ 18	Fuzoffa Piastzeska	24		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	Husband	$25	Never in Wilmington 6 years	Husband Andley Mrs Wm Lay Lyman Mills Wilmington Del						
⊗ 19	Jan "	5		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father Wm Lay Lyman Mills Wilmington Del	726 Columbus av	is expected				
⊗ 20	Sabrino D. Alabastro	25		F	M.	Wife	"	"	Russian	"	"	Phila	"	Husband	"	"	Husband Mr Alabastro in Phila	4334 Crease st	Manayunk	met by husband			
⊗ 21	Moniske "	44		M	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father Michel Alhaden	1 Street	So. Second st	"			
⊗ 22	Mansa "	10		F	S.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
⊗ 23	Mariska Gallo	27		F	S.	Servant	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	"	Newport R.I.	R.	Self	$5.00	"	Sister Susanna Lipper c/o Johan Lobacz engineer N.Y.	192 Forrest st	21 ex post				3
⊗ 24	Noach Bord	26		M	S.	Joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	"	"	R.	"	$40.00	"	Uncle Hirsch Kaufman	516 N. Delaware	157 Monroe st	"			
⊗ 25	David Fidowski	21		M	M.	Shoemaker	no	no	do	"	"	do	"	"	$55.00	"	Brother in law Wm Schwartz in N.Y.	6 So. Broad st	N.Y.	"			5
⊗ 26	Dounesa Markoicz	26		F	M.	Wife	"	"	Polish	"	"	Gilbertsville Pa	R.	Husband	$2.00	"	Husband Peter Markoicz Gilbertsville Pa	Schuylkill Co	Pa	"			10695
⊗ 27	Ann "	10 m		F	S.	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
⊗ 28	Anton Mroczenski	24		M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Polish	"	"	Phila	R.	Brother	$8.00	"	Brother in law Wm Jaroszek in Phila	c/o Anton Piasnek	726 Robinson st	Lives with Brother in Phila			17617
⊗ 29	Estelka Czeto	21		F	S.	Cook	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	New York	R.	Self	$12.00	"	Sister Susanna Lipper c/o Johan Lobacz engineer New York	Wm Jones Rockland Co	heard of 6 months ago				46
⊗ 30	Francisek Kilan	26		M	M.	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	Austria	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$7.00	"	Brother Boska & Sons Undertakers						7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Eleff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 35 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May 1898

J. J. Child VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Charles R. Eleff

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, to wit, 35 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of May 1898

J. J. Child VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

...ed at Bremen

VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of amount, if any, over fifty dollars, and if so how much? If less or none.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free or Prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
No. 1	Friedman Jaukel	52		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Phila.	Newyork	Yes	Self	$4	No	Son in law Friedman in newyork and wife	110	204	Brought as	Good	No	
No. 2	Salomon Steiger	43		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$4	"	Son in law Friedman in newyork	Boy	No	Same	"	No	18048
	Feidel Kugler	21		F	S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Sister Feidel Friedman in newyork	"	"	"	142 Stagg st	Newyork city	9
No. 3	Sahewach Glatter	28		M	Sng	Carpenter Founder	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	"	Boston	"	Cash	$2	"	Brother Morris Kugler in newyork	"	44	Delaney st	Newyork city		18050
" 4	Dwore Rabbinicz	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Cash	$2	"	Cousin Marcus Bercovitz Ave. Boston	"	Mot	Ajutz	344 Harrison	Boston Mass	
" 5	Reike "	22		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	$150	"	Husband Marcus Rabbinowitz	"	Mot	Rabinowitz	189 DeKoven st	Chicago Ill	18052
" 6	Esiek "	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabbinowicz 189 DeKoven St Chicago Ill	"	Husband hire	37 years	Chicago	Ill.	
" 7	Beril "	19		M	S	Leatherwk	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 8	Mere "	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 9	Jacob "	9		M	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 10	Aron "	8		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 11	Chaja "	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 12	Sahslow "	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 13	Melach Kletawski	27		M	Sp	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Boston	"	Cash	$5	"	Cousin Sam Ray Passenger Boston	"	Jacob Sabelkin		81 Allen st		18052
" 14	Schmer Greenman	35		M	S	Tailor	Yes	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	Cash	$350	"	Brother in law David Beatty in Boston	"	David Barety		81 Sarlem st	Boston Mass	3
" 15	Andras Kajder	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$40	No	Same as Charles Kajder	"	Son		"	"	5
" 16	Susanna "	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	"	Greenfield Hill Conn	"	Greenfield		Hill Conn	"	
" 17	Gega "	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 18	Schulmi Peterman	29		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	"	"	Self	$2	"	Brother Israel Peterman 26 Suffolk St Cty	"	26	Suffolk st	"	"	6
" 19	Anton Gustaylis	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	"	Brother Kazis Gustaylis 26 Suffolk St	"	26	Suffolk st	"	"	7
" 20	Marie "	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 21	Maly Polak	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	Self	$12	"		"	"	"	"	"	
" 22	Josef Nepact	36		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	Self	$23	1895 1896 Hungary	Uncle Joseman Easel in Gutenberg Ny	"	Ferry Road	Haur	Reseid st Ny		8
" 23	Chaim Koppell	32		M	M	NOV 21 1898	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	"	Newyork	"	Cash	$36	"	Brother Schapsel Koppell 31 Johnstown Pa	"	Married	James	Johnstown Pa		9
" 24	Brocha Nulaskahes	18		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russian	Russia	"	Phila	"				Wife Sahra Koppel 183 Allen st	"				New York	18060
" 25	Mensch Baum	23		M	M	Glovemaker	No	No	"	"	"	Newyork	"	Father in law		Destitute	Brother Sahra Koppel 183 Allen st	"	4	23	T		10697
" 26	Selde "	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	"	Father in law St Sieben 173 Ludlow St Cty	"	St	Sieben	173 Ludlow st		18061
" 27	Ester "	2	8	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
" 28	Wolf Kupperschmidt	59		M	M	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self			Son in law David Friedman in Brooklyn	"	Sea	No 1	C F		2
" 29	Richo Madra	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	Cash	$27		Bro in law Ellias Shlenik in Newyork	"	P	Zeltzer	176 Ave B	N York	5

AUG 24 1938 20330 23412 505

JAN 28 1913 [illegible]

NOV 21 1938 [illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles L. Shoff, Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1898

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Was disinfected at Queens

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
J 1	Mayem Feldman	40		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Phila	New York	No	Self	$50	No	Husband David Feldmann Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	18063
J 2	Leib "	14		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 3	Mendel "	9		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 4	Isaac Steinmann	32		M.	Br.	Tradesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	44
J 5	Rike "	25		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	David Feldmann in Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 6	Bandel "	3		F.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 7	Feivel "	2		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 8	Isaef "	1		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 9	Chane Rosenbluth	36		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Moses Rosenbluth Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	6
J 10	Joel "	4		M.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 11	Israel Bamshaft	20		M.	S.	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Russ	"	"	Boston	No	"	"	"	Father Motel Bamshaft 42 Bethnal Green Rd London E.	"	"	"	"	"	7
J 12	Herach Broschewitzki	23		M.	S.	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Bamshaft in Boston USA 42 Bethnal Green Rd London E.	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 13	Sahlome Rubinstein	45		M.	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Mordeche Rubinstein 27 Christian St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 14	Israel Krostiez	46		M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law Morris Bolkowsky 61 P. Stenmann 27 Richard st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 15	Manes Alkan	42		M.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Ables Schneiderman 149 Forsyth St Ny	Board of Guardians	"	"	"	"	18070
J 16	Feivel "	17		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 17	Chaye Sindelstein	37		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Husband Solomon Sindelstein Ny	"	"	"	"	"	18072
J 18	Mores "	11		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 19	Abraham "	9		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 20	Rachel "	8		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 21	May "	6		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 22	Feige "	3		F.	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 23	Velbet Walochacher	50		M.	M.	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	Son Dr Yachiel Walochacher 300 Wilcox st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 24	Rachel "	46		F.	M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 25	Simcha "	9		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 26	Anna M. Larsson	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Victor Ronny Sweden	No	No	No	Good	No	10698
J 27	Elin J. Ljungloff	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$50	"	Brother Carl Ljungloff 1040 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 28	Julia J. Carlson	21		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	Self	$18	"	Cousin Anna M. Larsson 740 Cherry st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	9
J 29	Ellen E. Djorf	14		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Husband	$	"	Sister Ida Anderson 1038 Lombard st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	26874
J 30	Matilda Lindqvist	35		F.	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	No	Self	$2	Yes 1888	Home 1038 Lombard st Phila	"	"	"	"	"	18076

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Shoff, Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this Nineteenth day of May 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Charles R. Shoff Master.

Brooklyn Westchester 18

30.00

388

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn before me this Nineteenth day of May 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, May 31 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
No. 1	Matilda M. Kendholm	41		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	Phila	Magnet Neb	Yes	Husband	$75	No	Husband Magnet Neb	No	No	No	Good	No	
No. 2	Kurt Ostf	14		M.	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10701
No. 3	Carl A. Eliason	33		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hudson pa	Yes	Self	$5	"	No	Res in Law Ludlow	Johan Hof	Single	Boy 107	"	"
No. 4	Amalia "	25		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Husband	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18075
No. 5	Johan E. "	1		M.	S.	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
No. 6	Robert A. Albertson	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 25th Oct 1894 to Whitehall Mich	Friend	Olof Dahl	Olof Dahl	Mich	Good	"	
No. 7	John N. Smith	53		M.	M.	"	Yes	Yes	American	Christiana	"	(made application at Castle Garden New York)	Yes	"	$60	Yes 15th Nov 1895 returning	home	Son Henry Smith		Muskegon Mich	(Lame leg)	"	18073
No. 8	Hilda Renty	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	"	Ada Minn	Yes	Uncle	$22.30	No	Uncle Christian Renty	"	Ada	Minn	Norman Co	"	
No. 9	Mina Hansen	16		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Norman Minn	Yes	Father	—	No	Father Herman Hansen Norman Minn	"	Norman	Minn	Epileptic	"	
No. 10	Gurie Henriksen	29		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Christiansund	"	Westmanna	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 2nd	Sister Mrs Rasmussen	"	Ada	Minn	Sick	"	
No. 11	Kristine K. Raalamo	24		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Centerfield S. Dakota	Yes	"	$5	No	Friend via Canada	Friend	Jno Werner	Centerville	Willie S. D.	Sick	"	
No. 12	Michal Gomarah	25		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	"	Kingston pa	"	"	$3.10	"	Friend Stefan Kowalski Kingston Pa		Walent Kowalyshky	Nanticoke	Luzerne Co Pa		
No. 13	Thomas Krusiaki	67		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Parksville Pa	"	"	$5	"	Friend Marcin Wesolowski		Marcin Wesolowski	Nanticoke	Wis		
No. 14	Jacob "	10		M.	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	Son in Law		
No. 15	Dora Brockelmann	23		F.	M.	Wife	-	-	German	Hamburg	"	Atlantic City	Yes	Brother	$75	No	Brother George Weber Atlantic City		Hotel Norwood	Atlantic City	N.J.		
No. 16	Max "	1		M.	S.	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		
No. 17	Marie Jensen	25		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	"	Germantown	Yes	Brother	$75	No	Bro in Law K. Jensen		Georgia	Phila	Mount Calvary Cem		
No. 18	Karin J. Jensen	18		F.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	"	"		Sick		Expected		
No. 19	Mathilda "	13		F.	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$75	"	"		"		"		
No. 20	Rudolph Rasmussen	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Phila	"	Uncle	$75	"	Uncle J. Rasmussen 1247 So. 22d St		"	"	Sensin not at landing		18078
No. 21	Peter Neilsen	29		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Blaire Wst	"	Washington Dist	"	Self	$70	Yes	10 years at Washington Dist		Blaire	Washington	Co		18079
No. 22	Karoline "	29		F.	M.	Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		
No. 23	Jens Peter "	4		M.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		
No. 24	Hilda M. "	2		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		
No. 25	Kora P. "	1		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"		
No. 26	Julia Caspersen	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	"	Clarendon pa	"	Brother	$45	No	Brother Peter Caspersen		Peter Caspersen	Clarendon	Warren Co Pa		
No. 27	Anton M. Jeppesen	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Julius Jeppesen		Box 269	Owatona	Minn.		18211
No. 28	Charles Bramfeld	45		M.	M.	Tailor	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	"	Phila	"	"	$1.	"	Brother Hermann Bramfeld in Phila		223 N 8th St	Phila	"		
No. 29	Anna Hesenhall	40		F.	M.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	Hazelton pa	"	Self	$5 by money	"	Husband Peter Hesenhall in Hazelton Pa		Husband Peter Hesenhall		"		18074
No. 30	Raphael Gold	11		M.	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"		"	Uncle Wm Meisel Spellman in New York		Uncle Michael Spellman	77 Pitt St New York			18081

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles A. Groff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith for the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-th day of May 1898

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* Master, First or Second Officer.

C. A. Groff Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such Passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-th day of May 1898

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

The Baggage of these passengers was disinfected at Bremen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less.	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Leib Gerber	32		m	m	Tradesman	yes	yes	Galizia Austrian	Austria	Phila	New York	yes	Self	$12 7.00	No.	Brother Abr & Gebe in new york	No	No	No	Good N. Y.	No.	18083
2	Stanislaw Balkovsky	18		M	S.	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russia	"	Phila	"	Brother	—	"	Brother Adam Wesko	Con.	No	to locken, Gs.	"		10715
3	Sahlome Schmidt	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Galizia Austria	Austria	"	New York	"	Self	$2 50	"	Brother J Schmidt in new York						
4	Abraham Marcus	18		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	"	Boston	"	"	—	"	Brother J Marcus in Boston	270 N. 4th		Boston, Mass.			5
5	Michel Kahan	26		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8 1.00	"	Brother Saml Kahan in Boston & Brother Jankie	50 N. Morgan		4th c Boston, Mass.			6
6	Ette Perachowitz	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father Abraham Perachowitz Boston	10 Broadway		cor Lincoln, Boston, Mass.			8
7	Malke Lowe	20		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$8 2.50	"	Brother in Law Ruben Miller New York	55 Bayard		Sts., New York			
8	Laura Glotzer	20		F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	"	$4 50	"	Uncle Aron Steinberg in New York	31 Pitt		Sts. N. Y.			9
9	Regi Lebowitz	15		F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	Uncle Josef Weissmann in New York	134 Goerck		Sts. N. Y.			10990
10	Mimisch Reiss	39		M	M	Tradesman	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	"	$5 3.00	"	Cousin Wunnick Reiss in newyork	102 Pitt		Sts, New York			1
11	David Rek	21		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3 1.00	"	Brother in Law Maas Remaning Newyork	188 Ludlow		Sts., New York			2
12	Israel D Muskat	18		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Russian	Russia	"	Phila	"	Brother	$1	"	Sister Dvora —	531 S. Randolph		Sts. Phila			10716
13	Sucher Rosenberg	34		M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$12 2.50	"	Cousin Israel Rosenberg in newyork	102 Attorney		Sts., New York			18093
14	Aron Katz	35		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	[illegible]	$8½	"	Brother in law Michael Katz in newyork	218 N. 2nd		Sts. no load for			10718
15	Arie Mailey	32		M	S	Skinner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	2.50	"	In Brother & Mother in newyork	Sandel & Mother		Shoystiel 134 Ludlow			
16	Rosa Hauptmann	16		F	S	Servant	no	no	Galizia Austrian	Austria	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brother Adolf Hauptmann in newyork	161		Rivington Sts. N. Y.			8
17	Sara Reiss	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Sister Ellie Reiss in newyork	and Aunt Minnie		Reiss, 174 Delancey	Sts. N. Y.		
18	Reise Feldman	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Brother Herman Feldman in Newyork	104		Allen Sts. N. Y.			7
19	Feige "	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	To the Mother Waldman and Brother Reb Waldman in Newyork	83		Sheriff Sts. N. Y.			9
20	Felge Waldman	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
21	Malke "	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
22	Leiser "	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
23	Laura Gelentre	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
24	Hermine Krakovics	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	To the Mother Charlie New York	800		Attorney Sts., N. Y.			18099
25	Regie Groes	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	$8 50	"	Sister Julia Katovics in Newyork	329 E.		8th Sts. N. Y.			18100
26	Karl "	1		M	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	To Husband Moritz Groes in New York	20 Ave		B. N. Y.			18101
27	Barbala Edelis	37		F	Widow	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$8 8.00	"	Brother in Law Edelis in Newyork	Ged		Laret, N. J.			
28	Abraham Tow Jan	33		M	S	Rober Verger	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	Phila	"	"	—	"	Brother in Law Berl Cattle in My	22		Blecker Sts. N. Y.			
29	Knackman Lesnes	26		M	M	Tradesman	"	no	Russian	Russia	"	Ill	"	"	$12	"	Brother in law Worked Railway in Chicago	Ills		137 N. Morgan Sts., Chicago, Ills.			
30	Sara "	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	"	13.—	"							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles R. Bluff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every said passenger named herein, is correct and true.

R. J. Bluff
Master.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of May 1898

W. Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am duly qualified under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said authority; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of May 1898

W. Shields VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

W. Gibbs Consul

The baggage of passengers was disinfected at Rheims

W. Gibbs Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. II

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Judel Grunt	15		M	S	Painter	no	no	Russian	Russia	Phila	Boston	yes	Self	—	No.	Father Aron Grunt 1st Boston	No	No	No	Bright boy	No Boston	18705
✓ 2	Vincenty Brywidas	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Brother	$2	"	Brother Adolphus Reynolds Phila	"	"	"	"	"	19719
✓ 3	Hersie Podbergin	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$1	"	Brother Gabl Podbergin 1st Phila	No	No	No	Phila Cath.	"	10720
✓ 4	Beile Geler	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	164	"	"	—	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	18706
✓ 5	Simon Geler	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bel Geler Geler 1st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Hirsch "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Freide "	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Josel "	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Moses "	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Katherine Rosenthal	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	Newyork	"	"	$46.00	"	goes with friend Hermine Kascowitz to Victor Julia Kascowitz	"	"	"	"	"	22985
✓ 11	Regi Oberback	26		F	M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa	"	Self	$50	"	Husband Adolph Oberback	"	"	"	"	"	22986
✓ 12	Josef "	2		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Wilmos "	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Pirlop Gasper	35		M	M	Stonemason	yes	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$2.—	"	Brother in law	5 7 4	Grand Rh.	—	W. Alexander		9
✓ 15	Rosa Wekony	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.00	"	Uncle Sander in Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Josef Boomyak	32		M	M	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	710
✓ 17	Anton Stelea	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Patrony Walotkeny	19		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Russia	"	Kansas City	"	[illegible]	$5.85	"	[illegible] United States [illegible] to Stand [illegible] [illegible]	Ben R.R. Tkt. to Destination via N.Y.					
✓ 19	Anna Lewin	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russian	Manchester	"	Newyork	"	Self	$5	"	[illegible] Husband [illegible] [illegible]	1703 N. 8th St.			Kansas City	Mo.	
✓ 20	Absolem Burrows	34		M	M	Ex Guardsman	"	"	Abyssinian	Kimberley Africa	"	Toronto Can.	"	Self	$5	"	Brother Samuel Cumming Campbell St Phila	— 35	Parry & Str.		N. Y.	"	60074
✓ 21	Maggie "	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	Ita	"	"	"	"	"	3.00	"	American returning home	"	"	"	"	"	63529
✓ 22	Ivan "	2		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Benjamin Washington	32		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	London	"	Boston	yes	"		American Seaman returning home	Expecting to ship	"	"	"	"	"	66946
✓ 24	Rose Martin	29		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Phila	"	"	£1.	Yes 1897	Brother 518 North 15th St Phila	Patrick Martin					66698
N.O.K. 25	James Brisard	48		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	American	"	"	Boston	"	"		American, resident returning home							18262
✓ 26	Charles S. Roberts	40		M	S	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"									
✓ 27	Catherine Tagret	22		F	M	none	no	no	American	Ireland	"	Phila	yes	Brother	none	No	Born in Camden Maine; wants to go to a hospital. Brother M Manson 3911 Edgefield St Phila	—					15619
✓ 28	Lena "	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									10721
✓ 29	Marie "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 30	John Jerwyn Potter	34		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	English	London	"	Phila	yes	American	75.00	1 yr. 3 yrs. ago	Returning home	to Phila		on	Pass		63568

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Hoff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Seventh day of May 1898

W. Gibbs VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. Hoff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. 30, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Seventh day of May 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

W. Gibbs VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL 19th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

10

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	W. Spencer J. Potter	32		M.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	English	London	Phila.	Phila.	yes	American	returning	home with husband							
2	John Richards	33		M.	S.	Butcher	-	-	English	London	"	New York	"	Self.	£140.	no	Brother Richard, Newyork	N.Y.	—	no	no	Good	no	63563
3	Frank Gracia	32		M.	S.	Seaman	-	-	U.S.A.	Liverpool	"	Phila.	"	American		born in Brooklyn, 5 yrs. on Brooklyn cruiser, and California	returning home	produced first papers					
4	Renold Ekstrom	21		M.	S.	"	-	-	Swedish	"	"	"	"				wants to join U.S. Navy						59323
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles K. Thoff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of May 1898

R. J. Bramer VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. K. Thoff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

35 62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of May 1898

R. J. Bramer VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	~~Anthony Collins~~	~~42~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~Mar~~	~~Cutter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Glenmore~~	~~Phila~~	~~Coleraine~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	Cousin Bryt Collins						
✓ 2	Christopher Duffy	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Killala	-	Phila	-	P.P.J.	$7	110	Sister M. Dolphin 1810 Jefferson St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	~~Yes~~ 28854
✓ 3	Jenn Driscoll	28	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Bawn	-	-	-	Self	$20	4 years 15 months	Brother Cousin Kennie McCarthy 1314 N. Hutchinson St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	28849
✓ 4	Jerry Higgins	22	6	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Cork	-	Chicago	RR	Self	$25	No	Uncle T. Conroy 332 East 23rd St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	38895
✓ 5	Wm Nevin	21	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Clonmel	-	Mauch Chunk Pa	RR	Brother	$22	No	Brother Patrick 346 Plum St. Mauch Chunk Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	10418
✓ 6	Cath Brennan	19	7	Married	Wife	Dat	Yes	Yes	"	Callan	-	Phila	-	Husband	$7	No	Husband Richard Brennan 1914 Hamilton St.	No	No	No	Good	No	16975
✓ 7	Mamie "	2	-	Single	Child	-	No	-	"	-	-	-	-	Father	$22	.615	Father in law Michael Brennan	No	No	No	Good	No	28444
✓ 8	Nora Walsh	23	-	Married	Wife	Waitress	Yes	-	"	Belmore	-	-	-	Husband	$7	10 years	Husband Phil Residents	No	No	No	Good	No	-
✓ 9	John "	5	M	Single	Child	-	No	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	57366
✓ 10	Martin "	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	-
11	~~Bridget Cody~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~-~~	~~Dat~~	~~Yes~~	~~-~~	~~Irish~~	~~Kilkenny~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Sister~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	Sister Julia 1814 Bayley St. Phila	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~ 2994
12	~~Hannah O'Hara~~	~~20~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Kilkenny~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Aunt~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	Aunt Maria Phelan 1008 Penn St. Phila					Farmer	Yes Broke C	29048
✓ 13	Cath Richardson	10	-	-	Child	-	-	-	"	Carracastle	-	-	-	Sister	$5	No	Sister Maggie 2238 Mead St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Yes 1967
✓ 14	Bridget	17	-	-	Dat	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	"	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-
✓ 15	Bridget Sullivan	18	9	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Gortard	-	Chicago	RR	Self	$25	No	Sister Margaret 3615 Center ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	-
✓ 16	Margaret Farrell	24	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Westport	-	Phila	-	Self	$10	No	Sister Mary 1914 Penn St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	12416
✓ 17	Belinda Smith	25	-	-	Wife	Dom	No	No	"	Belfast	-	-	-	Husband	$7	No	Sister Mary Smith 1420 Ceylon St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	16441
✓ 18	Bridget Downey	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Port	-	-	-	Self	$7.50	No	Sister Maria 718 North 5th St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	27951
✓ 19	Mary Cooley	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	Self	$2	No	Sister Bat. 1314 North Broad St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	27226
✓ 20	Catherine McLaughlin	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	Father	$5	No	Sister Winifred 1314 N. Broad St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	1902
21	~~Mary Callaghan~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Wife~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Carlow~~	~~-~~	~~Colorado~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~$20~~	~~-~~	Sister Bridget 3724 16th St Denver Colo	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~No~~ 18545
✓ 22	Mary Connelly	17	-	-	Dat	-	Yes	-	"	Galway	-	Pittsburgh Pa	RR	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Matt Connelly 1001 Duquesne St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	27215
✓ 23	Minnie McDonald	26	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Glenmanth	-	Phila	-	Self	$5	No	Sister Bessie 1501 Manton St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	27947
✓ 24	Cecelia Butler	24	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Tuam	-	-	-	Father	$5	No	Father Thomas 71 Butler St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	26489
✓ 25	Minnie Butler	22	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Athlone	-	-	-	Sister	$5	No	Sister Ellen 71 Butler St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	27034
✓ 26	Mary Glynn	22	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Strath	-	Chicago	RR	Cousin	$22	No	Cousin Mary McDonald 194 Bonnie Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	10410
✓ 27	Norah Hughes	17	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Carrickmel	-	Wilmington	De	Brother	$5	No	Brother Pete 1500 Orange St. Wilmington	No	No	No	Good	No	2389
✓ 28	Bridget Connell	28	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Dromaley	-	Phila	-	Self	$7	No	Sister Annie Gott North Broad St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	24497
29	~~Annie Collins~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Belfast~~	~~-~~	~~Chicago~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~$5~~	~~-~~	Sister Bridget 1615 Wabash Ave. Chicago	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~No~~ 18545
✓ 30	Mary Haynes	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	-	-	Phila	-	Self	$5	No	Sister Bridget 1615 Franklin St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	14965

Bridget Haynes 1525 South Franklin St. Same address Called for her

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Croft, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of May 1898 James Croft

W. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D., Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of May 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

W. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Bridget Jordan	17		F	Sing	Sat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Westford	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	£7	No	Sister Mary 1740 Sth 9th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Cpf. 23004
✓ 2	Mary Burke	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	£7	No	Cousin Julia Walsh 1740 Sth 9th St called for her	No	No	No	Good	No	58827
✓ 3	Maggie Gavin	17		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	£7	No	Sister Anne Gavin 1740 Sth 9th St called for her	No	No	No	Good	No	Cpf. 23805
✓ 4	Maggie Lally	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	£7	No. 1003	Sis Cus. Carpenter St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58828
✓ 5	Annie Lahan	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	£7	No	Brother Michael Lally 5041 Sth Cleveland Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 6	Maggie Caulfield	37		"	Married	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	£7	No	Husband Patrick Lahan Tanner Falls, Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	58828
✓ 7	Margaret Masterson	36		"	Sing	"	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Self	£7	No	The legated Sister Cousin Thomas Hamilton 5th Mount Charles Pa 2 Phila 1 Bonsall St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58829
✓ 8	Margaret Cunningham	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Athenry	"	"	"	Sister	£7	No	Sister Nancy 220 Cousin Cunningham 20 St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58833
✓ 9	Mary Smith	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Baugh	"	"	"	Sister	£7	No	Sister Anne Smith Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Cpf. 1640
✓ 10	Mary Reily	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ballina	"	"	"	Friend	£7	No	Friend Mrs Scott Mrs Ann Scott 1442 Cuthbert St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	22015
✓ 11	Kate Flemming	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Charlestown	"	"	"	Sister	£7	No	Sister Bridget Flemming 1935 N Sammond St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58870
✓ 12	Mary McNicholas	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	£7	No	Cousin Mary Hunt 25.20 Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Cpf. 22054
✓ 13	Mary Callaghan	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	£10	No	Sister Eliza Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	27277
✓ 14	Agnes Keough	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Westford	"	"	"	Cousin	£10	No	Cousin Nora Cleary 1737 Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	28442
✓ 15	Kate Mull	23		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Cork	"	"	"	Self	£35	No	Brother John 307 Thomas Mott 109 Fairhill St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	57069
✓ 16	Lizzie	20		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	£10	No	Brother Thomas Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Cpf. 22219
✓ 17	Michael Kelly	22		M	Laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	Mt Coven	"	"	"	Self	£35	No	From Mrs J. Flemm 1927 Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58943
✓ 18	Patrick Burke	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Sligo	"	"	"	Brother	£10	No	Sister Anne Burke 1346 Taylor St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Cpf. 28509
✓ 19	Charles M Hillock	20		"	Rider	"	Yes	Yes	American	Washington	"	"	"	Self	£10	No	Father Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 20	Michael Duggan	33		"	Laborer	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway	"	Pittsburgh Pa	RRT	Wife	£10	No	Wife at Pittsburgh Mr Katherine Johnson Tower Pittsburgh	No	No	No	Good	No	Cpf. 25763
✓ 21	Joseph Keller	27		"	Sing	"	American	Cork	"	Columbus	Pa	Cleveland	"	Friend	£7	No	Friend Mary 18	No	No	No	Good	No	17007
✓ 22	Bridget Toney	22	7	"	Sent	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	Egord	"	Phila	Yes	Father	£5	No	Sister Mary 18	No	No	No	Good	No	57607
✓ 23	Mary Regan	18		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	£5	No	Sister Bridget 1740 Sth 9th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	57608
✓ 24	Maggie Mullin	16		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ballina	"	"	"	Sister	£7	No	Sister Agnes Mullin 865 Taylor St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	57429
✓ 25	Maggie Loftus	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	£7	No 2548	Sister Mrs Mullin Cousin Mrs M. Barnes 865 Taylor St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	57429
✓ 26	Bimey Flemming	47		M	Married	St Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Doocastle	"	"	"	Self	£200	No	Daughter Mrs Blackwood 1740 Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	58867
✓ 27	Patrick	20		"	Sing	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£10	No	between them Phila do	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 28	Thomas Kelly	27		"	Married	Shoefinisher	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Newport RRT	"	"	£15	No	Cousin Richard Turkington 320 N 17th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 29	Patrick Grady	24		M	Laborer	"	Yes	Yes	"	Westford	"	Boston RRT	"	"	£2	No	Uncle Pat Grady 15 North St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 30	Patk Standen	24		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	No	Sister Mary 17 Carver St Clinton Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of May 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of May 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

37

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, May 30 1898

13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether money (less than $50 and how much if $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓1	Anne Clarke	21	7	F	Sing'l	Set	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mt Carm	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	8	No	Brother Thomas Clarke 2340 Amber St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5898
✓2	Patrick Duffy	42		M	Married	Laborer				Wolfhunt						No	Daughter Mary & Thos Duffy 713 Tasker st Phila						
✓3	Ellen	12		F	Child	Child																
✓4	Pat APR 1 a 1897	11		M			No															
✓5	Byt	9		F																		
✓6	Jno	7		M																		
✓7	Jem	3																				
✓8	Thomas Hodgkin	20			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Cor. Eng		Boston	R&T			No	Brother Thos Hodgkin friend Geo Morton 3 Birchgrove Villas Lancaster Rd Leicester St Boston 760 Lexington Ave Corner Park Chicago 17011 Rec						
✓9	Kate Connor	34	7		Set		Yes	Yes		Charlestown		Chicago	R&T			No	Sister Ellen O'Brien Cor Lexington Ave & Corner Park Chicago 17011 Rec						
✓10	Richmond Burke	25	2	M		Laborer	Yes			Feltham		Newark		Self		No	Express Texas Mr Patterson Co Co Pipe Line Co Pipe Line Station Texas 17012						
✓11	Mr Hamilton	28					Yes	Yes		Belmont		Boston	R&T			No	Friend Mrs Cannon 124 Chambers St Boston Mass 61939						
✓12	Edmund Coghlan	26			Married		Yes	Yes		Portarlington		Newark				No	Cousin Jas Mellon Birchwood St Phila Brother Augustin Keough 203 Kingsland Ave E Nwk New York 3226						
✓13	Margt	27	7		Wife		Yes	Yes								No							
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Written names on thumbed

James [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of May 1898 T. Cheff Master.

D. Cowman Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of May 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

D. Cowman Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bohemia sailing from Hamburg 16 Mai 1891 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 1st 1891

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Can he Prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, which one	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ausschiffhafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel?	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Wieviel Sie im Besitz haben, wenn es mehr als $ 30 sind, und wieviel, wenn es weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus, gerichtet oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, was der Fall	Ob Polygamist	Ob kontrakt- od. sklavenhaft	Geistige und Körperliche Gesundheitszustand	Ob verkrüppelt oder sonstwie gebrechlich, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Karoline Lebeckene	28	f	w	milk	yes yes	Polish	Gurcke	Philadelphia	Scranton Pa	no	Philanthropy	$25	no	husband Mesta Lebecke	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petras —"—	3	m	s	none	no no	do	do	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexander Nazelczyk	25	"	s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Suwalke	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	$15.00	"	brother Mathey Nowitzky Alexander Shenandoah	610 Headore st, is expected	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Schulkowsky	20	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	$6.00	"	brother Joseph Shenandoah 520 Centre st	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ambrosius Blaszevsky	24	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Polish	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	$10.00	"	brother Alexander Blaszevsky Wilkesbarre 6 Wolcott st, Jersey City, " ago	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michaly Zwiblel	26	"	w	"	" "	Russian	Rudge	"	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	$11.00	"	brother Mathew Zwiblel 116 N. 9th st, Van Buren Ave	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antoni Grzybowsky	29	"	w	"	no no	Polish	Krzyoska	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	$17.00	"	brother Peter Grzybowsky Chicago Ill 211 Kosciusko st, Brooklyn, heard of 2 months ago, expected	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josias Baumgarten	18	"	s	"	" "	do	Ravitza	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$8	"	cousin Antonia Baumgarten 307 E. Centre st, is expected	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ignacy Ruykus	21	"	w	"	no no	do	Mycielas	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$37.50	"	brother Joseph Ruykus 571 N. Canal st, is expected	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leiser Simon	15	"	s	worsted	yes yes	Russian	Suwalk	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$11.00	"	Step father Simon Rosenberg 933 Penn Ave - heard of 2 months ago, expected	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hertz —"—	12	"	s	none	do do	do	do												
12	Reception Seimelin Belchikoff	48	"	w	laborer	no no	Polish	Suwalk	"	Erie Pa	no	Philanthropy	no	"	son Eduard Belchikoff 343 East Front st, heard of 2 months ago, are expected, has also add. to step brother Wilh. Belchikoff, Erie Pa - Co. No. 2 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Barusson	42	"	w	laborer	yes yes	Russian	"	"	do	"	do	$16.00	no	brother Johann Barusson 343 East Front st, heard of 2 months ago, are expected, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz —"—	40	"	married	"	no yes	do	"	"	do	"	do								
15	Martin Tobalewsky	24	"	s	"	yes no	Russian	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	do	10.00	"	brother Wilhelm Tobalewsky Pittsburg Pa - Co. No. 2 Pittsburg, 503 Cherry st, Shenandoah	"	"	"	"	"
16	Theodora Reska	30	"	"	"	yes yes	Polish	Lyndy	"	Duryea Pa	yes	brother	no	"	brother Teofilus Reska P.O. Box 25 Duryea Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Fedorowna Bopapa	23	f	w	wife	no no	Russian	St. Wyatka	"	Pittsburg Pa	R.	husband	3.00	"	husband Johann Bopapa Pittsburg Co. 1842 Schamburg Co.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Teofilus Reinkath	20	"	w	none	no no	Polish	Kerdlow	"	Chicago Ill	R.	brother	2.00	"	brother Joseph Reinkath 571 - 20 Canal st, with brother, see 9.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosalia Kowalczak	30	"	w	wife	yes yes	do	Klotka	"	Lackawanna Pa	no	self	10	"	husband Teofilus Kowalczak	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maryanna Lyss	36	"	w	"	yes no	do	Russow	"	Duryea Pa	yes	Philanthropy	$40	"	" Joseph Lyss Duryea Pa, Lug Co - is expected	"	"	"	"	"
21	John Kienitz	50	m	s	laborer	no no	Russian	Schyarzow	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	7.00	"	bro-in-law John Smagrat, 626 Snider st, expected	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michalina Kwiatek	22	f	s	none	no no	Polish	Suwalk	"	do	yes	Philanthropy	$3.00	"	brother Pawel Kwiatek Schramm Pa, 25 4th st, Liberty Ave - is expected	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbara Naudowski	20	"	w	"	no no	Polish	Xargow	"	Chicago Ill	R.	cousin	$3.00	"	cousin Wenzel Naudowski Chicago Ill 571 - 20 Canal st, is expected	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ignacy Bitkowsky	26	m	w	laborer	no no	Polish	Suwalk	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	self	$7.00	"	uncle Mr. Ignacy Bitkowsky Shenandoah 9 Mill st, heard one month ago, expected	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Katzlowsky	19	"	s	"	yes yes	Polish	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	4	"	brother Vincent Jocelowsky Scranton 1750 Lowe Ave, heard of expected	"	"	"	"	"
26	Andreas Kupitschuma	20	"	w	"	no no	Polish	"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$6.00	"	uncle Maruska Kupitschuma Shenandoah 9 Frank Mazeika 40 E. 9th st,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Frantschek Martschak	24	"	s	Butcher	yes yes	Polish	Tchirza	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Philanthropy	2	"	brother Michael Martschak Chicago Superior Ave - No. 8357 - Co. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ludwig —"—	30	"	m	do	do do	Russian	"	"	"	"	R.	do	66 cents	"	"	"	"	heard of 5 weeks ago, are expected	"
29	Thomas —"—	29	"	s	laborer	no no	do	"	"	"	"	R.	do	2	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Ave	"
30	Josef Schwantzek	22	"	s	"	no no	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	5.00	"	" Nicolay Susa Chicago 1525 Bufalo Ave - is expected	"	"	"	"	"

39

29 Schubeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Emmenthenen of the Bohemia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mai 1898.

Waldemart Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Emmenthenen
Officer.

*Insert neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Grosse, Surgeon of the Bohemia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mai 1898.

Waldemart Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

F. Grosse

*Strike out neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bohemia sailing from Hamburg 16. Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 1 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. Mos. Alter. Jahr. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Aufenthaltsort in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Bestimmungsort?	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt?	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Color, as Prince or Alsatian, or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, Labor Law or emigrated, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Rosalie Kieca	27	f	m	maid	yes yes	Galician			Penna			32.00							
✓ 2	Jacob — " — JAN 11 1939 4470/977 (5a5 Liquel Land 7 x 11)	6	m	ind	child	no no	Galician	Motor	Philadelphia	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	25	6 yrs. before here 1 yr. 10 mos. ago in U.S.	Husband Jay Kieca	Clain & Bethel Office good Luzerne Co. Pa.				no
✓ 3	Tella — " —	2	f	"	no occ	" "	Austrian	"	"	"						" " " "				
✓ 4	Lawrenz Kieca	29	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Galicia	"	"	"			8.50		Brother in law Kieca	" " " "				
✓ 5	Jos Krigowsky	40	"	m	"	" "	-	Pagarzyna	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	2.00		Jos Wychelw	East Chicago, Lake Co. Ind.				
✓ 6	Ditche Goldenberg	31	"	"	"	" "	Russia													
✓ 7	Dina — " —	24	f	"	wife	" "				JAN 12 1940 215/738 (5a5 Phila 3 x 2 7 4 0 1 Mat ya)										
✓ 8	Mena — " —	17	"	"	no occ	no no	"													
✓ 9	Nachan — " — JAN 24 1939 345/603 (5a5 Phila 3A-1615)	15	m	-	-	" "	"													
✓ 10	Abram — " —	10	"	"		no no	"	Tshisan	"	Philadelphia	"	"	5		brother in law	" " " "				
✓ 11	Nuchim — " —	8	"	"		" "	"						18.00		Herod Burd Philadelphia	201 Catharine Ave. Phila Pa.				
✓ 12	Leib — " —	5	"	"	children	" "	"													
✓ 13	Leja — " —	6	f	"		" "	"													
✓ 14	Chandel — " —	2	"	"		" "	"													
✓ 15	Wolf — " —	9	m	"		" "	"													
✓ 16	Josef Brimocheffsky	21	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Bork	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	15.00		brother Kazimyr Brimocheffsky, Scranton	Coming to Plymouth, Penn, to work for Jackson, Pa.				
✓ 17	Josef Andruchkowsky	23	m	no	"	no no	Polish	Lunatzky	"	Plymouth	"	"	5		cousin Herman Jackson	" " " "				
✓ 18	Stanislaus Adamziewicz	19	"	"	"	" "	Polish	Reglarod	"	Glen Lyon	no	"	11.42		cousin Karol Chicago	Coming to Glen Lyon, Pa.				
✓ 19	Michal Litzy	23	"	"	"	no no	"	Jatica	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	15.00		brother Jan Litzy Wilkesbarre	10,4 Bremen Hb. Chicago, Ills.				
✓ 20	Jonz Casperowsky	26	"	"	"	" "	"	Lunatzky	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	3.00		" Vicenty Casperowsky Wilkesbarre	1,52 Breda Hb. Wilkesbarre, Pa.				
✓ 21	Thomas Mastowsky	20	"	no	"	" "	"	"	"	Mahonay City	"	"	6.00		cousin Nikolai Mastowsky Shenandoah	Shenandoah city, Pa. " "				
✓ 22	Alexander Wisowsky II	35	"	no	"	" "	"			Chicago Ill										
✓ 23	Rosalie — " — sister	42	f	widow	wife	" "	"	Wisowski	"		no	"	14.50		sister in law Josef Wisowsky Chicago	114 Mc. Henry Hb. (Rosalie hat 2 Kinder 8 J. u. 2 J.)				
✓ 24	Pawel — " —	22	m	no	laborer	" "	"													
✓ 25	Anton Grischkitzky	40	"	m	"	" "	"	Litava	"	"	yes	"	22 2.00		brother Nicola Grischkitzky Chicago	2 Mc. Henry Hb. " "				
✓ 26	Stanislaus — " —	31	"	"	"	" "	"													
✓ 27	Wojcsek Jablonowsky	24	"	"	"	no no	Polish	Wilanowsky	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	6.50		brother Jozef Wilanowsky Chicago	1465 Elston Ave. Chicago, Ills.				
✓ 28	Anton Lohz Lasz	24	"	"	"	no no	Russian	Wisowski	"	"	no	"	3.00		cousin Stanislaw Jacowsky	436 Elston Ave. Chicago, Ills.				
✓ 29	Konstantin Wisowski I	23	"	"	"	" "	Polish	"	"	Allsburg Pa	"	"	2.00		cousin Melchor Wisowsky	" 2804 Penn Ave. "				
✓ 30	Alexander — " —	21	"	"	"	" "	"			"			1.00							

R. J. Brauner

462.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the Bohemia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mai 1898. [illegible]
Waldemar Rouhard
V.C. Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr Grosse Surgeon of the Bohemia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony * Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mai 1898 [illegible]
Waldemar Rouhard
V.C. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bohemia sailing from Hamburg 16 Mai 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 1 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Victoria Freinik	18	f	s	none	yes yes	Polish	Bäzenec	Philadelphia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	cap	2 1/2	no	Martha Karol Freinik Pittsburg	None	No	No	Well formed and healthy	
2	Stanislawa Bielkowska	17	"	"	"	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	cousin Maya Pittsburg	3 Barfoot's Alley, Allegheny City, Pa.				
3	Kapolik Chelmicki	28	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Nidzica	"	"	"	"	7.00 2 1/2	"	cousin Ewald Freinik Pittsburg	Freinik New Kensington, Westmor. Co.				
4	Jan Drabkowski	39	"	m	"	" "	"	Lang	"	Philadelphia	"	"	5.00 7	"	brother Alexander Drabkowski Philadelphia	225 Morgan St., Philad.				
5	Franciszek Gonowski	23	"	s	"	no no	Polish	Leszno	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	8.00 10	"	brother Marcin Gonowski Chicago	2 Mc. Henry St. Chicago, Ill.				
6	Jacob Kirschenbaum	25	"	"	"	no yes	Galizia Austrian	Radzechow	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	2	"	Friedrich Kirschenbaum	514 Christian St. Philad.				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. J. Brannen

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Emmerichsen of the Bohemia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mai, 1898. Emmerichsen
Officer.

Walldemar P. Reuhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F Grosse, Surgeon of the Bohemia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Mai, 1898. F Grosse

Walldemar P. Reuhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

I, W. I. Hannah, Master of the (SS) Rhineland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

W. I. Hannah
Master.

— 2nd Cabin Passengers. —

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
1	Baxter Mr. Alfred	34		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A.	Ohio	Chicago	Citizen	No	Saloon		Liverpool	
2	— " Mrs "	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	
3	— " Master Harold	7		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4	— " Miss Bessie	4		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
5	Bayliss Mrs Lewis	21		"	Wife	England	"	"	No	"	"	4	"	
6	Budmiger Mrs A. E	—		F	Wife	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Citizen	"	"	"	—	"	
7	Baker Mr. Seb.	45		M	Gentleman	England	Ohio	"	No	"	"	1	"	
8	Conway Miss Isabella	23		F	Spinster	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
9	Carman Miss Josefa	28		F.	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Citizen	"	"	"	4	Queenstown	
10	Diemar Mr. Edwin	24		M	Gentleman	England	Hamburg	No	"	"	"	4	Liverpool	
11	Elder Mr Theo.	27		M.	"	U.S.A.	Ohio	Chicago	"	"	"	2	"	
12	Hartley Miss Lena	36		F.	Spinster	England	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	
13	Hindle Mrs Annie	37		F.	Wife	"	East Liverpool	"	"	"	"			
14	— Miss Annie	11		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	— " Edith	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	
16	— Master Willie	7		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Jones Mrs Louis	36		F.	Wife	U.S.A.	Ohio	Chicago	Citizen	"	"			
18	— " Miss Bessie	10		F	Child	Eng	"	"	No	"	"	4	"	
19	— " Edith	11		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Leeds Mrs C. F.	36		F.	Wife	U.S.A.	Chicago	"	Yes	"	"	3	"	

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	C of whi C				Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

I, W. J. Hamak, Master of the (SS) Rhineland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

W. J. Hamak
Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
								— 2nd Cabin Passengers. —						
1	Baxter Mrs. Alfred	34		F.	Gentlewoman	England		Phila	Citizen	Pl. Letter	Saloon		Liverpool	
2	—•— Mrs.	28		F.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	
3	—•— Master Harold	7		M.	Child	"		"	"	"	"	10	"	
4	—— Miss Bertie	4		F.	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	
5	Bayliss Mrs. Lewis	21		"	Wife	England		"	No	"	"	4	"	
6	Rudmiglas Mrs. A. E.	—		F.	Wife	U.S.A.		Minneapolis	Citizen	"	"		"	
7	Baker Mr. Jack	45		M.	Gentleman	England		Phila	No	"	"	1	"	
8	Conway Miss Isabella	23		F.	Spinster	Ireland		"	"	"	"		"	
9	Carman Miss Josefa	28		F.	"	U.S.A.		Chicago	Citizen	"	"	4	Queenstown	
10	Dennan Mr. Edwin	24		M.	Gentleman	England		Harrisburg	No	"	"	4	Liverpool	
11	Elder Mr. Theo.	27		M.	"	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	"	"	2	"	
12	Hartley Miss Lancs	36		F.	Spinster	England		"	No	"	"		"	
13	Hindle Mrs. Annie	37		F.	Wife	"		East Liverpool	"	"	"		"	
14	—— Miss Annie	11		F.	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	
15	—— Edith	9		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	6	"	
16	—— Master Willie	7		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
17	Jones Mrs. Louis	36		F.	Wife	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	"	"		"	
18	—— Miss Hattie	10		F.	Child	England		"	No	"	"	6	"	
19	—— Ellis	11		F.	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	
20	Leeds Mrs. C. F.	36		F.	Wife	U.S.A.		Chicago	Yes	"	"	3	"	
21	Maitland Mr. W. B.	68		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Williamsport Pa.		"	"	5	Queenstown	
22	Mrs. Annie Mrs. Angus	36		F.	"	England		Kinston Virginia	No	"	"		Liverpool	
23	Mrs. Annie Mrs.	36		F.	Wife	"		—"—	"	"	"	8	"	
24	Nicholson Mr. Wm.	17		M.	Office Hand	"		Bristol	"	"	"		"	
25	Pabst Mr. Wm.	36		M.	Leatherman	U.S.A.		Phila	Citizen	"	"		"	
26	—— Mrs. Wm.	36		F.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	10	"	
27	—— Master Thomas	12		M.	Gentleman	"		Williamsport Pa.	"	"	"		Liverpool	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		F.	Wife	England		Phila	No	"	"		"	
29	Scrivener Mr. Alex.	52		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Reading Pa.	Citizen	"	"		"	
30	Sinclair Mr. Richard	23		M.	"	Scotland		New York	No	"	"		"	
31	[illegible] Mr. C.	36		"	"	England		[illegible]	"	"	"		"	
32	—— Mrs. C.	36		F.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	
33	—— Master Arthur	2		M.	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	

NOT TRANSFERRED No. 42166 OCT 2 0 1925

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of allegiance other than Public, whether citizens of the United States	† Transient, in Transit or intending permanent sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of Persons of Each	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Ports of Final Destination
34	Thompson (Dupont)		3 months	M.	Dupont	England		New York	do	Ft Jefferson	Saloon	—	Liverpool	
35	Feeney Capt U.S.A.	26		M.	Gentleman	U.S.A.		Minnesota	Citizen	"	"	4	Liverpool	Rochester Minn
36	Winslow Mrs. Charles	25		M.	—"—	U.S.		Williamsport Pa.	—"—	"	"	3/4 1	C. Francisco	Williamsport Pa
37	Wylie Mrs Wm H.	35		M.	—"—	U.S.		San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	1	Liverpool	San Francisco Cal

W. J. Hannah

4-3

43

Passed without examination

James Boyle Consul

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 84

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *May 25* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, *June 6* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, if no, how much money, and how much if any over $50	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Have in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Stewart	17		m							Phila							no	no	no	Good	no	
2	James Flanagan	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Killyleagh	"	Phila	yes	brother	$10	no	brother Hannagan Philadelphia	7946	No	Comm	Good	No	10254
3	Goldstein Bernat	36		m	Tailor				Russian	Londzer	"	"		brother in law	none		brother in law 117 North 3d St. Phila						10455
4	Mrs Mary Ann Hawker	52		F	Nurse				English	Wells, Som	Phila	Vanderbilt	yes	self	£3								10456
5	Miss Annie C. Read	26	3	F	S	Servant				Herts	"	Grenwald	yes	self	£3	Brother Robt Read Vanderbilt	brother Ch. Read Grenwald Court house						16231
6	Percy	15	2	m		Laborer				Burton Stad	"	"	"	"	£2		do						63901
7	Rose Ann Dougherty	18		F	S	Servant			Irish	Maghera	"	New York	"	"	£10		brother Ny Dougherty 1117 Spring Garden St Phila						
8	Maggie Kennedy	18		F	S	Dressmaker				Shrawbeltown	"	Phila	"	"	$50		Aunt Kate Martin Chestnut Hill Montgomery Co Pa						39585
9	Mary Ann Martin	27		F	S	Servant					"	"	"	"	$50		Thos Robt Martin Chestnut Hill Montgomery Co Pa						57245
10	Ethel	11		F		Child					"	"	"	"	$50		Thos Robt Martin Chestnut Hill Montgomery Co Pa						57246
11	Wm John	10		m							"	"	"	"	$50		Charles Robt Martin Chestnut Hill Montgomery Co Pa						
12	Henry Turnbull	30		m	S	Laborer			English	Workington	"	Worcester	no	"	$7		Aunt Anne Barton 27 Federal St Worcester						
13	Thos. Shortall	28			S	Laborer	yes		Irish	Ledgford	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$10		[illegible]						60795.
14	George Portman	27				Laborer			English	Birmingham	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10		[illegible]						67201
15	James Cruise	48		m			yes		American	Liverpool	Phila	Pauper Produced by		American Citizen	returning	home	Central Falls R.I.					60223
16	John Bolenup	48			S	Mechanic					"	Mason C.	no										18252
17	S. Kratzman	49			S	Seaman	yes		Russ		"	Phila	yes										18255
18	Thos Treat Travis	25			S	Painter	yes		Eng	See affidavit in file	Chicago		no	$50									8356
19	Joseph Wilding	21	10		S	Cycle Maker			English	Salford	"	Fort Wayne	yes	self	$10	2nd Wayne Ind 1894	Uncle Jos Wilding Calvin St Fort Wayne						18257
20	James S. Pilsbury	56			M	Butcher	yes			Newcastle	"	New York	"										66184
21	Annie Kelly	20	2	m	Wife				Irish	Killasaw	"	Phila	"										62142
22																							68034

20-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, Master of the s.s. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 227 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to embarkation, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted or excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Hannah Master.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatti, Surgeon of the s.s. Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 227 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Volatti

James Boyle
Consul of the United States,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 6 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Fees in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gerchow Pehil	30		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Gapin	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$18.00	no	brother in law Cesler Kreimann in New York	2	not	No	good	good	18112
2	Schark May	18		f		Girl	no	no	"	Krasnosielty	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Berdah "	15		m		Horse	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Lewis Mayer in New York	40	Elizabeth	Ave.	New York	"	18113
4	Davoire "	10		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Alexr. Plavocki	23		m		Laborer	no	no	"	Biesun	"	"	"	"	"		father Mandus Plavocki	17	in	U. S.			
6	Jan Michezuisky	24		"		"	yes	yes	"	Bielarey	"	Phila	"	brother	$18.50		brother Joseph Michezuisky Brooklyn N.Y.	95	19th	Ave.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	18114
7	Konstanzia Gluiter	24		f		Servant	yes	yes	"	Mysemies	"	"	"	brother	"		brother Kasimir Gluiter in Philadelphia	5102	Walker	Ave.	Phila	"	10723
8	Zallel Guisberg	34		m	m	Tailoring	yes	yes	"	Zurin	"	New York	"											18115
9	Udel "	34		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	Schmuel "	11	6	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	Hillel "	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	Mosep "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	Ester "	7		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"											
14	Emir Anna "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Mayem "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Josel "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	Rwoke Schreiben	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Stare Kustanti	"	Boston	"											
18	Gitel "	4		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Simon Jark	40		m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Brody	"	New York	"	Self	none	no	husband Rondel Schreiber in Boston, Mass.						18116
20	Lea Chulsker	48		f			"	"	Russia	Kowetz	"	"	"	"	$18.50		brother Abraham Tuch in New York	189	Norfolk	Sts.	N. Y.		18117
21	Falik "	18		m	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	Maria A. Chickstein	186	Spruce	Sts.	New York		18118
22	Chaje Hoffmann	40		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Jasslaw	"	Boston	"				186 Lynnen St. Boston						
23	Rave "	14		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											18119
24	Mueh "	11		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				husband Meniche Hoffman	4	Morton	Sts.			
25	Lieche "	8		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	none	no	in Boston Mass						
26	Lea "	4		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Jonas Dangirdas	36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Serefineski	"	"	"	Self	75.00	no	brother Jacob Dangirdas Boston Mass	260	Broadway	Boston	Mass		18120
28	Vincenty Mischkinis	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	Mustelo	"	"	"	"	$18.50		brother James Anuskas in Boston Mass	No 57	Wall Lane	Mass.			18121
29	Hawver Cohen	16		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Iracki	"	"	"		$30.00		Uncle Joseph Landau in Boston Mass	94	96 Salem	Sts.	Boston		
30	Mzeech Kowal	30		"	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dombrowa	"	"	"		$32.00		B. in N.	Stanislaw	Kolagia	Ludlow	Mass.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, Master of the ss Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Hannah Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Valatie, Surgeon of the ss Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.I. 5 J. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. J. Valatie

Consul of the United States,
Liverpool, England.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 6 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How far to Prisoner or Alien intended or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Michel Pater	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Dombrowa	Phila.	Boston	yes	Self	one $30	no	friend Adam's Slaw	Woolcgine, no,	Ross	no	good	Laclare, Mass.	18124
✓ 2	Stanislaw Piekielnik	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	one $8	"	brother-in-law Stanislaw Kolopin, Poland	Ger	240	"	"	"	18125
✓ 3	Harald Bryne	25		"	s	Carpenter	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Mobile	"	"	"	in New York	will ship at	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	18126
✓ 4	Hans Jorgen Larsen	29	7	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	"	Cameron	"	"	$5 50	no	friend Fred. Nielsen	Ger	6 91	"	Rice Lake	Barron Co.	28027
✓ 5	Jens Knudsen	27		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Cullman	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	18128
✓ 6	Tekla Swinkowna	13		d	-	Servant	no	no	Galicien	Czerna	"	Shamokin	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law Jan Marat, Shamokin	—	"	"	"	"	10728
✓ 7	Reeve Galwin	18		"	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Gojendair	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	$7	"	sister City Lievar in Boston Mass	16	Lowell	Mass	Boston	Mass.	18129
✓ 8	Sore Dookin	45		"	widow	Weaver	no	no	"	Kowno	"	Phila	"					"	"	"	"	"	10729
✓ 9	Israel "	11	6	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	"	Children Chaye Dookin in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Hersch "	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Mendel Berger	17		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Kolodruphka	"	"	"	father	none	"	father Wolf Berger in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	10730
✓ 12	Leib "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					18	64	Jewish	Rabbi	Camden, N. J.	"
✓ 13	Feige Schajewicz	44		d	widow	Widow	yes	yes	"	Kosciowa	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	18130
✓ 14	Rouch "	16		m	s	Jewish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Indel "	14		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Dwore "	10		d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$27	"	son Isaac Chajewicz in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Schmuel "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Fridel Kaufmann	39		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Krezan	"	Boston	"	Self	$14	"	brother-in-law Emanuel Rotman Boston	—	40	Battery St.	Boston,	Mass.	18131
✓ 19	Michal Buleza	27		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Galicia Austria	Kolazice	"	Phila	"	brother	$1	"	brother Jan Buleza in Austria	22	34	Amber St.	Phila	Pa.	10731
✓ 20	Veronica Kuchnewska	37		d	m	Wife	"	"	"	Dukla	"	"	"	husband	$30	"	husband Marcel Kuchnewska in Philadelphia	"	Shenandoah,	Pa.	119 High Land	Ave.	10732
✓ 21	Hillel Helbrstein	33		m	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lielz	"	New York	"	Self	$14	"	Brother Abel Bar Hershkelle in New York	"	2	4 St.	Second	Ave. New York	18132
✓ 22	Mosesbar Buchhalter	28		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	"	brother Jack	"	"	"	"	"	18133
✓ 23	Alter Pistiner	28		"	s	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Wynitz	"	"	"		$20	"	brother Abraham Kofsner in New York	3	78	Grand	Ave.	N. Y.	18134
✓ 24	Josefa Majeroska	28		d	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Smenthown	"	Phila	"					"	"	"	"	"	10733
✓ 25	Salaama "	4		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$1	"	husband Michael Majeroska in Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Wladislaus "	-	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	18135
✓ 27	Mihaly Sipos	33		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Palya	"	Clarence Pa	"	Self	$1	"	brother-in-law Mayer Reyners Clarence, Center Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	18136
✓ 28	Bernard Schwarz	22		"	s	Bookmaker	yes	yes	"	Nemetsfalva	"	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother Benjamin Schwarz in Mt Carmel Pa	—	124	4th St.	Mt Carmel,	Pa.	18137
✓ 29	Joel Mizowsky	35		"	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Wiozna	"	Phila	"		$14	4 yrs	brother Hyman Goldstein in Philadelphia	885	Monroe	St.	"		10734
✓ 30	Jaube Goehberg	50		d	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ostrag	"	"	"		$12	"	daughter Fanny Goldberg in Phila & daughter Sara also Jacob Goldberg	—	"	"	"	"	10735

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, Master of the S.S. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my said personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers required thereon, is correct in every particular.

William James Hannah Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Walsh, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M.S. 89 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

OCT 18 1938 Scanned for T. Boston (X513 Fr)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 25th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 6 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Giving Surname, Christian Name and Middle Initial	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Country.)	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether less than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Moses Sackberg	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ostrog	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	4 yrs no	Sister Fanny Sackberg in Phila	no	no	no	good	no	10735
2	Israel Krell	51		m	m	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Czernowitz	"	"	"	Self	no	No	Brother-in-law Nathan Berger	no	no	no	"	"	18138
3	Nils Benj. Jensen	39		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	American	Thorsdyhm	"	Odenville Minn	"	Self	yes	2 yrs Odenville 1897	Brother-in-law Jensen Odenville	Big Stone Co	Minn.	"	"	"	10724
4	Carolina McAbuloff	22		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Fornebo	"	Cokato	"	Self	$3	2 no	Friend Amole no	Nicholas Johnson	Cokato	Minn.	Weight Lbs.	"	10725
5	Kristina O. Johanson	24	3	f	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Rudskoga	"	St Paul	"	Self	$25	"	Sister Anna M. Johanson	Eidstrom Ridgewood Ave	"	"	"	St Paul	10736
6	Anna M. Nilson	29	6	f	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Kisa	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$30	2 yrs Chicago 1897	Sister Mathilda	Nilson	740	63 Lincoln	"	Englewood Ill.	10727
7	Johan M. Kask	27		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Esel Liffland	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	Self	$40	1 yr Jersey City	Brother Tanzi Bergel 24 Bank St Jersey City	Especial	"	"	"	"	10737
8	Markus J. Tuglvig	20		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Kauen	"	Appleton Minn	"	Self	$40	2 yrs no	Brother Ole Tuglvig Watonwan Minn	Big Stone Co	Minn	"	"	"	18139
9	Anna Brevik	22		f	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	10 no	"	Go with the above No 3		Sister, infant	Syphilis	"	18140
10	Georg Walt	27		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Esel Liffland	"	Jersey City	"	Self	$47	45 no	"	Cousin Johan Bergel 24 Bank St Jersey City		especial	"	"	"	18141
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, * Master of the SS. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correctly set forth.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1898

James Thompson Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. Hannah Master

417

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William James Hannah, Surgeon of the S.S Rhynland

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. I and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1898

James Thompson Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. RHYNLAND, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th May 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 6 1898

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether less than $50, and how much. If $50 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Near to Friends or Acquaintance or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Augustus Murphy	55		M.	Married	Painter	Yes	Irish	Cork	Phila	Phila	Yes										57907
✓ 2	Mary "	46		F.		Wife																
✓ 3	Margt "	13			child	child	No									Citizens 336 N 10th St Phila						
✓ 4	Thomas "	10																				
✓ 5	Rose "	4	6																			
✓ 6	Red "	1	2	M.																		
✓ 7	Jere Cronin	20			Single	Laborer	Yes						Self	$50	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	57071
8	Kyran Donovan	19							Kinsale		Boston		Self	$8.	No	Brother Butler 111 Victoria St. Boston						67681
✓ 9	Margaret Donovan	20		F.		Sist			Kenmare		Cleveland O		Aunt	$15		Aunt Mrs Sullivan 77 Starkey St Cleveland O						Pap. 7558
✓ 10	Mary A Mullaghan	18							Crossallen		Phila		Cousin	$25		Cousin Ly Britton 622 Gaul Lane Phila						26076
✓ 11	Maggie Dunkley	22							Clonbrock		Washington D.C.		Friend	$7		Thomas B. Sullivan 1726 Q Street Cor. Washington D.C.						22883
✓ 12	Bridget Connell	21							Gort		Phila		Brother	$5		Brother Hugh. Gray 584 Frankford Cor. Phila						28319
✓ 13	Mary A Blake	20							Bella		Chicago		Cousin	$5.00		Cousin Mary Scanlon 2956 Shiloh Ave. Chicago						10477
✓ 14	Bridget Hogan	19							Roscrea				Sister	$10		Sister Miss Riggs Chicago 6114 Ellis Ave						10442
✓ 15	Maggie Cullinan	20							Limerick		Phila			$10		Sister Annie 1617 Cadwalader St. Phila						25357
✓ 16	Joseph Keller	37		M.		Cork		American	Cork		Chicago	No	Citizen			344 Sedgwick St Chicago						17009
✓ 17	Con Crowley	34				Laborer		Irish			Phila	Yes										57092
✓ 18	Eliza English	38		F.		Seamstress			Limerick		Chicago		Self	$15.00	No	Brother Patrick Chicago 51 E 38th St	No	No	No			67057
✓ 19	Bridget Joyce	24				Sist			Kingstown		Boston Post			$5		Sister Margaret 376 Ninth & Clinton St. Phila						57920
✓ 20	Mary A Kenlay	27							N. Market		Phila Bars		Resident	$10		Resident 222 N Market St Chicago Ohio						39679
✓ 21	Bridget O'Shea	50			Married	Nurse			Castle		Newark		Self	$25		Resident 116 Liberty St Mr. McCormick Henry Clinton						17018
✓ 22	Denis Kearns	27		M.	Single	Laborer			Clogheen					$20		Citizen 167 E 102nd St NY						
✓ 23	Edmond Dooley	36												$30	No	Bro Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 24	Mr Colgan	30												$20		Bro Thos Colgan 410 E 102nd St NY						
✓ 25	Ed Geoghegan	21							St John					$10		Sister Mrs Corbett 1st 40 St. Newark						
✓ 26	Anne Keohane	27		F.		Sist			Clogheen					$10		Cousin John Miller Brooklyn 182 Hallada St						
✓ 27	Kate Mannin	27												$10		Cousin Thomas Bennett Newyork 2 Bennie Morris 167 E 102nd St NY						
✓ 28	Kate Higgins	30							Scragg		Phila			$10		Resident 1817 Noble St Phila						
✓ 29	Patk Ryan	30		M.		Laborer			Limerick				Resident	$20		1427 Dock St Kensington Va						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William J Grimes, Master of the RHYNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in numbers, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from QUEENSTOWN, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly authorized, of the Surgeons employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has come in pursuance of a prepaid or other contract or agreement, made previous to the embarkation of such passengers, by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as provided for under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest is true in all respects.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of May 1898.

W. J. Grimes

Master.

Commissioner of Immigration, Deputy Commissioner of Immigration, Inspector, Clerk or Special Agent of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Walsh, Surgeon of the RHYNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.E. Griffin, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the personal and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of May 1898.

W. J. Walsh

Surgeon.

Commissioner of Immigration, Deputy Commissioner of Immigration, Inspector, Clerk or Special Agent of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Line 46

of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, May 26th 1904 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Number in full	Age: Years / Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport: by Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Otto Mora	34	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary Austrian	Bosljevo	Philadelphia	Mc Keesport, Pa	yes	self	$50.00			brother Anna Bosljevo, 244	Jerome Ave.		McKeesport, Pa.	
Emil Steigmann	22	—	"	single	"	no	no	Hungary	Szecseni	"	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	15.00			Kansas City with Br.	"	"	"	"
Mate Jagarinic	41	—	"	marr.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Severin	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	16.50	1897 Mc Keesport, Pa		Bro. in L. Mathew	" Bro.	yes	"	"
Josef Steigmann	33	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szecseni	"	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	14.00	Kansas City, Mo. 1902		to father Jure	87 Jerome Ave.	"	Kansas City, Mo.	
Stefan Stojcic	44	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Severin	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	10.—	no		Bro. in L. Mathew	Krajhevic,	Mc Keesport, Pa		
Adam Lovsin	39	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bosljevo	"	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	15.00	"		to friend	87 Jerome Ave.	"	Kansas City, Mo.	
Tone Maje	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	18.—	1897 5 yrs.		cousin	Mikolic Hrmeljetz,	329 Jerome Ave.	Mc Keesport, Pa	
Ivan Hafo	34	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Szecseni	"	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	45.	Cartersville, Colo.		brother-in-law	Tomowski,	87 Jerome Ave.	"	
Tekla Tomowska	30	—	f	single	Dom.	yes	yes	Russian Polish	Russia	"	Frankford, Pa	no	"	yes	no		brother-in-law	Tomowski, 2362 Dimock St. Philada	yes	Yes, called for by Rev. Kopytkiewicz Pastor of St. John Cantius church.	
Franciszek Nowalski	26	—	m	marr.	Weaver	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$120.00	"		brother-in-law	Tomowski, 2362 Dimock St. Philada	"	"	
Paulina Holabowska	38	—	f	"	Dom. Work	"	"	Polish	Szecsene	"	Minooka, Pa	yes	"	" 473.00	"		Minooka, Pa	Carbondale, Pa	no	Yes,	
Antoni Tomfowski	26	—	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Moszyn	"	Philada	"	brother	no	"		brother Jan Tomfowski, 2950 Dimock St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	
Jozefa "	18	—	f	single	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.00	"		"	"	"	"	
Antonina "	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"		"	"	"	"	
Jan Fedorowicz	35	—	m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Bosztowo	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	cousin	" 5.00	"		cousin Jan Kasprzinski, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	
Stefania Skrzypska	19	—	f	single	Dom.	"	"	Polish	Augustowo	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother-in-law	" 5.00	"		brother-in-law Jan Stones, Hazleton, Pa	Uncle of Jan Stones	Yes	Yes.	
Stanislaw Pawlyk	32	—	m	marr.	Laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Scranton, Pa	no	self	$52.00	"		cousin Felix Augustyn, Symonsky, Scranton, Pa	"	204 W. Hemlock St.	"	
Kazimierz Bartoszewicz	25	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 46.00	"		cousin Franciszek Czarnecki, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	
Adam Brzezka	22	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	" 15.00	"		Hazleton, Pa	Kabinet	West	—	
Piotr Boyenko	28	MAR 28 1940	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Nieswiz	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	yes 30.00	"		Countryman Wojciech Glazar,	"	"	"	
Maryanna Bizzard	17	—	f	"	Laborer	no	no	Austrian Polish	Nagorzyce	"	Saginaw, Mich.	"	aunt	$2	"		uncle, Saginaw, Mich.	" 522	Park Ave.		
Maria Fiesa	20	2	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Philadelphia	"	Philada	"	self	$25	1894 5 yrs. Philada		Continental Hotel Piazza, 1035 Delaware Ave, Phila.	Apt. 4	Locust	Yes	
Bubbe "	—	10	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	born in Phila.		father "Fidele Pons,	"	"	"	
Michele Curazza	29	—	m	marr.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Monteleone, Lorco	"	"	"	"	$8	1893/6 Philada		cousin Fidele Pons, 4 Vining Antonio, Pons, Italian, Phila	"	"	"	
Francesco Grossi	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scurtarone	"	"	"	"	9.00	no		cousin Fidele Pons, 4 Vining cousin Rubeto, Casmiro, 806 Jessup St. Phila	"	"	"	
Emilie Walther	47	2	f	widow	—	"	"	German	Thiendorf	"	"	"	"	1.00			brother-in-law Hermann Ullendorf, Philadelphia	Brother, Dominion	Albion, "	Cheese Co.	c/o J. A. Hermann Lee 2 sts. Erie.
Theodor Schreeve	58	—	m	marr.	Locksmith	"	"	"	Cologne	"	"	"	"	" 375.00	1884 & 1886 Clifton Hill Philada		cousin Ferd. Wilthey 2452 St. Phila	"	"	"	
Helene "	31	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	
Peter Kohl	19	9	m	single	weaver	"	"	Luxemburg	Clerscamp	"	Union, Wis.	"	uncle	$12 2.00	no		Jos. Klein, Cor. Co. Wis.	"	Union,	Wis.	
Johann Zlotka	22	—	m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian Polish	Alt Bendzin	"	Philada	yes	sister	$14	no		Pembleton, Philada	—	called for	him.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brauner.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible] of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Darrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Regd

...of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, or to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, May 26th 1895 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Names in full	Age (Years / Months)	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to (Read / Write)	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Final Destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable aid	Whether a polygamist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, where and cause.
Alfhons Dieters	26	m	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	St. Nikolaas	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	self	66.67	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
Elisabeth Ovacz	20	f	wife	Labourer	no	no	Austria Hungarian	Palocz	"	Reading, Pa	no	"	12	"	sister Marie Stanilly, Reading, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Anna "	3	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mathias Thiebes	26	m	marr.	labourer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Fokelange	"	Roth Amboy, NJ.	yes	"	16.50	"	brother in law Jos. Lange, Roth Amboy, NJ.	"	29	Clerk	"	"
Nicolas Cordelas	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Dubno	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	17.50	"	23 Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Jan Pozik	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trenton, NJ.	no	"	9	"	brother Jan Skwarla, Trenton, NJ.	Labourer	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"
Stefan Skwara	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	yes	"	9.50	"	brother Jan Skwarla, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Rem Tegmandi	28	f	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Passaic, NJ.	"	"	46.50	no	husband Jos Sabatelli, Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
Jadwiga Jamroi	22	"	single	"	"	"	Galicia	Rzimka	"	Chicopee, Mass.	no	"	16.14.50	"	cousin Wladyslaw Banek, Chicopee, Mass.	"	87	School	"	"
Josef Skwarik	17	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szala	"	Syracuse, NY	yes	"	24.24.50	"	brother Jan Skwarik, Syracuse, NY	"	1 year	near Syracuse	N. Lawrence Co. N.Y.	
Barbara Sibert	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoszend	"	Passaic, NJ.	"	"	6.3.—	"	cousin Susanna Kis, Passaic, NJ.	"	5	29	Worsted Mill	Passaic, N.J.
Janos Nagy	30	m	marr.	"	"	"	Hungary	Szala	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	4.3.50	"	brother Andrew Nanky, Johnstown, Pa	"	20	Draper	Shop.	"
Andras Lengyel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic, NJ.	"	"	2.8.—	"	brother Ilonyon, slayer, Passaic, NJ.	"	20	Rolling	Works	Passaic, N.J.
Michal Mekker	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezolejm	"	Syracuse, NY	"	"	12.12.50	"	brother in law Andr. Skwarik, Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"
Ján Barna	18	"	single	"	no	no	"	Csuno	"	"	"	"	12.12.50	"	Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
Perké Hamburg	44	f	marr.	—	"	"	Russia	Jedynec	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	20.—	"	husband "Jankel Sker" Bay, 58 Millbank, Pittsburg, Pa	"	4 years	Peddler	Passaic, N.J.	
Rachel Hamburg	16	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "Jankel" Perké, Pittsburg, Pa	"	has	studied	Von Sommer	Pfeldt
Elajos Pajek	234	m	"	trader	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	2	"	brother Lorenzo Pajek, 315 East Hudson St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
Rebecca "	55	f	widow	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
Andrej Firna	25	m	marr.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Sedlice	"	Trenton, NJ.	yes	"	16.17.—	6½ x 2 x 2	brother in law Andr. Rolek, Trenton, NJ.	"	14	Peddler	"	
Bence Bajdoi	22	"	single	"	"	"	"	Bezo	"	Swedeland, Pa	no	"	10.50	"	brother in law Jos. Klajdai, Swedeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Andrej Bolalik	36	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Ujvar	"	Trenton, NJ.	yes	"	16.15.50	"	brother in law John Kowalik, Trenton, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
Ján Homeiak	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rolaya	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	12.12.50	no	brother in law Jan Pinos, Johnstown, Pa	"	13	— 4	Mos.	"
Mihal Hostik	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	Solnik	"	Driftown, Pa	"	"	13	5 Mos.	brother Jan Hostik, Driftown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Andrej Magyar	37	"	"	"	yes	no	"	Polgia	"	Roth Amboy, NJ.	"	"	16.16	5 Mos.	brother in law Alex Kish, Roth Amboy, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
Burah Realbinder	43	"	"	"	no	no	Galicia	Horodenka	"	"	no	"	43.50	no	husband Jos Klug, 302 Pike St. Mansfield.	"	"	"	"	"
Gyoko Lalic	35	"	single	"	no	no	Croatia	Bosiljevo	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	yes	"	9.—	"	Peter Lalic Grotty,	Mc Keesport,	Pa.	(Grotty 9 yrs. there)		
Josip Kreizmarić	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	Sorenci	"	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	20.13.50	2 yrs. 3 mos.	brother with Peter Lalic	4	Pa.	"	"	
Mondo Lalic	20	f	"	—	no	no	"	Bosiljevo	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	20	5 Mos.	Mc Keesport, Pa	accompanied by friend.		(Grotty 9 yrs. there)		
Josip Mesic	44	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Lukosolol	"	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	15.—	5 Mos.	Kansas City, Mo	brother Mike	Georg	80	Josip	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30.00

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, owner, or corporation prohibited, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... is correct and true.

R. J. Brauner. 508

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1895. Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of America and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 1895.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

...by the Superintendent of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, May 26th 1894 Arriving at Port of ..... 189.. 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last residence	Passport issued by (Country of the United States)	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased in whole or in part by the person himself or herself, or by any other person or corporation, or by the government of the country whence he or she came	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address	How long in the United States, last previous residence	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformity or disease, mental and physical
1	Josef Rendulić	30	—	m	married	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Rosiljevo	Philadelphia	Mc Keesport, Pa	Self	self	$20.00	2 years ago to brother-in-law	4 months				
2	Jovo Lasca	25	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ribić	"	Homestead, Pa	Self	"	$16.00	brother	1 year				
3	Filipp Hlaka	27	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Cerdelj	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	Self	"	$18.00	brother-in-law	5 months				
4	Mara Rubcevac	42	—	f	widow	"	yes	yes	"	Lukovdol	"	Pittsburg, Pa	Self	"	$29.00	to friends	2 days				
5	Olga "	10	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"				
6	Mijo Jakovic	28	—	m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Rosiljevo	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	Self	self	$10.00	2 years ago to friend	2 days				
7	Milan Kosanić	25	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	Cerdelj	"	"	"	"	$12.00	no	to brother	Prussia			
8	Wilhelm Rehberger	24	—	"	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$27.00	no	to friend Sister Magdalena	new York			
9	Peter Brenner	26	—	"	"	mason	"	"	"	Frankenheim	"	"	"	brother	$1.25	"	to brother-in-law John Schmidt, Philadelphia	Def. title called for			
10	Leonie Driessens	29	6	f	married	—	no	no	Belgium	St Lauwaye	"	Newcome, Ills	yes	husband	$2.50 Cents	"	to husband Edmund Driessens, Newcome, Ills	Square Co.	"	is expected	Left husband
11	Marie "	10	6	"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "	Lumber yard	"	Co.	well & telegraph
12	Leonie "	9	11	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
13	Camil "	8	4	m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
14	Louise "	4	6	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
15	Alphons "	4	6	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
16	Emilie "	3	—	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
17	Edmund "	2	—	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother Jan Belanin, 2847 24th St. Phila	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Belanin	18	—	f	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Nagy Hemeny	"	Philada	"	self	$16.00	"	in company met by Michael	2 yrs 8 M.			
19	Susanna Boske	17	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	do Nagy Hemeny	"	Bethlehem, Pa	no	"	$17.00	"	brother-in-law Chas. Boggs, Bethlehem, Pa	heard of one month ago,	is expected		
20	Peter Lewkowitz	25	—	m	"	"	no	no	"	Orlik	"	Morea, Pa	"	"	$36.00	"	brother-in-law Jan Kwilla, P.O. Box 260.	"	"	"	one eyed
21	Jan Sojcik	32	—	"	married	"	yes	yes	"	do Nagy Hemeny	"	Lisbon Falls, Maine	"	"	$16.00	Ticket bought for him by brother-in-law Jan Kwilla, Lisbon Falls, Me	2 days				
22	Stefan Baca	49	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	do "	"	Hazleton, Pa	no	"	$18.00	brother-in-law Jan Kwilla, Hazleton, Pa	"	Heard of before starting	is expected	Much care & help	
23	Karl Schall	14	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Hannenmuhle	"	Findlay, O.	yes	Father	$2	no	Findlay, O.	"	"	"	"
24	Franciszka Bernardyn	36	—	f	widow	"	no	no	Polish	Mszyanica	"	Brideburg, Pa	no	brother in law	$2	"	Brideburg, Pa	Sister Hedwig Kopyciuz, Thompson, Pa	"	"	"
25	Franciska Ozela	18	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Rozwyan	"	Kalayes, Pa	"	self	$4.00	"	Kalayes, Pa	Schoop Mill Co.	"	"	"
26	Antonia "	7	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	father Stef Cimerilli,	"	"	"	"
27	Andrej Cimerilk	17	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Jakob Vaclav	"	Shamokin, Pa	no	Father	$ 00	no	Shamokin, Pa	2 3/4	Willow st.	"	"
28	Susanna Salamboky	29	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Rudá Báňa	"	Rambler Olives, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$	"	brother-in-law Paul Dominic Rambler, Pa P.O. Box 17	heard of a month ago			
29	Maria Habierdla	23	—	"	married	—	no	no	"	Hlava	"	Freeland, Pa	"	husband	$50.00	"	husband Jan Habierdla, Freeland, Pa	in expected	Much care		
30	Jan "	2	—	m	—	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] or crippled, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1894

Chas. R. Hamilton
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine. of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible]

[illegible] day [illegible] 1894.

Edmund Yard Burrough

Chas. R. Hamilton
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

...of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, May 26th 189 7. Arriving at Port of ... 189...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Number in list	Name in full	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to read: Read	Able to read: Write	Nationality	Last residence	Intended final destination in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether ticket is through or not	By which route transported	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if less, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, if so, what relative, what name and address	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in the United States at the time of the passage of the act of March 3, 1891	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lazzy Teodor	27	—	m	mar.	labourer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Austrian	Philadelphia	Duquesne, Pa	yes	Southern Pac.	$24	brother-in-law Stefan Horvath, Duquesne, Pa	no	no	no	good	no 84
2	Mesko Mihajlo	25	—	"	Jew	"	yes	yes	"	N. Hungary	"	New Castle, Pa	"	P.R.	$30	brother Michael Fedor, New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
3	Mária Sedan	20	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	Nové Zamky	"	"	no	C&O R.R.	$20	sister Anna Fedor, New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
4	Barbara Faby	19	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Jakó-Volya	"	Allentown, Pa	yes	C&O R.R.	$4	brother-in-law Stef. Czanyi, 1167 Hamilton st. Allentown, Pa	no	no	no	Spotted	Stefan Czanyi 1167 Hamilton st. Allentown, Pa
5	Josef Zabek	35	—	m	marr.	labourer	yes	yes	Bohemian	Domazly	Wheeling, W.Va.	Wheeling, W.Va.	no	"	$40	wife Rosalia Zabek, Wheeling, W.Va.	no	no	no	Spotted	3 months
6	Anna Misák	17	—	f	single	"	yes	"	Hungarian	Nové Zamky	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	$30	brother Adam Misák, 169 Berry ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	Bethlehem, Pa 169 Bedford ave.
7	Jan Malecki	50	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	" do	Hlocia	"	Freeland, Pa	"	C&O R.R.	$4	brother-in-law Jakub Kolesar, Freeland, Pa	no	no	no	Spotted	Freeland Pa
8	Olga "	45	—	f	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife and 2 children	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan "	6	—	m	—	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan "	4	—	"	—	—	"	"	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thos Seeley	17	—	"	single	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Slavsky	"	Philada	yes	C&O R.R.	$50	sister Fanny Seeley, 304 Mechanic St. Phila	no	no	no	Spotted	Freeland 3rd & New Market st Phila
12	Baruch Seidmann	38	—	"	marr.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Jassy	"	"	"	P.R. wife	by Money $2.50	wife Fanny Seidmann, 304 Mechanic St. Phila	"	"	"	Spotted	Waiting for "
13	Moses Elfman	16	—	"	single	"	"	"	Russian	Slavy	"	"	"	Female	$2.50	female friend Alberta, Race bridge St. Phila	"	"	"	Spotted	650 South st J. Elfman Race bridge St. Phila
14	Stefan Homolgis	38	—	"	marr.	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	N. Hamenya	"	"	"	self	$42	wife Barbe Jamik, 304 Fairmount st. Phila	no	no	no	"	Brother at Phila 10 Dover "
15	Paolo Ferrarueve	52	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italian	Margano	"	Providence, R.I.	"	"	yes	no	Providence, Pa	"	"	"	Spotted	Baltimore, 93 Sprague st. "
16	Nicola "	55	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fortunato Di Cicco	39	—	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	St. Elia	"	Montreal Canada	yes	"	$60.00	wife Assunta Di Cicco, 304 Mechanic st.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Caterina "	27	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mihaly Belanián	29	—	m	marr.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Hamenya	"	Philada	yes	C&O R.R. self	$24	brother-in-law Balanián, 2317 28th st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Czernisek	18	—	f	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	New Castle, Pa	no	C&O R.R.	$10.00	brother-in-law Stef. Nagy, Dick, New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elizabet Homica	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	C&O R.R.	$2.00	brother Stefan Czanyi, Bethlehem, Pa	Romara	Marya	"	"	"
22	Josef Skalosi	18	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	" do	Lacny	"	Easley, Pa	"	P.R. Money	$14.00	Stepbrother Andrew Czanyi, Easley, Pa	Lucz	Co-	is expected	"	"
23	Stefan Onduk	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	" do	Ramata	"	Holyoke, Mass	"	"	$14.00	brother-in-law Andrew Onduk, Holyoke, Mass.	J. Olinetti	"	expected	"	"
24	Fedor Bosnié	34	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ozulin	"	Calumet, Mich.	self	"	$11.00	"	in borough with the cousin	"	see 26	"	"
25	Josef Rendulié	29	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bosiljevo	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	$37.35	to live in law	First Cousin	Katkie	c/o Mark	Katkie	207 Jacque st.
26	John Mufié	36	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovsko	"	Calumet, Mich.	"	"	$120.00	Calumet, Mich., 3 years ago	to friend	Spare	Burial	, expected	
27	Ivan Rendulié	18	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Bosiljevo	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	$5.45	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacko Skoban	19	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$4.00	brother Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franjo Saletié	22	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	$15.00	" on speer	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Hanjra	18	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Fujina	"	Oklumen, Pa	"	"	$2.00	father Franz Kenjer,	P.O.	Rat	Borne	Zuma	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30-0

I Otto Nielsen Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] coerced or induced, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is [illegible] in all [illegible]

[illegible] the United States at Antwerp.

...of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, May 26th 1905 Arriving at Port of 190 6

1 Name in full	2 Age Years	2 Months	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or occupation	6 Able to read Yes or No	6 Able to write Yes or No	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	9 Whether the Continuous Journey has been Purchased in the United States, or Prepaid	10 Final Destination in the United States, State or Territory	11 Whether a Ticket to Final Destination has been Purchased in the United States	12 By whom was the passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, name and address	16 Final Destination	17 Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or has paid for passage beyond port of arrival	18 Whether in possession of $50	19 Condition of health, mental and physical	20 Deformed or crippled, whence and cause
Peter Rabej	40		m	married	laborer	no	no	Austria Hungarian	Bailjevo	Philadelphia	Pittsburg Pa Mr Hoffstot		Cash	$100	no	Mate Parent	Allegheny Pa	no	yes	good	Eyes
Agnes Stiegmanic	28		f	single		yes	no	"	Lukovbel	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	Ch. P.	$20	"	father Peter Snyder	2267 Magnolia St Allegheny Pa				
Annie Spalej	19		"	single		yes	no	"	N Platina	"	Millersville Pa	no	Cash P	$12	no	father Peter Spalej	Spalaj Elles Millersville Pa				
Ján Rabják	33		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"		"	Pittsburg, Pa		Cash	$100	1897	brother Johann Rabják	returning to the Same Place				
Michál Milanic	38		"	Mar	"	no	no	"	Wola Matyszowa	"	Sudenried Pa	yes	"	$560	1897/98	brother Johann Milanic	"				
Ján Milaljak	34		"	Mo	"	yes	yes	"	Hazin	"	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	Cash	$116.00	no	brother Wojciech Olszewski, c/o Kalbfleisch	"	"	"	"	
Jacob Kovacs	33		"	Mar	"	no	no	"	Wola Matyszowa	"	Sudenried, Pa	"	Cash P	$10	1897/8	brother Johann Kovacs	Sudenried, Pa	"	"	"	
Katarzyna Tokarczyk	30		f	single		no	no	"	Swedzie	"	Kingston, Pa	yes	Cash P	$45	no	brother Stanislaw Zakala	Kingston Pa "Matja Batylla	"	"	"	Sent from Kingston Pa 82 months 84
Jakob Planeczinski	32		m	marr.		yes	no	"	Tikany	"	NY	no	Cash P	$50	1885/8	brother Jan Slielka	406, 7th St. NY "to Brother	no	Fine	Physically Sound	
Jakob Kowacz	32		f	widow		yes	no	"	Plenburg	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	Cash P	$36	no	cousin Maria Sowa	Passaic, N.J. Mary " Bonora	"	"	"	
Marya Dreda	23		"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Maria Sowa	Passaic, N.J. " " "	"	"	"	
Andrej Durej	32		m	marr.		yes	no	"	"	"	Copied	"	"	"	1895/97	cousin Jacob Durej	Passaic, N.J. " " "	"	"	"	
" Zizik Fekula	31		"	Mo		yes	no	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	1894	Federic Fizik,	B to Wife Hagen Germ	"	"	"	accompanied
Jakob Skibsky	39		"	Mo		yes	no	"	"	"	Syracuse, NY	"	"	$20	1894/5	Federic Fizik,	Syracuse, NY has been in U.S. of A. 2 years	"	"	"	is Returning
Magdalena Szczygielska	38		f	Mar		yes	yes	"	Jasené	"	Lansford, Pa	"	"	$100	1897/98	husband Andrew Zaborski	Syracuse, NY has been here 2 years and Returning	"	"	"	
	20																				
Magdalena Szczygielska	22		f	Mar		no	no	Russian	Hazelin	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	husband	$300		husband Andrew Zaborski	81 Virginia St Allegheny Pa Wolodis Zastawa				
Aleksyanna Szpicy	30		"	Mar		no	no	"	Kolejjus	"	Frankford Philada	"	"	B.R.	My Husband	husband Samuel Szpicy	Sailing, 5220 Aldenson St. Philada Pa Frankford " Pa				
Amalia "	7		"			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$50	"	father	father 1st. Margaretha "				
Adam Margelewicz	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sterftzyki	"	Conbola Pa	"	brother	$50	"	brother-in-law Jan Kaska	Conbola Pa Margaretha P.O. Pol 53 Conpolen				
Józef Skrzypkos	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Pobolzyki	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$50	"	brother Jan Skrzypek	Shenandoah, Pa Charles Radowitz 1216 Exeter St				
Kazimir Sinenzybs	25		"	Sepf	"	yes	yes	"	Michalcy	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	R.R.	brother	$70	"	brother Stan Sinenzybs	Mahanoy City, Pa W F Rynkiewicz 215 W Centre St Mahanoy City				
Marcyanna Bolsolec	24		f	Marg		no	no	"	Pierzki	"	Philada	"	Cash	$50	"	brother Jan Bolsolec	1st Ad c/o Mr Merkan St Philada Cousin Gold for Landing				
Anna Jargana	22		"	marr.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	by H	"	husband Kazimierz Jargan	1111 W Girard Ave Philada R Husband Called at				
Ignatzana "	4		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	by husband	"	father " "	" " " " "				
Antoni Krublis	22		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Jakmie	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother Stanisl. Krublis	3262 Lyman St. Philada Zackery 4 Cty Dombrowsky				
Emma Tessmer	18	6	f	"	clerk	yes	yes	German	Strasburg	"	"	"	sister	no	$100	cousin Wenzel Zielinski	5046 Wiota St. Philada Clemens Liedel Philada				
Anna Jakubska	36		Wife	married		"	"	"	Brakow	"	Franklin, Mass	"	Husband	$700	"	husband Franz Rydel	Franklin, Mass Franz Rydla Taunton Mass				
Antoni Wiesniewski	29	5	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Skwierkowice	"	"	"	"	$5	"	cousin Herman Kirn	" " " "				
Katharina Müller	13	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	Wallorf	"	Philada	"	uncle	$5	"	brother Joseph Kirn	1040 Wolf St. Philada Enoch Hergman Doernbach Germany Cousin Gold for				
Catharine Niess	17		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Kleidenheim	"	"	"	self	$12	1903	sister Mary Rohrer	1040 Wolf St. Philada Bohmer Marie Foster				
Mathias Bircher	53		m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Frank	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	Jan	wife	By Self Cash $60	No	wife Elisabeth Bircher	Milwaukee, Wis. Elisabet Bircher 3 St 26 Milwaukee Wisc.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, owning any contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, touching said passengers named therein is correct and true.

54 11

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May 1905

Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Antwerp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have been ... years engaged as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of ... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct, full, perfect and true in all particulars relative to the ... Edmund Yard

Surgeon of the United States at Antwerp

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, May 26th 1897. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Amount of Money in his possession, not less than $30 if a male over 14 and under 60 years of age, and not less than $50 if a female over 14 and under 60 years of age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination	Whether in possession of the amount of money required by law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, or any other marks of identification
Maria Bieber	23	—	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Finak	Philadelphia	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	brother	$ 8 [illegible]	no	Milwaukee, Wis. [illegible] brother, Fritz Schneider, same	no	3	Respectable	can read & write.	Mother dec'd, [illegible]
Oswald Schröder	30	—	m	married	laborer	"	"	German	Berlin	"	St. Louis, Mo.	no	self	" 44 [illegible]	"	Old Neustadt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
Katarzyna Kuzel	45	—	f	widow	no occ	"	"	"	Dzbow	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	son	" 10	"	son Wenceslaus Kuzel, 1073, 4th Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
Paulick "	20	—	"	single	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	father " 2nd Dybobra,	"	"	"	"	"
Ignatz Dybobra	28	—	m	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	St. Jacki	"	Marion, Iowa	"	"	$ 2	"	brother " " Marion, Iowa, Wis.	"	Mental & Physical	Good.	Wise.	"
Stanley "	28	—	f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
Peter "	2	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
Lucia Halm	23	—	"	single	servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	Sefflenheim	"	Philada.	"	brother	$ 24	"	sister Frankford ave, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
Ludwig Zimmermann	68	6	m	widower	farmer	"	"	German	Inglinger	"	"	"	daughter	" 7	"	daughter Lena Zimmermann, 1847 N. Franklin, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
Leon Pankowski	26	—	—	single	laborer	—	no	Russian	P. Polska	"	P. Hoboken, N.J.	no	Self	$ 7.50	"	uncle Frank Kapanowski, No. 9 St. ave P. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
Franz Kapanowski	26	—	—	marr.	"	—	yes	Polish	Lyzenin	"	"	yes	brother	$ 41.—	"	brother do do	yes	"	2	24th St.	Pittsburg, Pa.
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brammer

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose passage was paid by any corporation, association, society or municipality, or who has been induced, assisted, encouraged or solicited to migrate to this country by any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by law; and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by me to examine, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, touching the [illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Home [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Yard Burrough

[illegible] 1897.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

[redacted]

W.P.A. Project No. 65-1-6
Ill. Immigration Studies
Gloucester City, N. J.

TO: Liaison Officer, [redacted] DATE April 12, 1938

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by black spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given to assist in locating missing data.

Robert Jennell, Jr.
[redacted], District Supervisor

S/S Rolgenland ARR. PHILA. June 14, 1898 FROM Liverpool via Cork VOLUME 20-A

Information below was searched for and found in Custom House Manifest.

[redacted] Edward W. Coyle

CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD

Page	Line	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Cits. of.	Native Country	Transient in transit or Protracted sojourn	Destn.	Page	Manifest No.
56	36	Perry, Eva	28	F	Teacher		Liberia	yes	Phila. S	20	34
56	37	Pettersen, Helena	34	F	Wife	U.S.	Norway	"	" S	21	35
56	38	Pearson, F.M.	23	M	Gent		England	"	Florida S	22	36
56	39	Schneider, Minna	24	F	Spinster		Germany	"	Fairfield S	23	37
56	40	Tabor, Geo. T	33	M	Gent		England	"	Phila. S	24	38
56	41	" Elis. A	55	F	Wife		"	"	" S	25	39
56	42	Turton, Elis. A	28	F	Teacher		"	"	Mitchell S. Dak S	26	40
56	43	Tiplady, John D	38	M	Carpenter	U.S.	"	"	Phila. S	27	41

Flimsies & Cards corrected, Coyle, 9/14/38

Memo. April 12, 1938.

								Cabin Passengers						
1	Bennett	Mr B	48	M	Miller	USC	England	Johnsville Ohio	Miller	Cabin			Liverpool	Nil
2	"	Matilda	21	F	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"		10	"	"
3	"	Helen	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Borg	Kathinka	26	"	Wife		Sweden	Phila	Husband	317		2	109	"
5	Butterworth	Edwin	57	M	Farmer	USC	England	Ohio	"	53		2	"	"
6	Carolan	Jane	21	F	Spinster		Ireland	Brooklyn	Sister	Michael Carolan			Queenstown	"
7	Dugan	Tiffany	49	M	Hotel Manager	USC	New York	Calgon	10	14		1	Liverpool	"
8	Flannery	Delia	22	F	Spinster		Ireland	Cincinnati	Mother	10		5	Queenstown	"
9	Gladstone	Abraham	36	M	Miner		England	Jefferson	3	2		15	1870 - br	2 Liverpool
10	Groves	Samuel	42	"	Methodist Prof Clergyman		Ireland	Pittsburgh						"
11	Hirst	Sarah	32	F	Wife			Phila						"
12	"	Fred	9	M	Child		"	"						"
13	"	Albert	8	"	"		"	"						"
14	Haynes	Agnes	21	F	Spinster	USC	England	Scranton Pa	Citizen	6	2	3		"
15	Hinde	J. T.	31	M	Gent		England	Florida						"
16	Heath	Eliza	37	F	Butler									"
17	Heape	Percy	46	"	Weaver									"
18	Haynes	Ethel	18	"	Spinster	USC		Pittsburgh						"
19	Lacy	Emma	30	"	Wife	USC		Phila	Citizen					"
20	"	Harold	4	M	Child	USC								"
21	Martin	J. B.	25	F	Teacher									"
22	Moore	Wm	42	M	Gas Fitter		England	Dover						"
23	"	Alice Jane	42	F	Wife									"
24	"	George	4	M	Child									"
25	"	Wm	2	"	"									"
26	"	Edna	11/12	"	Infant									"
27	Memphis	W B	24	"	Gent			Phila						"
28	Marshall	Wm	23	"	Joiner									"
29	Mc Kenna	D J	48	"	Gent									"
30	Mc Cauley	Mary	38	F	Wife				Citizen	6	2	8		"
31	"	Mary	18	"	Spinster									"
32	"	Agatha	14	"	"									"
33	Opel	Joseph	18	M	Merchant		England							"
34	Pugh	Edna	28	F	Teacher									"
			23	M	Gent									
				F	Spinster									
			85	M	Gent									
			55	F										
			28											

[redacted]

[redacted]

To: Richard Gilliam, EDWARD F. RUSE

Date April 12, 1938

Information pertaining to passengers indicated by black spaces below is missing from the records and it is desired that this information be searched for. The first and last items mentioned are complete and are given as samples in locating missing data.

Robert Jarrett, Jr.
[redacted], District Supervisor

S/S Belgenland ARR. PHILA. June 14, 1898 FROM Liverpool via QUEE. VOLUME 28-A

Information below was searched for and found in Custom House Manifest.

Port of Embarkation - Liverpool

Edward F. Ruse. W. Coyle

Page	Line	Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Citizen of	Native Country	Transient in transit or Protracted stn.	Destn.	CUSTOM HOUSE RECORD Page	Line	Item No.
57	4	Taylor, Dora	38	F	Wife	---	England	yes	Newport News	5	28	42

Memo. April 12, 1938.

Flimsies & Cards corrected - Coyle, 9/14/38

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
						Cabin	Continued							
42	Taylor Dora	38		F	Wife		England	Newport News Va	No	Prepaid Steerage	Amidships	1	Liverpool	Nil
43	" Dora	10		"	Child		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
44	" Mary	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"
45	" Edith	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
46	" Wm E	15		M	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"

5 — 0

57

814

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form approved by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 14 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Name in full	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much (if less than $50)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charities, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
[illegible]	22		S	S	Servant	no	no	German	Wolmirsch	Phila	✓	Philadelphia	Yes	brother-in-law	not	no	[illegible]					
[illegible]	17		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	[illegible]	"	✓	Shamokin Pa	"	Father	$50	"	Father Tom Stewart Kansas City	Allegheny Penn	Kans	"	"	
[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Irish	Dublin	"	✓	Phila	"	brother	not	no	brother Kiernan Phila	1899	Cabot St	"	"	
[illegible]	18		S	"	Steward	yes	yes	"	Lowestoft	"	✓	"	"	Cousin	$50	"	Cousin Connie Kelly 1731 Hanover St Trade of sheep	Scullen	Phila	"	"	
[illegible]	24		M	"	Wife	no	no	Welsh	Dowlais	"	✓	Youngstown O.	"	Sister	$50	"	husband Thomas 1731 Hanover St Phila Pa			"	"	
[illegible]	17		S	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Ballotten	"	✓	Pittsburg	"	"	$50	"	brother Edward Allegheny Pa	2 yrs chopping	St	"	"	
[illegible]	30		M	"	Worker	"	"	"	Clydach	"	✓	"	"	Father	$50	no	Father Evan Jenkins 6 McClintock Court Allegheny	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]	59	3	W	Alien	Millhand	yes	yes	Irish	Bradford	"	"	Phila	"	Son	$50	no	Son Samuel Manley 628 Clearview St Philadelphia	2	Daughter	Mich	Ury	Rheum
"	22	3	"	Single	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	brother	$40	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	4	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Uncle	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	2	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]owsky	35		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian	London	"	✓	"	"	brother-in-law	one	"	brother-in-law M. Rabinowitz 1331 Hamilton St Phila	"	"	Mother	Alive	Alive
[illegible]rian	24		"	S	Sailor	"	"	Irish	Derrybrue	"	✓	"	"	Self	$40	"	Brother Joe Maguerin 1731 Hanover St Phila	Oakboro	"	"	"	"
[illegible]Wade	44	3	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	English	Witham	"		Warren Penn	"									
"	42	9	2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				brother-in-law					
"	4	10	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	Self	one	no	Dr Hendrickson Portia Kansas					
"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
[illegible]Henderson	27	2	W	"	Labor	yes	yes	American	Dundee	"		McKeesport	Yes	American Citizen returning			home McKeesport Pa					
"	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"		"	"	Self	£6	no	brother-in-law 2nd 7th & Hanover Sts McKeesport					
[illegible] Menzies	35	2	"	"	Wife	"	"	American	"	"		"	"	American Citizen returning			home McKeesport Pa					
[illegible]Mahr	28		S	M	Waiter	"	"	English	Knightsbridge	St Louis Mo		"	"				husband Chas Mahr 2241 Menard St St Louis Mo					
[illegible]	6		M	"	Child	"	no	"	"	"		"	"	Self	$50	no						
[illegible]	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
[illegible]ath	21	2	M	"	Butler	"	"	"	Rosebery	"		Phila	"		$50		see letter in hand from H. White Phila					
[illegible]Bradley	25	7	S	"	Servant	"	"	American	Shepperton	"		"	"		$50	Expects to join friends in Phila	with brother	Mrs	Jas	Bonnell	1811 Brower St	
"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
[illegible]Mabry	25	M	"	"	Baker	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"		"	"		$40		to join Lawrence	Mabry	1814	Welsh St	Phila	
[illegible]Moylan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		$40		"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible]Sullivan	46	5	"	M	Farmer	no	no	"	Boston	"		Memphis Tenn	"		$50	Expects to join friends in Memphis	Memphis	Tenn	9 Years	there		

AFFIDAVIT OF MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles John Saunders, Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing List or Manifest, subscribed by me, contains a true account of all the passengers who have taken passage in the said vessel at Liverpool or elsewhere for the United States, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Charles John Saunders

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1898

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Prepared in conformity with the requirements of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 4 1898

1 NAMES IN FULL	2 Age: Yrs.	2 Age: Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	9 Name of Relative or Friend in the United States	10 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	11 Whether having a Ticket in whole through Contract	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	16 Race or People	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether over 16 and under 60 years of age, and able to read	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	21 Number of Manifest
William Yancy	56		M	M	Steelworker	Yes	Yes	Liberian U.S.C.	Liberia	Phila	New York	T	C			Return to Yancy	no	no	no			
Allen	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes					T	Self	$20						good	no	18258
Kate Dougherty	22		F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool		Phila	T	American	$20	Resident returning home							
Ellen	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	Yr. produced for			T	C	$50								10466
Owen McEnaney	33		M			Yes	Yes				Baltimore	T										10467
Joseph Evans	50		M	M		Yes	Yes	English			Pittsburg	T	Self	$60								59324
Wm Miller	37	1	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swiss			New York	T	C	$50		Ocean Bridge						66579
Michael Donohoe	55		M	M		Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland			T										63814
Ellen	17		F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	See affidavit	Phila	T	American	Citizen	returning home							59290
Daniel Mullally	22		M	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin		Phila	T	C									
Francis Bleiman	25		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Russian	London		Phila	T	Self	$50	no							59291
Lauen Hoffenberg	27		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Lemberg		Boston	T	Self	$8								10468
Rosa Dicker	22		F	M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Raab		New York	T	C									18164
Gisela	2	6	F	S	Child	no	no					T	C	$50								18165
James Ceara	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenia		Phila	T	C	$11	Return Philadelphia 1889. 1893							
Ignatz Schwarz	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ujvard		New York	T	C	$50	no							18168
Jetti Dicker	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Kawa			T	C	$50								18166
Nine S. Landal	27	4	F	S		Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Sondmore		La Moure	T	Unmarried	$30								18167
Ole A. Boe	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Vaage		Morris Minn	T	C	$50								10751
Ole O. Skatlien	21		M	S		Yes	Yes				Granite Falls Minn	T	C	$50								10752
Lewis H. Gjora	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Sundalen		Danevog Minn	T	Brother	$30								10753
John Lydonen	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland		Ishpeming	T										10754
Lars Kaisanen	23		M	S		Yes	Yes					T										10755
Anna Marie Langrad	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger		New York	T	Self	$50								10756
Hiram Rochwarger	40		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Glasgow		Phila	T	Self	$50	no							18169
James Clarke	24		M	M	Laborer				Liverpool				American	Citizen	returning home							10469
Max Kleiman	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Leedo		New York	T	Self	$50	no							66580
Esther Lande	20		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Dublin			T	C	$50								18260
Matti Kylola	33		M	M		Yes	Yes	Finland	Wasa		Ashtabula	T	C	$50								59292
																						10757

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Parkinson, Master of the Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear that the within and foregoing List or Manifest, subscribed by me, contains a full, true, and correct account of all persons, known as aliens, who have taken passage on the within mentioned vessel at the port of Liverpool, for the United States, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1898 at the Port of Philadelphia

Charles John Hunter Collector

589

...ised to be ... and as not having any baggage.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2nd June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 14 1898

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if any, over and above fifty dollars, and how much, if less or none.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sent to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karol Swiantek	29		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Borkowitki	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$42.50	no	Brother Andrew Bochenek in Philadelphia	No 45	no	Mariano Pa	Good	Scar on neck	Phila 143
2	Tomasz Kolek	18		"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"	$18.00	"	brother Jan Sapa in Manyunk Pa	41 45	Pole	Manayunk Pa	"	"	4
3	Marianna Kaewin	15		2	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Szczawnica	"	"	"	father	$1	"	father Andrew Kaewin in Phila	"	Pole	Gallowhill Pa	"	"	10738
4	Josef Piehla	26		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Galicia	Borkowitki	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$4	"	brother-in-law Jan Sapa in Manyunk Pa	45	Pole	Manayunk Pa	"	"	9
5	Chaje Zimatein	19		2	S	Servant	"	"	Russia	Wilmca	"	"	"	brother	$6	"	brother Jacob Zimatein in Phila	506	Pole	Washington Ave Phila	"	"	10740
6	Simon Medwecz	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Sk Jobran	"	Connellsville Pa	"	Self	$10	"	brother Wladyslaw Medwecz in Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	18145
7	Jenes Kayda	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol	"	Phila	"	"	$10	"	brother Sam Kayda 2nd and Bainbridge Sts Phila	"	"	P.O. Box 248	"	"	6
8	Jana Petrie	33		2	"	Wife	no	no	Austria	Rosaline	"	P.O.	"	"			husband Martin Petrie	"	"	"	"	"	18147
9	Martin "	6		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Pascastle Pa	Boy 377	"	"	"	"	"
10	Weronika Dura	18		2	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	Szalaw	"	"	"	Uncle	$1	"	Uncle Casimir Bainski in Phila	22 64	"	Belgenland 64 Steerage	"	Phila	10741
11	Hilda Ramabowska	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Boarki	"	"	"	Sister	$8.00	"	Sister Sister Bronislawa Ramabowska in Phila	2407	"	Gallowhill 64	"	"	2
12	Israel Palewsky	16		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Kobrin	"	Newyork	"	Self	no	"	Brother Jacob Palewsky Newyork	c/o all	"	Lightman, 64 Rutgers 64	"	New York	
13	Hillel Mauermann	23		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Schubkot	"	Phila	"	father	"	"	Father David Mauermann in Phila	609	"	Washington Ave	"	Phila	10743
14	Ester Silberberg	36		2	m	Wife	"	"	"	Rawara	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	18149
15	David "	11	9	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
16	Chaim "	9		2	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	husband Moses Silberberg in New York	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Berl "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	
18	Dwoche Lea Stichmann	40		2	m	Wife	no	no	"	Jemingrock	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	10744
19	Rifke "	14		"	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$37.50	"	husband Selig Stichmann in Philadelphia	c/o J. Stamel	Br	Wilder St Phila	"	"	
20	Chalke "	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
21	Moische Efraim Winicky	26		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Szpol	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	10745
22	Ste Rachel "	27		2	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
23	Moische "	5		m	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
24	Jenkew "	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	$25 20.00	"	Uncle, Isaac Greenthal in Philadelphia	8 15	"	80 3rd St	"	"	
25	Reitz "		8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	
26	Maryama Boreuch	40		2	wid	none	"	"	Austria	Gorlice	"	New York	"	Self	$4	"	daughter Ella Cordlick in New York	"	"	"	"	"	18150
27	Anna Zilarocki	18		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	Rodzicela	"	"	"					Sister Bronislawa Ramabowska in New York	246	"	P. 164 St.	N. Y.	"	1
28	Josef Diamant	16		m	"	Servant	yes	yes	Rumania	Berlat	"	"	"					father Selig Diamant in New York	84	Alley	64	N. Y. - father, 2 yrs.	Here	2
29	Rachel Lea Stein	25		2	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Minsk	"	Phila	"	husband	"	"	husband Israel Stein in Phila	"	"	1040	Newton 64 Phila	"	10746
30	Baruch "	11		m	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Thompson, Master of the s.s. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do swear that I have caused the Surgeon to make a careful examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon to report to me in writing thereon, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the name, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, ability to read, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether having a ticket to such final destination, whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his or her name and address, whether sent for by charitable societies, friends, or relatives, and if so, what societies, friends, or relatives, whether a polygamist, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause thereof, of each and all of the said passengers, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June 1898

Henry Thompson

Master

Vice & Deputy Commissioner of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the s.s. Belgenland, duly authorized, do swear that I have carefully examined the Steerage passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am satisfied that no person mentioned therein is an idiot, or insane person, or is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person mentioned therein has been rejected from admission into any foreign country, and that no person mentioned therein is deformed or crippled, or has become so since the date of the ticket, or is under sentence of death, or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated in the following List, and that I have personally examined each of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Assistant Surgeon to make a careful examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List, and to report to me in writing thereon, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the name, age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, ability to read, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether having a ticket to such final destination, whether the passage was paid by the person himself or herself or by others, whether in possession of money, and how much, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, his or her name and address, whether sent for by charitable societies, friends, or relatives, and if so, what societies, friends, or relatives, whether a polygamist, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause thereof, of each and all of the said passengers, and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June 1898

Charles John Staunton Cahill

Surgeon of the s.s. Belgenland

R.C.S. & R.C.P. Ireland

Vice & Deputy Commissioner of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 14 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free or Prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in The United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Elie Stein	10		m	S	Child	yes	yes	Russia	Minsk	Phila	Phila	yes					no	no	no	good	no	10746
2	Sankel "	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Motte "	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leiser "	5		"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"				Father Israel Stein in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peter "	2	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no		"	10	10	New York	Gd.	"	"
6	Moses Janewitz	25		m	"	Tailorman	yes	yes	"	Klekzk	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	Phila.	"	"
7	Refael Stonik	25		"	m	Smith	"	"	"	Kapila	"	Boston	"	Self	$70.00		Brother Sores. Hanowitz, 604 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	Phila.	18158
8	Adolf Glueck	17		"	S	Tinner	"	"	Hungary	Jerunye	"	New York	"	"	$60.00	"	Uncle at Admiralty Boston	11 yrs	Allowed	Yes	Good	Boston, Mass.	"	4
9	Rusk Weidermann	25		"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Ackermann	"	"	"	"	$41.00	"	Brother Wolf Goldstein in New York	172	All right	Yes	Good	N. Y.	"	6
10	Fejie Beskin	40		2	m	Wife	"	"	"	Bascan	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tobie "	11		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	18157
12	Jaime "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	Husband Abraham Beskin 57 Ludlow St New York	c/o Louis	Miller,	225	Redford Ave	Brooklyn,	N. Y.	"
13	Rachel Eisenberg	26		7	m	Wife	no	yes	"	Mechionska	"	"	"					5	All right	Yes	Good	N. Y.	"	18158
14	Leiser Schatz	17		m	S	Cheesemaker	yes	yes	"	Sayein	"	Phila	"	father	$85.00	"	Father Hirsch Schatz in Philadelphia	7	48	South	Gd.	Phila.	"	10747
15	Raschale Krimm	28		2	m	Wife	no	no	Roumania	Bukarest	"	Boston	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	18159
16	Moritz "	10		m	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Deiag "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Husband Abraham Krimm in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charlotte "	2	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Georgy Galajda	33		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Jaricka	"	Phila	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lese Gittermann	60		2	Widr	None	"	"	Russia	Gajsin	"	"	"		$20.00		Father-in-law Abraham Beskin in Philadelphia	Shipped	by	Michels,	Star Junction,	Fayette	Co. Pa.	18160
21	Refael "	33		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Son	no	no	Father Simon Gittermann in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	10748
22	Ette "	26		2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	18161
23	Lehefre "		10	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15		Brother Simon Salomann in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moische Nussgoltz	18		m	"	Upholsterer	yes	yes	"	Odessa	"	New York	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jonas Offelbaum	16		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Hungary	Szimia	"	Phila	"	Uncle	$55		Uncle Elie Offelbaum in Philadelphia	and	father	Russell	So. B. in L.	Labourer	"	18162
26	Lipot Herzog	39		"	m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Neapest	"	"	"		no			23	Sep	Yes	Weak	call	for	10749
27	Salcea "	9		2	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	18163
28	Selma "	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	no	Brother Lieder Herzog in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Malvine "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maxima Dutka	20		"	"	Servant	yes	no	Austria	Bugaj	"	"	"	brother	$4		brother Joseph Dutka in Philadelphia	163	Cath	Prussia	Gd.	rolled	victim	30750

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, Master of the ss. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the several matters mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, subscribed by me, to be truly inserted therein; and that I will cause the same to be duly delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of Arrival, or to the Collector of the Port where the vessel may arrive, if there be no Commissioner of Immigration at such Port. I further declare that I have caused the several matters required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be complied with by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, and that I will cause the same to be complied with by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of any such vessel arriving at any port in the United States, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge before the departure of such vessel from the port of Liverpool.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1898

Wm Thompson

Master

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cattell, Surgeon of the ss. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have carefully examined the several matters mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and that I am entitled to prescribe as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Edin.

I have caused the several matters required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be complied with by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, and that I will cause the same to be complied with by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of any such vessel arriving at any port in the United States, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge before the departure of such vessel from the port of Liverpool.

I have caused the several matters required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be complied with by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, and that I will cause the same to be complied with by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of any such vessel arriving at any port in the United States, so far as the same shall come to my knowledge before the departure of such vessel from the port of Liverpool.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June 1898

Wm Thompson

Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BELGENLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, June 14th 1898

5

1 Number on list	2 Name in full	3 Age: Yrs.	3 Age: Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Intended for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket in each final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	15 Whether over sixteen in this Division and if so, how much	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, which relative, their name and address	17 How & Where last landed	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	22 Common Carrier's No.
1	Thomas Conway	22	-	7	-	Sett	Yes	Yes	Irish	Scariff	Phila	Cleveland O	R.R.J	Rel'd Cleveland	$47.00	No	Cleveland O.	Philadelphia			Good		
2	Annie Tierney	24	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Newark	R.R.J	Self	$45.00	No	Connie M Mooney 4th Cousin Michael & Connie Mooney 57 Bruce St Newark from also Uncle's & Aunt's in Brooklyn						
3	Mary -	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	"		$45.00	No							
4	Bridget Quinn	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Castlebar	-	Phila	-	Sister	$10	No	Sister Kate 1419 Wood St Phila Kate Tierney 2103 Sth Phila. Connie Mrs Welsh.						
5	Kate Quinn	17	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Cousin	-	No	Connie Kate Tierney 1419 Wood St Phila Miss M Greany 2103 Sth Phila.						
6	Anne Lenihan	28	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Carney	-	St Paul Minn	R.R.J	Sister	$45.00	No	Sister Bgt. 5 Sisters 1541 N. 11th St. Phila. Bridget Lenahan						
7	Ellen -	20	-	M	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	$45.00	No	Cornelius St. St Paul Minn 115 St Paul Minneapolis						
8	Maggie Kelleher	23	-	7	-	Sett	Yes	Yes	-	Mourne	-	DRC	-	P.P.J.	$45.00	-	Sister Mr Geraghty do Mrs Cornelius Murphy 317 Emma St Wilmington Del.						
9	Nora Lacey	21	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Do	-	Cousin	$45.00	-	Cousin Kate Lynch 317 Emma St Wilmington Del.						
10	Kate -	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Do	-	P.P.J.	$45.00	-	Delaware cousin Cousin Kate Lynch 317 Emma St Wilmington Del.						
11	Margaret Rohan	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Nenagh	-	Do	-	Sister	$43.	No	Wilmington Del Sister Kate Sister Mary Rohan 501 Madison St Wilmington Del						
12	Anne -	17	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Do	-	P.P.J.	-	No	Sister Kate Bispham St Phila 3812 Aspen St Phila Sister Mary Rohan Wilmington Del 2 or 7 years						
13	Michael Moriarty	24	-	M	-	Laborer	No	No	-	Cahir	-	Do	R.R.J	Sister	$45.00	No	Sister Lizzie Moriarty c/o James Marks Brooklyn Newark 108 Bath St Brooklyn N.Y.						
14	John Conyhearn	65	-	-	Married	-	No	No	-	Newmarket	-	Pittsburgh	R.R.J	Daughter	$10.00	No	Daughter Emma Johnstone Williamsport Pa Williamsport Pa						
15	James Kelley	29	-	-	Single	-	Yes	Yes	-	Scariff	-	Chicago	-	Sister	$45.00	No	Sister H. Kelley Simpsons St. Chicago Winnipeg Kelley Chicago Ill						
16	Edmund Kelleher	26	-	-	Widower	-	Yes	Yes	-	Millstreet	-	Pittsburgh	R.R.J	Brother	$100.00	No	Brother Timothy Kelleher Pittsburgh Pa 803 Bluff St Pittsburgh Pa						
17	Patrick Wynne	38	-	-	Single	-	Yes	Yes	-	Listowel	-	Erie Pa	R.R.J	Agent Cleveland	$30.00	No	Cleveland Ohio Mrs Timothy Kelleher 1876 French St Erie Pa						
18	Ellen Gannon	16	-	7	-	Sett	Yes	Yes	-	Portumna	-	Phila	-	Sister	$50.00	No	Sister Eliza 2412 15th St Phila Elizabeth Gannon Uncle cannot Sister calls for her						
19	Thomas Norris	45	-	M	-	Laborer	No	Yes	Eng	Dungarvan	-	-	-	Self	Produced papers	Landing	Sept 29th 1860	Philadelphia Pa					
20	Annie McLaughlin	21	-	7	Single	Sett	No	No	-	Killala	-	-	-	Sister	$7.00	No	Sister Mary 2035 Wood St Phila Sister Mary McLaughlin Wood St Phila No						
21	Anna Brennan	35	-	-	Married	No Occ	Yes	Yes	-	Castlecomer	-	-	-	Self	$35.	No	Brother Sister Phila Mrs Kate O'Donovan 413 South 18th St Phila Landing						
22	Mary Long	11	-	-	Single	Child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do						
23	Michael McNamara	60	-	M	Widower	Laborer	No	No	-	Scariff	-	Chicago	R.R.J	-	$27.00	Yes	Children at 5550 Michigan Ave Chicago Bishop St. Chicago						
24	James Nicholas	20	-	-	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	-	Limerick	-	-	R.R.J	Brother	$45.00	No	Brother Michael Nicholas 1355 South Ave Chicago Ill Sister Mrs Twohig						
25	Thomas Foley	16	-	-	-	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Newark	R.R.J	Sister	$30.00	No	Sister Bridget Foley 161 Newark						
26	Patrick J Butler	50	-	-	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-	Knockford	-	-	R.R.J	Friend	$45.00	Yes	Friend M Dalton Granger Co. New Jersey Friend Michael Callow Bayonne Co. N.J. 4 months						
27	Peter Murphy	32	-	-	-	Baker	Yes	Yes	-	Tullow	-	Boston	R.R.J	Uncle	$40.00	No	Uncle Mr Murphy 37 Dexter St Roxbury Mass Uncle J Allen Chicago Ill						
28	Thomas Bateman	30	-	-	-	Farmer	Yes	Yes	-	N. Town	-	Chicago	R.R.J	-	$30.00	No	Carey Station Chicago Ill Carey Station						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Gunn, Master of the BELGENLAND, do solemnly swear that the number of human beings embarked at the foreign port or ports mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, from QUEENSTOWN, is correctly stated therein; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to report to me the sickness and deaths, if any, that have occurred among such persons during the voyage; that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of such list or manifest, and that I will furnish such additional information relative to the persons therein named as may be required by law.

Thomas Gunn

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June 1898

Wm Thompson

Collector of the District of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

James P. Rossiter

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles John Stewart Cahill, Surgeon of the BELGENLAND, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined the foregoing List or Manifest of the human beings therein mentioned, and that I am entitled to a certificate of inspection under the authority of R.C.L. & Ireland, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said persons are free from contagious disease, and that I am entitled to receive the sum of $ for my services in the premises.

Charles John Stewart Cahill

Surgeon

					Chicago						
					Phil.						
	11		Edward Potter	U.K.	U.S.A	Carlisle Pa					
	33		Wife	England	England	New York					
	11		Girl			Bethlehem					
	8		Boy			Phila					

Summary

Adults	4	Baggage about	33 pieces
Minors	12		
	16		

Cert 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Duplicate of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

Name in Full.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by Steamship or Railroad to final destination.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or assisted to come, or expecting employment.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mental and Cause.	Number on Ship's Manifest.
Lesser	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	German	London			brother		no			good	no	
M. Goldrick	20		f	s	Servant			Irish	Bawnboy										
O'Neill	20	5	m		Laborer				Armagh										
Edwards	60		m	m		no	no		Ballycastle										
Thos Morris	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes		Langton										
Cavanagh	18								Upperlands			mother							
Sokol	19		m		Shipsmith			Russian	London										
Guerriero	18				Shoemaker			Italian											
Levine	21		f		Spinster			English	Leeds										
William Grant	20	5	m		Shoemaker			Scotch	Aberdeen			brother							
Lamb	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no		Bermuda										
Hannora Mannon	18	0	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Carrowcarry										
Mrs Thos Swanwick	23	0	m	m	Spinner			English	Radcliffe										
Patrick Neilb	35			s	Farmer	yes	no	Irish	Anaghabaa										
Theresa	20		f		Servant														
Mrs Annie Daws	34				Housewife			English	Plumstead										
Annie	11			s	Child														
Herbert	10		m																
Jessie	7		f																
Daisy	5																		
Sarah A Grainger	41		m			yes	yes		Brynmawr										
Henry	26		m		Carpenter							Self		no					
Winifred	1	6	f	s	Child														
Henry O'Connor	26		m		Clerk	yes	yes		Dublin			Self	over	no					
Edward	24				Engineer														
Mark Morris	26		f		Servant				Leek										
Edward A Llewellyn	30				None			English	Newport										
George Shelston	25		m	s	Labourer				Nottingham			Self		no					
Edward Woodhead	22		m		Cotton Spinner				Oldham										

ATTESTATION BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the within lists or manifests of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL and Queenstown contain the name of every alien embarked on board the said vessel at either of the said ports, and that I have caused a copy thereof to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the said vessel in the United States.

Sworn to before me at LIVERPOOL this 8th day of June 1898

ATTESTATION BY THE SURGEON.

I, Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully inspected all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at LIVERPOOL and Queenstown, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been omitted from the lists or manifests of alien passengers delivered by the Master of the said vessel to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival of the said vessel in the United States.

Sworn to before me at LIVERPOOL this 8th day of June 1898

This passenger is reported to me as not having any baggage.

W. Sules
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $30 how much? If $30 or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Fine in Pounds or Shillings or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Kate McEntee	45		F	S	Housemaid	no	no	Irish American	Derry	Phila	Phila	yes	American Resident returning home			to friend Mrs. Jackson, 504 So. 22d St.				good	no	59325
2	William McCreeley	45		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Moy				American Citizen returning home			1735 Sigel St. Phila.		no	no	good		59326
3	May Finekh	39				Seaman			German	Libau		New York		Self	$40		to N. Y.						59327
4	William Foster	50		M		Laborer			English	Darlington		Phila		American Citizen returning home			to Phila. will take Chief						18169
5	Marie "	40		F		Wife			"	"		"		"	37.50		"						"
6	Abraham Blechstein	65		M		Tailor	no	no	Russia	Wilna		New York		Self	no	no	Stepfather Uncle of [illegible] New York						18170
7	Marsche Schlak	28				Tailor	yes	yes		Chwastow		Phila			$43		brother Abraham Schlak Phila	2 10	Christian				10768
8	Hersch Itzig Strotschlot	46				Laborer			Austrian	Kohalyn		New York			$46.75		Uncle Chaim Reuben New York	8	Christian				18171
9	Hersch Elie Kremer	22				Tailoress	no	no	Galizia	Kobranow		Phila		Uncle	$44.00		Uncle Reuben Kremer Phila	9 40	Lg.	Shs.	Chl.		10759
10	Judel Schwartz	25			M	Shoemaker			Roumania	Galia Mauy					$42		brother in law Philadelphia Phila	8 11	Lg.	6	Shs	Chl.	10760
11	Michal Jureza	27			S	Laborer			Austria	Sendranow		New York		Self	$66.00		friend Thomas Jurczak Pittsburgh	free	Ticket	Co.	Ship	196 Morris St. Jersey City	18172
12	Jenka Krynczak	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Dilcova		New York		Uncle	$6.00	no	brother in law Ludwig New York	196	Morris	St.	New York	City	Expected	18173
13	Adolph Jacobs	25		M		Merchant			German	Phila		Phila			$30	yes	U. S. Citizen	free	ticket	paper	issued	at West Chester, Pa.	18174
14	Wilhelm "	20				Clerk			Germany	Wreick					$50	4 yrs. 2 mos. ago	age 1	to	Spring City, Pa.				18175
15	Eldonew Saltzberg	19				butcher	no	no	Russia	Grimorod							brother Max Saltzberg Phila	4 30	Jamaica	Shs.	Chl.		10761
16	Thea Magrethe Aasbö	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Krishanesund		Britton Ferry			$40		Uncle Kristian Nilsen Britton Ferry		S. Dakota	Marshall Co			10762
17	Nikolai Johansen	46		M	M	laborer	yes	yes				Phillipsdale	No	Self	$40		Uncle Kristian Nilsen		Marshall Co	S. Dakota			18179
18	Anne Adsensche Kvik	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes		Revne		Fariy ma		Uncle	$40		Uncle Chr. Johansen		Cary	Minn.	Norman Co	Expected	10763
19	Fredrikke Ingebrigtsen	19		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	Okso		Klean Rapids		father	$40		father Ingebrigt Ingebrigtsen Klean Rapids		Expected				10764
20	Emilia Gustafsson	21	3	F	S	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Vesterum		Randolph		Sister	$40		sister Augusta Nilsson Randolph	Ready	Co.	Kans.	3 days	Lunch	10765
21	Andonne Andersen	27		M	S	"	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiana		Phila		Uncle	$43	4.50	brother in law J. Olsen Philadelphia	24 34	Jeff	Co.	Pa.	Richmond	Phila	10766
22	Katharine Hastings	17	0							Nordfjord		Clarksfield		Uncle	$40		Uncle Nelson Hastings Clarksfield Min.						10767
23	Johanne Storvorlen	17	4	F	S		yes	yes		Brudvig		Madison		father	$40	6.00	Uncle Bendt Andersen Madison Minn.		Expected				10768
24	Inga A Hovde	17		F	S		yes	yes		Eidsvandalen		St James		father	$38	6.00	father Andrew Hovde Elbow Lake Minn.	Mother	Elbow	Lake	Minn.	St James	Watonwan	10769
25	Olai Ingebrigtsen	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Bekkering		Cooperstown		Self	$40	30.00	No Friends	Came	from	Dacey	Pa.	Shatterville	18176
26	Bjorn do	30	3	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes							$40	30.00	brother Olaf Ingebrigtsen Cooperstown Pa.	Came	at	the	above		18177
27	William Fredriksen	32		M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Kramso		Phila			$40	100.00	Self in Phila	no					18178
28	William B. Johnson	30				Gardener			English	London		Ann Arbor	No	American Citizen			returning	home	2836	Fairhill	St.	to family	10483
29	Alexander Townley	36				Machinist			English	Rochdale		Phila						2876	Jarrett	St.	Phila.	to family	54822
30	Richard Twist	30			S	Machinist				Edington				Bro-in-law	$40		Friend Edward Sweet	Lancaster,	336	No. 6th	St.	Phila.		60024

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the s.s. Pennland from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my said personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Franz Albrecht

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June 1898

W. Sules
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* Insert Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore Surgeon of the s.s. Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June 1898

Ernest Moore

W. Sules
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 6 June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If not, how much, if any, has he.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Prisoner or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Rainwaring	29	11	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Welsh	Bristol	Phila	Krumroy Pa	no	Self	$30	no	Uncle Edwards Lewis Lloyd Krumroy Pa	no	no	no	good	no	54704
2	John Downs	22	.	s	Bartender	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Rural Dale	yes	American	115	City	Returning home	brother	Thos & Harry	2410	Cash	Sick		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R. J. Braunel

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the ss Pennland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1898

W. J. Shiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

F. Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the ss Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7th years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 2 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1898

W. J. Shiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E C Moore

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PENNLAND, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 9th June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, if so, whether over $50 and how much if less than $50.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Patrick Glynn	22	..	M	Sing.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cort	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	15.00	No	Sister Delia Glynn [illegible]						
2	Michael Lynch	35	6	..	..	Worker	Yes	Yes	..	Mullagh	..	Newark	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]						
3	Michael Kerns	21	..	..	..	Laborer	Yes	Yes	..	Longford	..	Phila	..	Sister	[illegible]	No	Mumley St. Phila						
4	Patrick Parker	19	2	..	..	Groom	Yes	Yes	..	Wexford	..	Town	..	Mother	[illegible]	No	Aunt Thos Parker						
5	Denis Forde	18	6	..	..	Laborer	Yes	Yes	..	Listowel	..	Chicago	R&C	Sister	[illegible]	No	Sister [illegible]						
6	Patrick J. O'Neill	26	2	..	..	Tailor	Yes	Yes	..	Wexford	..	Baltimore	R&C	Self	3.00	No	Cousin [illegible]						
7	John Hogan	23	..	..	..	Laborer	Yes	Yes	..	Cort	..	[illegible]	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Brother Patk Newark						
8	Mary Smith	21	..	7	..	Sat	Yes	Yes	..	Tuam	..	Phila	..	Sister Conner	[illegible]	No	Cousin Robert Whalon, 1240 South 2nd St Phila						
9	Nora Coyne	17	..	..	..	..	Yes	Yes	..	Clyden	..	..	..	Sister	[illegible]	No	Sister Delia Coyne [illegible]						
10	Nora Collins	18	..	..	..	..	Yes	Yes	..	Cort	..	[illegible]	..	Sister	[illegible]	No	Mother Nora Collins [illegible]						
11	Daniel Sullivan	54	..	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Yes	Yes	..	Town	..	Baltimore	R&C	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mary Sullivan [illegible]						
12	Patk Moore	55	..	[illegible]	Married	..	..	..	[illegible]	Clonmel	Sent to Liverpool from Queenstown	Phila	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	[illegible]						
13	Anne Reese	21	..	F	Sing.	Sat	Yes	Yes	..	Wexford	..	[illegible]	..	Aunt	Different	No	Aunt Wm Whalen 115 South 7th St Phila	Maria Whalen No.	No	Quarantine Yard	No		
14	James Boyle	44	3	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	..	Kilmore	..	Newark	..	Self	80	No	[illegible]						
15	Thomas Hopkins	22	..	..	Sing.	Porter	Yes	Yes	..	Clonmel	..	[illegible]	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Friend [illegible]	Mick Kinnis [illegible]					
16	Mary A. Kearns	19	..	F	..	Sat	Yes	Yes	..	Roscommon	..	[illegible]	..	Aunt	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt A. Kearns 614 Pennington Ave Phila	Sister Katie Kearns [illegible]					
17	David Dennis	24	..	M	..	Miner	..	..	..	Wales	..	[illegible]	..	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother 22 McDonough St. Chicago	[illegible]					
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

171

Names as Below

Names as on this sheet

68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ashcroft, * Master of the PENNLAND, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 189 8

D. Cleary Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

F. Ashcroft Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of June 189 8 E.C. Moore

D. Cleary Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ambria sailing from Hamburg 4. Juni 1891 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 21st 1891

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob Lesen und Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Anlaufshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein solches endgiltiges Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer bat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja wann und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, any form or language, or subject to the United States. Haben Sie einen Schein Lesen u. Schreiben, oder mindestens 40 Worte in irgend einer Sprache oder Mundart der Vereinigten Staaten zu lesen?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gemüthszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verunstaltet? Art und Ursache.
1	Zusi	Jelenik	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Baiffa	Philadelphia	Connelsville	yes	husband	no	no	husband Ignatz Jelenik	He sick	Leinening Po.	33 Cts.	Ungefähr	
2	Josef	—.—	18	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	P.								
3	Mayer	Horowitz	22	f	"	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Lucholost	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	no	self	$40.00	"	brother Nathan Horowitz	not by this boat	Sister in law	and promised to care for her	Mrs. M. Horowitz	
4	Chane	—.—	20	"	"				"													
5	David	Bacu	44	m	m	merchant	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$195.00	"	cousin brother-in-law Samuel Leibowitz	Ignorant & friendless	Brother-in-law	Leibowitz	320 Christian	
6	Jacob	Smiel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					with her in case she is not let in				
7	Stefan	Lauschku	36	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Sweetz	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	"	"	$195.00	"	cousin Peter Rostan	Quarantine for inspection.				
8	Sigl	Kuschyka	24	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Scranton "	yes	Klein	$15.00	"	" James Jabune	1944	West	Langer	2 t.	Board of 5 weeks ago
9	Seidel	Lurio	31	f	m	wife	"	"	Russian			"		P.								
10	Slate	—.—	16	"	s		"	"	"			"		P.								
11	Abe	—.—	14	m	"		"	"	"			"		P.								
12	Gitel	—.—	11	f	"	children	no	no	"		Kovno	Lock Haven Pa		husband P.	$60.00	"	husband Markus Lurio	6 days	Jakes	2 t.	Board of 5 weeks ago	
13	Sore	—.—	9	"	"		"	"	"			"		P.								
14	Eidel	—.—	8	"	"		"	"	"			"		P.								
15	Schmul	—.—	6	m	"		"	"	"			"		P.								
16	Sara Lea	Morgenroum	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"			"		P.								
17	Israel	—.—	10	m	s		no	no	Russian	Modol	"	St. Josephs Mo		P.	$135.00	"	husband Jenkel Morgenroum	11½	South 6th	2 t.	Board of 5 weeks ago	
18	Wolfel	—.—	10	"	"	children	"	"	"			"		P.								
19	Chaime	—.—	6	f	"		"	"	"			"		P.								
20	Heinrich	Protzer	47	m	m	farmer	"	"	Russian			Yankton S.D.		P.		to Jos	Alexander Retzer,	and uncle	Johann Heintz			
21	Esthauna	—.—	34	f	-	wife	"	"	do			"		P.					Dakota S.D. P.O. Box 10.			
22	Elias	—.—	20	"	m	widow	"	"	do			"		P.					Board of one week ago. is expected			
23	Israelis	—.—	19	"	s		"	"	do	Sameroff	"	Yankton S.D.		P.	unde	$40.00	"	unde Johann Konz	"	"	"	"
24	Katharina	—.—	16	"	"		"	"	do			"		P.								
25	Waldan	—.—	10	m	"	children	no	no	do			"		P.								
26	Maria	—.—	8	f	"		"	"	do			"		P.								
27	Jacob	—.—	1	m	s		"	"	do			"		P.								
28	Heinrich	Heinrich	37	"	m	Lutha	yes	yes	German	Hamburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$10.00	US$25 - Dollars bei sich	bei sich	Bruder	David	Bear	Bayern	is expected
29	Isedar	Isejdar	40	"	M	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Israelitic	"	Grand Forks N.D.		"	$140.00	no	cousin Isaac Sophie	Isaacs	Vanderville	Valley Co	N.D.	
30	Gol	Goldseder	65	f	m	widow	"	"	Rumanian	Berlad	"	Minneapolis Minn		son-in-law	$5.	"	ein in law Joseph Ehrlich	1449	Franklin	Alley	is	
																	Daughter see Page 2. No. 7. are expected					
15.																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Peter II Offr. of the Ambria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 1898.

Waldemart Leonhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

J. Peter
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels Surgeon of the Ambria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1898.

Waldemart Leonhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Daniels

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg 4. Juni 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1898

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebeu, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Michael Steinhauer	24	m	m	Farmer	yes yes		Philadelphia				Rpd		2½ yrs. - 47.00	to B. in	Lt. Alexander Bretzer & Uncle				
✓ 2	Elisabeth —"—	24	f	"	wife	" "	Russian	Saratoff	"	Yonkton S.D.	yes	Friend	45	Yonkton S.D.	Johannes Hering, Yonkton S. Dgood					no
✓ 3	Michael —"—	2	m	s	children	no no				"		cash	49.-	no						
✓ 4	Heinrich —"—	5	"	"		" "				"										
✓ 5	Hedwig Thomas	22	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	self	5	"	husband Georg Thomas	c/o August Lischau	"			"
✓ 6	Valentin —"—	1	m	s	child	no no				"						108 - 1/2 East 14th Str. & 109 E. 13 St. N.				
✓ 7	Sabina Goldfeder	20	f	s	wife	yes yes	Armenian	Berlad	"	Minneapolis		Brother	75.-	"	brother Adolf Grauer	1849 Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.				
✓ 8	Paul Klaske	38	m	m	potter	" "	German	Lemsdorf	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	11.26	no	goes with B. m L.	No. 9. " " "				
✓ 9	Gottlieb Lutze	32	"	"	shoemaker	" "	American	"	"	"	"	Brother	of	produce	Shafer	over from Holland Co., Canada Nov. 2nd 1896 to family Rockville, Canada				
✓ 10	Wolf Beckermann	27	"	s	merchant	" "	Russian	Tonax	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	20.00	no	father Marcus Beckermann	88 Walker St., Chicago, Ills.				
✓ 11	Jakob Klisenka	35	m	m	tobacco	" "	Hungarian	Pobo	"	Pueblo Colo	no	"	35.00	"	brother Johann Zuko	Ship Mary, 42 yrs, str. Glenfarg				
✓ 12	Hermann Tonning	61	"	widower	farmer	" "	German	Rostock	"	Arlington Minn	yes	son in law	7.00	"	son in law Rudolf Schroeder	Theodor Zimpel, Arlington, Minn.				
✓ 13	Anna Schwendlend	41	f	"	wife	" "				"				husband in germany.						
✓ 14	Alfred —"—	11	m	s		no no				"										
✓ 15	Bruno —"—	10	"	"	children	" "	"	Konigsberg	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	100	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Edwin —"—	9	"	"		" "				"										
✓ 17	Martha —"—	7	f	"		" "				"										
✓ 18	Carl Becker	22	m	s	servant	yes yes	"	Rastok	"	Winona Minn	"	brother	10.50	"	brother Ernst Kurt	40 East Lawrence St. Winona, Minn.				
✓ 19	Lawrenz Golabeck	25	"	s	farmer	" "	Austrian Galicia	W. Romerow	"	New Britain Conn	"	self	44.00	"	brother Josef Golabeck	Main Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., N.J.				
✓ 20	Janos Malczan	26	"	s	"	" "	Hungarian	Homonna	"	Gallitzin Pa	"	father in law	8.00	"	father Fred. Korak	Gallitzin, Pa.				
✓ 21	Istvan Polaskei	29	"	s	"	" "	"	Lovina Istora	"	[illegible]	"	father & brother	40	4 yrs. - 1 yrs. in U.S.	brother Peter Polaskei	" Wertsplanek, N. Y., 85 Ex. Fourth Ave. R.R. Sta. & 4 other names				
✓ 22	Noem Fuchs	65	"	w	merchant	" "									two sons Marshal Fuchs, Lewis Fuchs 412 William Str. & 435 William Str. Buffalo N.Y.					
✓ 23	Chawe —"—	40	f	s	wife	" "														
✓ 24	Cecke —"—	15	"	d	"	" "							215.00		sons 12 yrs there. — Has also a married Sister & one brother there. — Received letter 2 days ago					
✓ 25	Leib —"—	11 6	m	s	children	no no	"	Jored Gora	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	15	"	son Leon was invited to come. —	"				
✓ 26	Anna —"—	9	"	d		" "														
✓ 27	Josef —"—	9	"	s		" "														
✓ 28	Leib Krohmer	37	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Russian	Wilna	"	N.Y.	yes	son	no	no	son Hans Krohmer	4 daughters Sara Alex. Robinowitz & son 13 & 15 Lucian Ave. N.Y.				
✓ 29	Josef Zahansky	29	"	s	tobacco	" "	"	Sokolka	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	70.00	"	friend Jakob Rubenstein	151 St. Albans Ave. Chicago, Ills.				
✓ 30	Abraham Seroti	30	"	s	farmer	" "		Brovsk	"	Newyork	yes	"	2.00	"	brother in Feld	1406 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.				

1 & 1

2 & 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Peter II Officer of the Ambria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1898.

Waldemar Reinhard
V.C.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

B. Peter
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels Surgeon of the Ambria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June 1898.

Daniels

Waldemar Reinhard
V.C.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ambria sailing from Hamburg 4 Juni 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1898

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Aankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, es $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
Thomas Pechor	40	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Hungarian	Klausenburg	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	[illegible]	no	to Louis M. Schlosser, Brownwood, Ohio					

R. J. Skinner
2 Z.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. Peters, II Officer, of the Ambria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 1 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 189[illegible].

Waldemar P. Koefoed
V. C. D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

B. Peters
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Daniels, Surgeon of the Ambria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June 189[illegible].

Daniels

Waldemar P. Koefoed
V. C. D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Scotia sailing from Hamburg 11. Juni 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 28 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, es $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für den Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt, oder verstümmelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josefa Jelimanis	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Polish	Suwalki	Philadelphia	Shenandoah	no	self	5	no	brother Jozef Jelimanis	Shenandoah Pa.			833 Spruce St Phila	
2	Bartholomy Sopianskas	24	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Kovno	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	"	cousin Alexander Jovander	4608 Allen Ave Phila, Chicago, Ills.				
3	Pawel Schmidt	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolki	"	Marinette Wis.	yes	"	45.00	"	cousin Jos. Buczinsky	Marinette, Wisc.				
4	Josef Schimpasary	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	45.00	"	cousin August Kautz	311 Mena Avenue Phila. Marinette, Wisc.				
5	Stefan Zawatzki	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	" "	"	"	5.00	"	" Konstantin Buczinsky	Marinette, Wisc. 311 Mena Avenue				
6	Paul Romanowsky	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scharensacka	"	" "	"	"	28.00	"	B. M. J. Jos. Buczinsky	" " "				
7	Ludwig Slawecky	33	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Pumunis	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	7.00	"	brother Wenzel Slawecky	214 Providence Ave Scranton, Pa.				
8	Andrej Rucrej	32	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Suwalki	"	Shenandoah	no	cousin	37.50	"	cousin Casimir Lepa	125 So. Main Ave. Shenandoah, Pa.				
9	Vincenty Sridlowsky	18	"	"	"	was	was	"	Lalele	"	Spring Valley Ill	yes	brother	5.00	"	brother Simon Sridlowsky	Spring Valley Ills.				
10	Casimira "	9	"	"	child	no	no	"	"		"						"				
11	Anna Kowalewska	25	f	"	none	yes	yes	Polish Latvian	Wilna	"	Mahonoy City Pa	"	brother	1	"	brother Mrs. Lindenz	Mahonoy City, Pa. 813 E Cherry				
12	Kate Szeigel	28	"	w	wife	"	"	Russian	Wirnic	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	no 5.00	"	husband Aug Szeigel	Szeigel " " "				
13	Leibusch "	4	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"						"				
14	Andr. Scholdshus	27	"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalk	"	Shenandoah	no	"	11.85	"	step brother Simon Bendinsky	217 Bell Ave, Shenandoah, Pa.				
15	Moses Mexandrowsky	16	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Radaw	"	Newyork	yes	"	1.00	"	cousin Ben Newberg	118 Christian Ave, New York.				
16	Mathias Trabec	39	m	w	blacksmith	"	"	Bohemia									P. O. Montgomery, Box 33				
17	Marie "	36	f	"	wife	"	"	Austrian	Königgrätz	"	St. Paul Minn	"	"	100			Le Sueur, Co. Minn.				
18	Gottfried "	14	m	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"			555.00		uncle Jacob Dvorak					
19	Pietro Kwalek	23	"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Galician	Nola Komb	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	11.00	"	friend Mikolej Smith	Mc Keesport, Pa.				
20	Istvan Jesza	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Hungarian	Kaligace	"	Winton Pa	no	"	3.25	no	uncle Joseph Varga	Vintondale, Cambria Co. Pa.				
21	Henry Lang	29	"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	Bohemian	Teplitz	"	Ill	yes	"	50.00	yes 6 years	1892 1896 go back to wife & child	364 - 10th St. N. Y.				
22	Wilhelm Heins	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	German	Hanstein	"	" "	"	"	20.00	no	brother Paul Kastens	205 Summit Ave. W. Hoboken, N. J.				
23	Janos Mianyik	18	"	s	Farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Nemesk	"	" "	"	"	3.20	"	no	" " "				
24	Max Markel	21	"	"	Tailor	"	"	German	Reppisch	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5.60	"	"	" " "				
25	Josef Toch	58	"	m	Farmer	"	"	Hung.			"						"				
26	Barbara "	57	f	w	wife	"	"	"			"						"				
27	Anna "	23	f	s	no	"	"	Hungarian	Karpfen	"	West Berth Jd	"	brother	2.50	"	son in law Anton Warzettel	West Berth Jd, Jowa Falls Allo Co.				
28	Teresa "	14	"	"	children	"	"	"			"						"				
29	Elizabeth "	2	"	"	No	no	no	"			"						"				
30	Paul Linke	30	m	w	Labourer	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	26.00	"	friend Mich Elkin	Elkin, 467 Herman Ave. Buffalo				

R. J. Brannen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fr. Cesanté Master of the Scotia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1895.

Waldemar Reinhard
V.C. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fr. Cesanté
Master Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer, Surgeon of the Scotia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June 1895.

Waldemar Reinhard
V.C. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Rauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scotia sailing from Hamburg 11 Juni 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 25 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gesessen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen Theilen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Berka Baron	22	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	F. Pauk	Philadelphia	Berks Ville	yes	husband	25 00	no	husband Andreas Meter Vas	Braceville, Ellyria Post 2 86 —				no
2	Andras —"—	1 7	m		child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Filomea Lucifera	20	f	Sing	none	yes yes	Hungarian	Tyrnau	"	New Orleans	no	P[illegible] Father	No	No	friend Georg Lucifera	George Lucifera 800 Bourbon st			New Orleans La	
4	Egnin Hofgen Vania	22	m	"	machinist	" "	Austrian	Vienna	"	Newyork	"	self	100 00	"	friend Henry Lang	388-10; St. P. Y. —				"
5	Anna Vania	55	f	Wid	wife	no no	Austrian	Reek	"	Cleveland Oh	"	Son	Son	"	son Frank Vania	Vania, 267 Louis st, Cleveland, Ohio				"
6	Thomas —"—	11	m	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	acc	by Mother	"		to Brother				"
7	Franz Kibbel	29	"	"	dyer	yes yes	Hungarian	Gabsdorf	"	Pittsburg	"	self	36 —	"	friend Mezey Miklos	12 Commercial pl. Cleveland O.				"
8	Janos Stepanik	35	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	m	"	46 00	30 00	brotha Kuba Stepanik	26 — Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.				"
9	Franz Rehor	33	"	Wid	"	Yes "	"	"	"	Cleveland	Cash P		$36 00	No	Bother in Law	Jacobetz 69 Market Cor Cleveland				"
10	Maria —"—	24	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	Cleveland Oh	yes	cash	No 00	"	brother in law	Brother Nine 9 years old Frank Vanya 267 Louis St Brother in law of Her Com				"
11	Georg —"—	2	m	"	children	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Endry					"
12	Gisela —"—	1	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
13	Maria Klanova	19	f	"	wife	yes yes	Bohemia									accompanied by Mother				
14	Vaclav —"—	1 6	m	"	children	no no	Austrian	Pisek	"	Cleveland Oh	"	"	15	"	brother Frank Vania	" " " " "				
15	Marie —"—		f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Josefa Horkorova	28	Sing	"	none	yes yes	do			Cleveland Ohio	Cash			No	to Frend	Frank Vanya 267 Louis st				
17	Anna Ungar	27	f	Wid	wife	" "	Hungarian	M. Illosky	"	N. Paul Minn	yes	Cash P	"	No	cousin Johann Klein	No 15 E Rose st Saint Paul Minn				
18	Joachim —"—	3	m	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein	ac in com whit about				
19	Josefine Tomasi	24	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	Zsano	"	Toledo Ohio	"	"	10	"	husband Josef Tomasi	" 24 40 Frank " "				
20	Albine —"—	3	m	"	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 00	"		Toledo, Ohio.				
21	Theodor Fyppolaeum	52	Wid	m	merchant	yes	Austrian	Lorod	"	Newyork	"	Cash P	800	"	son Julio Fyppolaeum	220 Delancy st "				"
22	Andreas Stefanska	39	"	"	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Russa	"	Harleton Pa	no	"	5, 50	"	brother Josef Stefanska	Harleton, Pa. "				"
23	Victor Klipmann	29	"	"	merchant	Yes "	Austrian	Koppelgas	"	Newyork	Cash P	Brother in law	250 00	"	uncle Lubitsch	Fr. Lubitsch 28 Cooper st "				"
24	Anna —"—	29	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	200 00	"	— Newyork	care of Franz Fuchman & Co "				"
25	Jan Turkowsky	23	m	"	laborer	" "	Polish	Suwalki	"	Kingston Pa	no	"		"	cousin Franz Jasinow	Edward Dyderley, Pa. "				"
26	Israel Feymann	56	m	Wid	tailor	" "	Russian	Kiew	"	N.Y.	yes	Cash P	40	"	son Salamon Feymann	son Freeman 153 Ridge st New York				"
27	Sarah —"—	56	f	"	wife	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Hanna Skirkuti	23	Sing	"	none	" "	Galicia	Suwalki	"	Shenandoah Pa	RR	P P by Brother		No	cousin Ch. Rudawsky	213 W Center st Mahanoy city Pa				
29	Chajlowitz	21	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Wilna	"	Newyork	"	brother	22 00	No	brother Israel Chajlowitz	Chajim Chajlowitz 1275 Broadway				
30	Jonila	23	m	"	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Lunovka	"	Shenandoah Pa	m	self		3.50	cousin from Tarkpi	207 Rasberry st. Shenandoah				

R. J. Brauner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Th. Cuvante 1. Offr of the Scotia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Juni 1898

W.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Th. Cuvante 1. Offr

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer, Surgeon of the Scotia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Juni 1898

W.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Rauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Scotia sailing from Hamburg 12. June 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 28, 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr / Mo.	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verunstaltet, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
S. 1	Amanda Meyer	33	f.	yes	wife	yes yes	German	Chicago	Philadelphia	Chicago	no	herself	13 $	yes	husband Henry M. Meyer, Bonaparte, Neb. no					
S. 2	Maud "	8	f	no	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 mk 90	"	husband resides on a farm near Bonaparte					
S. 3	Henry "	6	m.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	shillings	"	will stay 2 weeks in Chicago with friend					
S. 4	Rosa "	4	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper	"	Henry Kohl, 19 W. Grand Blvd.					
5													34.00							
6																				
7																				
8	4-0																			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R. J. Brauner

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Fr. Avanté 1. Offr. of the Scotia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, - in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Juni 189[illegible]

Waldemart Bouchard

U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fr. Avanté

1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Rauer, Surgeon of the Scotia

* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Juni 189[illegible]

Waldemart Bouchard

U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Rauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Bermudable

whereof John W. Smith is Master, from Jamaica burthen

1465 Tons; Crew 31 men, and owned by Craigg Merchant

of Middletown and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Mr Wm Adkinson	47	Md	Contractor	U. States	—	
Samuel Bacon	30	"	Broker	"		
Mr Robt Bacon	20	"	Clerk	"		
Mr J B Brooks	36	"	Electrician	"		
Mr J Conday Cotton	37		Contractor	"		
Mr W Stacey Reeves	69	"	Contractor	"		
Mr C Kennedy	49	"	Architect	"		
Mr A Le Serrato	47	"	Planter	"		
Mrs " Serrato	31	F	Wife	"		
Mr J A Plummer	49	M.	Banker	Canada		
Mrs " Plummer	47	F	Wife	"		
Mr G A Gilmer	43	M	Engineer	U States		
Mr D B Hanford	48	M	Manufacturer	England		
Mrs " Hanford	47	F	Wife	"		

Miscellaneous
No 231

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, John W. Smith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Bermudable at the time of her sailing from the port of St Andrews Ja or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 18

DEP. COLLECTOR.

John W. Smith

Port of [illegible]

arrived by Steamship Roumanian, from Glasgow 16th December, 189[illegible]

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
1	Chas Fraelin	23	Male	U.S.A.	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Ret Cattleman	208 Marshall St
2	Ed Norton	25	"	"	"	"	"	309 N-6th Ney
3	Daniel Mount	24	"	"	"	"	"	3748 Warren St.
4	Charles McClay	31	"	"	"	"	"	1597 N 20th St
5	Charles Gibson	28	"	"	"	"	"	2210 Callowhill St
6	Frank Kelly	25	"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible] Lancaster Ave
7	Charles Sharp	56	"	"	"	"	"	8th Market
8	Joseph Mooney	37	"	"	"	"	"	1422 Parrish St Phila

E. Cattle

Lt

H Perry master

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

State of ..... , S.S.

County of Glasgow

I, H. Perry, Master of the Steamship Roumanian, belonging to the said vessel at the Port of Philadelphia, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived on the 16th day of January 1898.

232.

H Perry

Master of Roumanian

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the ..... day of ....., 189[illegible].

Examined.

S/S.

"Roumanian"

January 3/98

Examined.

S/S.

"Roumanian"

January 3/98

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Minnesota, from London Port of Philadelphia, Jany 9th, 1898.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
"Storage"							
S.S. Minnesota from London to Philadelphia Jany 9 1898							
John Campbell	35	M	U.S.C.	Cattle	Phila		
Logan D. Lucas. Master							

233.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Minnesota

January 9th 1898.

J. L. S.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Edinwold.

whereof S. D. List is Master, from Port Antonio Jamaica burthen 533 Tons; Crew 22 men, and owned by Wm Gregor. L. S. & Co.

of Glasgow and bound to Philadelphia.

January 10th 1898

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
G. W. Fox	48	Male		United States		

J. V. A.

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, S. D. List do solemnly, ~~sincerely and~~ truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this 20 *day of* January 1898

DEP. COLLECTOR.

S. D. List
Master

Passengers arrived by Steamship Vera, from Las Palmas, Canary Islands, Jany 14th, 1895.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Wm. H. Clayton	28	M.	English	Sheffield	Mediterranean Ports	Cutlery Mfgr.	Going to return on same Vessel.

A. Stanscamb
Master

2 3 6 1.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship "Vera"

January 14, 1898.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Barnstable whereof John W. Smith is Master, from Jamaica burthen 745 Tons; Crew 32 men, and owned by Bragg Merchant of Middleboro and bound to Philadelphia. Jany 17th 1898

	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Colored John Simmons	34	M	Boat Builder	U.S.A.		

J. W. S.

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, John W. Smith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Barnstable at the time of her sailing from the port of St Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

John W. Smith

DEP. COLLECTOR.

Immigrants arrived by Steamship Carlton, from Cardiff, Jany 17th, 1898.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Stowaway.							
Jos Stiglic	26	M.	Galicia	Austria	Sea- Deserted.	Machinist	

Thos. L. Adams
Master

237.

Carlton

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Carlton

January 14, 1898

To Inspection Officer,

Port of.....



[Blk. B.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 139 Dock St., Phila.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the S/S Kensington whereof J. Langwill is Master, from London Tons 2247 and owned by Raeburn & Verel burthen of Glasgow and bound to PHILADELPHIA

January 18th 1898

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Name of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
R. Brannan	42	M	Lieutenant	Irish	Not in Britain 1896	
J. Paxton	25	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	15 Portland Ave Brooklyn NY
W. Hunny	37	"	"	U.S.C.	Born in Phila	820 Bambridge St. Phila
H. Ray	26	"	"	U.S.C.	Born in Phila	1616 Titan St. "
W. Miller	19	"	"	English	been here 10 yrs	12th St New York.
S. Williams	21	"	"	Irish	been here 6 yrs	Sister, Wm. Front & Lehigh Ave
				U.S.C.	Born in Cincinnati, Ohio	43 Bury St Cincinnati Ohio.

John Langwill

(All the above went out on this Ship and are returning.)

238.

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Out of Philadelphia

List of Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Maine, from London, January 19, 1898.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Passenger List of Maine Phila for

Name		Where	Nationality	Occupation	Remarks
J. McLaughlin	20	New York	British Sub	Gentleman	190 Park Row N.Y.
H. Harding	26	England	"	Nat Comm	103 Teale Ave Bayonne N.J.
M. Lipke	34	Phila	"	Comm	922 Race Phila
C. Bahlberg	24	Sweden	"	Mer Chicago	1030 Penn Phila
H. Garland	32	Phila	"	Phila	603 Arch Phila
H. Bauer	24	Phila	"	Phila	2306 Ward St Phila

Johan. T. Jaarsholm
Master

239.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Maine

Jan 19th 1898.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Port of Phila

Name of Steamship Assyrian from Glasgow & Liverpool January 21st 1898

	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Passports.	REMARKS.
	Wm Williams	25	M	U S A	Phila	Phila	Cattleman	-	
2	L. E. Morrison	25	"	"	"	"	"	-	Westbound
3	Dan Price	29	"	"	"	"	"	-	this Vessel
4	Chas Mc Laughlan	34	"	"	"	"	"	-	
5	Jas Morrison	21	"	"	"	"	"	-	

240

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

State of ..... , S.S.

County of Glasgow

I, R H Hughes, Master of the Steamship Assyrian, belonging to ..... do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Phila, on the 20 day of Jany 1898.

R H Hughes

Master of S.S. Assyrian

Sworn to before me, and

H.

Assyrian

Jany 21. 1878

H.H.F.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 400 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Ethelwold.

whereof S. D. Liot is Master, from Port Antonio burthen

533 Tons; Crew men, and bound by Mc Gregor S.S. Co.

of Glasgow, and bound to **Philadelphia.**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
W Porter	38.	M	School Teacher	Jamaica	America	Jo Scaife Pass Asst
Mc Lisan	31.	M	Clerk.	America USC	America	Matthias 2222 pf 8
John Blewett	42	M	Painter.	do USC	do	

Pass'd by the Lynx

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, S. D. Liot do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelwold at the time of her sailing from the port of or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189 .

DEP. COLLECTOR.

S. D. Liot Master.

Passengers arrived by Steamship Kuskick, from Seward, Gulf of Alaska, Jany 25th, 1918.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
Steerage							
John Randolph	21	M.	U.S.A.	Nenana Alas	Nenana Alas	Sailor	
Jos. C. Mooney	31	"	"	Boston	Boston	"	
Jas. Cronin	17	"	English	Swansea	Swansea	Collier	
Jas Cronin detained							
						John Ennis Master	

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Kasbek.

Jan. 25 1898.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Missouri, from [redacted] Jany 29th, 1898.

NAME.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

[redacted]

Jany 29 - 1898

S. Missouri from London to Philadelphia Dec 29. London.

List of Steerage Passengers.

[redacted]

Allen Sugarthwaite
Master.

Mr

243.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Fresonia

, 189 .

To Inspection Officer,

Port of _____

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 400 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Barnstable.

whereof J. H. McGrath is Master, from St Antonio Jamaica burthen

Tons; Crew 31 men, and owned by Geo Cragg

of Middlesboro Eng and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Otto Schermick	37	Male	Salesman	USA	USA	
Jos Neely	63	"	Planter	USA	USA	

2 1 11

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, John H. McGrath do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Barnstable at the time of her sailing from the port of Philadelphia or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

DEP. COLLECTOR.

John H. McGrath

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Document missing	Light exposure	Dark exposure	Document incomplete	Target error	Other Defect	Check if to be retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
Reel B-10									
Volume 20-A, Pages 245				x				x	Partly photographed

Inspected by W. Kilmartin.... Date 8-6-45....

Retakes ordered by..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG 1945 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-6-45
Date

.....
Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AUG 1945

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship

whereof J. H. McGrath is Master, from St. Antonio Jamaica burthen
Tons; Crew 21 men, and owned by Geo Craig
of Philadelphia and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Alfo Arkenier	37	Male	Farmer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
Jas Neely	23	"	Steam.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, John J. McGrath do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Tonawanda at the time of her sailing from the port of St. Antonio Jamaica or which have been taken on board at any time since, that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this day of 18[illegible]

J. H. McGrath

DEP. COLLECTOR.

U.S. Immigration Service.
Form 15418

Statement of Money Brought (More and Less than $30.00) by Alien Passengers Over 20 Years of Age, at the Port of , During the Month of , 189 .

I.I. II. 24-70

	AUSTRO-HUNGARY.																																					
	BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA.		GALICIA AND BUKOWINA.		OTHER AUSTRIA.		HUNGARY.		BELGIUM.		DENMARK.		FRANCE AND CORSICA.		GERMANY.		GREECE.		ITALY.		NETHERLANDS		NORWAY.		PORTUGAL.		ROUMANIA.		RUSSIA PROPER.		FINLAND.		ICELAND.		SPAIN.		SWEDEN.		SWITZERLAND.		TURKEY IN EUROPE.		ENGLAND.		IRELAND.		SCOTLAND.		WALES.		TURKEY IN ASIA, ARABIA AND SYRIA.		QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.	
	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.

Mr Rogers

Sir, I am sorry
to have met with an
accident and it
unable to work
Can you manage
to get to the
steamer at once
to Williams
Wharf — the
carriage, one of
us will

Chas. M. Taylor's Sons.
Per



No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the S/S OSBORNE.

whereof Potter, is Master, from Dundee Firth

2033 Tons and owned by Rachun & Veel

of Glasgow and bound to PHILADELPHIA July 4th 1870

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Jas Preston	17	M	Steward	Scotland	Scotland	
Jas Barney	17	"	"	"	"	
Wm Tolmie	17	"	"	"	"	

Alex Potter
Master

U. S. Immigration Service.)
Form 1514.

Statement of Money Brought (More and Less than $30.00) by Alien Passengers Over 20 Years of Age, at the Port of , During the Month of , 189 .

Ed. 11-24-'97—100,000.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.																																					
BOHEMIA AND MORAVIA.		GALICIA AND BUKOWINA.		OTHER AUSTRIA.		HUNGARY.		BELGIUM.		DENMARK.		FRANCE AND CORSICA.		GERMANY.		GREECE.		ITALY.		NETHERLANDS.		NORWAY.		PORTUGAL.		ROUMANIA.		RUSSIA PROPER.		FINLAND.		POLAND.		SPAIN.		SWEDEN.		SWITZERLAND.		TURKEY IN EUROPE.		ENGLAND.		IRELAND.		SCOTLAND.		WALES.		TURKEY IN ASIA, ARABIA, AND SYRIA.		QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.	
More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Siberian" sailing from Glasgow, 17th January 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 6th Feb 1898

	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wm. H Smith	26		m	S	cattleman			Scotland	Scotland	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		returning home			741 South 17th St Phila					
2	John Haynes	21							Ireland	"	"	Norristown Pa					Morristown N.J.					
3	~~John Morris~~																					
4	~~Capt Stroh~~																					
5	D. Gough	33							Scotland	Scotland	"	Philadelphia		returned Cattleman			2246 Frankford St Phila					
6	Jno Braden	39							Scotland	Scotland				returning home			3346 Frankford St Phila					
7	Joe Carr	26							"	"	"	"		"			2316 Germantown Ave Phila					
8	N Smith	32							"	"	"	"		"			2627 Callowhill St Phila					
9	George Steiner	26							"	"	"	"		"			2627 Callowhill St Philadelphia					
10	James Cotten	30							"	"	"	"		"			2237 Hancock St. "					
11	Fred Bowers	40							"	"	"	"		"			3117 N 21st Phila					
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, William Allan, Master of the Siberian from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Allan

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains One Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the , employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

This is to certify that there is no surgeon on this steamer

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 17th day of January 1898.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

American
Jan. 6th 1898.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not legible	Document missing	Page missing	Improper sequence	Target error	Color Effect	Could not be read			
Reel B-10										
Volume 20-A, Pages 245				x				x		Partly photographed

Inspected by A C Kilmartin Date 8-6-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG - 1945
Date

S S Lunardelli
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-6-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AUG - 1945

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Siberian" sailing from Glasgow, 17th Jany 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. 6th July 1898

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouses, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Wm H Smith	26		M	S	Cattleman	Yes		USA	USA	Philadelphia	Philadelphia		returning home			141 S 17th St Phila					
John Haynes	21		"	"	"	"		Ireland	"	"	Rossiterstown Pa		"			Moorestown N.J.					
[illegible]																					
[illegible]																					
T Gough	23		"	"	"	"		Scotland	Scotland	"	Philadelphia		returned		Cattleman	334 S Market St Phila					
Jno Braden	39		"	"	"	"		USA	USA	"	"		returning home			3344 Ludlow St Phila					
Jos Carr	26		"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"		"		"	2316 Callowhill St Phila					
W Smith	32		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	2427 Callowhill St Phila					
George Steiner	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	2427 Callowhill St Philadelphia					
James Totten	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	2237 Roberts St A					
Fred Bowers	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	311 N 21st Phila					

246.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, William S. Main, Master of the Siberian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm S Main.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

This is to certify that there is no surgeon on this steamer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of January 1898

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Ans. Extension
Jan 6 1898.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Ethelwold

whereof D. Last is Master, from Port Antonio Ja. burthen

533 Tons; Crew 22 men, and owned by Wm Gregor & Co.

of Glasgow and bound to Philadelphia. July 7th 1898

Cabin Passengers

	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Chas. H. Evans	24	M	Merchant	British	America	
H. C. Barthmaier	26	"	"	U.S.	"	
Morris Peters	29	"	"	U.S.	"	
Prof. C. Brewster	37	"	"	U.S.	"	
W. J. Duncanson	29	"	School Teacher	British	"	

Deck Passengers

36						

D. Last.

District and Port of Philadelphia:

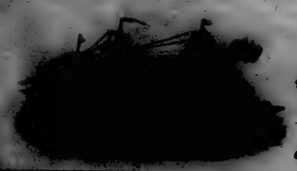
I, D. Last do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelwold at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

D. Last
Master.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

DEP. COLLECTOR.

[No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.



Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the S.S. Balmoral whereof Alex. M. Ritchie is Master, from London. burthen
6[illegible].2550 Tons and owned by Thos. Royden & Sons, 8 St. Enoch's Sq. Glasgow & 8 St. Enoch's Sq. Glasgow (Steam Ship or Steamer)
of 4th Class Built at Glasgow, Philadelphia and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
					Born in Pennsylvania	went out on this vessel
John Gordon.	34	Male	Cattleman	U. States	U. States adress Sharleton House, Mot St.	
John Wilson	41	Male	Cattleman	U. States Born at Chicago Del	U. States went from Mr Minneapolis Dy.	
James Saulby.	28	Male	Cattleman	U. States	U. States Philada. 1283 Hemingway St Phila	
						went out on this vessel 12

Alex M.c Ritchie
Master

2 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roumanian sailing from Glasgow, 26 Janry 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 7 Febry 1898.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Edward Graham	52		M.	S	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	Irish American	Glasgow	Philada	Philada	Yes	Owned by himself		Yes. Phila. '98	Home 2132 Race St. Phila.	No	No	No	Very Good	Neither
2	W. J. Collins			M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do								
3	Ben Hendrick			M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do								
4	Pat M. Fitzpe	31		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish American	do	do	do	do	do	✓							
5	J. McGehean	37		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Irish American	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Yes Phila '98	Home 719 Colorado St Philada	No	No	No	Very Good	Neither
6	Ed. Mount	24		M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Irish American	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Yes Phila '98	Home 2328 Vine St Philada	do	do	do	do	do
7	Chas. Gibison	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish American	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Yes Philada '98	Home 3748 Warren St do.	do	do	do	do	do
8	Phillip Boris	29		M	M.	do	Yes	Yes	Irish American	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Yes Philada '98	Home 2210 Catherhill St do.	do	do	do	do	do
9	James Calvert	29		M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Irish American	do	do	do	do	do	✓	Yes Phila 1898.	Home 2216 Summer St Phila	do	do	do	do	do
10																Yes Bmore 1898.	Home. 720 Light St. Baltimore	do	do	do	do	do
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dk. one Ll.
for the Ship

249.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Berry, Master of the Roumanian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W Berry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Seven Names.

Samuel M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Russell, Surgeon of the Roumanian employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Andersonian University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos Russell Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1898

Samuel M Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

S/S Roumanian 26/1/98

Feby 14th 1898
S/S Lord Warwick,
from Alexandria Egypt
Elias Nasr aboa, 27 Yrs. U.S.C.
Destination Wilkes Barre, Penn. Steerage

J. P. Verplanck
Broker.

J 30.

Photo rec'd
Pyramid

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY,

ALEXANDRIA, Egypt, 18th January 1898

To
Hr Master
S.S. "Lord Warwick"
Alexandria Harbour.

Dear Sir

In consideration of your kindly taking a distressed American citizen Elias Aboar in your ship for passage to America I hereby undertake to hold you Owners & yourself free from liability should the authorities make any trouble about the man. Thanking you for taking him, I am.

truly Yours
G. H. Mitchell
Consular Agent.

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Barmouth, from , July 14th, 1870

Sold by Aaron R. Cay & Co., Stationers, 129 State Street, Boston.

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
1	Mr. R. J. Watson	36	M	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Merchant	2	
2	Mr. A. S. Eisenhower	44	"	W. S.	"	"	Clerk	2	
3	Mr. James Batt	47	"	"	"	"	Merchant	1	
4	Mr. J. S. W. Dalton	35	"	"	"	"	do	2	
5	Mr. G. A. Reynolds	41	"	"	"	"	Manufr	5	
6	Mrs. N. A. Reynolds		Female	"	New York	"	Wife	-	
7	Mr. M. C. Bergner	26		"	Bd Eagle Co	Savannah Georgia	Contractor	3	
8	Mr. J. M. Lawrence	29		"	New Jersey	New Jersey	Manufacturer	3	
9	Mc. Chas. F. Sellers	47		"	Philadelphia	Phila.	Broker	1	
10	Judge A. M. Reiter	44		"	"	"	Lawyer	2	

John Robertson Smith
Master

J. L. K.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

351.

State of , S. S.

County of I, , Master of the Steamship , belonging to

, do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the port of , on the day of 180

Master of

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 180

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Barnstable

Feb. 14. 1898.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

7

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Ethelwold

whereof C. B. List is Master, from Port Antonio burthen

538 Tons; Crew 23 men, and owned by Mc Gregor S.S. Co.

of Glasgow and bound to Philadelphia.

Jan 21st 1878

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Capt. A. P. Holt	46	M.	—	America	America	
Mrs Jennie Holt	39	F		do	do	
Mrs Lydia Banks	52	F		do	do	
S. H. Chung	57	M.	Real Estate	do	do	
M. A. Cadin	31	M.	Engineer	do	do	

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, C. B. List do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelwold at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

DEP. COLLECTOR.

C. B. List
Master

Passengers arrived by Steamship Minnesota, from London, Feby 23rd, 1898.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

List of Cattlemen on Board S.S. Minnesota Feb 23rd Philadelphia

Name.	ages	Nationality	
F. Lewis ✓	29	U. S. Ca.	304 ~~Jackson~~ Canton Avenue
J. Ryan ✓	49	English ✓	716. Catherine St. Brooklyn
J. Greene ✓	34	U. S. Ca.	336. S. Charles St. Phila
L. Sally ✓	22	English	46 Ludlow St Baltimore ✓
J. Connelly ✓	33	Irish	420 Catherine St Phila ✓
W. Kelly ✓	34	Irish	206. Carlton St Baltimore

Lofius G. Lewis master

J.G.L.

253.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED AT

Steamship Minnesota

July 23rd 1898

J.L.K.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

July 28th 1898

List of Cattlemen.

"S.S. Maine" from London & Manchester Philadelphia.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality	Where Born.	Address	Remarks.
1	Henry Smith	28	U.S.	Balto	1844 W. Pratt St. Balto.	
2	J. Wigley	32	U.S.C	"	2218 Eagle St. Balto	
3	A. Munn	24	U.S.	Clapham	1915 N. Hampton St. Phila	
4	V. Anderson	29	U.S.C	Phila	2238 Bee Street Phila	
5	C.W. Domer	25	U.S.C	"	2017 Valley Forge St. Phila	
6	W. Graham	38	Ireland	"	1925 Richmond St. Phila	
7	G. Andrews	40	English	Balto	613 Water St. Balto.	

Asbury T. Summerville

2.54.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Bornu Cable

whereof John Wm Smith is Master, from Jamaica

745 Tons; Crew 32 men, and owned by Pacific Coast Co burthen

of Middlesboro and bound to Philadelphia. Feby March 14 1898

Cabin

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
E Hurste	30	M	Manufacturer	U.S.A.		
L Hamburg	20	M	Clerk	"		
Chas " Chevannes	29	M	Shoemaker	"	$25.00	
John Lewall	33	M	Cabinet Maker	"		
Clifford Chevannes	03	M	-	"		
Ethel Chevannes	2	Fem.	"	"		
Mrs Chevannes	48	"	"			

Journey Wife Son (No 3) Stops with Mrs Carthey
S E Cor 3rd & Vine St

255.

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, John Wm Smith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Bornu Cable at the time of her sailing from the port of ..... or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this ..... *day of* ..... 189 .

DEP. COLLECTOR.

John Wm Smith

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Assyrian" sailing from Glasgow, 12th Febry 1895 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	M. McLaughlin	31		Ma	S.	Cattleman	Yes	yes	Irish	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Phila	Yes		none	Jany 1893 New York		No	No	No	Good	
2	Thomas Flynn	30		"	-	"	Yes	yes	U S A	Jersey City	"	New York	Yes		none	"		"	"	"	"	
3	M. McLaughlin	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	New York	no		"	"		"	"	"	"	
4	J Donovan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	
5	J Clark	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Phila	Yes		"	Phila		"	"	"	"	
6	James M Gowan	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	
7	Joseph Paden	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	
8	James Lafferty	45		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	New York	"	New York	Yes		"	New York		"	"	"	"	
9	John Turner	22		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Phila	"	Phila	"		"	Phila		"	"	"	"	
10	~~Donald Ninge~~																					
11	Chas. Meehan	30		"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New Jersey	"	New York	Yes		"	New York		"	"	"	"	
12	James Halpin	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	
13	John Kelly	45		"	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	
14	Patk Mahon	45		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	
15	Jas. Bergen	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	Jersey City	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	
16	~~Chas Hollywood~~																					
17	Daniel Hendrick	22		"	S	"	"	"	English	Philadelphia	"	Phila	"		"	Phila		"	"	"	"	
18	James Riddle	45		"	S	"	"	"	U S A	New York	"	New York	do		"	New York		"	"	"	"	
19	Oswald Stuhr	39		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	
20	Joseph Pockel	43		"	M	"	"	"	U S A	Baltimore	"	Baltimore	"		"	Baltimore		"	"	"	"	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

256.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Robert N. Hughes, Master of the Assyrian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Robt N Hughes

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 18 Names.

A. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

This is to certify that there is no surgeon on this steamer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February 1898

A. M. Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

No. 6 Examd.
"Assyrian"
March 3rd 1898.
Dr. H.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Ethelwold.

Whereof Reed is Master, from Port Antonio burthen

533 Tons; Crew 22 men, and owned by Wm Gregor & Co's Sons

of Glasgow. and bound to Philadelphia. March 7 1898

	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
G. A. Hutings	53	M	Merchant	America	America	
Frank Dolson	44	M	Publisher	do	do	
Mrs Arlene Dolson	41	F		do	do	
Miss Blanche Dolson	22	F		do	do	

Steward Alexander York 23. born in Jacksonville — Fla — See appendix 414

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, D. J. Reed do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelwold at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

D. J. Reed

DEP. COLLECTOR.

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Missouri, from London, Mch 11, 189

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

March 1898

List of Cattlemen on board S.S. Missouri from Feb 26 to

Spindler U.S.C. age 40
221 St Christian Street
Baltimore

J Barry - U.S.C. " 47
226 Calverton Road
Baltimore

O Brown - U.S.C. " 41
525 Spring Street
Baltimore

Robt J Bannon U.S.C. " 36
108 W. L. Street
Philadelphia

W Hoffman U.S.C.
39 Washington Street
Philadelphia
U.S.A.

Allen to Asst Surgeon

J.H.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Missouri

March 11th, 1908.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of .....

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Kanawha

whereof John W. Tait is Master, from Jamaica

745 Tons; Crew 30 men, and owned by George Craigg

of Middleboro and bound to Philadelphia.

Mch 15 1898

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Capt J. B. Harrington	32	M.	Merchant	U. S. A.		Brighton Mass
" John Jamieson	40	"	Farmer	"	C	My Cely 67 Mus 02
G. H. M. Cowdy	43	"	"	"	"	
Col. J. H. Sanderson	40	"	"	"	"	
Dr. P. H. Kuly	36	"	"	"	"	
Mrs Kuly	22	F.	"	"	"	
Mr C. J. Bailey	32	M.	"	"	"	
Mrs " Bailey	32	F.	"	"	"	
Master J. Bailey	10	M.	"	"	"	
Mr A. M. Albertson	43	M.	"			
Mrs " Albertson	38	F.	"			
R. H. Evans	31	M.	Asst Engineer	U. S. A.		
P. Bomberger	32	"	Farmer	"	C	
Mr J. O Harvey	39	"	"	U. S. A.	C	
Mrs H. A Harvey	45	"	"	"	C	
" A. H Harvey	42	"	"	"	C	

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, John W. Tait do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Kanawha at the time of her sailing from the port of Jamaica or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this ..... *day of* ..... *189* .

John W. Tait

..... DEP. COLLECTOR.

[No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.



Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the S/S Balmoral
whereof A. McKitchie is Master, from London burthen
2550 Tons and owned by Cunard - Anchor Arrived
of Glasgow and bound to PHILADELPHIA Mch 25 1898

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
John Dawe	21	M	Steward	Gt Britain	Alex McKitchie	

10.

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Marathus, from Table Bay, So. Africa, Mch 26th, 1898

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

[redacted]

for Norwegian ship Akershus Captain A. C. Marcussen from Table Bay for Philadelphia.

Steerage

Colored

Name: Jacob Miller — age 40 — M. W. C. — where born: New London U.S. — occupation: Miner

married or single: single

can read & write

destination: Montana.

Ship Akershus
Mch 26th 1898.
And. C. Marcussen
Master.

2.61.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED AT

Bark "Athenee"

March 26th 1908.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of .....

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

FRANK H. SHALLUS,
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER,
20 S. GAY STREET,
BALTIMORE, MD.

List of all the Passengers taken on board of the S. S. Brooklyn of Middleboro
whereof H. L. Hopkins is Master, at Port Antonio

Cabin NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	OCCUPATION.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	No. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE.	REMARKS
Oliver C. Price	48	M.	M.	Merch.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Phila.	2	In transit
J. W. Brown	40	M.	M.	Doctor	"	"	"	1	"
H. R. Winston	31	M.	M.	"	"	"	Baltimore	4	"
Mrs "	28	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
J. G. Buckhaven	53	M.	M.	Merch.	"	"	Boston	2	"
J. S. Bernard	41	M.	M.	Dentist	"	"	Baltimore	2	"
Mrs "	30	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
H. C. Van Sant	40	M.	M.	Merch.	"	"	"	1	"
Mrs M. B. Morris	42	F.	W.				U. S. A.	3	"
Margaret Morris	51	F.	S.	Nurse	English	"	"	4	"
Miss Robinson	27	F.	M.	—	Visitor	"	"	4	Engineer's Wife

J. M. 262

Custom House, Port of ~~Baltimore~~ Phila. 1897.

I, H. L. Hopkins do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear; that the within list, subscribed with my name, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account or report of all Passengers who have been taken on board the S. S. Brooklyn at Port Antonio or at any other foreign port, or at sea, and brought in said vessel into any district of the United States, since the departure from said port of Port Antonio

Sworn to before me the day and year above stated.

Dep. Collector.

H. L. Hopkins Master.

"A" List of Aliens arrived by Steamship "Ramapo" from Glasgow Liverpool 29th March 1905

No.	NAME	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
	Cattlemen.								
1	Boyd John	40	M	Naturalized U.S.A.	Glasgow.	Philad^a	Cattleman	1	
2	Hynes John	21	M	Irish	"	"	"	—	Morristown N.J.
3	Martin John	27	M	English	"	"	"	—	
4	Murphy George	32	M	American	"	New York	"	2	
5	Nelson Robert	25	M	U.S.A.	"	Philad^a	"	—	
6	O'Leary George	21	M	"	"	"	"	1	
7	Riley Albert C.	30	M	"	"	"	"	—	
8	Smith George	25	M	"	"	"	"	—	
9	Wabash Samuel	24	M	"	"	"	"	1	
10	White Michael	32	M	Naturalized citizen	"	"	"	—	
11	Williams Thomas.	26.	M	Australian	"	"	"	1	Ret'd
	Stowaway.								
	Ballcon Thomas T	24	M.	U.S.A.	Liverpool		Fireman		

N. H. Perry Master

263.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State of Pennsylvania, S.S.
County of Glasgow.

I, N. H. Perry, Master of the Steamship Ramapo, belonging to do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Philadelphia on the 29th day of March 1905.

N. H. Perry
Master of Ramapo

Sworn and subscribed before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Rome,

March 29th 1791.

St Thomas Town

[illegible] 31 [illegible]

264.

S/S. Westminster
April 2. 1898

265.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship "Etheldred"

whereof ... Evist ... is Master, from ... Portland ... burthen ... 932 ... Tons; Crew ... 22 ... men, and owned by ... Wm Cooper & Co ... of ... Glasgow. ... and bound to Philadelphia.

April 4th 1898

	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Lieut W. S. Warner	32	M	Army Captain	England	England	to New York to ship to Liverpool
C. A. Barker	23	"	Engineer	Jamaica	United States	first to Glade Hotel Phila.
B. E. Evans	20	M	Married	Jamaica	"	Kept Diaries to 30 Bellefonte Ave Jam Mrs 3 years 27. bound to Portland P.O. 1 John Evans, 1116 Carpenter St, has $10.00 + Portland Evans Mrs Chesley

Passed by Mr Shelcox
Belgrade on the Kennebec

J.S.W.

Ship Stores
1 Bbl Beef
1 " Flour
4139 Cocoanuts
7 Kongo Coata

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP "Etheldred" at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this ... *day of* ... 189 .

DEP. COLLECTOR.

Master.

Form 7.

Steerage

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Minnesota, from Port of London, April 11th, 1894.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

List of Cattlemen on Board S.S. "Minnesota".

Name.	age.	Nationality.	address
Thos Lyons.	49	English	217 Catherine St Phila
Jas Lavane	33	U.S.A.	426 S. Chiles St
J. Connelly	32	Irish	Baltimore.
W. Kelly	34	Irish	420 Catherine St Phila.
Jas. Golin	40	U.S.A.	206 Calvert St Balt.
Jno. Davis	31	Irish	3417 Portland St W. Phila.
			3013 B. Street Phila. Pa.

Examined by Enard

Stowaways

E Tarbet	35	U.S.A.	1716 Atlantic St Troga.
Jno. Connelly	31	Irish	348 Portland St W. Phila.

Thos Lyons
master

207.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship *Minnesota*

April 4th, 189*1*.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

LIST OF PASSENGERS.

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882.")

April 7 1891

I, C Falsen, Master of the NORWEGIAN☆S.S.'HARALD☆, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Philadelphia is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Port Antonio Jamaica, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling, country of citizenship, native country, intended destination or location, number of pieces of baggage, location of compartment or space occupied, and date and cause of death of passengers, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882;" also a true statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each alien passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country. *So help me God.*

Sworn to this ....., 189 ,
before me.
....., *Collector.*

C Falsen, *Master.*

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the NORWEGIAN☆S.S.'HARALD☆ whereof C Falsen is Master, from Port Antonio, burden 528 tons.

No.	NAMES.	AGE. Years.	AGE. Mths.	SEX.	CALLING.	*The Country of which they are Citizens.	† Native Country.	† Intended Destination or Location.	No. of pieces of baggage.	† Location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	† Date and Cause of Death.	Whether visitors only, or intending to be permanent settlers.
	B. L. Steering	31	9	male	Merchant	U.S.A	U.S.A	U.S.A	3	amidships	†† Hearst St. Baltimore, Md.	

C Falsen

268.

S/S. "Harald"

April 7th 1898.

* To be used for Cabin Passengers only.

† To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

[No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Nor Sk Bark "Aladdin" whereof J. A. Schjott is Master, from Duquerie Cuba 4/12/98 burthen 1984 Tons and owned by of and bound to Philada Pa 4/12/98

Names	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Gerhard Nalevog	26	male	Sailor	Norway	U. S.	

J. A. Schjott
Mstr

269.

District of the City of Philadelphia Pa.
Port of ~~New York~~ Chester

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 8717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, A. Barkmeo, German Master of the ~~American~~ S. S. "Schleswig" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of the City of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Port de Paix, Haiti from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than Cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882, and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

..... Deputy Collector.

†To be used for all passengers.
††To be used for cabin passengers only.
*To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

A. Barkmeo
Master.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended destination or location State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin whether citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space Occupied forward, amidships or aft.	Number of Pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
1	John Cabassa	39		Male	Salesman	France	France	New York	Cabin	Not Sojn	Aft.	5	Port de Paix	300.00
2	Eugene Tauch	29		"	Clerk	Switzerland	Switzerland	—do—	—do—	In Transit	—do—	2	—do—	300.00

Gone ashore from my knowledge
A. Barkmeo

[Wm. M.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.



Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the s/s Douglas whereof Aitken is Master, from Port Antonio burthen Tons and owned by and bound to Philada

Apr 13th, 1799

Cabin

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Enoch C. Boice		Male	Merchant	U.S.C.		

2 71.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NAVAHOE sailing from Port au Prince Haiti April 1 1898 Arriving at Port of Newport via Chester, April 13th 1898

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Elias Assrad	25	10	Male	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Port au Prince	New York	Visitor New York	Yes	Himself	$2. Yes	Yes 2 years ago New York City.	In transit to Syria $100.00	No	No	No	Good	No

J. W. Proctor
Master

272.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* _____ *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *189* _____ *Officer.*

_____

Consul of the United States at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ *Surgeon of the* _____ * _____ *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *189*

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Opposition Number
Atlantic 10/97

Port of

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship , from , 189 .

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

The Cardiff Steamship Company, Ltd.

W. R. CORFIELD,
Manager,
THE EXCHANGE,
CARDIFF.

TELEGRAMS: "WELCOMBE."

S.S. "USK."

April 14 1898

Ca[illegible]

Passenger Permit
per S.S. Usk from Jamaica.

George Cecil Brown
Occupation Pensions Officer. In transit to
Destination Canada Queen City, Toronto
From Jamaica Canada - On leave of
absence, has been there
in Customs Service 3 years,
1 & 6

J. [illegible]

273.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Ask.

April 14th, 1898.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

(For United States Commissioner of Immigration.)

Steerage

Port of Philadelphia

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Assyrian, from Glasgow 26/3/98 Lpool 30/3, 1898

	No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
					Born in Knightkill Co. Ire					Came to 3716 Lancaster Ave
✓	1	Frank Kelly	25	M	Ire S K	Phila	Phila	Cattleman	1	
✓	2	Chas Alderhold	22	"	Born in Malon Ire U.S.C.	Florida	Phila	to friends at	10	4th & Lears st, Phila,
✓	3	Chas Daly	22	"	Irish	Phila	Came in Phila. Pa. 4 years ago, went over on the Assyrian			going home to 4618 Tudlow st, Phila.
✓	4	John Mc Laughlin	31	"	Born in Liverpool Eng U.S.C. Born in Phila	New York	New York	Came to	1	Park Row.
✓	5	John Clarke	27	"	U.S.C. Born in Phila	— " —	Phila.	" to	2	221 Callowhill st,
✓	6	Joseph Paden	25	"	U.S.C. Born in Phila	— " —	"	" "		820 Robinbridge st.
✓	7	John Donovan	a	"	U.S.C.	New York	New York	" "		203 Chambers st.
✓	8	Richard Daniels	a	"	English	Scotland	New York	Boxmaker 23 d and 10 th Alle-		Came 2 years ago in New York up to 6 weeks ago had to Delphin Hotel insufficient means.

Cabin

From Halifax

Salom Passengers

✓	1	Robert F. Woodill	17	M	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Phila	Came to Phila 2 years ago	had to brother F.J. Woodill 4133 Chestnut st Phila. has $5 ow father live 12 years & heard of him 2 weeks ago	

Joseph Oberlich

274.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

State of , S.S.

County of Glasgow

I, R. H. Hughes, Master of the Steamship Assyrian, belonging to , do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Philadelphia, on the 14th day of April 189 8.

R H Hughes

Master of 155 Assyrian

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the day of , 189 .

Notary Public.

Examinée.

S/d. "Addyman"

Esprit 10/95

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Maine, from London and Swansea, Port of April 16 1898.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Ps- From London & Swansea Apr 16 1898

List of Cattlemen. S.S. Maine.

Philadelphia

Name	Nationality	Age	Nation	Destination	Address.
T. Bowers		40	USA	Phila	311 N. 2nd St Phila
A. Cahill		24	"	"	1508 S. 49th St Phila

John T. Lumsden Master

275.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship Maine

April 16 1898.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship "Elwood"
whereof [illegible] is Master, from Port Antonio burthen
533 Tons; Crew 22 men, and owned by Wm Cuger & Co.
of Glasgow. and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Wife & 2 Children	25	F.		America	America	2
A. A. McSmith	28	M.		"	"	2
W. W. P. Gould	35	M.	Engineer	"	"	1

Baggage

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP "Elwood" at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio, or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* *189*

DEP. COLLECTOR.

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Snow Flake, from Cardiff, Eng, Apr 22nd, 1898.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
James Mundee	49	m.	U.S.C.	Catasaqua Pa.	Catasaqua Pa.	Clerk.	Sailors papers taken out at Allentown, Pa Oct 6th 1888.
~~Reginald Callyns~~ Dont report this Man was regularly signed as a Purser	21	m	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~Sterling Ill~~	~~Clerk~~	desiring to go to brother H.F. Callyns, Sterling Ills Jan. Ans 25th Was shipped on articles as Purser before Board of Trade in Penarth, England.

J. a Brooks
Master

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

Car diff
Apl 2nd 1898

Capt Howse
S/S Snowflake.

Dear Sir I trust you will kindly permit James Mundee a distressed American to 'work his passage' to Philadelphia for by so doing you will perform a deed of charity and will oblige

Yours very truly
Daniel T Phillips
Consul.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship "Snowflake,"

April 22nd, 1895.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

Alien Immigrants arrived by Steamship Strath Allan, from Port of Cardenas, Cuba, Apr 26a, 1898.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.

Apr 26/1898
Strath Allan
from Cardenas, Cuba -

Don Anastasio de Sardina,	Male	33	Mar.	Cuban,	Landowner Sugar Planter	137 Magazine St New Orleans	Going to remain in U.S.
Doña Eugenia de Segura	"	f	27	"	"	wife	"
Rosa	"	f	5	—	"	Child	"
Septimo	"	m	6	—	"	"	"
Enrique	"	m	1½	—	"	"	"
Julia Ponce		f	19	S	"	Nurse -	for above
Carmen Leda		f	28	M	Spanish	- "	" "

278

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship "Strath Allan"

April 26 1898.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of

S. "Nymphaea"
from Stratford, Turkey

Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	To What Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become inhabitant
Henry Cunningham	21	M	Coxe Steamer on ships	England	U.S.

Thessalia April 24th 1898

D Munro
Master

[redacted] in the District of [redacted], during t

Manifest April 25 1897

Apr. 25 1898

Report and Manifest of all the passengers taken onboard the S/S Jamaica, whereof C. Brun is master, from Port Antonio Jamaica burthen 497 tons and owned by Adolph Halvorsen of Bergen and bound to Philadelphia.

Mrs A. Evans 40 years. citizen of U.S. of America bound for New York
Mr. John McLaren 41 " do do

S/S Jamaica April 25 — 98

C. Brun.

280.

NDISE (paying Compound Rates) transferred from other Districts—Withdrawn from

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.

S/S. "Jamaica"
April 25/98

U.S. Missouri

WAREHOUSE ~~in the District of~~ April 29th 1898, ~~during the Month of~~

List of Cattlemen per
S.S Missouri

Chas McGaughey 31.
from 1529 North 23rd Street
Philadelphia
Will Dibbs 40. Bonton
Scranton Pa

Wm Rodell 22. Town
Office 3110 Market Street
Philadelphia

April 29th 1898

Alfred Holroyd
Master

281.

AND MERCHANDISE (paying Compound Rates) transferred from other ~~Districts~~—Withdrawn from

S/S. "Missouri" April 29/98

ER.	NUMBER OF BOND.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.	
			1
			2
			3
			4
			5
			6
			7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31
			32
			33
			34
			35
			36
			37
			38
			39
			40

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship "Ethelwold"

whereof [illegible] is Master, from Port Antonio Ja = burthen

533 Tons; Crew 22 men, and owned by Mc Gregor L. S. & Co.

of Glasgow. and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES.	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
A. F. Friars	40	M	U. S. Consul	America	America	
Mrs A. F. Friars & Infant	32	F	"	"	"	
Miss M. Friars	0	F	"	"	"	
T. C. Connel	38	M	Railway Engineer	"	"	
A. J. Priest	26	"	Manager	British	Britain	
A. E. Dobbs	20	"	Engineer	"	"	
E. Silvera	9	"	Clerk	"	America	

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, containg, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP "Ethelwold" at the time of her sailing from the port of St Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

DEP. COLLECTOR.

District of the City of ~~New York~~ Camden
Port of ~~New York~~ Philadelphia

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 8717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, F. Narjuus, Master of the ~~American~~ German S. S. "Schleswig" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of the City of ~~New York~~ Camden, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Port de Paix from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than Cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882, and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

Deputy Collector.

†To be used for all passengers.
‡‡To be used for cabin passengers only.
*To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

F. Narjuus
Master.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	‡‡ Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	† Intended destination or Location State or Territory	State of passenger other than Cabin whether citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space Occupied forward, amidships or aft.	† Number of Pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
1	Albert Lacuscade	19		Male	Student	France	France	New York		(Prot. Sojourn	Aft	2	(Port de Paix	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Furnacian" sailing from Glasgow, 14th April 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 1st May 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chas. M. Laughlen	34		M.	Married	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			None	Citizen of USA	Brother Louis M. Laughlen 17 26th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	
2	Robt. Anderson	23		M	Single	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"			"	Yes Philadelphia 4 years	Father John Anderson 1913 Reed Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	
3	Wm. Jackson	22		M	Single	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			"	Citizen of USA	Wm. H. Jackson 2234 Evergreen St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	
4	Joseph Heffins	52		M	Married	"	"	"	" C	"	"	"			"	Citizen of USA	resides at 617 Nash 11th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	
5	Thos. Murdock	49		M	Single	"	"	"	" C	"	"	"			"	Citizen of USA	resides at 419 Emily St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	
6	John Williams	29		M	Single	Fireman	"	"	" C	"	"	"			"	Citizen of USA	resides at 1233 Harmony St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	
7	W. Johnson																					
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Wm. Class	33		M	Single	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	German	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia			None	Yes about 10 years at Philadelphia	Brother John Class 4th St. South Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Flat

The above are all "return cattlemen" Number 1 to 6 from Glasgow No. 12 embarked at Halifax N.S. he having been left behind at that port from this Company's S.S. Assyrian on her last voyage to this port.

Andrew Allsop Master

284.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. C. Whyte, Master of the Turanian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Andrew C. Whyte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 6 Names.

J. M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I. ....., Surgeon of the ....., employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

This is to certify that there is no surgeon on this s

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1898

J. M. Taylor
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Master's Affidavit
"Turanian"
May 4th 98

SS- St Nabert- from London
May 6th 1898

David Allen, ase 18, Male, Single Cook Steward, English, from London
Theodore J Kennedy 23 " " Saloon U.S Citizen

C.E. Caffrata
Master

No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

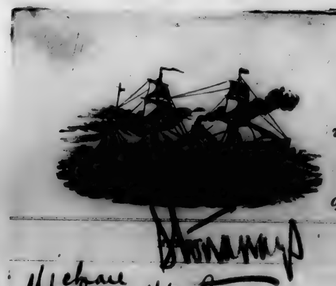


Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the s/s Osborne whereof P. Kettle is Master, from London burthen 2033 Tons and owned by Raeburn - Verel of Glasgow and bound to PHILADELPHIA

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Robt Burns	24	M	Stewaway	U.S.A	U.S	
Wm Donnelly	25	"	Mechanic	Scotland	"	
John Mc Galloway	34	"	Stewaway	Ireland	"	
Jas. Donnelly	27	"		U.S.A	"	
Jas. Mc Carthy	38	"		U.S.A	"	

We affirm to the above
J. Hughes

Robert Kettle
Master



[No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the S.S. Norfolk whereof Wm Craven is Master, from Glasgow and bound to Norfolk, Virginia

1157 Tons of Liverpool and owned by And. Gibson PHILADELPHIA

1/11/64

	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Michael Mc Gowan	20	M	Railway	Scotland		
John Graham	26	"	"	"		
John Lappin	21	"	"	"		
Edd. Quinn	22	"	"	"		
Jas. Mc Greeley	19	"	"	"		
John Maxwell	18	"	"	"		

Wm Craven
master

1 57.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship "Ethereal"

whereof Israel is Master, from Port Antonio burthen
all 531 Tons; Crew 23 men, and owned by McGregor & Co
of Glasgow and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Signd Mc Donell	37	M	Minister	Jamaica	Jamaica	None
Mary Mc Donell	32	F	Wife	"	"	"
Master G Mc Donell	4	M	Children	"	"	"
Jas Watson	49	"	Minister	"	"	"
Lizzie Watson	47	F	Wife	"	"	"
Maggie Widdefs	19	"	Servants	Phil	Phil	"
Geo Kratze	22	M	Machinist	Germany	Germany	"
Carmen Alonzo	37	F	Lady	Cuba	Cuba	"
Miguel Alonzo	19	M	"	"	"	"
Edward Blanco	2	"	Children	"	"	"
Panchita Blanco	5	4	"	"	"	"

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, [illegible] Israel do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this day of 18

DEP. COLLECTOR.

Israel

Ship "William H. Richmond"

Manifest of passengers arrived at Philada from the Port of Bristol, on May 8. 1898, from Newport, England. — W. F. Hagar & Co. Agts.

Name	Age.	Sex.	Nativity.	Occupation.	Destination.
Edmund Williams,	26	M.	Great Britain (Wales)	Miner	S. Penna
William Ware	24	"	"	"	"

4 Stowaways.

Charles Jones
Master.

59.

[No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.



Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the U. S. S. Chesapeake whereof J. B. Robinson is Master, from London burthen 2925 Tons and owned by Anglo American Tel Co of London and bound to May 10-98

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Charles Tobin	28	Male	Carpenter	United States	United States	—
John Dowling	24	"	Machinist			

J. B. Robinson
Master

JLH

911.

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NAVAHOE sailing from [illegible], May 4 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Pa. May 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	57	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	Chile States	Yes	Newfoundland City	Yes	Himself	None	Never	Hotel Martinique NY City for 3 or 4 days	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	24	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish American	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Mr Keane	✓	May 1891 Albion NY	Parents 216 Gold St Albion NY	York & Hartley	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1897 Returning	No
[illegible]	8	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	✓	Never	Cousin to Mr George Kramer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

J. W. Preston

[illegible]

291.

* of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entitled on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____ Officer.

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the _____ * _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 Karachee
5/1/98.

S/S Buckingham - May 11th 1894

From St Lucia - B.W.I.

Stowaways				
Edgar Edwards	24	Yrs	Antigua W.I.	
Alex. George	26	Yrs	St Lucia W.I.	
Thos Cummiskey	27	"	Irish	
Wm Watkins	22	"	Barbadoes W.I.	

Jas. Weir
Master

292.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship "Ethelwold"

whereof S. D. Keat is Master, from Port Antonio, Ja. burthen

533 Tons; Crew 23 men, and owned by Wm Cory & Co. May 15 1898

of Glasgow and bound to Philadelphia.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
W. A. Allwood	22	M	Dentist.	Britain	America	3rd/cl 3317 Woodland Ave Phila home.

(One Stowaway) Joseph. Mathews. Age 41. born Belfast (Ireland) occupation Mariner. last ship S. S. Taff.

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, S. D. Keat

Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP "Ethelwold" at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

S. D. Keat

DEP. COLLECTOR.

[18] PASSENGERS' LIST.

Woolfe & Cutting, Stationers and Printers, 113 Pearl St., N. Y.

District of New York, Port of New York.

I, J. C. Payne Master of the S. S. Delaware do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the Collection District of New York, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board of the said Delaware at Liverpool from which port said Delaware has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, the sex, and the occupation of each of said passengers the part of the vessel occupied by each during the passage, the country to which each belongs, and also the country of which it is intended by each to become an inhabitant; and that said List or Manifest truly sets forth the number of said passengers who have died on said voyage, and the names and ages of those who died.

Sworn to this 187 . *So help me God.*

before me

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the S. S. Delaware whereof J. C. Payne is Master, from Liverpool burthen 2469 tons.

NAMES.	AGE. Years.	Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.	Part of the vessel occupied by each passenger during the voyage.
Wm. Cairns	15		Male	Stowaway	England	England	—	
G. O. Hall.	17		"	"	"	"	—	

J. C. Payne
Master

294.

Stowaway

Ship
"William Mitchell"
from Antwerp
May 17th 1898

Herman Von Pflugk	aged 16	naturalized German	Lives Hamburg	Stowaway	

Jas. L. Cutting
master

Stowaway

295.

Manifest of Passengers arrived at Philadelphia

On Steamship "Wallington" from Cardiff [illegible] May 19th 1868

Agents Barker & McCall

Name	age	Sex	Occupation	Nativity	Destination
William Blake	20.	Male	Tailor	English	Pottsville
Herbert Morgan	18	"	"	"	"

Abraham
Master

296

arrived by Steamship "Roumanian" from Liverpool May 17, 1898

No.	NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	No. of Pieces of Baggage.	REMARKS.
				Return Cattlemen					
✓ 1	C. Mangold	29	Male	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Phila.	Cattleman	1	2209 Callowhill St.
✓ 2	Com. O'Malen	27	"	U.S.	"	"	"	1	1349 Bainbridge St.
✓ 3	James Tolton	30	"	U.S.	"	"	"	1	2237 Wood St. Phila
✓ 4	John Campbell	32	"	U.S.	"	Proceeding Liverpool per S.S. "Roumanian" May 17th 1898	Farmer & Stockman	1	2214 Cuthbert St. Phila
✓ 5	Fred. Steinhold	36	"	U.S.	"	Immediate Destination Colorado	Farmer & Stockman	1	Mills Hotel Bleecker St. New York
✓ 6	Elijah C. Poole	46	"	U.S.	"	Phila.	Cattleman in Colorado	1	480 North 6 St. Phila
				Stowaways					
✓ 1	William Poole	19	Male	England			Labourer	4	Stowaways See Affidavits on File
✓ 2	Thomas Geary	18	"	"	Deported		"		
✓ 3	Patrick Buckley	19	"	"			"		
✓ 4	Patrick McGuin	18	"	"			"		

297.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
State of Pennsylvania, S.S.
County of

I, Hugh Perry, Master of the Steamship "Roumanian", belonging to ..., do solemnly swear, that the foregoing is a full and correct report of alien immigrants arrived by said vessel at the Port of Philadelphia, on the ... day of May 1898.

H Perry
Master of S.S. "Roumanian".

Sworn to before me, and subscribed in my presence, the ... day of May, 1898.

... Notary Public.

S/S "Roumanian"
May 17/98

CAT. No. 270.

ABSTRACT of Consuls' Certificates to Triplicate Copies of Certified Invoices transmitted directly by Consuls under Section 2855, R. S., including the Triplicate Copies of Invoices of returned American Goods, of returned shooks, bags, barrels, etc., and of personal or household effects of emigrants received at the Port of _____ during the Month of _____, 189__

NAME OF CONSULATE.	NAME OF CONSUL.	INVOICE NUMBER.	DESIGNATIONS. (See Instructions.)	DATE OF CERTIFICATE.	NAME OF SHIPPER. (If none, give firm name.)

List of Cattlemen on Board S.S. "Minnesota" May 15-1891.

Name.	age.	Nationality	Address.
L. C. Fowler ✓	38	U. S. C. ✓	40 West King St Lancaster Penn
J. Donnelly ✓	31	Irish	20 141 Commerce Road On Board the
A. Ireland ✓	19	U. S. C. ✓	4617 Main St Phila
Pat Tunney ✓	19	Irish ✓	341 N 6th St Phila
F. Beveridge ✓	29	U. S. C. ✓	168 1st St Jersey.
D. Carson ✓	25	U. S. C. ✓	2318 Willow St Phila
P. Dougherty ✓	24	U. S. C. ✓	2252 Wood St Phila

295.

Collector.

N. B.—When a consul's certificate to invoice is reported hereon from a copy not marked "triplicate," the fact should be noted in the column for designations.

Abbreviations to be used in making the following designations:

For certificate to shooks, boxes, bags, or barrels returned to the United States ..... "R. B."
For certificate to regular invoice, and of returned American goods from British North America and Mexico, not exceeding $100 in value ..... "R."
For certificate to invoice of personal or household effects of emigrants ..... "P. E."

3—1000

Cat. No. 270.

Port of .....

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

....., 189 .

.....

Collector.

ABSTRACT

OF

CONSULS' CERTIFICATES TO CERTIFIED INVOICES

TRANSMITTED DIRECTLY BY CONSULS UNDER SECTION 2855, R. S.,

AND RECEIVED IN THE

District of .....

DURING THE

Month of ....., 189 .

Auditor for the State and other Departments.

3—1889

Manifest of Passengers Arrived at
Philadelphia on S/S "Karoon" from Barry, England.
May 21st 1898.

Name	age	Sex	Occupation	Nativity	Destination
Thomas White	26	Male	Sailor	U. S. Citizen	San Francisco, Cal.

Thomas White

G. A. Hellman
Master

2 & 19.

Passenger Manifest — Copy

S.S. "Maethy"
from Hamburg, Germany
May 19th 1898

Names	age	Sex	occupation	To what Country belonging	
Unknown	23	M	Sailor	U States	Stowaways
"	25	"	Clock Maker	Germany	
"	23	"	Lock "	"	

JOHN L. VANDIVER,
Custom House Broker,

[No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the ~~Passengers taken~~ Stowaways on board the S/S Maethy whereof A. W. Gale is Master, from Hamburg for Phila May 19th 1898
1808 Tons and owned by R. Ropner & Co of S. Hartlepool Eng and bound to Phila Barker & McCall

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage Age 5
Unknown	23	Male	Sailor	United States	United States	Stowaways
"	25	"	Clock Maker	Germany	"	
"	23	"	Lock "	"	"	

Andrew W Gale
Master

Passenger Manifest of — Copy

S.S. "Maetbj"
from Hamburg, Germany
May 19 1898

Names	age	Sex	Occupation	To What Country belongs	
Unknown	23	M	Sailor	U States	
"	25	"	Clock Maker	Germany	Stowaways
"	23	"	Cook "	"	

(Sig) Andrew W Yale
Master.

207

U. S. Atty has requested that
Manifest, & dy, of Arrival
May 19 - 1898 - sent him.

Passenger Manifest — Copy

of — S.S. "Maethy" from Hamburg, Germany

Names	age	sex	occupation	To what Country belonging	
Unknown	23	M	Sailor	U States	May 19 1898
"	25	"	Clock Maker	Germany	Stowaways
"	23	"	Lock "	"	

[No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philadelphia.

JOHN L. VANDIVER,
Custom House Broker,

Report or Manifest of all the Stowaways on board the S.S. Maethy whereof A. N. Yule is Master, from Hamburg and owned by R. Ropner & Co. Sept 14th 1898

1808 Tons of W. Hartlepool England bound to Phila Barke 17th Call

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Unknown	23	male	Sailor	United States	United States	Stowaways
"	25	"	Clock Maker	Germany	"	
"	23	"	Lock "	"	"	

300/

Andrew W Yule
Master

Yale

U. S. Immigration Service.
Form 1515½

Statement of Money Brought (More and Less than $30.00) by Alien Passengers Over 20 Years of Age, at the P

(Ed. 11-24-'20—5,000)

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.								BELGIUM.		DENMARK.		FRANCE AND CORSICA.		GERMANY.		GREECE.		ITALY.		NETHERLANDS.		NORWAY.		PORTUGAL.		ROUMANIA.		RUSSIA PROPER.		FINLAND.	
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA.		GALICIA AND BUKOWINA.		OTHER AUSTRIA.		HUNGARY.																									
More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.

true account of all the passengers [illegible] on board
at the time of her sailing from the port of [illegible] or which have been
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said
vessel. And I do likewise that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest
are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Dep. Collector.

Claim against
Robt Clark
Chief officer
S/S "Matto"

300

JOHN L. VANDE
Custom House
at [illegible]
[illegible]

Manifest of Passengers Sp Banan from Jamaica
Port Antonio to Philadelphia May 24-1898

Name	Cabin	age	Sex	Nationality	Destination
Louis Duany		22	Male	Santiago	New York
Salustiano Rosillo		27	"	"	"

Kgs no 1895 2 20
" " 1897 2 20

They have 2 - 21 Rock — traveling together - former has Uncles & Aunts in City - to Graduate Normal Medical Academy

Jno W Mayfield
Master

Ans

301.

Port of Philadelphia May 25th 1898

Stowaway

Nathaniel Scott, 21, Native of Barbados W.I. - Seaman - Has no U.S. or Service discharges

Ss "Sir Garnet Wolseley"
from
Sligo, Ireland via Queenstown
J.M. Lavery
Master

312.

List of Cattlemen

Philadelphia

London &
"S.S. Maine"
May 1898

Name	Age	Nationality	Destination	address.
1. J. Clark	24	U.S.A	Philadelphia	2221/2 Callow Hill St. Phila.
2. Jos Carr	24	U.S.A	"	" " "
3. C. Daly	22	Ireland	"	4016. Ludlow St. Phila

Wm. J. Summerhayes
Asst Master

1)

3 1 9

U. S. Immigration Service.
Form 1512.

Statement of Money Brought (More and Less than $30.00) by Alien Passengers Over 20 Years of Age, at the Port of , During the Month of , 189 .

(24-11-94-'99-3,000)

	AUSTRO-HUNGARY.																																							
	Bohemia and Moravia.		Galicia and Bukovina.		Other Austria.		Hungary.		Belgium.		Denmark.		France and Corsica.		Germany.		Greece.		Italy.		Netherlands.		Norway.		Portugal.		Roumania.		Russia Proper.		Finland.		Poland.		Spain.		Sweden.		Switzerland.		Turkey in Europe.		England.		Ireland.		Scotland.		Wales.		Turkey in Asia, Arabia, and Syria.		Quebec and Ontario.	
	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.

S/S. "Maine"
May 26/98

Port of Philadelphia May 25 1895

Ss "Sir Garnet Wolseley"

from

Sligo Ireland Nicholas Lavery Master

Stowaway

Nathaniel Scott	21	Native of Barbadoes W.I.	Sailor	Has been in U.S. on several occasions	

U. S. Immigration Service.
Form 13126.

Statement of Money Brought (More and Less than $30.00) by Alien Passengers Over 20 Years of Age, at the Port of , During the Month of , 189

(Ed. 11-24-'98—2,000.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.																																								
Bohemia and Moravia.		Galicia and Bukowina.		Other Austria.		Hungary.		Belgium.		Denmark.		France and Corsica.		Germany.		Greece.		Italy.		Netherlands.		Norway.		Portugal.		Roumania.		Russia Proper.		Finland.		Poland.		Spain.		Sweden.		Switzerland.		Turkey in Europe.		England.		Ireland.		Scotland.		Wales.		Turkey in Asia, Arabia, and Syria.		Quebec and Ontario.	
More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.

SS "Sir Garnet Wolseley"
May 25 1898

302

List of Cattlemen

Philadelphia — London & "S.S. Maine" May 1898

Name	Age	Nationality	Destination	address.
1. J. Clark	24	U.S.A	Philadelphia	2221/2 Callow Hill St. Phila.
2. Jos Carew	24	U.S.A	"	" " "
3. C. Daley	22	Ireland	"	4016. Ludlow St. Phila

Wm. J. Somerville
Supt Master

313

U. S. Immigration Service.
Form 1515.

Statement of Money Brought (More and Less than $30.00) by Alien Passengers Over 20 Years of Age, at the Port of , During the Month of , 189 .

(24-11-24-'98—1,000)

	AUSTRO-HUNGARY.				HUNGARY.		BELGIUM.		DENMARK.		FRANCE AND CORSICA.		GERMANY.		GREECE.		ITALY.		NETHERLANDS.		NORWAY.		PORTUGAL.		ROUMANIA.		RUSSIA PROPER.		FINLAND.		POLAND.		SPAIN.		SWEDEN.		SWITZERLAND.		TURKEY IN EUROPE.		ENGLAND.		IRELAND.		SCOTLAND.		WALES.		TURKEY IN ASIA, ARABIA, AND EGYPT.		QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.	
	BOHEMIA AND DALMATIA.		GALICIA AND BUKOWINA.		OTHER AUSTRIA.																																														
	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.	More.	Less.

S/S. "Maine"
May 26/98

307

JOHN L. VANDIVER,
Custom House Broker,
[redacted]

[illegible] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 230 Dock St., Philada.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Br S.S. Carlisle whereof A Simpson is Master, from Marseilles and owned by Wm A Simpson and bound to Philadelphia

of Cardiff Tons 1363 burthen May 28 1895

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
Walter Hale	32	Male	Seaman	~~U S A~~ England	U S A	Stowaway
Bracco Giuseppe	30	"	Blacksmith	~~Italy~~ France	"	"
Balanced						

Thos Simpson
Master

Filed with Notice

3074

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship "Etheldreda"

whereof C. Rist is Master, from Port Antonio Ja. to Liverpool & L. C. by then
533 Tons; Crew men, and owned by Wm Cowan & Co.
of Glasgow. and bound to Philadelphia. May 30 1898

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Dr. N. H. Sindem	36.	M.	Doctor	Britain	America	Ld. to friend Ben Johnson Livingstan College Livingstan N.C. Has lived in Newyork and graduated there, lived in this County 10 years up till December 1897. Has $900.00 in cash.

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, C. Rist do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Etheldreda at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio Ja. or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189

C. Rist

DEP. COLLECTOR.

Cabin S.S. "Hiram"

From Bluefields, Nicaragua.
Wilhelm Uffenbuch, 30. German, single,
Druggist by trade, In transit to Europe
via Newyork. # 345. a0
Came as Cabin passenger. Has never been
in the U.S. before.

May 31-1898

J.L.

Examined.

(More and Less than $30.00) by Alien Passengers Over 20 Years of Age, at the Port of _____, During the Month of _____, 189 .

DENMARK.	FRANCE AND CORSICA.	GERMANY.	GREECE.	ITALY.	NETHERLANDS.	NORWAY.	PORTUGAL.	ROUMANIA.	RUSSIA PROPER.	FINLAND.	POLAND.	SPAIN.	SWEDEN.	SWITZERLAND.	TURKEY IN EUROPE.	ENGLAND.	IRELAND.	SCOTLAND.	WALES.	TURKEY IN ASIA, ARABIA, AND SYRIA.	QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.
More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.	More. Less.

S/S "Hiram"
May 30/98

30½

Det Søndenfjelds-Norske Dampskibsselskab's
S/S „Kong Frode."

Caribic

40 1st C

Trans Atlantic

317

May 14 1898

W. G. Hopkins	73	U.S. Citizen	Matanzas	Ny
Charles Cézely	55	British	in transit to London	
Roland E. Rasbery		U.S.C.	New York	Manhattan
M. Despaygne	40	Cuba	U.S.C.	to Junta Ny
J. A. Arango		Panama		c/o Panama R.R.Co Broadway Ny
Mendes Capote	35	Cuban		c/o Junta Ny City
J. Arango Jr	22	Panama		c/o Panama R.R.Co Ny
Rotan Ehrlich	30	German		returned to Hamburg
M. Gelpstrunk	36	U.S.C.	in transit	to Continental Europe
Alberto Herrera	23	Cuban		c/o Junta Ny City
H. Porras, E	35	Venezuela		c/o J. Aug. Hunt & Co 69 Hanover St Ny
J. A. Devere	48	English		to Boston & Victorian Line
Yoshiki M-	11	Japanese		
Tamei " "	9	"		
Kohei " "	7	"		
S. T. Salloso	56	Cuban		c/o Junta Ny City
J. V. Adot	23	"		
Miss Emily DaCosta	61	Jamaican		R.D. Osgabaum 193 Hooper St Baltimore
Lena "	19	"		" " "
Henri Delapenha	60			to far above
Anton Werth	32	German		to Montreal Canada
Hang	22	"		"
Dr. H.A. Huntington	40	U.S.C.	in transit	to Amesbury Mass
Chas Sawyer	16	U.S.C.		Boston Mass
Hans Johansen	30	Norwegian		Norway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SIBERIAN sailing from GLASGOW ,11 189 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA. 1 June 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Samuel Akroyd	50																				
2	Lew Griffiths	26		M	S	Cattleman	Yes		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Philadelphia,	returning home									
3	James Connell	44		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

308.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Matthew Stirrat, Master of the SIBERIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

M Stirrat
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 2 Names.

James J. Inglis
DEPUTY Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I. William Limont, Surgeon of the SIBERIAN, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William Limont

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1898

James J. Inglis,
DEPUTY Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

Enc.
S/S "Siberian"
June 1/98.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Benefit sailing from Bowkshills, May 17, 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 2nd 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Workaway																					
2	Augus Bidlon	25	m		Married Seaman	Yes.	M.E.	Chicago.	Phila	Chicago.	✓	—	✓	✓	—							
3																						
4																						
5														R Cox Master								
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

307

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—2937

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, * _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—2937

S/ Benedict
June 2/98

S/S. Missouri
June 11- 1945

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sadie Willcutt sailing from St. Johns, N. B., 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 4. 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2	J. Walter Caraker	18		M	Single	Baker	yes	yes	British	St. John's N.B.	Philada	Philada	no	Stowaway.								
3														W. D. Wasson								
4														Master -								
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

311.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

1—3327

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

1—3327

Exhibit A.

Sch^r

Sadie Willcutt

June 4/98

Record of Aliens, required by Act approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel bringing such persons on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MAYAHOU sailing from Port au Prince Haiti June 1st 1898 Arriving at Port of Chester Pa. June 1898

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and less than $100 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Give cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Mr Blanchemaison	37	5	Male	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	French	Port de Paix	Chester Pa	New York City	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Union Square Hotel N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	None
Mrs Blanchemaison	41	10	Female	"	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Herself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Miss Blanchemaison	15	5	"	Single	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Jean Baptiste Tassy	36	4	"	Married	—	✓	✓	Port au Prince Haiti	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	Friend Mr. West, 3 Broadway New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Master Jean Baptiste Tassy	7	2	Male	Single	—	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. J.B. Tassy	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr Adolph De Wahl	40	5	Male	Married	Merchant Broker	Yes	Yes	✓	Germany	New York City	Newport R.I. City	✓	Himself	Yes	Agency of Deutsche Bank of City	Athletic Club Hotel N.Y.C.	In transit to Paris	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mrs Adolph De Wahl	36	7	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	German	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Consumptive	✓

J. W. Preston

Mrs. A. Wahl 150

312.

*I*_____ *Surgeon of the*_____ *** _____ *do solemnly, sincerely and truly*_____ *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,*_____ *in number, and that I have named the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____ *189*

_____ *Officer.*

_____

*Consul of the United States at*_____

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

"Schesvig"

Mc Mann

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I*_____ *Surgeon of the*_____ *** _____ *do solemnly, sincerely and truly*_____ *that I have had*_____ *years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*_____ _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,*_____ *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____ *189*

_____

*Consul of the United States at*_____

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Varadin
1/8-

District of the City of New York, Philadelphia Pa.
Port of New York. Chester

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882."
Department Decision 6717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, F. Barkhausen, Master of the ~~Austrian~~ German S. S. Lehigh, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of the City of ~~New York~~, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Port de Paix Haiti from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than Cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882, and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

June 8 1885

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 189

C. A. Bye
Deputy Collector.

†To be used for all passengers.
††To be used for cabin passengers only.
*To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

F. Barkhausen
Master.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended destination or Location in the United States or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin whether citizens of the United States	Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space Occupied forward, amidships or aft.	Number of Pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
1	William J. McCamell	48.		Male	Engineer	United States of America	Scotland	Trenton N.J.		Pro. Soj:	Aft	One	Port de Paix	

aarhuus

Aft

312.

Port of Philadelphia

List or Manifest of Aliens arrived by Steamship Banan, from Port Antonio, June 8, 1898.

NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	DESTINATION.	OCCUPATION.	REMARKS.
J. Beamish Cox	34	M	British	Port Antonio	Philada	Fruit Merchant	Here for a couple of weeks on business

Thos. Macfarlane (Master)

J.K.

314.

REPORT

OF

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

ARRIVED BY

Steamship "Banan"

June 8th, 1898.

To Inspection Officer,

Port of _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montana sailing from London, _____, 189 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 8 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S/S Montana June 9th 1898

List of Cattlemen returned in Ship

Herring

Name	age.	Nat.	address	Last Ship
G. Hubert	46	Md.	318 Bruce	Montana
T. Gabley	29	" C	603 Fremont St Balto	"
G. Anderson	47	"	612 Water "	"
W. Johnson	39	"	1835 Jefferson "	"
P. Swartzer	50	"	Alexandria Co Va	"
V.T. Camm	34	"	Mauk Market Space "	"
H. Funk.	31	"	620 C Balto Md	"

S. W. Watkins Master

315

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—3237

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—3237

S/S Montana
June 9, 98.



June 13-1898

[No. 8.] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 139 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ger. S.S. Energie
whereof B. Tholen is Master, from Amsterdam burthen
1726 Tons and owned by Deutsch Amerikanische Pet. Gesellschaft
of Germany and bound to Philadelphia

Cabin	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
F. Koop	20	Male	confectioner	Germany	United States	Died in U.S. sup to Nov 1897 when he left on visit- Returning to his business 39 Centre Ave & Cle- Heights Ohio 39 Model Avenue Koop Hertz

B. Tholen & Co
master

316.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship "Thelwall"

whereof C. Kist is Master, from Port Antonio, burthen

533 Tons; Crew 23 men, and owned by Wm Gregor & Co.

of Glasgow. and bound to Philadelphia. June 13/98

NAMES	Cabin	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
J Aronson		36	M	Optician	America	America	
& E. Esterbrook		45	M	Dentist	do	do	

C/Gal

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, C. Kist. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP "Thelwall" at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

C. Kist.

Sworn before me, this *day of* 189 .

DEP. COLLECTOR.

[Form 2] Printed and sold by John C. Clark & Sons, 139 Dock St., Philadelphia.

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Brit. S/S Britannia
whereof M. Brown is Master, from Marseilles
of 2077 Tons net and owned by Taylor & Sanderson
and bound to Philada. June 13th 1895

	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage
James E. Alderton	26	male	Groom	England	U.S.	

M. Brown
Master

318.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kensington sailing from Jamaica, Jam, 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 16th 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	James Harris	21	M	S.	Coachman	Yes	Yes	W.I.C.	Jamaica W.I.	Phila	Pa.	—	Steamship	—	Yes.	Yes.	Has father brother in my town address					

R. Gunderson Master

319

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

_____ _____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____ *Officer.*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____ _____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

Examined.
Yds
"Hong Trade"
June 16/98.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mystladene sailing from Cuba-, 1898 Arriving at Port of Philada June 17th 1898

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether under or over $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cabin																					
2	Mariano C Ruiz	39		M.	Wife		yes		Cuba	Cuba	Phila	N.Y. City		Cash			To be met by husband. Carlenburg Hotel Mercer - Ny -					
3	Maria "	16		"	Child		"		"	"	"	"		"			To father					
4	Carlos "	12		M	—		"		"	"	"	"		"			"					
5	Louis M. "	10		"	—		"		"	"	"	"		"	500.00		"					
6	Pedro - "	7		M	—		No		"	"	"	"		"			"					
7	Rosa Andraca	59		F	Widow	—	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	120.00	Numerous times	To Jose R. Marsans - 8 Main St Ny					
8	Carolina Machado	35		F	M	Wife	"		U.S.C.	"	"	Jersey City NJ		"	150.00	Yes	To husband Richard - 99 Stevenson St Jersey City NJ					
9	Richard "	11		M	—	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"		No	a father "					
10	Ramiro Hernandez	15		M	—	Student	"		Cuban	"	"	NY		"	1000.00	"	194 W 97th St NY City to Uncle Francisco Portela					
11	Francisco Portela	37		"	Yes	Doctor	"		"	"	"	"		"		"	" - To Wife & family & Mother in Cuba					
12	Antonio Gonzalez Lopez	45		"	"	Lawyer	"		Spanish	"	"	in transit		"	500.00	No-	In transit to Liverpool					
13	Raphael J. Lorenzo	37		"	No	Merchant	"		Cuban Spanish	"	"	in transit		"	400.00	"	Going to join them in NY then to England -					
14	Gallegos Echeverria	39		"	S	"	"		Spain	"	"	"		"	500.00	"	In transit to Paris					
15	Miguel Olea	37		"	S -	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	250.	Went through in transit Apr 1896	" " " Europe -					
16	Jose Gonzalez Treville	46		M	M -	Planter	"		"	"	"	"		"	$500	" 1885 for few days	" " "					
17	Luis Gonzalez	58		M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	NY		"	1000.	in transit Last left Cuba 1883	13 Elm St NY to Wife —					
18																						
19																						
20																						
21	Supercargo - Manuel Pinson	47		M.	S -	Planter	yes		Spain	Cuba -	Phila	in transit		Cash - $500.		No -	In transit to Paris					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						

Master

Jacobs as passage

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

S—2227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

S—2227

Y/S.S.
Myrtledene
Arrived June 17/98

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Steamship Ethelred

whereof Israel is Master, from Port Antonio Ja. burthen

531 Tons; Crew 23 men, and owned by McGregger S.S. Co

of Glasgow and bound to Philadelphia. June 19-1898

NAME	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
Cabin						
Mrs L. A. Boyd	48			U.S.A	U.S.a	Mo 19 Akron N.Y.
R. Boyd	29		Doctor	U.S.A	" "	"
Chas. R Todd	37		Merchant	Scotland	" "	Transit - Jno Hoin wife
Albert Parker	25		Merchant	U. America	C" Mexico	In transit to Antonia America -

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Ethelred at the time of her sailing from the port of Port Antonio J.a., or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

H. Israel

Sworn before me, this *day of* .....189 .

DEP. COLLECTOR.

1

[S.S.] "Roumanian".
Philadelphia 26th June 1891.

To
The Commissioner of Immigration,
Port of Philadelphia.

Sir,

The following are the cattlemen not on board with the particulars of there leaving the steamer previous to arrival at this port: —

Cert Nº	Name	When & where left
1	Joseph Johnson	22/6/91 Left at Halifax
8.	J. Hetherington	" " " "
10.	J. Duffy	11/6/91 " " Liverpool

H Berry, Master.

322

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roumanian sailing from Glasgow, 8th June 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 26th June 1898

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Johnson	30		Male	M.	Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Phila	Philadelphia	Phila.	Yes	Self	Yes	Native	Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
2	J. Bradin	40		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	J. Campbell	32		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	W. Redden	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	J. Webber	49		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Con Whalen	27		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	G. B. Whiteley	24		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Camden	"	Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	J. Cottington	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	J. Ritchie	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	J. Wood	23		"	S.	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	J. Gilchrist	30		"	M.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	R. Neil	22		"	S.	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Samuel Taylor	55		"	S.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wm. Feerney	25		"	S.	Pantaloon Maker	"	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	New Jersey	"	"	Self	$20.00	No	In charge of dogs	New Brooklyn Refuge 1321 - 4th ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

All aboard the Roumanian

All told

322.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, A. Perry, Master of the "Roumanian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Perry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 14 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

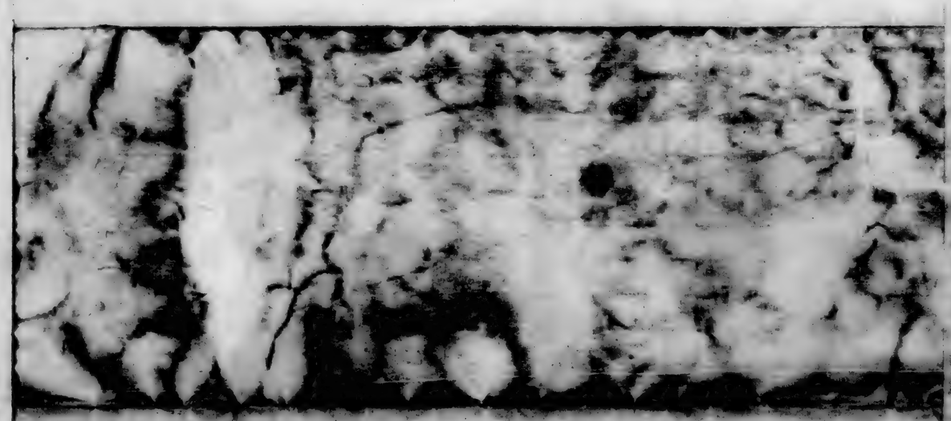
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Russell, Surgeon of the "Roumanian", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.P.S.G. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Thos Russell

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June 1898.

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow.



No. 3 Roumanian June 26/98.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. _____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, 189 *Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																						
2	Steerage																					
3												W. Trewick		from London -								
4														June - 26/1898								
5	Wm Chance	24			Single				English			Merchant -		from London -		$80.00						
6												In charge of Animals for Zoological Garden, Phila										
7												Going to return in same Vessel -										
8																						
9																						
10	R F Massey	22				A.B.C.						Canadian -										
11																						
12																						
13																						
14												J. Wm G. Broome - Master.										
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Cardiff
Feby 21st 1898

Capt Olsen
Str Michigan

Dear Sir By permitting R. F. Massey, a distressed American to work his passage ~~to~~ Portland you will perform a deed of charity and will much oblige

Yours truly
Daniel T. Phillips

CONSULATE-GENERAL
10 JUN 1898
U.S.A. LONDON

3 ? ?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *189*

_____ *Officer.*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—3307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____,* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *189*

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—3307

S/S. Fremont.
June 26/98.

SAMUEL G. SIMPSON
CUSTOM HOUSE BROKER
General Forwarder and Notary Public
No. 420 Library Street
PHILADELPHIA

Report ...ist of all the Passengers taken on board the **Steamship** Wheelwright

whereof Ed Hoyt is Master, from Col Morant Ja. burthen

533 Tons; Crew 29 men, and owned by Mr Gregor & S.S.Co.

Wagon and bound to **Philadelphia.**

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
M. Perley	45	"	Engineer	America	America	
J. C. Smart	24	"	Electriam	British	Britain.	
G. M. Holloway	58	"	Merchant	America	America	
R. D. Paine	26	"	Journalist	do	do	
Manuel Valdes	33	"	Merchant	Spain	Spain	
Andres Pellon	44	"	do	do	do	
Salustiano Garcia	22	"	Bookkeeper	do	do	last Residence Cuba
Manual Diaz	35	"	Merchant	do	do	

324

District and Port of Philadelphia:

I, Ed Hoyt do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of PHILADELPHIA, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the passengers which were on board the STEAMSHIP Wheelwright at the time of her sailing from the port of Col Morant or which have been taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the said vessel. And I do likewise swear that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn before me, this day of 189

Ed Hoyt

DEP. COLLECTOR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kong Frode sailing from Jamaica, 1898 Arriving at Port of Philada- June-30. 1898

List or Manifest No.	1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Richard Bassett	34		M	M	Mariner	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaica	Philada	—	—	Steerage				Wants to return to Jamaica N. Gunderson					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.*

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 189

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

1—2337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

1—2337

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. ...District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, Immigration district on the date indicated:

#20-A-MAY-12-1898 TO JUNE-30-

that microphotographic copies of the records appear on this roll of film; that in connection therewith received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

JUL 26 1945

F. Lunardini Jr.
CHIEF,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 26 1945
Date

C. S. Lunardello
Camera Operator

4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

#21 July 1 To OCT 21 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

JUL 26 1945

.....
Chief
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

JUL 26 1945
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page	Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page
Nederland	July	1	1898	1 - 6	Adria	October	5	1898	142 - 146
Elizabeth Rickmers	"	2	"	7 - 8	Russia	"	10	"	147 - 153
Waesland	"	3	"	9 - 20	Scotia	"	19	"	154 - 158
Brabantia	"	8	"	21 - 23	Switzerland	"	21	"	159 - 162
Rhynland	"	11	"	24 - 30	Dragonia	"	25	"	163 - 167
Belgenland	"	18	"	31 - 37	Italia	November	3	"	168 - 172
Pennland	"	25	"	38 - 46	Bohemia	"	9	"	173 - 175
Switzerland	"	27	"	47 - 50	Adria	"	10	"	176 - 183
Bohemia	"	30	"	51 - 52	Nederland	"	11	"	184 - 189
Waesland	August	7	"	53 - 67	Russia	"	13	"	190 - 196
Rhynland	"	15	"	68 - 74	Rhynland	"	21	"	197 - 203
Nederland	"	18	"	75 - 78	Belgenland	"	28	"	204 - 209
Belgenland	"	22	"	79 - 86	Switzerland	December	1	"	210 - 217
Russia	"	30	"	87 - 92	Waesland	"	5	"	218 - 224
Scotia	September	6		93 - 96	Pennland	"	14	"	225 - 230
Switzerland	"	8		97 - 102	Russia	"	18	"	231 - 237
Waesland	"	11		103 - 121	Hispania	"	19	"	238 - 239
Assyria	"	19		122 - 123	Nederland	"	23	"	240 - 243
Dragonia	"	20		124 - 130	Rhynland	"	26	"	244 - 247
Italia	"	28		131 - 137					
Nederland	"	29		138 - 141					

Ss from Oct 25 beginning of the Ss
to Dec. 26. and the miscellaneous
1898 will be found in
Book 91

1905. Arriving at Port

1 Name in full	2 Age Years	Months	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	9 Name and Address of Nearest Relative or Friend in the United States	10 Final Destination in the United States, State, City or Town	11 Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination	12 Whether Paid by Self or Friend	13 If not, by whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Where and Cause
Louis Djurcsit	20	—	f	single	servant	no	no	Austrian	Hercinka	Philadelphia	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	Brother-in-law		no	no	brother in law Rudolf Abraham 453 Girard Ave Philadelphia, Pa.	agent	no	no	good	no
Eugenia Lagowska	21	—	"	"	"	no	no	Galacian	"	"	"	yes	Brother		no	Returning 1904/05	brother Abraham Lagowska 453 Girard Ave Philadelphia, Pa. Milwaukee, Wis.	" agent	no	no	good	Adhesive Conjunctivitis 4 Sty Chicago
Michaelis	24	—	"	married	—	yes	yes	Russian	Lodz	"	Camden, N.J.	no	husband		"		husband Friedrich Michaelis, Camden, N.J.	" 669	27	8th	Camden N.J.	"
"	10	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"
"	17 mos	—	"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Returning to father	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
Schreier	60	—	m	married	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin		cash $4 yes	no	cousin Friedrich Michaelis, Camden, N.J.	those Family Agent Enquired	Family	ill bound to	to Michaelis 669 27th St Camden N.J.	abdo N.J. 3
"	45	—	f	M. to	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	6	m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Budowicz	26	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Kurcz	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother-in-law		no	"	brother in law 1st Kurcz Point Breeze, Philadelphia, Pa.	Kingsessi	Kingsessi	2530	Ervay 32	26 South Brece
Jozefa Grabowska	32	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Wagiewa	"	Gold Royal, Pa.	yes	husband		"	"	husband Wladyslaw Grabowski, Gold Royal, Pa.	Upper	Legacy	687	Grabowski	Fox Hourg
Antoni Grabowski	8	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		yes	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
"	—	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
Jacob Jakobowicz	28	—	"	married	weaver	yes	yes	"	Lida	"	Philada	"	self		$50 yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
"	31	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
Pleskowicz	24	—	m	single	locksmith	"	"	"	Vilno	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	brother-in-law		no	Brother in law Judal Kitzejee	brother in law Julius Zeb 1134 Sand St Brooklyn, N.Y.	1134	Sand St	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"
Michael Kilbowam	27	—	"	Mar married	joiner	no	no	"	Obrej Pl	"	Philad	"	Cousin		$50 yes	"	Cousin Simon Silberman 314 American St. Philad	father	Silberman	314	American St	Philad Pa Eh
Fenesia Rhinfeld	15	—	f	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Galicia	"	Hazleton, Pa.	"	Sister		$50 yes	"	sister Anna Plotnicki Brownsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
Lazy Kozlowicz	20	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Zawiercie	"	Smoke Run, Pa.	"	brother-in-law		$8	"	brother in law Jos. Kozlowicz Smoke Run, Pa.	21	Farmer	Fred	Jozefowicz	Run Clearfield Co Pa
Louis Simon	48	5	m	widow	"	yes	yes	German	Weilen	"	Pheonixville, Pa.	yes	Daughter		$300 yes	"	Daughter Elsie Klein, 566 Pulaski St. Phoenixville, Pa.	"	"	"	Eh	"
Karl Wilhelm Simon	46	8	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		$	they 20 above	brother " "	"	"	"	"	268
Theodor Hill	58	—	"	married	shoemaker	"	"	American	Philadelphia	2d Cousin Ad	1887 in Phila Pa	"	self		"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
Jozef Wolf	21	—	"	single	clerk	yes	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	"	"	"	Cash		$300	no	cousin Fredrick, 2033 carpenter St. Philada	Uncle	Uncle	Ellis Island		"
Paul Fingen	29	—	"	"	weaver	yes	yes	German	Berlin	"	Chesterbrook Pa	no	Cash		$50	"	Friend To Fraud	Bertha	Ingersoll	432	Hilton St	Phila Pa
Heinrich Veith	27	7	"	Mar married	locksmith	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Philada	yes	Cash		$75	"	cousin Maria Jansen, 432 Hilton St. Philada	"	"	"	"	Eh
Karl Marciniak	18	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	Austria	Brosce Krokowka	"	Pottsville, Pa.	yes	Brother	Cf Broker	$200	"	brother Joseph Marciniak, Pottsville, Pa.	Sequon	Mary Jurosh	P O	Box 127	Pottsville Pa Eh
Frola	35	—	"	marr.	tiller	no	no	"	Rome	yes	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Cash		$2300	"	self	no	no	Arrest	"	"
Asenga	37	—	"	Mar	Lab	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	self		yes $2300	"	no brother Simon Asenga Chicago, Ill.	no	no	Arrest	"	"
Jendra	19	2	m	single	goldsmith	yes	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	Philadelphia	Pa yes	father		$	no	father Leopold Kral, 224 St. Hide	Step. Mother	Leopold	St.	Eh	Stanton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Christoffersfeld, Master of the D.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed [illegible] to make a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from the information received from [illegible] and from my own observation, I have reason to believe and do believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, [illegible] pauper, or person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] contagious disease, or a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, except as follows: [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] and that the foregoing List is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 1-23-'25—42,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

ARRIVED June 1st 1899

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Aust Hung	Croatia Slavonia	Polish	Aust Hung	Gr Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Poland	Lodz	"	Russia	R "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	German	"	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Hanvalt	Polish	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Lodz	Hebrew	"	Israelite
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Odessa	"	"	"
18	"	Aust Hung	Ostrighad	"	Aust Hung	Israelite
19	"	"	Croatia Slavonia	Slavonian	"	R Cath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	U K				
24	"	Dutch	—	Dutch	Protestant	"
25	"	Germany	—	German	Germany	"
26	"	"	Essen	"	"	"
27	"	Aust Hung	Croatia Slavonia	Slavonian	Aust Hung	Gr Cath
28	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Cabled by Johnson because original not received in time

List of Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Commissioner of Immigration for at

S. S. Nederland,

SHEET B. ARRIVED, July 1st, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany		German	Germany	Protestant
2	"					
3	"	Aust. Hung.	Croatia	Slovenian	Aust-Hung.	R. Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"					
8	"	Moravia	"	Hebrew	"	Israelitic
9	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	R. Catholic
10	"					
11	"	Roumania	Wlachia	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelitic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"					
15	"	Croatia & Slovenia	Moravia	Slovenian	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"					
24	"	Poland	Schmalk	Polish	Russia	"
25	"	Moravia		Polish	Aust. Hung.	"
26	"	Poland	Schmalk	"	Russia	R.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"					
29	"	Moravia		German	Aust. Hung.	"
30	"					

1—328

2/

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

years experience as a physician and

Supplied by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered at a port in the United States

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, June 16th 1898. Arr

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Destined for Location in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether paid by or for himself	Amount of money in his possession	Whether in possession of $50 and over	Whether ever before in the United States, and when	Whether ever before in the United States, and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name in full, and complete address	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States whom the immigrant intends to join	Whether he intends to return to his foreign home after a temporary visit	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Emilie Böttcher	21	8	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Berlin	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$60		no		brother Wilhelm Rothaker, 52 de Kam St. Philada															
2	Anna Patz	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	American	Mariental	"	Sandusky, O.	"	father	$21		1893/96		Father, Sandusky, Ohio															
3	Juro Čepuran	26	—	m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hrgina	"	Mt. Pleasant, Pa	yes	self	$60		no		brother in law Jno Rusken, 1st Pleasant, Pa	244	4th	St												
4	Juro Čepuran	21	—	"	single	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Capt.	$400		"		brother Jno Čepuran, Mt. Pleasant, Pa	243	Depone	St												
5	Marka Marinik	26	28	f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Croatia	"	Smoke Run, Pa	yes	husband	$400		no		husband Jno Marinik, Smoke Run, Pa	Michael	Marinzeak													
6	Katarina "	3	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father " "	"	"	"												
7	Tekla "	—	11	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"												
8	Pastak Rheinfeld	21	—	m	single	—	no	no	"	Jepsnare	"	St Louis, Mo	RRT	brother	$25		no		brother Jno Rheinfeld, 1054 2nd St. St Louis, Mo	Brother	Jno Moges	Lorer	Sept	Louis	Mo									
9	John Scilagyi	43	—	m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Patrocsele	"	So Bend, Ind	steps	brother in law	$60		no		brother Jno Kish, South Bend, Ind., brother in law Jno Adamski,	Brother	Jno	Josef	Kaposvar	Co	Hungary									
10	Nikola Milaković	19	—	m	single	"	no	no	Servian	Orilejia	"	Mt. Pleasant, Pa	yes	self	$60		no		uncle Stjepan Jovanović, 614 1/2 St. Phila	Uncle	Stjepan	Jovanović	240	4th	St	Phila	Pa								
11	Bertha Lazarowitz	22	—	f	single	—	no	no	Roumanian	Rotoschan	"	Philadelphia	yes	friend	$25		no		friend Mr. Cohen, 627 Jospeh St Philada	Mr.	Cohen	627	Jospeh	St										
12	Bassah Cohen	30	—	m	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Radautz	"	"	"	husband	—		no		husband Mr. Cohen, 627 Jospeh St Philada	Mr.	Cohen	627	Jospeh	St										
13	Taube "	5	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father " "	Husband	called at	Landing												
14	Samuel "	1	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"												
15	Maria Jurča	19	—	f	single	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Rainska	"	Lemont Furnace, Pa	"	cousin	$25		no		cousin Jno Latsko, Lemont Furnace, Pa	Mich	Zelgan	Lemont	Furnace	P	O	Pa								
16	Josip Rupe	32	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Cerick	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother	$60		no		brother Henry Adamowitz, 4 & 6 St. Pittsburg, Pa	Henry	Adamowitz	4 & 6 St.	Pittsburg	Pa										
17	Mary Zirič	23	—	f	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Tovrič	"	Hostetter, Pa	"	brother in law	$4		no		brother Jno Latsko, Hostetter, Pa	Michael	Urbanic	Hostetter	Pa											
18	Jan "	1	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Latrobe, Pa	"	uncle	—				uncle " "	"	"	"												
19	Nikolaus Lewaky Sokles	24	—	f	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Dobrica	"	Rossesboro, Pa	yes	husband	$4		no		husband Jno Lewaky, Rossesboro, Pa	John	Chepey	Jeff												
20	Milan Stefanich	30	—	m	"	"	no	no	"	Jenik	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother in law	$4		no		brother Simon Bojanac, 30 1st Wilmot St Pittsburg, Pa	Simon	Bojanac	30	1st	Wilmot	St	Pittsburg	Pa							
21	Jure Abramović	30	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Cerick	"	"	yes	brother	$20		1895/96	Pittsburg, Pa	brother Henry Abramović, 30 1st Wilmot St Pittsburg, Pa															
22	Anna Bolja	24	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pozlic	"	Hostetter, Pa	yes	husband	$60		no		husband Nikola Bolja, Horan, Pa	Nikola	Bolja	Horan	Clearfield	Co	Pa									
23	Jan "	1	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father " "	"	"	"												
24	Jakob Swoboda	23	—	m	single	Laborer	no	no	Russian	Berezjny	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	friend	$60		no		friend Wojciech Swoboda, Pittsburg, Pa	Wojciech	Swoboda	Pittsburg	Pa											
25	Matthias Vanitina	32	—	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Romagova	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother	$25		no		brother Anton Vanitina, Chicago, Ill. Adds. unknown	has one address														
26	Maryana Rutkowa	38	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Russian	Mitelzin	"	Priesburg, Pa	yes	husband	$200		no		husband Jakob Balka, Priesburg, Pa	Jacob	Balka	Pipesburg	Pa											
27	Roman "	11	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				father " "	"	"	"												
28	Janina "	7	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"												
29	Gabriel Schoff	33	—	m	marr.	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Fohrnsdorf	"	Hostetter, Pa	"	brother in law	$25		no		brother Johann Schleicher, Hostetter, Pa	Johann	Schleicher	Hostetter	Pa											
30	Marie Hackl	8	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in law	—				sister " "	"	"	"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Barbard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, touching each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[redacted]

[redacted] June 1898.

[redacted]
States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted]

Chas. F. Sinnett
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Commissioner of Immigration.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Nederland

SHEET C. ARRIVED July 1st 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. [redacted]	RACE OR PEOPLE.	MOTHER TONGUE. [redacted] or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary		Slovenian	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
2	"	Germany		German	Germany	Protestant
3	"	Hungary		Hebrew	Aust. Hung	Israelitic
4	"	Moravia		Slovenian	"	R. Catholic
5	"	Hungary		"	"	"
6	"	Moravia		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Hungary		"	"	"
10	"	Moravia		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		Hebrew	"	Israelitic
13	"	Roumania	Walachian	Roumanian	Roumania	Gr. Catholic
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelitic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Slavonian	Slovenian	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
20	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Moravia	"	"	"	Gr "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	"	"	"	R. "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Kief	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany		German	Germany	Protestant

2—3466

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[redacted]glas Dalzell Inman Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do [redacted]emnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] at a port in the United [illegible]

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, June 16th 1898 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Race or People.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by or for himself or by others.	How much money he has.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				
1	Ivan Dorritrović	22	—	m	single	tiller	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Pozora	Slavonian	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$15	no	no	Guthrie St. Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max Hugo Felke	22	10	m	single	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Meerane	German	Bridgeton, N.J.	no	self	yes	21.—	no	Bridgeton, N.J.					
3	Marek Klara	45	—	f	married	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Šišjáne	Hungarian	[illegible]	no	self		2.—	no	[illegible]					
4	Franjo Jakšić	25	—	m	single	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Prot Morovice	Slavonian	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"		28.—	no	[illegible]					
5	Mate Paulić	26	—	m	married	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Osmik	Slavonian	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"		17.—	"	Mc Keesport, Pa					
6	Jan Mlicki	23	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Cieklin	Polish	Helvetia, Pa	no	self		14.20	no	Helvetia, Pa					
7	" Cychowski	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14.16	"						
8	Franciszka Dida	22	—	f	"	"	no	no	"	Dobogosa	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"		12.—	"	Pittsburg, Pa					
9	Ján Saladňa	16	—	m	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary (Hungarian Empire)	[illegible]	Hungarian	(Penn) Pittsburg	"	"		6.—	"	[illegible]					
10	Stefan Marić	26	—	"	married	"	no	no	"	Dalje	Slavonian	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"		14.60	"	Mc Keesport, Pa					
11	FEB 24 1898 Rafael 108640 7474433	17	—	m	single	"	"	"	"	Hrazina	"	"	"	"		84.—	"	Mc Keesport, Pa					
12	Michael Graef	33	—	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Filmer	German	Paxton, Pa	no	self		14	no	Paxton, O.					
13	Josef Jorg	40	—	"	"	gardener	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russian	Philada	yes	"		40.—	"	[illegible]					
14	" Planer	43	—	"	"	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		20.—	"	brother-in-law M. O. Cather, [illegible]					
15	Judes "	41	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	brother " accompanied by wife & above					
16	Rosef "	19	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	cousin " " "					
17	Marian "	17	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "					
18	Dvoral "	15	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " "					
19	Marie Montrosjeky	24	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ferré	Hungarian	Mc Chicago, Ill	no	"		16	"	husband Mike Montrosjeky, 3713 Iron St. Chicago, Ill.					
20	Jan "	2	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	father " Mike " "					
21	Veronika Valentin	30	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Mlynek	"	Connellsville, Pa	yes	"		yes 4.—	"	Barik, connellsville, Pa					
22	Maria "	6	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father " " "					
23	Katarzyna Macyaga	21	—	f	single	laborer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Dobogna	Slavonian	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"		12 5.—	"	Mc Keesport, Pa, Pittsburg, Pa					
24	Franciszka Rzadka	25	—	f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cieklin	Polish	Helvetia, Pa	no	"		10 14.—	"	brother-in-law Jan Mlynarski, Helvetia, Pa					
25	Susanna Smorada	23	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	N. Hrabice	Slavonian	Brookside, Pa	"	"		12 10.—	"	cousin Stanley Valenta, Brookside, Pa	Brookside, Jefferson Co. Pa.				
26	Stanko Ivsak Ivicak	39	—	m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Santa Jama	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"		12 4.—	1894/5 Pittsburg, Pa	brother-in-law Ivanja, Pittsburg, Pa					
27	Stanislaw Stanisczeski	23	—	m	single	"	"	"	"	Cieklin	Polish	Helvetia, Pa	no	"		12 18.—	no	brother Fr. Reichmann, Helvetia, Pa					
28	Moses Chozin	25	6	m	"	—	yes	yes	Russian	Jaruga	Russian	Philada	yes	"		8	"	2574 Richmond St. Phila, father Aaron Isaacs	Brother 3 yrs. here, will care for him until he can work.				
29	Isaak Isaacs	21	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	318 Monroe St. Phila, sister Rosa Goldfarb					
30	Line Mühlstein	19	5	f	"	—	"	"	Germany	Rothmay	German	Wynnwood, Pa	"	sister		20 8.—	"	Wynnwood, Phila, Pa					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. J. Brauer

R. J. Brauer Master

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of June 1898.

Geo. D. Linsley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Inness Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

Geo. D. Linsley
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Douglas Dalzell Inness

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Nederland

SHEET D. 4 ARRIVED July 1st 1898.

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	German		German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Poland	Gredna	Polish	Russia	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Poland	Shamalk	Polish	Russia	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Slovenian	Aust. Hung.	"
20	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany		German	Germany	Protestant
26	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	Essen	"	"	"
29	N. O. B.					
30	1	Lithuania		Lithuanian	Russia	R. Catholic

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do ...ly and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be [illegible] at a port in the [illegible]

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, June 16th 1895.

| List No. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Respect for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Full amount paid for passage. | Amount of money in possession. | Height and Weight. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse. | Whether under contract. | Whether in the United States. | Whether coming to join a relative. | Name and complete address of such relative. | Whether ever before in the United States. | Whether ever before in the United States. | Whether going to join a husband, father, brother, or friend. | Name and complete address. | Ultimate destination. | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket. | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket. | Whether in possession of a railroad ticket

...the Commissioner of Immigration.

S. S. Nederland

SHEET 6. ARRIVED, July 1st, 1898.

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
2	"	W & C	"	S "	"	"
3	"	"	"	S "	"	"
4	"	"	"	S "	"	"
5	"	"	"	S "	"	"
6	"	Swiss		German	Switzerland	Protestant
7	"	Germany		Swedish	Germany	"
8	"	Sweden		Swedish	Swed. & Norway	"
9	"	Germany		German	Germany	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Poland	Posen	Polish	"	R. Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Grodno	"	Russia	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Moravia	Slovenian	Slovenian	Aust. Hung.	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelitic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	R. Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...Walzett Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do ...solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and ...

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, June 16th 1898.

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port for Landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether in Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, Utah, Nevada, Montana, Wyoming, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, California, Oklahoma, New Mexico, Arizona, Alaska, Indian Territory, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Alaska, Indian Territory, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or Philippine Islands	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether the immigrant has been in the United States before, and, if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether in possession of less than $50	Whether any person or corporation has paid the passage of the immigrant, and, if so, what person or corporation	Whether the immigrant is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why	Whether a criminal, and what crime	Whether an agent of any transportation company, and, if so, which one	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and, if not, what defect	Whether the immigrant has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and, if so, which one
1	Pietro Melone	30	M	m	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Scordone	Philadelphia	Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$20.00	no	brother Antonio Melone, 39 Cross St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Giuseppe "	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$16	citizen	home	806	"	7th	St.	"						
3	Donato "	34	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"		"	$20	1897 to Patterson, N.J.	brother Felice Melone, 39 Cross St. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Pasquale "	13	M	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"		"	$16	no	father Domenico Melone, 447 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						
5	Teodoro "	48	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"		"	$16.00	"	brother Giuseppe Melone, 906 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Albertine Forster	25	—	f	single	[illegible]	"	"	Swiss	Nabern Thayngen	"	"		bridegroom	$20.00	"	bridegroom Robert Sander, 1218 Ellis St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Friedrich Cresalius	25	—	m	"	baker	"	"	German	Philadelphia	"	"		self	$100.00	1897 to Philadelphia	brother Wilhelm Cresalius, Weston, Italy, Phila.	yes	Sing. Co.	"	Ave.	"	Phila.	"					
8	August Anderson	54	—	"	"	trader	"	"	Swede	Stockholm	"	"		"	$90.00	no	guardian visit Phila.	no	Pa.	Patton	29	Lucas	Ave.	"	Phila.	"	"	"	"
9	Augusta Nisse	26	4	f	married	—	"	"	German	Frohlinde	"	"		husband	$12	"	husband William Nisse, 252, North 3rd St. Phila.	"	has detained	Lucas	6	m.	pregnant	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Willi "	5	9	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	—	"	father " " "	"	Hitchcock	9th	Lucas	"	uncle	252	N.	3rd	St.	Phila.	"
11	Else "	3	4	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	" " "	"	King	Hitchcock	252	N.	3rd	St.	Phila.	"	"	"	"
12	Hermann "	—	11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franciszek Redkowski	52	3	"	married	laborer	"	"	"	Russia	"	Milwaukee, Wis.		son-in-law	yes	"	son-in-law Frank Klaus, Lewski, 15 Walworth St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	(	has	aleq	&	son	"			
14	Elzbieta "	53	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	"	3	daughters	here	)					
15	Konrad "	16	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		brother in law	$18.40	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Franciszek "	14	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
17	Jan "	9	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Julian Haczmarek	20	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Polish	Russia	Pittsburg, Pa.	"		sister	no	"	sister Wladyslawa Klaus, mark, 1413 Penn Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	—	"	"	"	"						
19	Maryanna Adamczewska	42	—	f	married	—	no	no	"	Selaszyn	"	Philada.		husband	"	"	husband Jakob Adamczewski, 2917 Lombard St. Phila.	—	"	"	"	"						
20	Józefa "	9	—	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$1.25	"	father " " "	—	"	"	"	"						
21	Michal Wolanczyk	34	—	m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Koszely	"	Buffalo, N.Y.		brother in law	$25.00	"	brother Jan Wolanczyk, 28 Hillreth St. Buffalo, N.Y.	$8	Ship	Clay	4th	Ave.	Buffalo	N.Y.				
22	Józefa Piasecka	22	—	f	single	—	"	"	Galicia	Nielepin	"	Pittsburg, Pa.		husband	no	"	husband Jan Piasecki, 2917 Penn St. Pittsburg, Pa.	Pairley	road	80	34	ward	Pittsburg,	Pa.				
23	Antonina Konieczka	19	—	"	"	—	"	"	Galicia	Kalesz	"	"		self	"	"	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Chiem Brummer	24	1	m	married	trader	yes	yes	Holland	Zwolle	"	St. Louis, Mo.		sister	"	"	sister Lena Winkler, 707 N. 11th St. St. Louis, Mo.	St.	Louis,	Mo.	"							
25	Moses AUG 27 1930 48170	18	1	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	uncle Samuel Reisy, Pemberton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						
26	" Hlay Blitzer	19	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rojanow	"	Rosenberg, W.J.		uncle	"	"	brother Joseph Bytrych, 52 Bank St. Cleveland, O.	Box	155	—	Uncle	called	for	him				
27	Antoni Bytrych	25	—	"	"	smith	no	no	"	Dobrynin	"	Cleveland, O.		brother	$25.00	"	husband Peter Pavlovich, Point Marblehead, O.	"	6	yr	Brook	yln.						
28	Anna Pavlic	20	—	f	married	—	"	"	"	Bentfa	"	Point Marblehead, O. (Sandusky)		husband	$4	"	father " " "	—	"	"	"	"						
29	Josef Bonatka "	3	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—	"	" " "	—	"	"	"	"						
30	Jan Jerabinek	18	—	M	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Stellbach	"	Point Breeze, N.Y.		self	$24.50	no	" Henry Jerabinek, Point Breeze, N.Y.	28	86	Signed	4th	Ave.	Brooklyn	N.Y.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brauer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Mjelde, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June 1898.

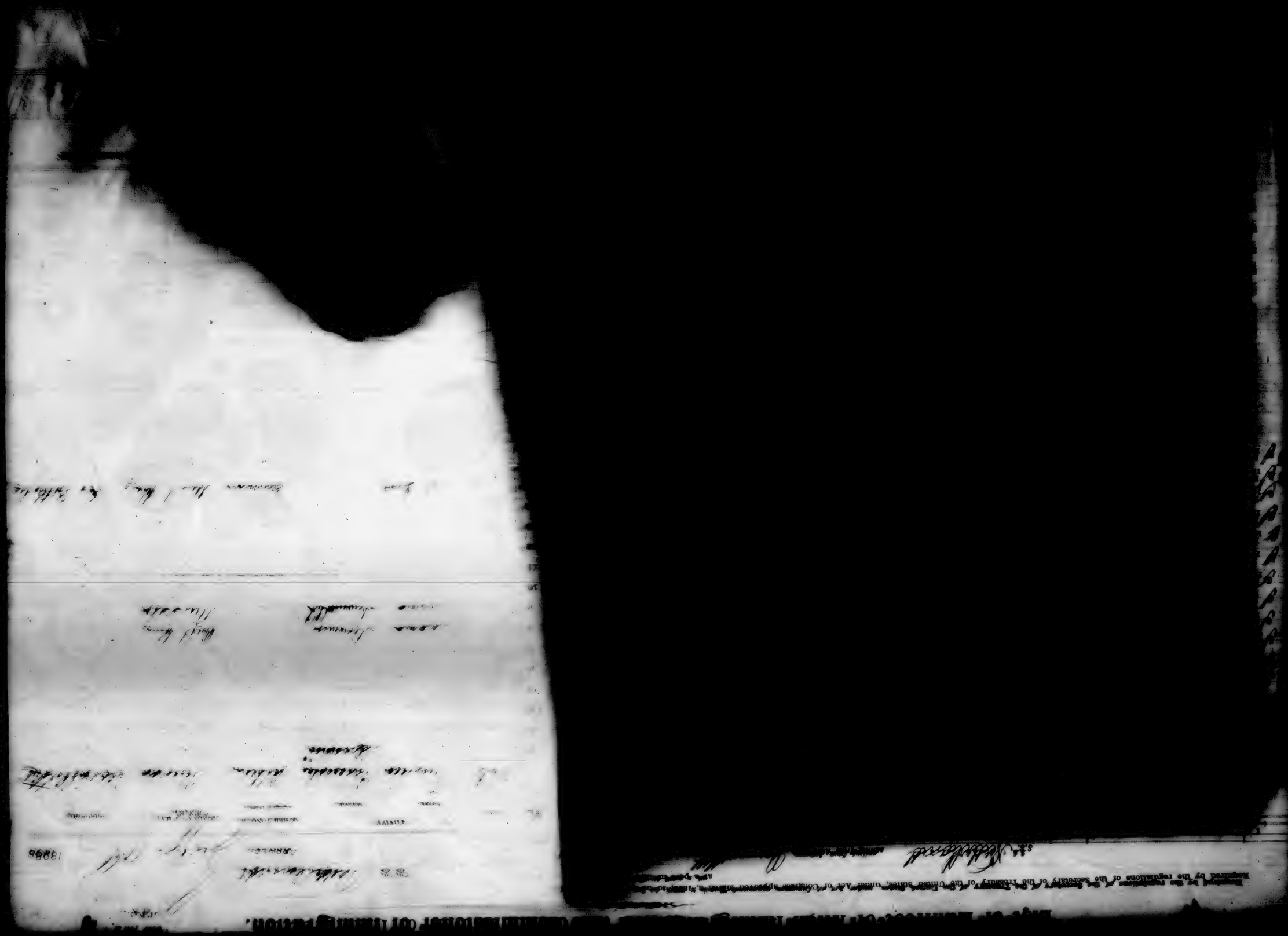
Geo. E. Linder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Geo. E. Linder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



...the Commissioner of Immigration.

...ERS.

S. S. Nederland

SHEET F.

ARRIVED, July 1st, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Bassarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	Grodna	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Moravia	Slovenia	"	Aust. Hung.	"
9	"	Russia	Shmualk	"	Russia	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Aust. Hung.		German	Aust. Hung.	Rs Catholic
16	"	"		"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and

...the Surgeon employed ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered at a port in the United States

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, June 16th 1895 Arriv

No. on list.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Height for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	How much money (over $30 and less than $50 or $50 or more.)	If not, what relation, if any, to the person who paid for passage? Their name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket, if not, state which.	Polygamist.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Return and Comm.
✓ 1	Nachmen Volock	21	m		single	trader	no	no	Russian	Tolczyn	Philadelphia	New York	no	self	350.00 yes		no	166 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Fenjke Czerainy	29	f		mar.	"	"	"	Russian	Horodnica	"	Philadelphia	yes	brother	no		no	228 Vine St. Philad	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Sarah "	31	f		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"		"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Mina "	3	f		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"		"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Jetty "	8	f		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cash	$1.50		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Dbora "	5	f		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cash	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Jente Bregmann	17	f		single	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Kajdany	"	Cleveland O	"	father	"		"	father Jacob Bregmann	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Chaey Jazlowczyker	21	f	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Brody	"	Philada	"	brother	$1.50		"	215 Pine St. Philad	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Mariam Kelatzky	46	f		mar.	—	no	no	Russian	Seale				husband	"		"	husband Jacob Kelatzky	"	52	Christian	Hebrew	"
✓ 10	Jankel "	11	f	m	—	—			"	"				father	"		"	father " "	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"
✓ 11	Chaie "	9	f		—	—			"	"				"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Malke "	8	f		—	—			"	"				"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Mascha "	7	f		—	—			"	"				"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Leib "	18	m		Single	—	yes	yes	"	"				"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Catharina Lax	21	f		"	—	"	"	Russian	Zickevicz		Hamilton Lobby O	yes	uncle	"		"	uncle Jonas Block Hamilton Lobby O	—	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Johann "	1	m		—	—	—	—	"	"				"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Appfeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person coming in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible]. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to the said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. J. Brammer

Sworn to this 16th day of June 1895. G C Appfeld Master, Officer

Geo. F. Linden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Balzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

June 16 Douglas Macrae

Geo. F. Linden
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

1898

5		Russia	Podolsky	German Jewish		
6	"	Polish	Locz	Polish	"	Roman
7		Russian	Corona	Lituanian	"	Roman
8	"	Polish	Suwalska	German Jewish	"	Greek
9	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
10	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
11	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
12	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
13	"	Russia	Corona	Hebrew	"	"
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
15	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
17	"	Russia	"	German Jewish	"	"
18	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
19	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
20	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
21	"	"	"	Lituanian	"	Roman Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Polish	Kumgonska	Polish	"	"
24	"	Polish	Apolonska	Polish	Russia	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Podolsky	Hebrew German Jewish	"	Greek Catholic
27	"	"	Wilenska	Russian	"	Greek Catholic
28		Polish	Suwalska	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
29	"	Polish	Suwalska	Polish	Russia	Roman Catholic
30	"	Russian	Corona	Hebrew German Jewish	"	Greek Catholic

The religions of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Methodist, Presbyterian, Pr

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ap... 18... vessel having such passengers on board u...

S.S. Elisabeth Victoria sailing from Bremen, June 16 18...

MAY 16 1941

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in United States, and if so when and where.	
1	Mary Shamovitz	26		m.	l.	labor.	yes	not	Russian	Shirvany	Baltic	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother	10-	no	Brother Harry Gurewitz, 1507 Pleasant Ave. 3rd floor. Cincinnati, Ohio.
2	Sara Gurewitz	21		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	"	Siedlce	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	5-	"	
3	Rose "	1	8	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pfd.	-	"	
4	Mr. Siepodzanowsky	30		m.	m.	labor.	yes	no	Polish	Lubartow	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	Pfd.	10 50	"	brother Valentine, 2504 - 25th Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
5	Hymie Friedman	35		m.	s.	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Kleinrad	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	none	"	brother Abraham Burrison, 608 Sylvan Ave. Pittsburg (assumed name)
6	Sadie Pollock	21		f.	s.	none	yes	no	Polish	Lodz	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	12 Tm	"	brother Rebekka Mark, Gaylord, St Clay Co. minn.
7	Max Szymkewicz	35		m.	m.	labor.	yes	yes	Polish	Tyditzany	"	Fort Washington	"	Pfd.	"	"	Bro. in law Herring Jerkinson, Fort Washington, Wisc.
8	Sam D. Shamovitz	22		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Polish	Seichy	"	Louisville Ky	"	father	15-	"	father Abrahamson, 607 Preston Ave.
9	Brooke "	9		f.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.50	"	" Louisville, Ky.
10	Sadie "	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" "
11	Minnie "	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" c/o Mr. D. Abrahamson.
12	Esther "	3	6	m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" (Mother died in Russia 5 m. ago).
13	Raphael Miller	18		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	Russian	Grodzisko	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	10 -	"	brother, Jacob Miller, 55 Forest Ave. Pittsburg, Pa. has also 4 other sisters.
14	Meile Sever	33		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	Klobuda	"	Toledo O.	"	husb.	30 -	"	husband.
15	Sarah "	27		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	5.00	"	Sarah Mercer c/o Brother M. Weinstein 2014 Canton Ave. Toledo, Ohio
16	Rachel L. Mercer	18		f.	s.	"	no	no	"	Grodzisko	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	brother	12 2.00	"	brother, Mr. Morris, 3626 Butler Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
17	Rebecca Fuchs	20		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Tarnow	"	Akron O.	"	sister	30 2.00	"	sister Abra Pam Fuchs, 251 Orange str. Akron, Ohio
18	Rachel "	16		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	-	"	brother " " " "
19	Sophie "	14		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " " " " "
20	Rose "	11		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " " " " "
21	Jacob Warkowitz	23		m.	s.	labor.	yes	yes	"	Radomsko	"	Chicago Ill.	"	father	10-	"	father Mr. Jacob Kazlowski 8820 Houston Ave. South Chicago, Ills.
22	Rosenarier	25		"	"	"	/	/	"	Radomsko	"	St. Carmel Pa.	"	cousin	"	"	Cousin Mr. Jothan Yoder, Box Carmel, Va.
23	Simon Simack	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Wask	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	father	6-	"	father Jos Simacek c/o Rosenbaum
24	Frank Pankowski	21		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Kosadi	"	Chicago Ill.	"	peasant	-	"	peasant Chicago Ill. Mr. Michael Jankowski 642 Noble Str.
25	Jacob "	5		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	" " " " " " (4 days Lunch)
26	Mr. Spielberg	21		"	s.	dealer	yes	yes	Russian	Kowalevitz	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	sister	12 8.50	"	sister Mrs. L. B. Goldenson, 1017 Emerson North, Minneapolis Minn.
27	Israel Shilsky	19		m.	s.	labor	yes	yes	"	Wolma	"	Wyoming Pa.	"	self	12 3.50	"	also friend Peter Korybe, Edwardsdale, Luzerne Co. Pa.
28	Israel Lebenowsky	20		"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Suwalki	"	St Carmel Pa.	"	"	7.50	"	same " " " " " "
29	Frederica Lisa	28		f.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.00	"	brother Uncle Vincent Czeskiewicz, Mt. Carmel, Pa.
30	Mr. Liborski	17		m.	s.	Hucmaker	no	no	"	S. Zagory	"	Chicago Ill.	"	father	6-	"	father & Bro in Law Mr. J. Wolfson, 194 Milborn Ave. Chicago, Ill.

(P. J. Brammer)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Warner Master of the S.S. "Elisabeth Fishmeer" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Warner
Master.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 1890

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No 352.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr A Deuring Surgeon of the S.S. "Elisabeth Fishmeer" sailing therew solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named h and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Hundred names of passengers, is according to the best o knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of June 1890

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

A Deuring

Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[illegible] ...MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Philadelphia

Sheet B

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	[illegible]			
1		Russian	Kowna	Russian		Catholic
2		Russian	Suvalk	Lithuanian	Russia	Gr Catholic
3	✓	✓	✓	✓		
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	—
5		Russian	Kowno	"	—	Catholic
6		Russian	Plock	Russian	—	Gr Catholic
7		— —	—	—	—	— —
8		Russian	Poltava	Hebrew		Hebrew
9		Russian	Kowna	Russian		Catholic
10		Russian	Zoitomer	Heb...n	Russia	Hebrew
11		—	—	do	—	—
12			—	do	—	—
13		Russian	Kowna	Russian	—	Catholic
14		Russian	Kowna	do	—	Catholic
15		Russian	Suwalk	Hebrew		Hebrew
16		Russia	Walina	Hebrew		Hebrew
17		Russian	Kowna	Russian	Russia	Catholic
18		Russian	Lomza	do		Catholic
19		Russian	Plock	do	—	Catholic
20		Russian	Suwalki	do	—	Catholic
21		Russian	Wilna	Hebrew		Hebrew
22		—	—	do		—
23		—	—	do		—
24		—		do		—
25		Russian	Suwalki	Russia	Russian	Catholic
26		— —	Suwalki	do	—	—
27		—	—	do		—
28		Russian		do		Catholic
29		Russian	Suwalki	do		Catholic
30		Russian	Suwalki	Russian		Catholic

*For the purpose of this statistic religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A… …MISSIONER O…

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, to be delivered to the … vessel having such … S. S. Elisab. Richmers … the United States

S.S. Elisab. Richmers sailing from … via … July 21st of Baltimore,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, Territory or Country).	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether having been in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
5	Gabris Franz	21	m		Labourer		no	no	Russian	Russia	Baltimore	Chicago		Cash $ 15		Brother Rudolf no Kulau no Polen									
6	Swiolowa Katka	21	f		none		no	no		Russia		Newark N.J.		Cash $ 6.75		Husband Edward Kuchaak Kamen Chplet 282 Bay St. Newark N.J.									
7	" Simon	2	m				no	no																	
8	" Ona	1	f																						
V 8	Rimkaite Kasparas	28	m	Marr						Russia				Cash $ 25		Brother in law, Chicago									Eczema capitis
9	Jankowski Josefa	18		Sing			no	no		Russia				Cash $ 4.25		Brother, Mischa Prudnopolski 642 Noble st. Chicago Ill									
10	Shocach Marianna	18		Sing			no	no						Cash $ 4.25		" Brother in law the above to the Mrs Kroller									
V 9	Abraham Kaminetzky	29	m	marr	painter		yes	yes		Russia		Finland		Cash $ 200		Brother in law Finland 1005 South 3d St Phila.									
V 9	Szczeschin Casimir	22		Sing	laborer					Russia		Chicago		Cash $ 50		Brother in law Jakob Kaminski 8820 Huston st South Chicago									
V 10	Katz Rosie	18	f		none		no	no		Litauen		St Louis		Cash $ 15		Uncle St Louis J Pettner 1018 N 7th St Saint Louis Mo									
V 11	" Feikle	17					no	no					by Mother			Mother									
V 12	" Sore	13					no	no																	
V 13	Kolata Johan	21			laborer		no	no		Russia		Scranton		Cash $ 15		Brother in law Joseph Kolata Scranton Pa									
V 14	Jakis Leon	28		Sing	miner		yes					Chicago		Cash $ 50		Brother in law, Chicago Jakob Kaslowskis 8820 Huston st South Chicago Ill									
V 15	Jakimaski Zygmin	30		marr	farmer					Russia				Cash $ 18		Brother in law Abraham Lipski 642 Noble st Chicago Ill									
V 16	Joseph Dumidsor	23		M	Servant		yes	yes		Russia		Rochester		Cash $ 20		Brother in law Sklawer 24 Broadway New York									
V 17	Dominick Dominicki	16		Sing	none		no	no		Russia						Brother Chicago Anton Kadinski 233 Iot 45 N Ck Chicago Ill									
V 18	Jegovalek Wilhelm	23		Sing	Laborer		yes	yes		Lunga		Wilmington		Cash $ 20		Brother Wilmington Paul Dewelhe 230 Lybert st Wilmington Del									
V 19	Michl Sulkowski	44		M			yes	yes		Russia		Rochester		Cash $ 26		Brother in law Jakob Georgen Philadelphia Abay Canby Baltimore Md									
V 20	Jacobson Joachim	32		M			yes	yes		Russia				Cash $ 30		Brother Erie Teodor Mikodneew 343 Front st Erie Pa									
V 21	Katz Jindel	24		marr	merch.					Wilna		Vera		Cash $ 250		Son Sokemonik Katz 60 Rutgers st									
V 22	" Eugene	18			none																				
V 23	" Fanne	21		yes	yes		yes	yes																	
V 24	" Feige	18					yes	yes																	
V 25	Abramsky Moses	22	m	marr	laborer		no	no		Russia				Cash $ 50		Brother Erie Jacob Kaminski 642 Noble st Chicago Ill									
V 26	" Esa	19			none																				
V 27	Judzigowski Judel	21	m		merch		yes	yes		Wilna				Cash $ 25		Brother in law Jackimmes to Baltimore Md									
V 28	Dumanow Fedor	22			laborer		no	no		Russia		Erie		Cash $ 15		Brother Erie Bodrazak Landlady 343 Front st Erie Pa									
V 29	Dow "	23					no	no						Cash $ 18		Brother Mary Orlow 343 Front st Erie Pa									Specie para sitica
V 30	Mikodeew Leon	26		M			no	no						Cash $ 20		Brother in law Teodor Mikodneew 343 Front st Erie Pa									

30 0

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Mersen Master of the S.S. Elisabeth Rickmers from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E Mersen
Master.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of June 1898.

Louis Haage Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No. 352.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. M. Brenning Surgeon of the S.S. Elisabeth Rickmers sailing therein solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of June 1898.

Louis Haage Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Fee No.

M. Brenning

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

I, R. Eckoff, Master of the S. Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1898.

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Eckoff
Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	†‡ CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	* NATIVE COUNTRY	* INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	* STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	* LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Bauer	Mr A.	48	M	Manager	U. States	France	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro bly	3rd Cabin	2	Liverpool	
2	Bauscher	Mrs J. M.	24	F	None	U.S.A.	U. States	345 S. Front St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Master	1	3	M	Infant	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
4	Burrell	Mr Richd	48		M	Farmer	England	England	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	6	March 4 1898
5	"	Mrs Mary	43		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"
6	"	Miss B	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Burdick	Mrs E L	36		"	"	U. States	Wisconsin	[illegible]	"	"	"	3	"
8	Baker	Mrs S	34		"	"	U.S.A.	England	Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Miss A R	7		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"
10	Bannister	Mr M A	26		"	None	England	"	Philadelphia	No	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	"	Miss Emily	2		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"
12	"	Master Thr	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Butler	Mr John	40		"	Farmer	Ireland	Ireland	New York	"	Cousin	Thos Butler	[illegible]	[illegible]

9.

CUSTOMS LISTS—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
14	Brady Mrs Mary	25		F	None	U States	U. States	Cincinnati O	Yes	Pro Sojr	Cabin	1	Liverpool	
15	Cantwell Mr W	40		M	Farmer	Ireland	Ireland	Philadelphia	No	Mr Lows for Burke			Holland Place	
16	Coughlan Mr J P	22		"	Journalist	"	"	New York						
17	Devers Mr A A	33		"	Spirit	England	England	Philadelphia	"					
18	Dyer Miss N J	26		F	None	U States	U States	Leland Miss	Yes	Pro Sojr				
19	Doyle Mr Pat	14		M	Student	England	England	Philadelphia	No					
20	Evans Mr Sen E	20		"	None	"	"	"	"					

10.

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
21	Hubbard Miss N	34		F	None	England	England	Philadelphia	No	Transient	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
22	Hill Mrs Eva	28		"	Housekeeper	U.S.	"	2726 Chestnut St Philadelphia	Yes	Pro hac vice	"		"	
23	" Master L.	10		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
24	Hall Miss N.E.	22		F	None	U.S.	U. States	125 Mason St Scranton Pa	"	"	"		"	
25	Hawley Miss S.E.	30		"	"	U.S.	"	333 Gilmey Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"		"	
26	Hargrave Dr. W	50		M	Physician	U.S.	"	2725 N Penn St Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	
27	" Mrs W	40		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
28	Hand Dr. Chas	41		M	Physician	U.S.	England	Philadelphia	"	"	"		Queenstown	
29	" Mrs Chas	34		F	None	"	U. States	"	"	"	"	6	"	
30	" Miss	-		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
31	Hunt Mrs J B	49		M	Merchant	Ireland	Ireland	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	"	
32	Jones Miss Agnes	45		F	None	U.S.	England	Wilmore Cambria Co Pa	Yes	"	"	1	Liverpool	

10

11.

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION, STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
33	Lewis Miss P. A.	26		F	None	U. States	U. States	Philadelphia Pa	No	Trans	Cabin	5	Liverpool	
34	Madison Mr. Geo W	27		M	Electrician	England	England	Rochester New York	No	Trans to Mexico	Bro Ralph		"	
35	Magee Mr. W. J	24			Woodworker	U. States	U. States	116 Meadow St Fall River Mass	No	Pro Life		2	"	
36	McLeod Miss A	19	1963	AUG 19 1929 F	None	France	France	Cincinnati O	No	Trans to Mr. A. P. McLeod			34 Lenden Ave Glendale Ohio	
37	O'Connor Mr. A	22		M	Sculptor	U. States	U. States	New York	No	✓		2		
38	Riley Mrs. Sarah	46		F	None	England	England	Philadelphia Pa	No	To husband Son		871	N. 28th St.	
39	" Miss Sarah	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
40	" Miss Ellen	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
41	" Miss Annie	10		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	
42	" Miss M.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
43	" Mr. B.	24		M	Salesman	"	"	"	18 yrs in U.S.	"	"		"	

11-8

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS (OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES)	TREATMENT. IN TRANSIT OR ATTENDING PROTRACTED COOKING	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
44	Smith	Miss E.R.	38		F	None	U. States	U. States	Remington	Resident	Pro by Captain	4	Liverpool		
45	Scaife	Mrs Isabel	41		"	"	USC	England	Philadelphia	"	"	Cabin	School Teacher		
46	Stringer	Mr E.J.	61		M	Clerk	England	"	"	"	"	Steerage	3		
47	Sparks	Mr R.	44		"	Tea Broker	"	"	"	"	Pro by Cabin	Passage	Phila	4 Yrs in US	
48	"	Mrs R.	32		F	None	U.S. born	U. States	"	"	"	"	3 6	Went Abroad 1897	
49	Tuttles	Mr John	26		M	"	English	England	Buffalo NY	Resident	Pro by Carriage	Passage	Jos Taylor		
50	Taylor	Mr Jos	27		"	Architect	1st Papers	"			Pro by Carriage	"	Jos Taylor		
51	Isley	Mr Jas	56		"	Clerk	English	"	1913 Allegheny Philadelphia		Pro by Cabin	Passage	30 yrs in US	Abroad on Visit	
52	"	Mrs S.L.	55		F	None	"	"	"		"	"	3 7		
53	"	Mr Jas	26		M	Cyclometer	"	"	"		Pro by Cabin	Passage	1933 Thatcher St		
54	Wright	Mr S.	24		"	Book Keeper	English	"	"		"	"	2 8	33 yrs 1 St Louis	Heart Disease
55	Wallsteard	Mr N.C.	23		"	Engineer	"	"	"		"	Steerage	Transient to US on Visit		30 £ & 75 Cash
56	Withycomb	Mr M.	27		F	None	U. States	"	"		Pro by Cabin	Passage	1933 Chestnut		
57	"	Miss L.	3		"	Child	USC	"	"		"	"	3 7		

25 Citizens
32 Aliens
57 Total

Philadelphia, 31 July 1898

R. Thoff Master

13.

No. in Dwelling						
1		Ireland	Cavan	So. Ireland	Italia	Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5		Ireland	Latter Kenny	Ireland English	English	Catholic
6		Scotland	Pesley	Ireland English		Catholic
7		H+C				
8		England	Dunkinfield	England		Catholic
9		Yorkshire	England	do	England	Catholic
10		Ireland		Ireland		Catholic
11		Ireland	–	Protestant	–	Catholic
12		Derry	Irish	Ireland	England	Catholic
13		H+C				
14		"				
15		"				
16		Ireland	Dawn	Ireland Ireland		Presbyterian
17		"	"	English		"
18		"	"	do		"
19		"	"	do		"
20		"	–	do		"
21		"	"	do		"
22		"		do		"
23		England	Darlaston	England	–	Catholic
24		H+C				
25		H+C				
26		England	Leicester	England		C Protestant
27	✓	Ireland	Carrowdon	English	–	Catholic
28		Lancaster	Lancaster England	English		Catholic
29		England	Lankashire	do	–	Protestant
30		do		do		not specified

*For the purposes of this enumeration religions are Buddhism, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Shinto, Taoism, and other religions.

[illegible] the one to whom I personally delivered it on the [illegible] day of June, 1880, and that the foregoing list of persons is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars required by the [illegible]

[illegible] day of June, 1880. John [illegible]

[illegible] Census of the United States in [illegible]

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States [illegible] be delivere
vessel [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the U

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL 22nd June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Francesco Filice	22		M	Sing	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Liverpool	Phila	Phila	Yes	Brother in law	$50	No	Brother in law Dominico Lucia 9 Vine Lock St Phila	No	No	No	good	No	10484
2	Mrs Mary Ann Bannister	26	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Godstone	"	"	"										
3	Emily "	2	6	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$3		3rd Phila 1896 Mother 2503 Harold St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10485
4	Frances "	1	6	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										18262
5	Margaret McFadden	20		F	Sing	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Letter Kenny	"	Bryn Mawr Phila	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother Alex McFadden Boys Rosemount Phila	"	No	No	Called at Landing	No	10486
6	James McNamee	23		M	Sing	Laborer	"	"	"	Fawley	"	Coalport Clearfield Pa	"	Self	$10	No	Newyork 1896 Brother Pat McNamee Coalport Clearfield Pa	"	No	No	8 days sick on S. South	No	10487
7	Michael Jas Devine	32	9	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	American	Bradford	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home				"	No	No	Exciting	No	10488
8	Alice Brown	16	2	F	S	Cotton Mill	Yes	Yes	English	Sutinfield	"	"	"	Brother	None	No	Brother Mrs Brown 2625 Mervine St Phila	"	"	"	Brother called at Landing	No	10489
9	Emily Galenby	23	10	"	Sing	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	Batley Carr	"	Camden New Jersey	No	Sister	$5		Sister Mrs Joseph Hastings 1 Cooper St Camden N J	"	"	"	"	No	10490
10	Mrs Brigt Barry	43		"	Widow	None	No	No	Irish	Banbridge	"	Phila	Yes	Son	$10		Son Owen Barry 3809 Gilbert St Phila	3809 Gilbert St	"	"	"	No	10491
11	Mary Ann "	29		"	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$50		Cousin Jane McElgin 153 Buttonwood St Phila	"	"	"	"	No	10492
12	Annie Boyle	32		"	Sing	Servant	No	No	"	Ballyderment	"	"	"										
13	Emanuel Degen	60		M	Widr	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	American Citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	No	18263
14	Thomas Reale	56		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Coventry	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	more than $50	No	American Citizen returning home	"	"	"	"	"	40037
15	Ann "	54		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$30		Returning with Husband	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Sarah J Stewart	42		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	Banbridge	"	Chester Pa	no	Self	$2.00		Went to Husband Robt J Stewart Chester Pa	"	"	"	Husband Carp of Roof 342 Parker St Chester Pa	Bullous	57892
17	Maggie "	23		"	Sing	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	Essay "	15		"	Sing	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"										
19	James "	13		M	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	John "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Samuel "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Robert "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	Alice Aston	20		F	Sing	None	Yes	Yes	English	Darlaston	"	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Enoch Aston 124 Second St Troy N Y	"	"	"	"	No	62138
24	James Walker	54		M	M	Weaver	"	"	Irish	Portarlington	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home				"	"	"	Returning after 2 years	"	62703
25	Mrs "	46		F	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	Maria Bannister	23	4	"	S	Servant	"	"	English	Leicester	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Nov 3rd Phila 1895 Aunt Mrs Butfield 67 Seymour St Germantown	"	"	"	"	No	63461
27	Thomas Kiernan	20		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Irish	Carrowstown	"	Hackettstown New Jersey	Yes	Self	$12	No	Sister Mary Kiernan Hackettstown New Jersey	Orin Avery Belfe 316 William St Perth Amboy N J				No	66651
28	Rose Ann Gunn	42	1	F	Sing	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	St Helens	"	Altoona Pa	Yes	Brother	$10	Altoona 1896	Brother Jas Gunn 1012 12th Ave Altoona Pa	1012 12th Ave	"	"	Altoona Bus Boy Called at Landing	No	62011
29	James Stamson	29		M	"	Printer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister in Law Mrs Connie Keaney 32 Bryant Place	Mrs Connie Keaney 32	Raymond St Troy N Y	"	"	No	68035
30	Fred Dawson	26		"	Single	Mechanic Engineer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Phila	"	Self	$10	Phila 1897	6 Months	Returned to England May 1897	Returning	Went Safely	"	No	66588

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff, Master of the ss. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and all of the passengers who have been carried on ordinary or other subsequent trips or conveyances involving moral turpitude, or as a polygamist, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as a polygamist, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering

...

...IONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

...red to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet B Arrived July ... 190...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland	Galway	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	do	do	do	do	do
3	Black	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	do	do	do	do	do
7	White	do	do	do	do	do
8	"	England	Gloucestershire	English	England	Protestant
9	White	do	do	do	do	do
10	"	Irish	Co Tyrone	English	Great Britain	R Catholic
11	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Hebrew Orthodox
12	"	Norway	Bergen	Scandinavian	Norway	Israelite Protestant
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...ch passengers.

Dated ... day of June 190 8 John Macdonald M.D.

...U.S. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

R.J.10

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIG[illegible] FOR THE COMMISS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] vessel having such passe[illegible] board upon a[illegible]

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 27th 189 8 Arriving at Port [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much; if not so, [illegible]	Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where.	and if so, what relative, their name and address.	or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Richard Quinn	21		m	s	Saloon Kep.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila	Baltimore	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Samuel Wooden	36	,	m	Steward	,	,		U.S.C.	London	,	Phila											66584
3	Eliza Broadenacks	48	,	f	,	Wife	no	no	U.S.C.	Liverpool	,	Sturgis Mo.	no										66145
4	Ellen ,	13	,	s	Child	yes	yes		"	"	,	,	,										18265
5	Gilbert ,	10	,	m	,	,	,		"	"	,	,	,										,
6	Ada ,	9	,	s	,	,	,		"	"	,	,	,										,
7	James Sheridan	28	,	m	,	Laborer	,	,	U.S.C.	,	,	St Louis Mo.	yes	,			St Louis Mo.						18266
8	Francis Wilkins	41	,	,	,	Clerk	,	,	England	Stroud	,	New York	,	Self		no	Lieut. 1st Cavalry Mo. Vol. Militia 20 Grand Avenue Brooklyn	,	,	,	,	,	18264
9	Mathew Suttill	65	,	,	,	Coachman	,	,	American	Stockton	,	Baltimore	,	American Citizen			returning home	,	,	,	,	,	64472
10	Patrick Hazzard	15	11	,	,	Laborer	,	,	Irish	Liverpool	,	Phila	,	Mother		No	Mother Lizzie Hazzard Derby Bay Bermuda	Newcastle Co. Del.	,	,	,	,	18498
11	Adolf Steinreich	35	0	,	,	,	,	,	Austrian	London	,	New York	,	Self			Has not Returned since 1890. Lives with Uncle 70 Jackson St New York	V	,	,	,	,	63619
12	Katrine Hartness	17		F	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Clearfield Minn	"	Uncle		No	To J. Haagra Clearfield Minn						[illegible]
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12-1

15.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Ohoff, * Master of the ss Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List by Numbers, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898

W Jules [illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. Ohoff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the ss Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, 12 and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898

W Jules [illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D.

...SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Sheet 6 3 Arrived July 3 1907

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
		Country	Province				
1	white	Russia	Grodno	~~German~~ Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitish	
2	"	Galicia	Borozow	Hebrew	Austria	"	
3	"	Russia	Romanic	~~German~~ Jewish	Russia	Israelitish	80
4	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	"	Polish	Luinzan	Polish	Russia	Rom. Catholic	81
6	"	"	Suwalsk	"	"	"	82
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	83
8	"	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	U. S.	"	75
9	"	~~Hungary~~	"	"	U. S.	"	
10	"	U. S.	~~Lugerne~~ Pa.	"	U. S.	"	84
11	"	U. S.	"	"	U. S.	"	
12	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic	
13	"	Galicia	Borozow	~~German~~ Hebrew Jewish	Austria	Israelitish	
14	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Hungary	Zemplyn	Slovak	Austria	Greek Catholic	85 86
16	"	Hungary	Zemplyn	Slavic	Austria	Rom. Catholic	87
17	"	"	"	do	"	"	88
18	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Russian	Corona	~~German~~ Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitish	Page Blank
20	"	"	Moriloo	"	"	"	89
21	"	Russian	Corona	German	Russia	Israelitish	90
22	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Polish	Suwalska	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Catholic	90
24	"	Russia	Corona	~~German~~ Hebrew Jewish	"	Israelitish	91
25	"	Galicia	Seawnica	Polish	Austria	Rom. Catholic	92
26	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	Russia	Jitomra	~~German~~ Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitish	737 Kate 774
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Polish	Plotzka	~~German~~ Poland Poland	Russia	Protestantic	778
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	779

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...year ... that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the of such passengers.

...this 22nd day of June 1907 John Macdonald M.D.

...Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. Stubbs
VICE & DEPUTY Commissioner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong[illegible]red to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passenge[illegible]e United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22 June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 3 1898

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if less or more.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Port in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Moses Steingold	37		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Kobryn	Phila	Baltimore	Yes	Self	$16	No	Sister Celia Julia Lowitz Baltimore				Good	No	18180
2	Blime Reibel	18		F	S	Servant	No	No	Austria	Krolowka	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Sister Chana Reibel 6 New York	in L. Louis	Rovenberg	177 Eldridge	Sick	"	18181
3	Lifsche Goldrige	30		"	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Orinin	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Hesse Goldrige New York	"	11	Phila	Sick	New York	"	18182
4	Sender "	3	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Valeria Belitzki	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	Polish	Dombrowka	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Antoni Belitzki Syracuse NY	320	Washington		Sick	—	"	18183
6	Ewa Michalowiczowa	48		"	Widow	None	"	"	"	Krenz	"	Mahanoy City	"	daughter	$7	"	daughter Stanislawa Amaya	"	boy	Mahanoy	Sick	"	"	10775
7	Antoni "	3	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$7 1/2	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gyorgy Robyak Pollok	38		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Szaesur	"	Nanticoke	"	Self				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria "	28		F	"	Wife	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"		16 yrs. Nanticoke Pa. 1 yr. Wilkesbarre Pa. 1 yr. again		"	"	"	"	"	"	18184
10	Johan "	5		M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	Yes 1897 born in U.S.	American Citizen	"	Nanticoke	Pa.	"	"	"
11	Maria "	4		F	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"		born in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mihaly Bako	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hung.	Sarna	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ruchel Reibel	24		F	S	Servant	No	No	Austria Galicia	Krolowka	"	New York	"	"	$5	No	Brother Hirsch Reibel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	18185
14	Sara Barat	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Brother S Reibel New York	"	Rovno	L. Louis	Rovenberg	177 Eldridge	"	18186
15	Maria Petrowska	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Cousin A Jacobs New York	172	Lexington		Sick	New York	"	18187
16	Julianna Maslej	33		"	M	Wife	No	No	Hungary	Klein Kralovz	"	Pittston Pa	"	Self	$42.85	"	Brother Nathan Jacobs Pittston	Pa	"	68	Nanticoke	Sick	"	18188
17	Mihaly "	11		M	S	Child	"	"	Komorna	"	"	Phila	"	husband	$11	Yes 1st yes. 1885 1887	husband Maslej Jacob Phila	Maslej	Jacob	28	So. Bethlehem	Sick	Spinal Disease	18189
18	Maria Szabo	16		F	"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	$10	"	brother friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mendel Jaroker	25		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Regiocrew	"	"	"	Self	$14	No	brother Jankel Freidiez Phila (assumed name)	"	"	"	"	"	"	18190
20	Awrohm Rewzin	26		"	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	Stuccin	"	Boston	"	Self	"	"	brother in law Kaplan Worcester Mass	126	Lodz	"	brother	Sick	for him	18191
21	Hume Kaplan	25		F	"	Wife	No	No	"	Krakanowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Schmuel Kaplan Boston Mass	290	North	"	Boston	Well	"	"
22	Jenta "	2		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Helena Kiryleiwicz	25		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Skanoliez	"	Gilbertons	"	husband	$12 3.00	Yes 1897	husband Anthony Kiryleiwicz Elkton	"	"	"	"	"	"	10777
24	Leile Blum	48		M	"	Tinner	Yes	Yes	"	Lukuik	"	Phila	"	Son in law	$4 1.00	No	Son in law Selig Daby	154	W.	Lehigh	Phila	Sick	Scar over eye	18192
25	Marianna Malinowska	30		F	"	Wife	No	No	Austria Galicia	Sakezdimow	"	"	"	husband	No	"	husband Mikel Malinowsky Philadelphia	323	N.	24	St.	Phila	daughter	10774
26	Jan "	1	6	M	S	Left	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schmiel Rubinoon	38		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Stara Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jack Rubinoon Phila	141	N.	2nd	St.	Phila	brother	18193
28	Chassie " sister	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	328	Catharine	"	"	"	"	10779
29	Karol Semplin	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Polish	Plotki	"	Camden NJ	"	Self	25	"	brother Julius Semplin	2	father	Robin	Lane	Well	"	"
30	Franciszek " (nephew)	9		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	to father Phila	2 29	Cypress	Camden	NJ	"	"	10780

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, oral or written, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

* Master of the s.s. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, 30 its number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, Brenner 2 16

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898

M Stubbs

R. Choff Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald Surgeon of the s.s. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898

M Stubbs

John Macdonald M.D.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

D

IMMIGRATION.

List No.

to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

[redacted]

D 4	White	do	do	do			
D 5	White	Austria	Lemberg	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
D 6	White	do	"	Hebrew	"	"	
D 7	White	Austria	Chodorof	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
D 8	White	[illegible]	Lemberg	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	
D [illegible]			"	Hebrew	Russia	"	
D 10	White	Prussia	W. Prussia	German	Prussia	R. Catholic	
D 11	White	"	"	"	Prussia	R. Catholic	
D 12	White	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	
D 13	White	Austria	Lemberg	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
D 14	White	Hungarian	Zanyhimer	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
15		Austria	Lemberg	Hebrew	do	do	
D 16	White	Austria	Burghof Hungarian	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
D 17	White	Galacia	Galacia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	
18		Austrian		Hebrew	Austrian	Hebrew	
D 19	White	Austria	Baptistes	[illegible]	Austria	R. Catholic	
D 20	White	Austria	Hraens	[illegible]	Austria	R. Catholic	
D 21	White	[illegible]	Pope my	Cath	do	R. Catholic	
D 22	White	"	"	do	U.S.	R. Catholic	
D 23	White	Austria	Hraens	[illegible]	Austria	R. Catholic	
D 24	White	Austria	"	[illegible]	"	R. Catholic	
D 25	White	Finland	Abo	Finish	Finland	Protestant	
D 26	White	Norway	Christiania	Scand Norwegian	Norway	Protestant	
D 27	White	Denmark	Nakskov	Danish	Denmark	Protestant	
D 28	White	Danish	Kjobenhagen	Danish	Denmark	Protestant	
29		Denmark		Scand	Denmark	Protestant	
30		Sweden		"	Sweden	Protestant	

[illegible] For the purposes of this [illegible] Negroes are Blacks, Chinese Civilized, Indians, Mulattoes, Persians, [illegible] Polish Subjects."

22nd day of June 1888 John Macdonald, M.D.

[illegible] U.S. Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

W. J. Stulits
VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL 22nd June 1898 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether in the U.S. and if [illegible]		
N. 1	Erzsebet Kolan	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Bep	Phila	Whiting	Yes	Self	$3	No	Husband Louis Kolan Whiting Ind.	18192
N. 2	Erzsebet Nagy	23		F														
N. 3	Andrag Kaszonyi	33		M		Laborer				Jeke		Homestead Pa			$6	Yes 1890	Brother Frank Kaszonyi Homestead Pa	18193
N. 4	Bazil Saranics	28		M	S		No	No		Bereena					$6	No		18194
N. 5	Sore Kacher	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Austria	Kuty		New York			$26	No		18195
N. 6	Elke	2	6	F	S	Child											Husband Hirsch Kacha New York	18196
N. 7	Marcus Kluss	24		M		Labr	Yes	Yes		Khoderow					$7		Cousin Marcus Keller New York	
N. 8	Rasche Begufsky	55		F	Widow		No	No	Russia	Rawna								18197
N. 9	Isak	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes							$10		Son Jos M Begufsky New York	18198
N. 10	Albert Schuman	28		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Lautenburg		Phila		Brother			Brother Johan Schuman	
N. 11	Otilie Cichoszewska	17		F		Servant	Yes	Yes						Uncle			Uncle	10781
N. 12	Anna Markman	46		F	M	Wife			Russia	Wilna		New York		Self	$9		Son Max Markman New York	
N. 13	Czarne Goldberg	17		F	S	Servant	No	No	Austria	Sokal						No	Father Benj Goldberg New York	18199
N. 14	Pepi Berkovics	18		F			Yes	Yes	Hungary	Nagymihaly							Uncle Abram Berkowics New York	18200
N. 15	Chaskel Kahselblatt	24		M		Tradesman	No	No	Austria	Rodryncz		Phila			$1		Uncle Michael Lipsitz Phila	18201
N. 16	Mendel Malamud	15				Laborer								father			father Elome Malamud Phila	18202
N. 17	Gerson Silberman	24							Krakawecz		New York			Self	$6		Brother Berl Silberman Chicago	10782
N. 18	Jozef Paszczak	27		M	M		Yes	Yes		Borek Malka		Phila		brother	$3		brother Andrew Kaszuba Phila	18203
N. 19	Julianna Depa	27		F	S	Servant	No	No						Uncle	$1		Uncle Benedict Stanislaus Phila	10783
N. 20	Ignac Urbanek	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Odzitow				Self	$7		brother Jan Krzyzanek Phila	10784
N. 21	Wojciech Slomianach	26																18204
N. 22	Marcianna	19		F		Wife									$30	Yes No	Citizen of the USA	18205
N. 23	Josef Panasz	39		M		Laborer									$3	Yes 1894-1896	Brother Michael Panasz Phila	
N. 24	Abraham M. Brinn	25				Cigarmaker	No	No		Brody					$8	No	Brother Isaac Brinn Phila	18206
N. 25	Edward Jassila	18			S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland		Calumet Mich			$3			18207
N. 26	Martinus A. Solnes	30							Norwegian	Namsag		Clark's Ferry	No	brother	$10		brother Anton A Solnes	10776
N. 27	Sidzel Jacobsen	26	6	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Dane	Denmark		Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	$30		Brother Jacobsen	10777
N. 28	Jens Larsen	39		M		Farmer						Racine			$3		Brother Larsen Racine	18209
N. 29	Per Persson	47										Boston		Self	$20		Brother P Berghreer Boston	10787
N. 30	Carl E. Corell	69	10		M	Laborer			Swedish	Svenneved		Wilkensburg		Children			Son Carl A Corell Wilkensburg	18208

JAN 22 1896 10742-3X-9169 m 505

JUN 22 1898 2X 8396 1111 36 m 505

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff, Master of the ss Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898

W. J. Stulits
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

A. Choff
Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

17.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the ss Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898

W. J. Stulits
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

No. 1 S. S.

Sheet

Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
E 1	White	Sweden	Orebro	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
E 2	"	"	"	do	"	"
E 3	"	"	"	do	"	"
E 4	White	Sweden	Ostergotland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
E 5	White	Sweden	"	do	Sweden	"
E 6	white	Sweden	Smoland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
E 7	White	Norwegian	Bergen	Norwegian	Norwegian	Protestant
E 8	White	"	"	do	"	"
E 9	White	"	"	do	"	"
E 10	White	"	"	do	"	"
E 11	White	"	"	do	"	"
E 12	white	Norwegian	Bergen	Norwegian do	Norwegian	Protestant
E 13	white	Finland	Abo	Swedish	Finland	Protestant
E 14	white	German	Bremen	Dutch	Prussia Germany	Protestant
E 15	white	Austrian	Lemberg	Polish	Austria	Catholic
E 16	white	Finland	Wasa	Finnish	Russia Finland	Protestant
E 17	White	Finland	Abo	Finnish	do	
E 18	white	Finland	Abo	Finnish	Do Finland	Protestant

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 22nd 1898 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where.	If so, what is their name and address.	Whether by charter. If yes, state which.	Polygamist.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Ills. or Deformity.	Height.	Mark.
1	Mrs Caroline Corell	56		F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Svenmorad	Phila	Wilkenoberg Pa	Yes	Own Children	$30	No	Son Carl A Corell Wilkenoberg Pa	No	No	No	good	No	10785
2	C V Theodor "	13	9	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										10786
3	Gotfrido "	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										10787
4	Stina L Regnstrand	26	9	F	Widow	Wife	"	"	"	Norrkoping	"	Mc Intosh Minn	"	daughter	$3		daughter Mrs Klma Mc Intosh Minn						10788
5	C Vigor Hagberg	10	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no								18210
6	Alma T Krukerberg	19	8	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kvasleby	"	Moline Ills	"	Self	$140		no						10788
7	Gabriel O Lillebo	60	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Stordaen	"	Wendell Minn	"										
8	Kone Kari "	51	3	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Son Ole Lillebo						
9	Gabriel "	16	3	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$150	No	Red River Minn						
10	Karoline "	19	2	F	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	Adolf "	10	8	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	Knudt T Nas	19	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$70		Uncle Jorgen Nas Red River Minn						10789
13	Seindra Holm	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	Finland	Lowland	"	Ishula	"	Self Eriksson	$30		Cousin Eriksson Mt Moulan Pa Phila						10790
14	Albert A Jung	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	German	Schwarzenau	"	Bedford Pa	"	Self	$30		No						66428
15	Mag Hoffenbecker	23		F	S																		66429
16	Elina Hakala	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Finland	Storkyro	"	Virginia Minn	"	father	$10		father Johan Hakala Virginia Minn						10791
17	Kristina Karjalainen	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	Kimsamo	"	Calumet Mich	"	Gustaf Evaston	$10		Gustaf Evaston						10792
18	Johanna "	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10		Calumet Mich						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richards Choff, * Master of the ss Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898

W J Sulzer NOTARY PUBLIC Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

N Choff Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the ss Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898 John Macdonald MD

W J Sulzer Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

NFD

S. S. Waesland

Sheet A Queenstown

Arrived, July 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Ireland	Connaught	English	Great Britain	Catholic
2	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Catholic
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	"	do	"	Catholic
6	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Catholic
7	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Catholic
8	"	"	Munster	do	"	"
9	"	"	Leinster	do	"	Catholic
10	"	"	Connaught	do	"	"
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Catholic
13	"	"	"	do	"	Catholic
14						
15	White	"	Kilmeaden Co. Waterford	do	"	Catholic
16	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Catholic
17	"	"	"	do	"	Catholic
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19						
20						
21	"	"	"	do	"	Catholic
22	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Catholic
23	White		Connaught	do	"	Catholic
24	"	U. S. Citizen				
25	"	Ireland	Connaught	do		Catholic
26	"	Ireland	"	do	"	
27	White	Ireland	Clongal	English	"	Catholic
28	"	U. S. Citizen				
29	"	Ireland	Swan Talow	Irish	"	Catholic
30	"	"	Connaught	Irish	"	Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Sworn to this third day of June 1898 before me

D. Twomey

John Macdonald M.D.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delive
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in th

S.S. WAESLAND sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 23rd June 1898 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Ellen Rock	18		F	Sing	Seat	Yes Yes	Irish	Cork	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$85.00	No	Brother Thomas Rock 406 Carson St Pittsburgh Pa	No					
✓ 2	Mary Joyce	19					Yes Yes				Connellsville Pa	R.R.T.	Coming	$17.00	No	Coming to St Cost Connellsville Pa (Maiden Tennessee)					No	67508
✓ 3	Nora Finnegan	19					Yes Yes					R.R.T.	Brother	$20.00		Brother Michl Kennegan						
✓ 4	Bridget McKeag	19					Yes Yes		M. Town		Chicago	R.R.T.	Sister	$2.00	No	303 Jackson St Louisville Ky						25433
✓ 5	Hatty Carney	22					No No		Stamford			R.R.T.	Aunt	$45.00	No	Sister Ellen McKeag 11317 Atlantic St Chicago Ill						10420
✓ 6	Mary Durkin	20					Yes Yes				Phila		Sister	$25.00	No	Aunt Kate Hawley 224 Broome St Chicago Ill						17916
✓ 7	Maggie Hopkins	22					Yes Yes		Bellevue		Falls of Schuylkill			$7.00	No	Sister Bridie Durkin First Avenue Phila 2320 Park Ave called for her						25363
✓ 8	Kate Durkin	21					Yes Yes				Phila		P.R.T.	$17.00		Sister Mary Hopkins Falls of Schuylkill 3440 Arlington Ave Falls of Schuylkill called for her						5738
✓ 9	Mary Hallinan	18					Yes Yes						Self	$17.00		Brother James Durkin 2 Sister Mary Durkin 506 Hutchinson St Phila						26995
✓ 10	Kate Fleming	52			Married	Work	Yes		Greensburg		Scranton Pa	R.R.T.	Self	$17.00	No	Brother Mary Hallinan 2247 Mutter St Phila						27962
✓ 11	Ellen	17			Sing	Work	Yes Yes					R.R.T.	Daughter	$5	No	Daughter Kate Fleming 1 Dunmore Ave Scranton Pa 2 years						22529
✓ 12	Mary Tierney	19					Yes Yes		Castlerea		Phila		Sister	$5.00	No	Mother Mrs Mary Fleming Madison Ave U.S.A Scranton Pa						
✓ 13	Hannah Coughlin	22					Yes Yes		Manor Bridge			No	Self	$17.00	No	Aunt Mrs Timothy Mrs Margaret Timothy 1647 Mellon St Phila						23515
	Margaret Dain	19							Clyden		Pittsburg Pa		Sister	$5.00		Coming Mr Coughlin Delaware Warren Co New Jersey New Jersey					6	17022
✓ 15	Alice Hickey	17					Yes Yes		Kilmaulen		Phila		Aunt	$20.00	No	Sister Mary Dain Pittsburgh						25765
✓ 16	Maggie Concannon	17					Yes Yes		Corrigan		Braddock Pa	R.R.T.	Sister	$5.00	No	Aunt Mrs Fielding 1427 Wharton St Philada Phila						2640
✓ 17	Cath Hagan	18					Yes Yes		Carrigan		Phila		Self	$2.00	No	Sister Anne Corrigan 306 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa						22584
✓ 18	Anastatia Dorum	22					Yes Yes						Self	$20.00	No	Sister Mary Hagan 1326 New St West Philada Phila						27706
	Bridget McDonough	18							Hassmark		Braddock Pa		Uncle			Uncle Stephen Connolly Dunmore St South Bethlehem Pa						23505
	William Connolly	20			Single	Labour							Brother			Brother Dudley Jackson St Bethlehem Pa						22582
✓ 21	Martin Burke	26	M		Farmer	Yes Yes			Nenagh		Pittsburgh	No	Self	$17.00	No	Uncle D Hession Canon Patrick Burke Daniel Burke Edgewood Ave Pittsburgh 918 Braddock Ave called for him					6	6024
✓ 22	Martin McDonough	17	M		Carpenter	Yes Yes			Clyden		McKeesport Pa	Yes	Mother	$5.00	No	Mother Bridget McDonough 521 11th St McKeesport Pa Home for Mother one month $30					Yes	22591
✓ 23	Charles Foley	37	M	Married	Labour	Yes Yes			Fanty		Newark	R.R.T.	Self	$50.00	No	Uncle Michael Murphy 111 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y. 6 mos ago Monteagle					6	56720
✓ 24	Matthew Bergin	53	M	Widower		Yes Yes	Yes	Irish	Mullick		Phila		Self	$30.00		1645 Kaffner St Wadsworth Phila						
✓ 25	Thomas Sullivan	17	M	Single		Yes Yes			Youghal		Newark	No	Self	$15.00	Yes 7 times	Sister Margaret Millerick Trenton New Jersey 250 South St Phila Phila Good No						39048
✓ 26	John Fallon	23	M			Yes Yes			Rockford		Phila	Yes	R.R.T.	$5.00	No	Comm. A Curley 1928 Carpenter St Phila						28179
✓ 27	Philip Kinsella	26	M			Yes Yes			Clonyad				R.R.T.	$5.00	No	Sisters Mary & Bridie Kinsella York Ave & Washington Ave Germantown						28819
✓ 28	Patrick Kelly	34	M		Farmer	Yes Yes	Yes		Nenagh				Self	$8.00		Coming to Cousin Edmund Welch as also sisters address Phila						28819
✓ 29	Mary	24	M	7	Sat	Yes Yes							Self	$20.00		Passport issued at New York Oct 11th 1890 — 1522 Capitol St Phila						28819
✓ 30	William Cotton	28	M		Labour	Yes Yes	No		Limerick		Newark	R.R.T.	Self	$20.00	1893 & 1897	Brother-in-Law James Foley 1522 Catharine St called for him at landing						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chaff, * Master of the WAESLAND, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in all the particulars, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1898 — Chaff, Master.

D. Cowney, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D., Surgeon of the WAESLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each Passenger.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1898 — John Macdonald M.D.

D. Cowney, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

E.

SIONER OF IMMIGRATION. List No. B

S. S. Wallland

Arrived, July 3rd 1898.

Ship B Queenstown

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Ireland	Connaught	Ireland English	Great Britain	Catholic.
2	"	"	Munster	do	"	Catholic.
3	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Catholic.
4	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Catholic.
5	"	England	Northampton	"	"	Protestant
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

D. Carney

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 3rd 1898

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Maggie Lindsay	21	7	S	S/a	D. Maker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Baltimore	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Miss Hattie Schmidt Co. Phila	No	No	No	Good	None	57483
✓ 2	Michael Crowley	25	M		Married	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Ferry Town	"	Charlestown Mass	Yes	"	$35	No	Cousin Jas Hickey Same St. Charlestown	No	No	No	Good	None	57084
✓ 3	John Smith	24	"	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Kilbrandy	"	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	"	$36	No	Brother Michael Smith Middle St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	None	57083
✓ 4	Pat Swift	19	"	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Sligo	"	Phila	Yes	"	$25	No	Sister Mary Swift 1516 Mkt St Phila	No	No	No	Good	None	57085
✓ 5	Fred Jackson	24	"	"	S.	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Victor English	Northampton	"	"	"	"	$20	Yes 6 1892 2 years	Friend Michael Dennis on U.S. Belgian Second St. Allegheny Ave. called for him	No	No	No	Good	None	

Five names on this check

James O'Robbins

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the S.S. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true. 20.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1898 — R. Wolff, Master.

D. Cowney, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1898 — John Macdonald M.D.

D. Cowney, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th June 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 30th 1898

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Maggie Lindsay	21	7		Sgle	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Baltimore	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$12.50	No	Friend. Mary Hobbins Schuylkill Co. Pa	No	No	No	Arlington Ave Falls of Schuylkill Phila	None	57435
✓ 2	Michael Crowley	25	M		Single	Painter	Yes	Yes		Ireland Town		Charlestown Mass	Yes		$35.00		Cousin. Jas Hickey 53 Sewer St. Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	Sewer St. Heard from him 3 weeks ago invited him to come.		
✓ 3	John Smith	24				Farmer	Yes	Yes		Kilbrody		Bridgeport Conn	Yes		$36.00		Brother. Michael Smith 150 Middle St. Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Heard from him 2 weeks ago		57084
✓ 4	Jno Swift	19				Laborer	Yes	Yes		Sligo		Phila	Yes		$12.50		Sister. Mary Swift 1516 11th St. Phila.	No	No	No	Requested him to come. Written for him		19223
✓ 5	Fred Jackson	24				Steward	Yes	Yes	English	Northampton					$20.00	7 yrs to 1892 2 years	Going to Michael Devine a U.S. Citizen on a Visit	No	No	No	Second St. Bridgeport Conn. Called for him		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Five names on this sheet

James O'R. O'Boyle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the S.S. Waesland from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each said passenger named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1898 — R. Wolff, Master.

D. Twomey, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 5 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Third day of June 1898 — John Macdonald M.D.

D. Twomey, Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

ER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

ered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
ited States.

Port of Philadelphia the, 8th July 1898

Arrived, 8 July 8 1898.

No. on List		NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
			Province			
1	white	[redacted]	Lomza	Polish	Russia	Rom. Catholic
2	"	Polish	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Catholic
3	"	Russia	Minsk	German Jewish	"	Israelite
4	"	"	Wilna	" "	"	"
5	"	Russia	Wilowska	German Jewish	Russia	Israelite
6		Polish	Pawotzka	Polish	"	Rom. Catholic
7		"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	Russia	Corona	German Jewish	Russia	Israelite
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Hung.	Zipes	Slavic	Austria	Rom. Catholic
13	"	Hungary	Gorlitz	Slavic	Austria	Rom. Catholic
14	"	"	Saros	do	"	greek Cath
15	"	"	"	do	"	" "
16	"	"	Saros	Slavic	Austria	greek Catholic
17	"	galicia	Brestee	Polish	Austria	Rom. Cath.
18	"	Galicia	Goslitz	Polish	Austria	Rom. Catholic
19	"	Roumania	Tulcowa	German Jewish	Roumania	Israelite
20	"	Hung.	Zipes	Slavic	Austria	Rom. Catholic
21	"	"	"	do	"	" "
22	"	Hungary	Zipes	Slavic	Austria	Rom. Catholic
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	Saros	do	"	greek Catholic
26	"	"	"	do	"	" "
27	"	Hungary	Zipes	German Slavic	Austria	Rom. Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	German Polish	"	" "
30						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Brasilia sailing from Hamburg 24 Juni 1891 Arriving at

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr.	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel?	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.
1	Stanislaus Pobikowsky	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Honigsembody	Philadelphia	Pittston Pa	no	self
2	Rosa Volkencante (SOS-INSURANCE Co.)	24		f	s	none	"	"	Poland	Swiwalki	" "	" "	yes	brother
3	Samuel Kurdin	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	Russia	Slutsk	"	Newyork	"	self
4	Mones Kaplan	14		"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Sedelkowo	"	St Louis Mo	"	father
5	Dine Werbner	11		f	s	none	no	no	Russian Poland	"	"	" "	"	brother
6	Marionna Kosciolska	13		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rzeszowo	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	father husband
7	Antonina —"—	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		
8	Josefa —"—	30		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband
9	David Scheuermann	51		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Zagorlen	"	Reading Pa	"	son
10	Wilhelm Fischer	16		s	(nephew of No 9.)	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Samuel Scheuermann
11	Rache Scheuermann	18		f	s	none	no	no	Russia	"	"	Reading Pa	"	self
12	August Kopp	31		m	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Zadyar	"	Cooks Corners Pa	no	"
13	Peter Zalab	17		"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wasil Fedas	44		"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	Ostrowa	"	Newyork	yes	"
15	Jan Czepika	28		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Istvan Fedas	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Adalbert Navracej	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Galizia	Raccrita	"	Chicago Ja	no	"
18	Jos Stoklosa	31		"	"	"	no	no	Galizia	Mosciscan	"	Chicope Mass	"	"
19	Jena Rothenstaw	23		f	m	wife	no	no	Roumania	Berlau	"	Newyork	yes	"
20	Susanna Nogy	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szepeshdy	"	"	"	"
21	Heimina —"—	15		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Peter Pitonyak	18	mo	m	23.	Farmer	"	"	"	Zselyer	"	Cooks Corners Pa	no	"
23	Maria Ulinak	44		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Money	"	"
24	Michal —"—	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Janos Krabczik	29		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	Gerlachfalva	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"
26	Janos Bili	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelp	yes	"
27	György Klinko	44		"	m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna —"—	39		f	"	wife	"	"	"	St. Olana	"	Passaick N.J.	no	"
	Veronika —"—	18		"	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Johann —"—	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14	15	16
Whether alien can read or write. / Ob der Fremde lesen oder schreiben kann.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within a year past. / Ob der Fremde im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von Wohlthätigkeit unterstützt worden ist.	Whether a polygamist. / Ob Vielweiber-Heirathender.
yes	no	no
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"

R. J. Brammer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen 1. Offr of the Brasilia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1898.

Waldemar Reinhard
H.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
1. Officer.

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Dietsch, Surgeon of the Brasilia, *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1898.

A Dietsch

Waldemar Reinhard
H.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

...R OF IMMIGRATION. List No. 2.

...mmissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

3	"	"					
4	"	Roumania	Jassy	Jewish	Roumania	Hebrew	
5	"		Bycherei				
6	"	Russia	Lomza	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew	
7	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	"	Kamen	do	"	"	
12	"	"		do			
13	"	Russian	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Roman Cath	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Shumalk	Lithuanian	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Hungary	Boranyay	Slavic	Aust. Hung.	Greek Catholic	
23	"	Galicia	Uricle	Polish	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Hungary	Nag Kanya	Magyar	Aust. Hung.	Roman Cath	
28	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Evang	
29	"	Russian	Shumalk	Lithuanian	Russia	Roman	
30	white	Russia	Shumalk	Lithuanian	Russia		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be del... vessel having such passengers on board upon ar... port in the

S. S. Brasilia sailing from Hamburg 24 June...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Jahr. — Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to: Read. / Lesen — Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of $30 or more, and how much; if less than $30, how much. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel; ob $30 oder weniger.	If going to join a relative, name such relative, his name and complete address. / Wenn Sie zu Verwandten gehen, wen, und deren Adresse.
✓ 1	Anna Gaspar	18	f.	S.	none	yes yes	Hung.	Hungarian	Philadelphia	Harleton Pa.	yes	Rode	1	no	uncle Gaspar Jos... heard of 2 months ago good Markade Co...
✓ 2	Kata Csebra	17	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	"	"	Belt Mont.	R.	P.	"	"	to father Michael Csebra c/o John Holibois Lumber para.
✓ 3	Maria Zelbo	29	"	m.	wife	" "	do		"	Meteepot Mont.	"	P.P. by money	40 00	"	husband Andreas Zelbo 754 North ave. heard of 4 weeks ago
✓ 4	Ita Schuster	46	"	S.	widow	" "	Rumenian	Jassy	"	Newyork N.Y.	R.	P.	no	"	son-in-law Mor... Perlinger c/o Issac Herzberg 72 Hester st.
✓ 5	Isaak Leichmann	20	m.	S.	[illegible]	" "	do	Bielard	"	do	R.	[illegible]	11 00	"	Courier Thies adder 360 W. 41st st. heard of 5 weeks ago
✓ 6	Hinde Pedrulewicz	31	f.	m.	wife	" "	Russia			St. Louis Mo.	R.	P.P. by money			
✓ 7	Scheine —"—	20	"	S.	tailor	" "	do			do	R.	"			
✓ 8	Sima —"—	11	"	"	"		do	Lucayn	"	St. Louis.	R.	"	50 00	"	husband Israel Pedrulewicz 1007 North 11th st. heard of 2 mo. ago
✓ 9	Rochel	9	"	"	"	" "	do	"		Missouri	R.	"			is there fine years
✓ 10	Malka	6	"	"	"	" "	do			do	R.				
✓ 11	Henry Feldstein	24	m.	m.	tailor	yes yes	do	Orimian	"	Toledo	R.	brother	30 00	no	brother Arow Feldstein 20 48 Union st. heard of five weeks ago
✓ 12	Taube —"—	24	f.	"	wife	" "	do			Ohio	R.	self			
✓ 13	Victoria Gracrick	32	"	m.	"	" "	Russia			Buffalo N.Y.	R.				
✓ 14	Palagia —"—	11	"	S.		no no	do			do	R.				
✓ 15	Victoria —"—	10	"	"		" "	do	Polinow	"	Buffalo N.Y.	R.	husband	18 00	"	husband Melander Gracrick 85 Latrobe st. heard of 2 months ago husband there 3 years
✓ 16	Stanislaw —"—	5	m.	"	children	" "	do			do	R.				
✓ 17	Sofia —"—	5	f.	"		" "	do			do	R.				
✓ 18	Hofa —"—	3	"	"		" "	do			do	R.				
✓ 19	Magdalena Mrenowitz	24	f.	m.	wife	yes yes	Russia	Suwalki	"	Freeland Pa.	R.	P.P. by money	14 00	"	husband Michel Mrenowitz P.O. Box 310 is expected
✓ 20	Felix —"—	11	m.	S.	child	no no	do	"		do	R.				
✓ 21	Catharina Kaufkota	19	f.	S.	none	yes yes	do			Shenandoah Pa.	R.	brother	7 00	"	brother Casimir Kaufkota 241 E. Centre st.
✓ 22	Borisa Sok	21	"	S.	"	no no	Hungarian	Baronya	Phila	Philadelphia Pa.	"	self	1	"	Cousin Gregor Kurawicz 12 near Vine st.
✓ 23	Theodisa Markowitz	36	"	m.	wife	" "	Galician			Jersey City N.J.	R.				
✓ 24	Magdalena —"—	15	"	D.	none	" "	Austrian	Uscie	"	Jersey City N.J.	R.	"	26 00	"	husband Theodor Cisiak 98 Ferrie st. husband there 11 years, heard
✓ 25	Bolkina —"—	13	"	"		" "	do			do	R.				one month ago, are expected
✓ 26	Paraska Kovalczyk	20	"	W.		yes yes	do			Newyork N.Y.	R.	"	8 00	"	Cousin Hofka Soley 501 816 st. heard of 3 weeks ago. 33. cant tell.
✓ 27	Stefely Maria	21	"	"		yes yes	Hungarian	Nowa Mesa	"	Jersey City N.J.	R.	other	"	"	sister Karoly Erzsebet 461 47 P.O. Box heard of 2 m. ago husband there
✓ 28	Rok Milka	31	m.	S.	farmer	" "	German	Russia	"	Plainfield Conn.	R.	self	23 00	"	to Cousin Friedrich Rabke, Brenton Co. Iowa. is expected
✓ 29	Mirzoski Mercaitis	24	"	S.	laborer	no no	Russian	Birdas	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	R.	"	5 00	"	cousin Solomon Jacobson " " " "
✓ 30	Aleksiuk Juneszy	23	"	"		yes no	do	Suwalki	"	Pittston Pa.	"	"	4 50	"	Cousin Jacob Zoneka 123, Main st. cor. Spruce st. "

Jos. Ehrlich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Petersen I. 9/12 of the Brasilia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1898.

V.C.D. Waldemar Reinhardt Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Dietsch, Surgeon of the * Brasilia
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1898.

V.C.D. Waldemar Reinhardt Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Dietsch

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

S. S. Brasilia

Sheet 3. — Arrived, July 8th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Polish	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	Cath. Rom.
2	"	Polish	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	Rom. Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	white	Polish	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	Rom. Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						

R. J. Brenner.

*Here the questions as to the Hebrew religion are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Lutheran, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "and others."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United S … by the Commanding officer of any vessel h…

S.S. Brasilia sailing from … July 1898

No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verunstaltet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Mikas	Balsevzas	26		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Philadelphia	Elderfield Pa	no	self	58	no	Gotkalt Jan Sukesky		No		
✓ 2	August	Mikaildins	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubois "	"	"	9.00	"	" " " Mrs Sandrasky		"			
✓ 3	Josef	—"—	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	10.—	"	" " " "		"			
✓ 4	Aleksas	Stewarks	40		f	w	wife	no	no	Russia												
✓ 5	Katharina	—"—	19		"	s	Girl	yes	no			Olley Lyon Pa	"	"	No 50		Sweland Lunar Stewarks					
✓ 6	Stanislaus	—"—	9		m	"	child	no	no													
✓ 7	Jan	—"—	8		"	"	"	no	no													
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Captain

Philadelphia the 8th July 1898.

R. J. Brauner.

29.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Petersen II. Offr of the Brasilia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1898.

Waldemar R. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Petersen
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Dietsch, Surgeon of the Brasilia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June 1898.

Waldemar R. Reinhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

C. Dietsch

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

CUSTOMS LIST [illegible] PASSENGERS.

I, Wm I Hannah, Master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, the whole port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of July, 1898.

_____ Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for Passengers other than cabin passengers.

W. I. Hannah Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State if passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death

2nd Cabin Passengers

1	Atkin Mr. Hercules	a		M	Gentleman	U. S. A		Philadelphia	Citizen	937 Market St	Letters. Saloon	2	Liverpool	
2	Anderson Mrs. James	a		F	Wife	England		Rockhyde	N.	Husband 17 Sheffield St				
3	Belden Mr. J. B.	a		M	Gentleman	U. S. A		Pittsburg	Citizen	3336 - 5th Ave		5		
4	— Mrs J. B	a		F	Wife		C	—	—	—				
5	Willsop Mr. Archibald	a		M			C	Washington		831 M St N.W.		1		
6	Coale Miss Louise	a		F	Spinster		C	Overbrook	Penna			3		
7	Carter Mr. E. B.	25		M	Clerk		C	Owego	N.Y.			2		
8	Greenwood Mr. E. W	a		M	Gentleman		C	Pennsylvania		Dunbar		3		
9	Hughes Miss Rose	24		F	Spinster	England		Camden	N.J.	810 Kg 811 N 3rd		Uncle - Mrs Beauchant		
10	Hemmuig Mr Wm	29		M	Mechanic	"		Phila	Penna	1500 N 2nd St		Uncle below - 10 £		
11	Maynard Miss Hattie	a		F	Spinster	U. S. A		"	Citizen	821 - M St		New York City		
12	Millington Mr. E. H	a		M	Gentleman		C	"		1500 " "		Uncle Louis		
13	— Mrs E. H	a		F	Wife		C	"		"		"		
14	— Miss Alice	9		F	Child		C	"		"		7		
15	— Master Robert E.	6		M	Child		C	"		"		"		
16	— " Infant	a		M	Infant		C	"		"		"		
17	Phillips Mr. Wm Sykes	19		M	Clerk	England		St Louis	Mo	Mr. Chas Simmons Uncle - Rebeth Grove - 10 £				
18	Shaw Mr. Walter E.	26		M	Gentleman		C	Bergenfield	N.J.	bro. Chas Shaw 50.		3		
19	Taylor Mr. Roger	a		M	— " —		C	Phila	Penna	Parents Phila		2		
20	Wood Miss Mary	a		F	Spinster		C	York	Penna	" "		Cousin Phila	Cary & Bethlehem	
21	Wood Miss Eleanor	a		F	—		C	"	"	" "		3/14		
22	Youngman Mr.	a		F	Wife	U. S. A		West Point	M.S. Co.	Citizen		"	Queenstown	
23	— Master Albert	3		M	Child		C	—	—	—		3		

15

24.

...IONER .OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

...ed to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma... officer of any ... United States.

6	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	
7							
8	"	Ireland	Armagh	English	England	Protestant	
9	"	Irish	Armagh	English	England	Roman Catholic	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11							
12	"	England	Whitehurst	England	England	Protestant	
13	"	Welsh	Glamorganshire	English	England	Protestant	
14	"		Whitehurst	Welsh			
15	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	
16	"						
17	"	Ireland	Armagh	English	England	Roman Catholic	
18	"	England	London	English	England	Protestant	
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26	"	Ireland	Armagh	English	England	Protestant	
27	"	England	Bishop Auckland	English	England	Protestant	
28	"	"	Lankshire	"	"		
29							
30	"	England	Lankshire	English	England	Protestant	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...29th day of June 1905

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

...by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Con... to be deli... vessel having such passeng... upon arrival at a port in ...

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from LIVERPOOL *June 29th 1898* Arriving at Port ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether in [illegible] and ...	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Rose Tulley	18		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumbo	Phila	Phila	Yes	A friend	$25	No	Friend, Mr Donnelly 214 Lap St, Phila	[illegible]
2	Ann Davies	25		F	M	wife	"	"	Welsh	Dowlais	"	Pittsburg	"	Husband	$100	"	Husband, Thos Davies, married	[illegible]
3	Thomas "	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	[illegible]
4	Mary "		3	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	Maggie Mc Guckin	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Millanbolton	"	Phila	"	Brother	$25	No	Brother, Thos Mc Guckin 465 S Wharf St, Phila	met by Cousin
6	Isaac Crystal	24		M	M	Bootmaker	No	No	Russian	Leeds	"	Baltimore	"	Father	$25	"	Father, Mr Friedman 49 Eager St Baltimore	met by Cousin
7	Mary E Kavanagh	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lurgan	"	Phila	"	Mother	$25	"	Mother Mr Kavanagh Mr Carpenter St, Phila	[illegible]
8	Margaret Rainey	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Laurelvale	"	Phila	"	Husband	$17.00	"	Husband, Thos Rainey 2337 Howard St Philadelphia	Rainey 2337 Howard St met by Stephens
9	Annie Colgan	35		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Armagh	"	Baltimore	"	Self	$30.00	Yes $100	Sister, Mrs Burns 1532 Penn Ave Baltimore	[illegible]
10	Lizzie Fearon	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	$30.00	No	Brother, D Fearon 3745 Chestnut St, Phila	[illegible]
11	William Hand	44		M	M	Engineer	"	"	English	London	"	"	"	American Resident returning home			Lander at Queenstown	[illegible]
12	Edward J. Bale	23		"	S	Tinplater	"	"	"	Whitchurch	"	Wheeling W Va	"	Self	$50.00	No	Friend Geo Forney 2354 E Wheeling	[illegible]
13	Thomas Thomas	21		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"	None	[illegible]
14	Thomas Griffiths	38		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	$31.00	"	Same as above	[illegible]
15	Lillie Sylvester	22		F	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Leeds	"	Baltimore	"	Uncle	$25.00	"	Uncle Harry Freeman Baltimore	[illegible]
16	Arthur W. Franklin	26		"	"	Fitter	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	Long Island City	"	Self	$50	1890 to 1897	Frank J Franklin 58 Nevil Long Island	[illegible]
17	John Hill	22		"	"	Baker	"	"	Irish	Lurgan	"	Reading Pa	"	"	$25.00	No	Brother, Jas Hill 695 Church St, Reading	[illegible]
18	Lydia Wooden	29		F	M	Housework	"	"	English	London	"	Phila	"	Husband, Saml Wooden Philadelphia	$25.00	"	Husband, Saml Wooden Philadelphia	[illegible]
19	Ella Taylor	40		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Thos Odell 1911 Wrightwood Ave Chicago	[illegible]
	Alice A. "	16		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Mary A. "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hattie "	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	George "	10		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Edith "	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ethel "	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born in Phila
20	Edward Livingston	23		M	"	Painter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lurgan	"	Phila	"	Self	$25.00	Yes $100	Brother, Joseph Livingston, 1920 Dickinson St, Phila	Heard of her six weeks ago, is expected
21	James Sanderson	28		M	"	Butcher	"	"	English	Bishop Auckland	"	Braidwood Ill	"	Uncle	$30.00	No	Uncle J Sanderson Braidwood	Heard of her six weeks ago
22	Esther Ditchfield	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	Salford	"	Vineland NJ	No	Husband	$30.00	Yes $100	Husband, James Ditchfield, Vineland NJ	Heard of a week ago
23	William C. Wilson	58		M	M	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A.	Halifax	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Office	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Bromley	22		"	S	Miner	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Newark NJ	No	"	$25.00	No	Brother, Robert Bromley, Newark NJ	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. Hannah, Master of the S.S. Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal knowledge and belief, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the sailing of said passengers to perform labor in the United States, in violation of the laws regulating immigration under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Hannah Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Wolstenholme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1898

W. J. Wolstenholme [illegible] Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

S.S. Rhynland

...ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

S. S. s/s... Belgenland

Sheet B. Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIG...
1	black	B. W. Ind.	St. Kitts	English	England	Protest...
2	white	England	Bristol	English	England	Protest...
3	"	Norwegian	Christiansand	Dan. & Norw.	Sweden	"
4						
5	"	Russian	Minsk	Heb. Jewish Gen. & Engl.	Russia	Israelitish
6	"	Russia	Riga	Heb. Jewish Gen.	Russia	Israelitish
7	black	U. S.	Hartford Co. Md.	English	U. S.	Protestant
8	white	England	London	English	England	"
9						
10	"	Russia	Kowna	Jewish Gen.	Russia	Israelitish
11					Un. Kingd.	Not stated
~~13~~	"	~~Polish~~	~~Plock~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rom. Catholic~~
~~14~~	"	~~Russia~~	~~Grodno~~	~~Germ. Jewish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Israelitish~~
~~14~~ X13	"	Russia	Kowna	Heb. Jewish Gen.	Russia	Israelitish
~~15~~ X12	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...day of June 18...

VICE & DEPUTY ...Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

...AMERICAN LIN...

has been passed without disinfection.

M Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS ... THE COMMISSI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ... the deliver... vessel having such passengers on ... arriv... port in the ...

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 29 1895. Arriving at Port of ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and where.	Name and complete address of such relative or friend.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition.	Condition.	Condition.	Condition.	Height.	Marks of identification.
1	George Boon	21		m	s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	Cardiff	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	more	Yes 1898	Friends Mr [illegible] Old Bond St New York.		No							18304
2	William Stone	34		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Bristol	"	Phila	"	"	[illegible]	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		54705
3	Olaf Olsen	25		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Cardiff	"	New York	"	"	[illegible]	30th Portland Ore, 1896	to N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"		54706
[illegible]	William Hemming					Labourer			English	Blackburn		Phila		"	£5	No									18303
5	David Caplan	31		"	m	Operator			[illegible]	Leeds	"	New York	"	American	15	12 H. M. S. [illegible] 8 mo.	to Stepson	40 Cedar Street							54618
6	Joseph Maged	48		"	widower	Bootmaker			Russian	London 16 months	"	Phila	"	Cousin	5	No	Cousin Mrs Wonker 709 Guilford Phila	No	No	No	Good		No		11004
7	James Thomas	35		"	m	Performer			[illegible]	London	"	New York	"	American	born in Norfolk		to Norfolk	[illegible]							
8	Frank J. Fielder	25		"	s	Clerk			English	"	"	"	"	Self	21	to join Rev. Dr. Warren	Rev. Dr. Warren [illegible]	[illegible]							45042
[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	"	Tailor			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin, Mr Davidson [illegible]	[illegible]							45041
10	Fanny Nachemesha	20		F		Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	London 6 months	"	Baltimore	Yes	"	$5		Bro. & brother-in-law Syracuse Brother Mr Rockmesha 1601 Lombard St Baltimore								62336
11	James Cosgrove	52		m	m	Laborer			[illegible]	Dublin	"	Phila	"	American	100	25 yrs 6 mo	Uncle in Ireland	10 months	Mo.						61791
12	Sawell Romm	24		m	s	Cofmaker			Russian	London 6 months	"	Baltimore	"	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Mr Romm 910 S Baltimore		Baltimore	Md					265038
13	Hillel Nachemesha	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	Brother Mr Nachemesha 1501 Lombard St Balt		"	"	"	"	"	"		11005
14																										11006
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. J. Bramer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William J. Hannat, * Master of the S.S. "Rhynland" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made or entered into, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W. J. Hannat
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1895

M Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

26.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhynland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1895

M Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. J. Volatte

...NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

...to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...ited States.

...HILADEL... S. S. Ethiopia

4	"	Galicia	Szara	Jewish Germ. Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
5	"	Polish	Warshaw	Hebrew	Russia	"
6	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
7	"	Russia	Molinoe	Germ. Jewish Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
8	"	Hungarian	Ungh-war	Slavonic Hebrew	Austria	Protestant
9	"	Hungaria	Ungh-war	Slavonic Hebrew	Austria	Greek Catholic
10	white	Russia	Lomza	Germ. Jewish Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
11	"	"	Ewona	"	"	"
12	"	Polish	Gloduna	Hebrew	Russia	Rom. Catholic Israelite
13	"	Polish	Plock.	Polish Jewish Hebrew	"	Rom. Catholic
14	"	Russia	Kiva	Germ. Jewish Hebrew	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
17	"	"	Wilna	Germ. Jewish Hebrew	"	"
18	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
19	"	Russia	Minsk	Germ. Jewish Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
20	"	"	Wilna	Hebrew	"	"
21	"	Russia	Wilna	Germ. Jewish Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
22	"	Russia	Rodno	Germ. Jewish Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
23	"	Galicia	Podkeiza	Hebrew	Austria	"
24	"	Hungaria	Ungh-war	Slavonic	"	Greek Catholic
25	"	Galicia	Lowicz	Polish	"	Rom. "
26	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
27	"	Roumania	Galacz	Germ. Jewish Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
28	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
29	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

dimpeles at Specimen.

M J Sulis

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRAN[illegible] OMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Con[illegible] March 3, 1893, to be deliver[illegible] vessel having such passeng[illegible] board upon arrival at a port in the

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether in the U[illegible] and if [illegible] where.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Relationship.	Name and complete address of relative or friend in the United States to whom alien is going.	Relationship.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
1	Anna Gnaj	14		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Hungarian	Barfka	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	Mother	no	no	Mother Mrs Gnaj		Mrs Rosen 934 Monroe Ave Phila Pa		Aunt	no
2	Alexandra Jaskewicz	20		"	"	"	no	no	Russian Polish Jew	Kolnica	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Brother Jan Jaskewicz		c/o Rosenbaum			
3	Chaye Reise Josade	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	"	"	"	"	11	"	Mother Rifkel Josade		213 Monroe Ave Phila		called for	
4	Bride Kartagena	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian Polish Jew	Kurzgana	"	New York	"	Self	$ 8	"	Sister Gittel Kartagena		c/o Mrs Krug 35 Sheriff St N. Y.			
5	Pesse Moski	60		"	Widow	Widow	no	no	Russian	Mosck	"	"	"	"	1 50	"	Son David Moskowitz		Bowery Lodging House 63 Doyers St N. Y.		David Lehrenfield	
6	Fitte Mariem Moskowitz			"	S	Spinster	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	.10	"	Sister dit		Bowery Lodging House .63 Doyers St N. Y.		"	
7	Elke Korewitz	19		"	"	"	no	no	Russian	Mohilew	"	"	"	"	no	"	Name Beller New York		328 W. 49 St N. Y.			
8	Gyorgy Vincz	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Saros Polanka	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 8	"	Brother Georg Paul Planka		Glen Onoko Jefferson Co Pa			
9	Mihaly Krdesko	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Brother in Law Magda Rosting		St. Clair Pa			
10	Nachem Moische Chorocz	36		"	M	"	no	no	Russian	Wyoski	"	"	"	Brother & Law	Yes	"	Brother Wienstein		34 N. 2 Phila Pa			
11	Jochwed Juxberg	60		F	Widow	Widow	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	Son	"	"	Son M Juxberg 2544		N. 5 Phila Pa		"	
12	Herschel Goldfarb	50		M	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Kotryn	"	"	"	"	$ 2.	"	Son M Goldfarb 847		So. 6 St. Phila Pa		has 2 sons and one daughter in U. S.	
13	Jozefa Dutkewicz	17		F	S	Spinster	no	no	Polish	Wompielsk	"	Wilmington Del	"	Sister	$ 5	"	Sister Helena Gradowska	Husband	Wilmington		Mr. Wilmington	
14	Chane Spiwak	36		"	M	wife	"	"	Russian	Jaroslow	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	"	"	Husband David Spiwak		c/o Uncle Max Hudermann, 8 Lenox			6/8292
15	Judes	7		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Boston Mass		Boston, Mass	
16	Ettel	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	
17	Schaie Kopelowicz	22		M	"	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Kobilnik	"	"	"	"	no	"	Father M Kopelowitz		Boston 14 Wall St		Boston, Mass	3
18	Kene	18		F	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			c/o L. Resnick	Mrs	"	
19	Hillel Raichlin	20		M	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Simon Raichlin		Boston		Boston, Mass	
20	Mowsha Chlawnowsky	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Stolp	"	New York	"	"	$ 12.50	"	Father Jacob Chlawnowsky		New York		New York	5
21	Alte Katz	16		F	"	Spinster	no	no	Russian	Beisagole	"	"	"	"	no	"	Uncle Lic Aron		New York 548 - 9th Ave		N. Y.	6
22	Boruch Russato	19		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Rozanoi	"	"	"	"	1.40	"	Brother Eli Russato		New York 9 Orchard St		N. Y.	7
23	Chaim Ridder	16		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Varzanska	"	"	"	"	$ 1.50	"	Father Chas Ridder		New York c/o A. Katz 134		Attorney St	8
24	Erza Farubansky	18		F	"	Spinster	no	no	Hungarian	Eystrel	"	"	"	"	8 00	"	Mother Fyorgy Fantansky		New York 14a Park Ave		Elizabeth Port, N. J.	9
25	Michal Wosz	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian Polish	Jezawice	"	Bridgeport Pa	"	Brother in Law	$ 40	"	Brother in law Michal Kacabula		Lower Island, Manby Co. Pa			10811
26	Jozef Karadula	10		"	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"			Bridgeport Pa		"	
27	Silberman Rosa	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Romanian	Galatz	"	Philadelphia	"	Husband		"			Mr Silberman		226 South St Phila Pa	2
28	" Salomon	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ 11	"			Phila		"	
29	" Ette	15		F	"	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					"	
30	Schwartz Chaim	16		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	2	"			Mr Schwartz Phila		241 Girard Ave Phila Pa	3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Taylor Flannah, * Master of the S.S. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

W. T. Flannah Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1898

M J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Volatte, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1898

M J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W J Volatte

...E.

...IONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. D

...d to the ... ...ers 25 of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet D. Arrived July 11th 1898.

1		Russia	Plozk	Polish	Russian		
2		Russia	Lenok	Polish	Aust-Hung		
3		Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russian	Roman Catholic	
4		Russia	Kiew	Jewish Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	
5		"	"	"	"	"	
6		Russia	Kowno	Jewish	Russian	Hebrew	
7		Russia	Kowno	Jewish	Russian	Hebrew	
8		"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	Lomza	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	
13		Russia	Wilna	Jewish Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	
14		"	Grodna	Polish	"	"	
15		Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Aust-Hung	Greek Catholic	
16		Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Aust-Hung	Greek Catholic	
17		Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Aust-Hung	Roman Catholic	
18		Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Aust-Hung	Roman Catholic	
19		"	"	Jewish	"	"	
20		Galician	Brody	Jewish	"	Hebrew	
21		Hungary	Kewk Nye	Slovak	Aust-Hung	Greek Catholic	
22		Galicia	Stachowa	Polish	"	"	
23		Aust-Hung	Uhrica	Slovak	Aust-Hung	Greek Catholic	
24		"	Hubrecz	Slovak	"	"	
25		"	"	Slovak	"	"	
26		Sweden	Falukel	Swedish	Swed	Lutheran	
27	white	Sweden	Orebro Län	Swedish	Swedish	Evangelical Protestant	
28	"	"	Boln	"	"	"	
29		Hungary	Sekrye	Slovak	Aust-Hung	Greek Catholic	
30		Sweden	Christiand	Swedish Scandinavian	Swed	Protestant	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...29th day of June 1898.

Miles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Baggage: M Julis

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Con... vessel having such passen... ard ... arrival a...

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, June 29th 1898 Arriving at P...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	In c... and ...							
1	Jan Rujinsky	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Konotop	Philadelphia	Cleveland O.	yes	Self	$11	no	Friend	Frank Jabulo	Cleveland	Ohio	1920	no	no	good	no	18269
2	Korum Petro	25			S		no	no	Russian	Sanok							Mother									
3	Mikoly Welikis	22					yes	yes	Russian	Malany		Millville N.J.		Brother	none		Brother									
4	Krakowicz Feige	17		F		Spinster	no	no		Drepole		Philadelphia		Father			Father									
5	" Elek	9		M		child																				
6	Mary Rebi	15		F		Spinster				Rakiselik		Boston Mass		Brother	no		Uncle									
7	Chanelea Jak	50			M	wife				Wikomir							Father									
8	Feige Haim	22			M	Spinster											Brother									
9	Michel Job	19		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes																		
10	Morscha "	11				child																				
11	Barachman Talik	35			M	Tailor				Berzdow		Philadelphia		Cousin	no		Cousin									
12	" Moische	25			M	Coachman																				
13	Moss Gerschowitz	19			M	Shoemaker				Radomna		Boston Mass		Self			Cousin									
14	Israel Arow Berinblum	17			S	Laborer				Brokozyn		New York					Brother									
15	Janos Prokop	48			M	"	no	no	Hungarian	Obrezyna		Johnstown Pa					Brother									
16	Janos Kutisz	17			S												Brother									
17	Maria Bartho	19		F		Spinster				Olgwa		Franklin Pa					Brother									
18	Kunigunde Niosurkowsky	24			M	wife	yes	yes		Szlompka		Drifton Pa					Mother									
19	Antal "	1		M	S	Infant	no	no																		
20	Moses Turk	26				Sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Brody		Philadelphia		Self			Cousin									
21	Mihalyna Sak	35		F	M	Wife	no	no	Hungarian	Kerecknyo		Beale Pa					Husband									
22	Marianna Dripsato	28			S	Spinster			Austrian	Schlactowa		Philadelphia		Brother			Brother									
23	Josefa Repai	21					yes	yes	Hungarian	Ubrez				Self			Brother-in-law									
24	Monka "	14																								
25	Misak Anna	25			M	Wife	no	no																		
26	Erika Anderson	28	8		S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Ivanstrand		Princeton Minn		Friend												
27	Albert Anderson	19	6	M		Laborer				Nästy		Ogallah Kans		Brother			Brother									
28	Justus Peterson Forsberg	21			S	Clerk		yes		Gullabo		New York		Self			Brother									
29	Marisia Sletz	22		F	M	Servant	no	no		Galatsa		Shamokin Pa		Husband			Husband									
30	Soen Johnsson	67			Widower	Farmer			Swedish	Sweden		Minneapolis Minn		Self	Yes											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William J. Stewart, * Master of the S.S. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1898

M Julis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Stewart Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Collatte, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhynland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain; that I have carefully examined each of the 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1898

M Julis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Collatte

28.

...ERICAN LINE.

...ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

...to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...nited States.

1	White	Rumanian	Kowoolue	Rumanian	Rumanian	Hebrew	
2	do	Denmark	Esbierd	Danish	Denmark	Protestant	
3	White	Denmark	Esbierd	Danish	Denmark	Protestant	
4	do	Sweden	Halland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant	
5	do	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant	
6	do	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant	
7	do	Sweden	Falun	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant	
8	do	U.S.A.	La Crosse Wis.	Swedish	America	Protestant	
9	do	Sweden	Christianstad	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant	
10	do	Sweden	Falu Län	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rhynland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *June 29th* 189*8*. Arriving at Port

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.								
N. 1	Jacob Wortman	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian Finland	Galaty	Philadelphia	New York	Yes	Self	18		no	Friend Jones	no	no	no	good	no	18300
N. 2	Christian Christiansen	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	Flensburg	"	"	Yes	"	20		"							18283
N. 3	Anton Blycher	27		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	No	"	13		"	Mother Aug Blycher New York						4
N. 4	Jenny Nilsson	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	"	Batanga Del	Yes	H Nilsson	2		"	Mother H Nilsson Batanga Del						10301
N. 5	Karoline Olsen Kylland	18	11	F			Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Fedrangen	"	Vermillion SD	"	Jos Kylland	3		"	Mother Jake Kylland Vermillion S Dakota						3
N. 6	Johannes Jensen Ulvig	18	3	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Sorebrag	"	Marinette Wis	"	Self	15		"	Mother Olaf Ulvig Marinette Wis						18301
N. 7	Nette Olsen	47		F	Widow	Widow	Yes	Yes	American U.S.A.	Kansas Town last La Crosse	"	La Crosse	"	"	100		American Citizen returning home							18286
N. 8	Sussi Olsen	22		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mother			"							"
N. 9	John Alfred Olsson	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Sweden	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Self	25		no	To Mother	no	no	no	good	no	18302
N. 10	Anna Persson	66		F	Widow	none	No	No	"	Stockholm	"	Norway Kansas	"	Son	more		Yes Sweden	Son Boy 34 Norway Hans						10802
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William J. Hannah, * Master of the S.S. "Rhynland" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 10 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. J. Hannah
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1898

W. J. Sulte
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

29.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volante, Surgeon of the S.S. "Rhynland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 10 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 1898

W. J. Sulte
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. J. Volante

...ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

...to the Comm' S. S. ... by the Coroner

Sheet 1. Arrived, July 10th 1898.

No.			NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	Subject of	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Linster	"	"	"
6	"	"	Munster	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Munster	U. S. Citizen	"	"
9	"	"	Connaught	Ireland	"	"
10	"	"	Connaught	Ireland	"	"
11	"	U. S. Citizen				
12	"	U. S. Citizen				
13	"	Ireland	Connaught	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"
15	"	"	Munster	Ireland	"	"
16		U. S. Citizen				"
17	"	Ireland	Connaught	Ireland	"	"
18	"	"	Munster	Ireland	"	"
19		U. S. Citizen				
20	"	Ireland	Connaught	Ireland	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27				James P Rattms		
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...day of June 1898

...Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress [illegible] vessel having such passengers o[illegible] at a port in [illegible]

S.S. RHYNLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 30th June 1898 Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether money (limit $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
1	Margaret Condon	24	7	F	Single	Set	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mitchelstown	Phila	Chicago	R.R.T.	Comp.	$50.	No	Rockwell St. Chicago No No No Friend $50 Yes Sister Mrs Anderson 1261 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill. Left Chicago same address
2	Maggie Carroll	20	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Carrigtwohill	"	"	"	PPC Sister PPC	$25 $25	No	
3	Lizzie "	19	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				
4	Elizabeth Greene	14	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Newcastle West	"	"	R.R.T.	Client	$75	No	Client Mrs Norris Chicago Ill. Mother Margaret Keane 969 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill. Joined her mother ago 17935
5	Lizzie Seery	23	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Mullingar	"	Boston	R.R.T.	Brother	$50	No	Brother Patrick Seery 66 Pleasant St Boston Mass. Joined her brother 5 years ago
6	David Mackessy	21	"	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Newcastle West	"	Chicago	R.R.T.	Client	$25	No	Client Penn Route 469 W. 14th St Chicago Ill Joined her 9 mos ago 17027
7	Michl Farragher	20	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ballinrobe	"	Phila	"	Client	$25	No	Client Kate Cody 1[illegible] North 7th St Camden N.J. Joined her 9 mos ago 10625
8	Thomas Thorn	25	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	R.C.	Mitchelstown	See affidavit on file	Chicago	R.R.T.	Self	$47.50	No	Brother William 101 W. 26th St Chicago Ill. Left Chicago 1680
9	Wm Connolly	20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Rossmuck	"	Braddock Pa.	R.R.T.	Brother	$25	No	Brother Dudley Connolly 217 Ridge Ave North Braddock Pa 5840
10	Bridget McDonagh	18	"	F	Single	Set	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	R.R.T.	Client	"	No	Client S. Connolly North Braddock Pa 22552
11	Philip Mitchell	50	"	M	Married	Pensioner	Yes	Yes	R.C.	Waterford	"	Washington D.C.	No	U. S. Army		No	Left Washington D.C. Oct. 10 1897. 22553
12	Wm McKinnon	39	"	"	Engineer	Engineer	"	Yes	Presb.	Stranraer	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$100	No	Left Cleveland Ohio Oct. 4 1897 57210
13	Bridget Higgins	25	"	F	Single	Set	Yes	Yes	R.C.	Cork	"	Phila	"	Self	$30	No	Sister Patrick Higgins 1927 Lee Ave Camden N.J. Joined her Sept. 29331
14	John Gordon	24	"	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Sligo	"	Rogers Park	R.R.T.	Self	$40	No	Brother Patrick Gordon 6636 Bonfield Ave Rogers Park Chicago Ill. 25000
15	Denis Hallahan	21	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Graigue	"	Phila	"	Brother	$10	No	Brother Jules Walter 1[illegible] Chestnut Ave Phila Pa. Joined her Sept. 17026
16	Patrick Shanahan	47	"	"	Married	"	Yes	Yes	R.C.	Castlelyons	"	Chicago	"	Self	$20	No	Friend of Japan Left Chicago Oct. 10 1897. 26 Mackinac Pl. Chicago Ill. Sept. 27044
17	Thomas Winkler	24	"	"	Single	Clerk	No	Yes	"	Kinsale	"	Phila	"	Self	$45	No	Brother Matt Winkler Mrs Bridget Kane 4[illegible] St. Phila Pa 416 N. Hoffman St Phila Pa Called for him
18	Mary Whalen 86564	23	DEC 29 1830	7	"	Set	Yes	Yes	"	Tullamore	Passed immigration inspection at Ellis Island	New York	R.R.T.	Self	$40	No	Sister Mrs James Crokes 407 E. 24th St New York 58345
19	Martin Brennan	40	"	M	Farmer	No. 10	No	No	"	Abbeyleix	Passed immigration inspection at Ellis Island	Washington	R.R.T.	Returning Home	$60	No	Left Washington D.C. 6 years Left Washington D.C. 6 years Sept. 26577
20	Nora Freisler	30	"	7	Married	Wife	No	No	"	Cork	"	Baltimore	R.R.T.	Returning Home	$40	No	Husband Frank Freisler Emmorton Md.
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20-5

James F. Robbins

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wellington James Harnett, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

30.

W. J. Harnett Master.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1898

James Gilbert Deputy Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Roberts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of June 1898

James Gilbert Deputy Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

R.M. Belgenland July 18th 1898

S.S. Belgenland

Cabin Passenger List

A to M

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Treatment in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
1	Abernethy	Miss Inez	25	F	Spinster		U.S.A.	Arkansas	Citizen	Protracted Sojourn	Amidships	5	Arkansas Riverhead	
2	Axford	Mr. H.	30	M	Clerk		England	Hazleton Pa.	No					
3	"	Gladys	4	F	Child		England	"	Citizen			4	Hazleton Pa.	
4	"	Marjory	7	F	"		"	"	Citizen					
5	Barrow	Miss M.	26	F	Spinster		England	Phila. Pa.	No			5		
6	Brennan	Miss L.	27	F	"		England	"	Citizen			3		
7	Beggs	Mr. D.	14	M	Teacher		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pa.	"			2		
8	Brenon	Mr. Alfonso	27	M	"		England	"	"			4		
9	Barry	Mr. Samuel	22	M	Oculist		Ireland	Phila. Pa.	No	327 Pine St.		4		
10	Bridge	Mr. Wm. A.	35	M	Artist		U.S.A.	"	Citizen			3		
1	Buckley	Mrs. M.	30	F	Child		"	New York	"			3	New York	
2	"	Madeline	Inf.	F	Infant		"	"	"					
3	Cheetham	Mr. Edwin	40	M	Contractor		England	Phila. Pa.	No	(For 3 weeks)		2		
4	Dudley	Mr. Jas. B.	29	M	Teacher		U.S.A.	Tokyo Japan	Citizen	No. 3		3		
5	"	Mrs.	16	F	Wife		"	"	"					
6	Davies	Mr. Joe	36	M	Salesman Kuppenheimer		England	Phila. Pa.	No			£500 value in baggage from England		
7	"	Mrs. E.	32	F	Wife		"	"	"					
8	"	Israel	9	M	Child		"	"	"					
9	"	Abraham	8	"	"		"	"	"			13		
20	"	Joseph	6	"	"		"	"	"					
1	"	Ikey	4	"	"		"	"	"					
2	"	Michael	2	"	"		"	"	"					
3	"	Henry	Inf.	M	Infant		"	"	"					
4	Gregory	Mrs. S. A.	55	F	Wife		U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Citizen			4	Newark N.J.	
5	Hall	Mr. S. H.	26	M	Clergyman		U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	Citizen					
6	"	Violet	7	F	Child		U.S.C.	"	"					

James R. Robbins
31.

S/S. "Belgenland" July 18th 1898.

Cabin Passengers Cont.

J to J.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, including Citizens of the United States	Transited in Transit or intending protected sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
27	Jamieson Capt Wm	38	1	M	Master Mariner	U.S. of A.	Phila	Citizen	Protected Sojourn	Amidships	303	Liverpool		Nil
28	" Mrs	34	✓	F	Wife	do	"	"	"	"	5	S. Preston St.		"
29	" Cyril	11	✓	M	Child	do	"	"	"	"		"		"
30	Patterson Mr Jas R	28	✓	"	Cotton Agent	U.S.A.	Houston Texas	here there	"	"	7	"		"
31	Loy Mr. Edw O	26	✓	"	Bookseller	do	New York	Rec'd 90 6th ave	"	"	1	"		"
32	Leach Mr Jas	34	✓	"	Engineer	England	Newport Mon	£250.00 in money	here there	6 months 4 years ago				
33	" Mrs	28		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"				"
34	" Henry	2		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"				"
35	Marshall Mr Chas	28	✓	"	Gent	U.S.A.	Phila	Citizen	Villa Nova - Pa		2	Liverpool		"
36	Phillips Mr Henry	36	✓	M	Clerk	do	"	"	Transient	Villa Nova, Pa				"
37	" Miss "	17	✓	"	Spinster	do	"	"	"	"				"
38	" Mr Fred	18	✓	M	Gent	do	"	in service of above			33			"
39	Maid Clara Hunt	28		F	Servant	England		Ret'd Ticket	to sail to Sharon Springs	Stephen Davis	Calumet	Hazleton Co.	Pa. Resp	
40	Snell Mr Osman	26		M	Miner	"	Michigan	$50.00	Protected Sojourn	St. Mich		heard of one month ago		
41	Smith Mrs Mary A	51		F	Wife	Eng.	Phila Pa	to sail	Wed 9th	Lunch	Westmore	Chestnut Hill		
42	Tierney Miss Rosalie	26		"	Spinster	Eng.	here	Ret'd	Aug 16	going to	Ralb	303 S Preston St		
43	Williams Miss Emily	31		"	"	England	to friend	Mrs. Wehrmann	money prepaid	610 Cherry St	Phila	$65.00		
44	Woods Miss Martha	26	✓	"	"	U.S.A.	San Diego	Citizen	420	La Dolores St				
45	Wachsteter Mr George	36		M	Merchant	Austria	New York	$1000.00	one year					
46	Wordhull Mr E C	35	✓	"	Lawyer	U.S.A.	Phila	Citizen	107	Arch St	Camden	N.J.		
47	White Mr Geo	28		"	Com Traveller agent	England	Phila	Bellevue Stratford		$250.00				
48	Young Mr Chas H	28	✓	"	Artist	U.S.A.	here	Citizen	Gettysburg, Pa		3	Liverpool		

22. 12

Jos. Ehrbeck

32

...IONER OF IMMIGRATION. List No.

...ed to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ... United States.

...PHILADELPHIA July 18 1898

		NATIVITY				
1	white	English	Bristol	English	[illegible]	Protestant
2	"	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	English	N. Staffordshire	"	"	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Welsh	Cardiff	Welsh English	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
9	"	Irish	Dalkey	Irish	"	Rom. "
10	"	"	Tyrone	Irish	"	" "
11	"	English	Darlington	English Irish	"	Protestant
12	"	Irish	Wexford	English	"	R. Catholic
13	"	English	Barrow	English	Gr. Britain	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	~~Ireland~~	Limerick	"	"	Protestant
17	"	~~England~~	Isleworth	"	"	"
18	"	Irish	Down	Irish	[illegible]	Protestant
19	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
20	"	Ireland	Down	Irish English	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
21	"	Russia	Wilna	Belgium Russia	Russia	Russian Jew
22	"	Ireland	Wexford	Ireland Irish	[illegible]	R. Catholic
23	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Slavonic Slavonic	Austria	Protestant
24	"	"	Zemplin	Slavonic	"	"
25	"	Irish	Antrim	Ireland English	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
26	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"
27	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"
28	"	"	Wexford	Ireland	"	"
29	"	English	Hereford shire	English	"	"
30	"	English	[illegible]	English	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

...the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ...
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ...

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, July 6th 1898 Arriving at Port ...

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Support for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if any, over and above $30, and if less than $30 how much.	15	16 Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Mary Ann Coombs	51		F	Wife	Wife	yes	no	English	Budgend	Phila	Pittsburg	Yes	Son-daughter	No	Pittsburg 16 yrs. 7 mos.	Mrs Coombs 27 Ed Side, Pittsburg	no	no	no	Husband	Pittsburg
2	Rose "	11			S	Child		yes	[illegible]	"	"	"		Uncle & Aunt		7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lilly "	7				"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Agnes Machin	28			M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Manley	"	Bordentown	no	Husband	1st	Sterling 4 yrs.	Husband Thos Machin Bordentown N.J.	"	"	"	"	11010
5	Lenora "	6			S	Child	no	no	English	"	"	"										
6	Selina "	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				1898 U.S.	Bordentown					
7	Ethel "	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	Cecilia Andrews	27	7			Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Cardiff	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	[illegible]	No	Sterling 16 yrs.	[illegible]					
9	John MacDonald	28		M		Laborer	"	"	Irish	Blackhill	"	McKeesport Pa		Brother	[illegible]	No	Brother Ed McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	Seattle, Wash.	11011
10	Charles Gallagher	23				Farmer	"	"	"	Altrummon	"	Phila		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	to Pa to Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11012
11	Richard Rayner	24				"	"	"	English	Darlington	"	Kansas City		American Resident	[illegible]	[illegible]	Going home to Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11013
12	Margaret Ennis	28	10	F		Housemaid	"	"	Irish	Bricketstown	"	East Falls Phila		Brother	[illegible]	no	Brother Wm Ennis 1718 N. Eastfalls Phila	"	"	"	"	11014
13	Elizabeth Woods	26			M	Wife	"	"	English	Barrow in F	"	Chester Pa										11015
14	Elizabeth "	4	3		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Husband	No	2 yrs. 4 yrs. in U.S. 1897	Husband Mrs Chas Wood Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	11016
15	Samuel Rich "	2	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Husband Jno B. Caulduell Clarkestown N Jersey					11017
16	Robert Peel	36			M	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Peel Isle of Man	"	Phila		American Citizen	Returning home		to Farmington, Lowell, Phila Pa.					11018
17	Mrs "	29		F		Wife	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"										
18	Annie Cauldwell	26				"	"	"	Irish	Down	"	Clarkestown N Jersey	No	Husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	11019
19	Thomas "	2		M		S	none	no	no	"	"	"										
20	Andrew Killips	50	2		M	Labour	yes	no	Irish	Belfast	"	Chicago Ill		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother 57 Warren Ave Phila Pa.	no	no	no	Wife Sister	11020
21	Zureck Berkowicz	38			M	Merchant	no	no	Russian	London	"	Phila		Brother	[illegible]	No	Brother Berkowicz & Co 48 Ed St Phila	Ranelli				11021
22	Kate Tait	23	10	F		Housemaid	"	"	Irish	Harristown	"	"		Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11022
23	George Astley	29		M		Labourer	"	"	[illegible]	Liverpool	"	Dunmore Pa		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Thos Astley Dunmore Pa	Hazleton				15313
24	John Kuzma	29		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Mike Hazleton					18314
25	Mrs M. Finn	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Lisburn	"	Pittsburg Pa										62703
26	Willie "	1	2	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"										
27	Mary "	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Mary Leary	25	6	F		Housemaid	yes	yes	"	Coolew	"	Phila					Sister Mrs Collins Cleveland O. 7th St Phila					67205
29	[illegible] Kelly	38			M	Wife	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	Pennsport Pa			[illegible]	[illegible]						62716
30	[illegible]	29	4	M		Spinner	"	"	"	Preston	"	Fall River Mass		American Resident	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning home to former Home	Fall River, Mass.				63358

I, [illegible] Thompson Master of the Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the within is a true list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have taken passage in the said vessel at the port of Liverpool for the United States of America, and that I will deliver a duplicate thereof as required by law. And that I have caused the same to be posted up in a conspicuous place on board the said vessel, where it may be conveniently inspected by the said passengers, and that I will not permit any of them to land before the same shall have been inspected by the proper officer, unless by his permission. And that I will not land any passengers at any port in the United States other than the port of original destination specified in the list without first complying with the requirements of the law in relation thereto.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

Master of the said vessel.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stewart Cahill Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had for professional supervision as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly registered under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the said passengers, and that I have found the said [illegible] to be free from all loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all mental and physical conditions of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

	Thos	60		m	Machinist	U. S. C	U. S. a	Phila	U.S.a	87	1873	Kilmarnock St Jacksonp		
	Ida	25		f	wife	" C	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	E. Mr	67		m	Millwright	" C	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"		
	Elizabeth Mary	38		f	wife	England	England	"						
	Lawrence Edwd	10		m	child	"	"	"						
	Cyril Arthur	13		"	"	"	"	"						
	Archibald	8		"	child	"	"	"						
	Charles	28		"	Miner	"	"	Pittsburgh						
	Mrs M. A.	56		f	widow	U. S. C	U. S. a	Phila	U.S.a	21	W	Monmouth St		
	Mr W. H.	40		m	Millinery	" C	"	New York		1405	N	Alabama St	2	
	Mrs "	32		f	"	" C	"	"				Indianapolis, Ind -		
	Mrs Madelaine	20		"	wife	Irish	"	"	Clarke Co Virginia			J. Foster Capt McMurdo 4 Mds Crown		
	Mary.	5		"	child	"	"	"				"		
	Mr J G.	45		m	Merchant	" C	"	Phila		50	20	Franklin St Ilford	2	Liverpool
	Mrs -	44		f	wife	" C	"	"				"		
	Miss Lilian	15		"	nil	England	England	"				(Visitor)		
	Sydney	10	6.	m	"	"	"	"				"		
	Darin	20		"	Tailor	Russia	Russia	Trenton NJ	bro	Mon	20	139 Lambeth St	"	18 L
	Dinah	20		f	wife	"	"	"				"		
	Philip	7		m	child	"	"	"				"		
	Barnett	2		"	"	"	"	"				"		
	Leah.		5.	f	infant	"	"	"				"		
	Rev. C. M.	34.		m	Minister	U. S. C	U. S. a	New York	Mississippi				10	
	Mrs -	32		f	wife	"	"	"						
	Ray.	7		m	child	"	"	"						
	Leon	4		"	"	"	"	"						
	Harold.	2		"	"	"	"	"						
	Mary.		11	f	infant	"	"	"						
	Charles	26		m	Mechanic	England	England	Phil	Carbon	ton	Coal Co	Rob Bisley		3
	Eliz Ann	26		f	wife	"	"	"						
	Evelyn		11	"	infant	"	"	"						
	James	35		m	Labor	Ireland	Ireland	Phila		1873			2	Liverpool
	Mr Eliza	32		f	Widow	nil	Ireland	"						
	Frank E.	4		"	"	U. S. C	U. S. a	"						
		42												

NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
ited States.

HILADELPHIA July 18 1898

4		do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Ireland	Sligo	England	Ireland	Catholic	do
6		do	Tyrone	Ireland	do	do	do
7		England	Middlesex	English	England	Protestant	do
8		Ireland	Watford	England	Ireland	Catholic	do
9		England	Essex	English	England	Protestant	do
10	Sent to the office	America	Brooklyn	English	America	Protestant	do
11		England	Shrewsbury	Welsh	England	do	do
12		England	Carmarthen	English	U. S.	Catholic	do
13		do	do	do	U. S.	do	do
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the ss. Belgenland
hereby certify that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
under the laws of U.K.S. Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July 1898

P. J. S. Cahill

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Inspected and found disinfection.

W Schuleit VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P[ASSENGERS]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under [Act of] [illegible] vessel having [illegible] upon [illegible] port in the

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50, and how much if $50 or less. | | |

ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any nited States.

HILADELPHIA, S. S. Belgenland.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia	Kief	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	Roman Cath.
3	"	Galicia	Drahobycz	Hebrew Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
5	"	Galicia	Kolhuzow	Hebrew Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
6	"	Russia	Volina	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
7	"	Roumania	Jassy	do	Roumania	"
8	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Russia	Volina	do	Russia	"
12	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Russia	Vilna	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
14	"	Galicia	Lemberg	Hebrew	Aust. Hung.	"
15	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
16	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
17	"	Poland	Plozk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	Russia	Russian	Hebrew	"	"
20	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
21	"	"	Volina	Hebrew	"	"
22	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	Cherson	do	"	"
25	"	"	Kamenitz	do	"	"
26	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	"	"	do	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible] 1893

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. J. S. Cahill.

[illegible] until he will get mark.

W. Phillips Necessary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible] March [illegible], to be [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arri[illegible] at a port in the

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *July 6th* 1898 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or upwards; if not, how much; if less than $50, how much.	Whether in the country or city whence he last came, and if		
1	Benjamen Zlatkowsky	20		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Crenkary	Phila	Phila	Yes	Mother	no	no	Mother Uncle Wife Phila 72 N	Alcona and 2nd st Det. tell called for	10817
2	Sofia Jegulanis	19		F	M	Wife	yes	no	Polish	Jauroggen	"	"	"	husband	"	"	Husband Cousin Phila 364	Jennie st 25th Ward Det. tell called	10818
3	Hersch Horschdorfer	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Drahobeya	"	New York	R	Self	"	"	Father Phila 121	Delaware st. produced letter from friends	
4	Moses	25		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	New York April 15th 98.	Uncle care	
5	Nusen Blau	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Galician	Kolbuszow	"	Phila	"	Brother	"	"	Brother-in-law Phila	M. Kaplan 623 Queen st 2d tell called	10819
6	Jankel Wainer	16		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Berana	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	"	"	Uncle Phila	Levinson, 30 Emerene st	18226
7	Nachem Weiss	48		M	M	Dyer	yes	yes	Roumania	Jassy	"	Phila	"	Self	"	"	Son Phila	Chaim Weiss 411 Christian st, also for Sister Mrs Chaimowitsch	
8	Sore "	45		F	Wife	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	and Brother	Abr. Barkowsch, the latter called at the wharf	
9	Abram "	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	for them & promised that everything is arranged	
10	Hersch "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	for their majesterance	
11	Elke Berenson	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Ashog	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father Phila	C/o M. Katz 802 So. 6th st., met by father at the wharf	
12	Leib Glücklichmann	25		M	"	Blacksmith	yes	no	do	"	"	"	"	Self	"	"	Cousin Phila	same as above called for him at the wharf, promised to	
13	Baile Baksecht	16		F	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Suwalk	"	New York	R	"	"	"	Cousin Phila	Mendel Bloch 727 Christian st	18229
14	Pepi Fischer	16		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Lazke	"	do	"	"	"	"	Sister Phila	Mrs Hellman 1211 Thirteen st, New York are to receive	
15	Hersch Mehlmann	9		M	"	Child	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	no	"	Father	same as above	230
16	Marjim Epstein	15		F	"	Servant	no	no	Russia	Liachowcz	"	Phila	"	Sister	yes	"	Sister Phila	M. Spoon 1211 Christian st. tell called	
17	Freide Saperstein	30		"	M	Wife	yes	yes	Polish	Czehanow	"	New York	"	Self	no	"	Husband Phila	Jacob Saperstein 716 N. Hogdick, 24 Marpolk st, produced	10820
18	Pere "	3	6	"	S	Child	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	New York	received on June last asking her to come	letter 21
19	Chane Blumenthal	23		"	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Scherischeff	"	Phila	"	husband	"	"	Husband Phila	Bernard Blumenthal 726 Bainbridge st. tell called for	lunch, care
20	Abram "	1		M	S	Child	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father Phila	Bernard Blumenthal 726 Bainbridge st. tell called for	10823
21	Jakob Kupfersohmidt	39		"	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	do	Wilkowinetz	"	"	"	Self	$9.00	"	Cousin Phila	Mechka Berger 696 Catharine st and	Brother Blumenthal	
22	Rachle Becker	17		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	Kupischin	"	Boston Mass	R	"	no	"	Mother Boston	M. Becker 34 Cross st, heard of before starting from	18224
23	Freide "	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	R	"	"	"		are expected. Lunch, Care & telegraph	
24	Abraham Katz	43		M	M	Laborer	"	no	"	Odessa	"	New York	R	"	1.00	"	Wife Phila	heard of by one previously and	
25	Pinches Chajes	36		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Mohilew	"	Phila	"	Brother-in-law Phila	50	"	Brother-in-law Phila	3 Rivington st, 2 stores, 3 flights, wife there 2	18225
26	Rivke Schapis	35		F	Wife	Wife	no	no	"	Edinetz	"	New York	R	"			Husband	Eugene st, & much P. Rotstein 747 to 30 st 2d tell called	
27	Chaib "	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	R	"			Father	same Schapis C/o M. Rosenberg 107 Livingston st	18227
28	Ida "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	Self	$28.70 cents		New York	heard of before starting. is expected	
29	Mollie "	7		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	R	"				& much care	
30	Freide "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"				"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

William Henry Thompson Master of the ss Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1898 — W. Thompson — Master.

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

35.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Charles John Staunton Cahill Surgeon of the ss Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1898 — C. J. S. Cahill.

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

[illegible] 2nd day — called for him & promised to support him and care for him until he will get work.

...IONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ....

...d to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ... United States.

...PHILADELPHIA July 18 1898.

U.S. Transport Indiana

No. on List	Sex	Age	NATIVITY		Money Taken (Amount or Nature)	Subject of what Country?	Religion*
1	White	[redacted]			Helgoland	Russia	Hebrew
2					Helgoland	do	Hebrew
3					Helgoland	do	Hebrew
4					Helgoland	do	do
5		do	do		Helgoland	do	do
6		do	do		Helgoland	do	do
7		Norway	Christiania		Scandinavia	Norway	Protestant
8		Sweden	Stockholm		Scandinavia	Sweden	Protestant
9		Sweden	Bohus Lan		Scandinavia	Sweden	Protestant
10		Sweden	Jonkoping		Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
11		do	Kalmar		do	do	do
12		do	do		do	do	do
13		do	do		do	do	do
14		do	do		do	do	do
15		Sweden	Christianstad		Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
16		Norway	Stavanger		do	Norway	Protestant
17		Galicia	Fermo		Galician	Austrian	Catholic
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Sailed ... day of June 189 8

...VICE & DEPUTY ... of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. J. L. Leech

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congre… vessel having such passengers … upon arrival at a port …

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *July 6* 1898 Arriving at Port …

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.
1	Mosche Lew	37		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Berezzin	Phila	Phila	Yes	brother-in-law	No
2	Schleime Chajet	17		F	S	Dailor	Yes	Yes	"	Baloki	"	"	"	brother	Yes
3	Freide Felenstein	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Sniepelorki	"	New York	"	Self	
4	Hersch [illegible]	11	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	
5	Lebe "	8		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	
6	Leber "	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	
7	Martha Johamcsen	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stardalen	"	Sweden	"	Self	
8	Ernst J. V. Ahl	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	"	South Bend	"	Father	
9	Anna V. Jobiasdotter	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Skredevik	"	Phila	"	brother	
10	Maria Peterson	18		F	S	"	No	Yes	"	Lamary do	"	Warren Pa	"	Uncle	
11	Caroline Andersen	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
12	Gerda "	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	
13	Anna "	9		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	For Andersen	
14	Jenny "	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Forks N Dak	
15	Selma A. Persson	17	10	F	S	Servant Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Sweden	"	Altuse Mich	"	brother Mr Lindahl Mich	
16	Aant Jaxdal	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Arlington SD	"	[illegible]	
17	Jan Janesolek	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galizian	Kraeply Bor	"	Phila	"	Sister	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 0

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Whether in possession of a Railway Ticket, Steamship Ticket, or Cabin Passage.	Whether in possession of an Unexpired Return Ticket.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition, whether mental or physical, of each immigrant.
No	No	Brother Mattis Chajet Phila	No	No	No	No	No	Good
Yes	No	Husband Bro Felenstein New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good

...IGRATION. List No. 4

...of Immigration by the Commissioners ...

...Belgenland ... July 18/98

No.	Color	Nationality: Country	Nationality: Province	Native Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic.
3	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic.
4	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic.
5	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic.
6	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic.
7	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
8	"	"	Linster	do	"	Protestant
9	"	"	"	do		"
10	"	"	"	do		"
11	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
12	"	"	"	do		R. Catholic
13	"	"	"	do		R. Catholic.
14	"		Linster	do	"	R. Catholic
15	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
16	"	U. S. Citizen				
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

...FIDA...

...mination of each of said passengers, and that, from my ... to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ...gnic, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ...best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ...

W. H. Thompson

Master.

37.

...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... under the authority of R.C.P. & R.C.S. Ireland ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is ... mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July

W. Thomas

...nsul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

...Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST O[redacted]GRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Unite[redacted] vessel having such [redacted] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [redacted]ELGENLAND sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th July 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, July 18, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martin Connor	18	-	M	Single	Porter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kildysart	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Kate Connor 2056 Bodine St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Gpo. 27230
2	Patrick Dickin	20	-	-	-	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Corg	"	Wilmington Del	No	P.P.J.	$3.46	No	Sister C Burke Mrs Catherine Burke 1st. W. Front St. Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No	2332
3	Mary Redington	19	-	7	"	Sat	Yes	Yes	"	Baltimore	"	"	No	P.P.J.	$5.12	No	Sister Cath Ellen Mrs Celia Hayes 814 Spruce St Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No	2334
4	Mary Cooney	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Corg	"	St Paul Minn	Yes	Client	$5.00	No	Client Mrs Knopp Client Mrs E. P. Knopp Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	14798
5	Nora Burke	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Ballinrobe	"	Wilmington Del	No	Mother	$5.33	No	Sheldon Ave St Paul Minn 977 Sherburne Ave St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	14799
6	Ellis Mc Cann	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Corr. Scris	"	Phila	Yes	Mother	$5	No	Brother Patrick J. Burke 501 W. Front St. Wilmington, Del.	No	No	No	Good	No	2333
7	Henry Brophy	12	3	M	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Cort	"	"	"	P.P.J.	$5	No	Mother Richard Phila McCann 1263 Newkirk Street Wife is in Care of Landlady	No	No	No	Good	No	14797
8	Margaret Thompson	22	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Longford	"	"	"	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Annie Lally Maple Ave, West Chester, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5096
9	John "	20	-	M	-	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Joseph Thompson Chestnut Hill Phila	"	"	"	"	"	53673
10	Tom "	50	-	-	Widower	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	" Care of Clifford A. Pennington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Morris Shanrahan	44	-	7	Married	Sat	Yes	Yes	"	Clonmel	"	Cleveland O	Yes	"	$65.00	No	Sons William & Hugh Shanrahan who have been there 20 years	"	"	"	"	"	17029
12	James "	21	-	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$65	No	13 College St heard from 3 weeks ago intending to come	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edward "	19	-	-	-	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No	Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Thomas O'Reilly	21	-	-	-	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Naas	"	Boston	Yes	"	$10.00	No	Sister Margaret O'Reilly Woodland Park Hotel Came from there 3 months ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mc Dermott	19	-	-	-	"	Yes	Yes	"	B. Mahon	"	Haverhill Mass	Yes	"	$10	No	Nat. to Dermott Sister Ellen Tate Kilmine Mass Letter from there 17 years ago	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Robert Daly	29	-	-	-	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	See Appendix	Phila	Yes	"	$10	No	Brooklyn, N.Y. 367 W. 52nd St. New York Came from there 17 years ago	"	"	"	"	"	53525
17																	Returning home						5927
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 — 1 Captain names on this sheet

3

Primo P. Robbins

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Brown, * Master of the [redacted] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 16 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1898

D. Sweeney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Thos Brownrigg Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stewart Cahill, Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.P. & R.C.S. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of July 1898

D. Sweeney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

C J S Cahill

	Samuel.														
	Phila W.	38		m	Spin Worsted	Germany	Germany	Phila							
						Ireland	Ireland	Chicago		Lancaster					
	Thos	60		m	Mechanic	U. S. C	U. S. a	Phila	U. S a	Pa.	6503	Lehman	St	Jacinto	
	Ida	25		f	nil	" C	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
Browne	E. H.	67		m	Millwright	" C	"	Detroit	"						
Tidmarsh	Elizabeth Mary	38		m	wife	England	England	"							
"	Lawrence Edward	10		m	nil	"	"	"							
"	Cyril Arthur	13		m	"	"	"	"							
"	Archibald	5		m	Child	"	"	"							
Cooper	Charles	28		m	Miner	"	"	Michigan							
Clement	Mrs M. A.	56		f	Widow	U. S. C	U. S. a	Phila	U. S. a						
Lyon	H. W. M.	40		m	Millinery	" C	"	New York							
"	Mrs "	42		f	"	" C	"	"							
Drought	Mrs Madelaine	20		m	wife	Irish	"	Charlestown Virginia							
"	Mary	5		m	Child	"	"	"							
Emmott	H. J.	45		m	Merchant	" C	"	Phila							
"	Mrs "	44		f	wife	" C	"	"							
Fleetwood	Miss Lilian	15		m	nil	England	England	"							
"	Sydney	10	6	m	"	"	"	"							
Feinberg	David	20		m	Tailor	Russia	Russia	Preston NS							
"	Dinah	20		f	wife	"	"	"							
"	Philip	7		m	child	"	"	"							
"	Barnett	2		m	"	"	"	"							
"	Leah		5	f	infant	"	"	"							
Gardner	Rev. E. M.	34		m	Minister	U. S. C	U. S. a	New Bedford Massachusetts							
"	Mrs "	32		f	wife	"	"	"							
"	Ray.	7		m	child	"	"	"							
"	Leon	4		m	"	"	"	"							
"	Harold	2		m	"	"	"	"							
"	Mary		11	f	infant	"	"	"							
Holt	Charles	26		m	Mechanic	England	England	Phil		Carbon Hill Co		Robt Bigerly			
"	Eliz Ann	26		f	wife	"	"	"							
"	Evelyn		11	m	infant	"	"	"							
Hogan	James	35		m	Labor	Ireland	Ireland	Chicago							
Harlam	Mrs Annie	32		f	Wife	nil	Ireland	"							
	James			m	clerk	U. S. C	U. S. a								

Second Cabin

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
[illegible]	Spencer Selden.	25		M	Student	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	St. Louis Mo	U. S. A.	2 5 3 Mark	2nd Cabin	3	Lpool	
[illegible]	Stam Morris	24		"	Draper	Germany	Germany	New York		(visitor) 3 5 0 0		1	"	
[illegible]	Michel	35		"	"	"	"	"		" "		2	"	
[illegible]	APR 7 1932 43 74 (R.P.) Sproule 196 Mrs.	26		F.	nil.	Ireland	Ireland	Chicago	1 Pr mUS Passports to Miss Mary Sproule 601 Indiana Ave 13					
[illegible]	Turtle Mary Clarke	40		"	Wife	England	England	Phila	To husband Jno. Chas Prime Mills - American					
[illegible]	" Wm Henry	19		M.	nil	"	"	"	& D'Lamont St City				"	
[illegible]	" Henry Thos	15		"	"	"	"	"					"	
[illegible]	OCT 13 1930 86895 Elizabeth	14		F	"	"	"	"					"	
[illegible]	" Ethel	11		"	Child	"	"	"					"	
[illegible]	" Harriet	10		"	"	"	"	"					"	
4	" Frederick	8		M	"	"	"	"					"	
5	DEC 9 1942 9422/3380 F414 to Phila L.O. 34-6732 " Harold	6		"	"	"	"	"					"	
6	" Follie	2		F.	"	"	"	"					"	

13-1

— Summary —

US Citizens	23
Aliens	33
	56

Baggage about 90 pieces

ER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

to the Commissioner of Immigration by the C[illegible]

ited States.

HILADE[illegible]A July 25 1805 Arrived July 25

	COLOR	Country	Province	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1	white	W. S.	Bat.	English	W. S.	Protestant
2	N. O. B.					
3	N. O. B.					
4	~	Irish	Derry	English	Gr. Brit.	Rom. Cath
5	white	English	London	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
6	"	Irish	Carlow	Irish	"	R. Cath
7	white	English		English	W. S. B.	Protestant
8	"	"	Lancashire	English		Rom. Cath
9	"	"	Yorkshire	do		Protestant
10	white	Irish	Donegall	Irish English	Gr. Brit.	Prot. & Rom. C
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	England	Staffordshire	England		Protestant
13	"	"	Walsall	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	"	do.	"	"
17	"	"	"	do.	"	"
18	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19	"	"	"	do.	"	"
20	"	Welsh	Monmouthsh.	Welsh	Gr. Brit	Prot. Episc.
21	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	N. O. B.					
28	white	English	Oldham	English	Gr. Brit	R. Cath. Ch
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible] vessel having such passeng[illegible] upon arrival at a port in t[illegible]

S.S. *Pennland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 13-1898 Arriving at Port

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	How much money in possession of, if any, has each alien (over 18 years of age) when last landed in the United States.	Whether in possession of money, if any, over and above $50 has each alien when last landed in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformity.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	A Sylvain Konigsberg	21		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Austrian	Liverpool	Phila	New York	yes	American Seaman returning home														
2	Jane Brown	25																										
3	Mary Cahan	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland		Phila		Aunt														
4	James Donohue	20		m	s	Laborer				Carnan		Greensburg Pa		Uncle														
5	Harriet Oxeral	18		f	s	Lady maid			English	Sydenham		Washington D.C.		Father														
6	Agnes Keaney	19		f	s	Servant			Irish	Acklen		Chicago		Self														
7	James Painter	26	7	m	m	Shoemaker			English	S Wales		Coal Creek Col		Self														
8	Mathew Dunphy	39		m	m	Wife			English	Ireland North		Phila		Self														
9	Isabella Naylor	37		f	m					Barnsley				husband														
10	Maggie Lamb	16		f	s	Servant			Irish	Glentogher				mother														
11	Minnie "	13		f	s																							
12	Thomas Nigley	42	11	m	m	[illegible]			English	Walsall		Wilmington Del	no															
13	Agatha "	39	4	f	m	Wife																						
14	Samuel "	11	11	m	s	Child																						
15	Martha "	10	1	f																								
16	Mary "	9	11	f																								
17	Annie "	7	3	f																								
18	Lizzie "	5	4	f																								
19	[illegible] "		11	f																								
20	Rich Harris	31		7	m	Wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Aberayron		Eagle Hill Cal	Yes	American Seaman returning home														
21	" "	6			s	Child																						
22	" "	5		m																								
23	" "	4		f										husband														
24	" "	2																										
25	" "		6	m																								
26	[illegible] L. Jones	26		0	m	Wife	yes	yes		Aberdare																		
27	[illegible]																											
28	Agnes M. Loughlin	31		7	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	English	Old Lane		Phila	yes																
29	" "	3		m	s	"	"	"																				
30	" "	1	Left	f		"	"	"																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Albrecht, Master of the Pennland, which sails from this port for LIVERPOOL, do swear (or affirm) that I will truly answer all questions concerning the names, ages, and other particulars required by the foregoing Act of Congress in relation to the passengers now taken by me on board the said vessel, so far as the same depend on information; and that I will deliver a like list or manifest of all such passengers as shall be taken on board the said vessel at any port or place before her departure for the port aforesaid. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1898

R. J. Shaumer
Collector.

40.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I am duly licensed and authorized to practice medicine and surgery and that I am employed as such by the owners of the said vessel under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have carefully examined the passengers of the said vessel, and that I have caused all of the passengers to be mustered and inspected immediately before the sailing of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief no person or persons mentioned in the list or manifest of passengers now delivered by me to the Master of the said vessel is or are lunatic, idiot, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, so as to render such person or persons unable to earn a support for himself or herself or family by labor, except as follows, viz:

Sworn and subscribed before me this 13th day of July 1898

R. J. Shaumer
Collector.

ER OF IMMIGRATION. List No.

S. S. tion by land of any

Sheet No. 1 Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY* Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	white	Irish	Antrim	English	Gr. Brit.	Rom. Catholic
2	"	Russia	Kherchnow	Germ. Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
3	"	Russia	Kiew	Germ. Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
4	"	Welch	Swansea	Welch	Am. born	Protestant
5	"	English	Tewsbe	English	"	Rom. Catholic
6	"	Irish	Dublin	English	U. S.	Protestant
7	"	"	Queens	Irish	Gr. Brit.	"
8	"	English	Lancashire	English	"	"
9	white	Irish	Wasford	English	Gr. Brit.	Rom. Catholic
10	"	U. S.	Mass.	"	U. S.	Rom. Catholic
11	"	W. Indies	Jamaica	"	U. S.	Protestant
12	"	Irish	Clair	Irish	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
13	"	Welch	Somersetshire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
14	"	Irish	Lowd	English	"	Rom. Catholic
15	"	U. S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	English	U. S.	"
16	"	English	Lancashire	English	U. S.	Protestant
17	"	Canada	Quebec	English	Gr. Brit.	Rom. Catholic
18	N. OHS.					
19	"	welch	Monmouth	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
20	"	English	N. Staffordshire	English	"	Protestant
21	"	Hung.	Lobolla	Hung. German	Austria	R. Catholic
22	"	U. S.				Protestant
23	"	U. S.	Union Co. Pa	English	U. S.	"
24	"	England	Westmoreland	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
25	"	Galicia	Rzeson	Hebrew German Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
26	"	England	Wasford	English	U. S.	Protestant
27						
28						
29						
30						

R. J. Brenner

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1898 at Boston

Josiah Quincy Jr. Deputy of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong[illegible] March 3, 1891, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having such passenger[illegible] upon arrival at a[illegible]

S.S. *Pennland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 13th 1898 Arriving at Port [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether less than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.
1	Henry Willis	22		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Irish	Abergill	Phila	Phila	yes	Sister	$30	no	Uncle - Robt Hogan 765 N 26th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	71039
2	Leib Reschetinky	21				Cigarmaker			Russian	London							Sister Mrs Friedman 827 Lucas St Phila	No	J. Robinowitz				11040
3	Lazarus Konstantinowsky	22				Blacksmith									no		Sister Mrs A Rabinowitz 825 Emma St Phila						11041
4	William Johns	24	9			Tin Plater			Welsh	Treboath		Pittsburg Pa		Self	$130		Brother in law - Edward Rogers Connellsville Pa	Wm Phillips, 19 Kelly, Alley, Pittsburg					61231
5	Treat Wm Whale	19				Cutler			English	Dividale							Geo. Ellis 57 Holmes Pittsburg						61303
6	George Stanley	26				Jeweller			Anglo Saxon	Dublin		New York		American Citizen returning			Uncle Wm Stanley 127 West 68 St New York	N. Y. July 28 1897		157 W. 68	N. Y.		59296
7	Peter Talbot	18				Farmer			Irish					Self	$30	no		accompanied by Cousin No. 6.					
8	Charles Whowell	50		m		Carman			English	Bolton		Boston		American resident returning home	$60	no	Wife Mary Rowbucket, Rd. former home, 4a facie						18317
9	Maggie O'Reilly	25		2	s	Servant			Irish	Enniscorthy		Phila		Self	$25	no	Sister Mrs Mary Burke 1808 Cranberry Phila						57994
10	James O'Mara	37		m		Laborer			American	Lpool		Boston		American Citizen returning			Wife Mary O'Mara, 14 Fenton St, Roxbury, Mass.	to Roxbury, Mass. 18		Harv			64322
11	Algernon Hopkins	58			m	Accountant			U. S. A.	Acton		New York		Self	$25	30 years in Chicago	Brother present home at Kings Co. N. Y. Oct. 14						62586
12	Michael Markham	50				Farmer			Irish	Kilrush					$4	no	Sister-in-law Kate Rowan 4 King's Street S. New York	to N. Y. 110 - 5 St		N. Y.			18318
13	John Jones	29	4		s	Plasterer			Welsh	Port Talbot		Wellsville O.					Uncle Wm Jones Wellsville Ohio, (comes from San Francisco, Cal						5960
14	Mary Murphy	37		2		Widow	no	no	Irish			Brooklyn		American resident returning home	17 yrs. ago		to 4 Children, former home, 212 Driggs						59228
15	Joseph		9	m	s	Child			American														
16	Alice Hagan	26		2	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Lpool		Cleveland O.		England American Citizen returning home	$60		to brother Wm Harris 71 1844 Ludlow St						59230
17	Adjutor Vohl	20		m	s	Servant			Canadian	London		Boston		Self	$70	no ago	Fall River, Mass, to Joseph						18320
18	J. B. Hermant	24				Professor				Paris													
19	Ethel Jones		11	2		Child	no	no	Welsh	Merthyr				In company with									11036
20	George Stuart	35		m		Bricklayer	yes	yes	English	Manchester		Jefferson Pa		Self	$60		Cousin Rowland Jefferson						50945
21	Joseph Pavelkowitz	38				Carpenter			Hungarian	London		New York		American Citizen returning			Wife Mary Pavelkowitz 455 E. Jersey St.	to Lemberg					60479
22	Wesley Hagan	3				Child	no	no	American	Lpool		Cleveland O.		In company with			Father Wm Hagan						18319
23	C. Burke	21				Seaman	yes	yes	U. S. A.			Lewisburg	no	American Seaman returning			Father Thos Burke Lewisburg Penn	to Lewisburg, Pa.					18321
24	Henry J Webster	39		m		Architect			English			Phila	yes				Brother in law Isaac Wineman 1701 Green St Phila						18322
25	Hanio Silbaum	19			s	Jeweler	no	no	Polish	London		New York		Resident in transit to Toronto, former home			Wife Mrs M. Stiefel, 42 Price St -						18323
26	Ambroise Willemin	44			m	Dealer	yes	yes	French	Halfax		Phila		Self	$60	no	American Citizen returning home						11004
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, Master of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1898 — F. Albrecht Master.

James Bryce Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore Surgeon of the ss. Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1898 — E.C. Moore

James Bryce Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C

ER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ____

...migration by the Commanding ...

Arrived, July 25 ...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Race (People or Nation)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
1	White	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Aust. Hung.	Greek Cath.
2	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Aust. Hung.	Greek Cath.
3	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	Russia	Minzk	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	"	"	do	"	do
6	"	"	Grodno	do	"	"
7	"	Russia	Grodno	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	Vilna	do	"	"
9	"	"	Lomza	do	"	"
10	"	"	Kowno	do	"	"
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Poland	Lublin	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Budapest	Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
17	"	Russia	Kozuno	do	Russia	"
18	"	"	Shmalk	do	"	"
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Roumania	Jassy	Jewish	Roumania	Hebrew
22	"	Russia	Kovno	do	Russia	"
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Bukovina	Czernowitz	Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
25	"	do	do	do	"	"
26	"	Galicia	Zaliszczik	do	"	"
27	"	Roumania	Jassy	do	Roumania	"
28	"	Russia	Jitomier	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	"	"	do	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...

Consul Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congre[illegible] delive[illegible]
vessel having such passenger[illegible] port in the

S.S. Pennland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July [illegible]'28 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and if not, whether any other person has $50 or more belonging to him or her.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his or her name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prearranged purpose of returning to his former home after temporary employment.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	Whether a criminal.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Istvan Ganay	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Kaiza	Phila	Hazleton Pa	Yes	Self	$16.00														
2	Mihaly Burda	24							Hung			Hazleton Pa																	
3	Menuche Seker	19		S	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Sefadowa		Phila		Uncle	no														
4	Gussie Rubinczik	25			M	Wife	yes	yes		Leichowicz				husband															
5	Rose	1			S	Child	no	no						father															
6	Semuel Wisnowski	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Slonim		Newyork		Self	$14.00														
7	Chaim Barusch	15			S	Child	yes	yes		Most		Boston Mass		Father	no														
8	Schae Harrison	15				Stepmother				Wilna		do		Brother															
9	Hersch Meszewski	10				none	no	no		Novogrod		do																	
10	Verified Rafael Raetzes	40			M	Musician	yes	yes		Rupuechky		Phila		brother in law															
11	Serge	50		2	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes		do				Uncle															
12	Chaim R	17				Musician	yes	yes		do																			
13	Riske Lako	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Poland	Semaszow		Newyork		Self															
14	Benem	6		M	S	Child	no	no	do					husband															
15	Manie	4							do																				
16	Salomon Neuman	38				Baker	yes	yes	Hungary	Klausenburg				brother in law															
17	Elie Magid	22				Tradesman	no	no	Russia	Panavez		Phila		brother	no														
18	Mechusel Margimpolsky	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes		Seiny		Newyork		husband															
19	Abe Leile	7		M	S	Child	yes	yes																					
20	Clara			F			no	no						Uncle															
21	Mercu Lupaviciu	19		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Jassy		Phila		Cousin	no														
22	Jeve Sachs	45			M	Butcheress	no	no	Russia	Trischek				Daughter															
23	Kuve	40		F		Wife																							
24	Ruchel Kaplan	17			S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Sedgura		Newyork		Self															
25	Leile	15		M		Laborer	no	no	do					Father	no														
26	Oscar Brender	33			M	Miner	yes	yes	Galicia	Gradek																			
27	Jakob Jankolowitz	38			M	Clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Jassy		Phila																	
28	Mosey Grunberg	54			Widower	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Slawuta		Boston		Brother															
29	Kessel	18			S																								
30	Israel Katz	30			M	Tradesman																							

DEC 8 1931 JAN 30 1932 AUG 26 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, Master of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1928

Franz Albrecht Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

or other Officer, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Colquhoun Moore, Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and filled the foregoing List or Manifest in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1928

E. C. Moore

Jas. Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

43 in
47

...NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ... States.

Lenland

Sheet 1 Arrived, July 21 ...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Minsk	Russian	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	Poland	"	"	"
3	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
4	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Swedish	Calmar	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Lutheran
16	Norway	Christiansand	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Lutheran
17	"	Christiansand	"	"	"	Lutheran
18	"	Trondhjem	"	"	"	"
19	"	Stavanger	"	"	"	"
20	Finland	Tammerfors	Finnish	Russia	"	"
21	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Do	"	"
24	Norway	Soren Sjor	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Lutheran
25	Russia	Vilna	Jewish	Russia	Russia	Hebrew
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, the Roman Catholic "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congres
vessel having such passenger

S.S. *Pennland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether in the and if
1	Ephraim Katz	36		m	d	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Slawuta	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	$9	
2	Hecher Zuckermann	29				Musician	"	"				New York	"	"	$10	
3	Itzchek Katz	33		m		Tailor	no	no		Kamel			"	"	$12	
4	Kalman Ferber	17			d	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Mucko			"	"	$2	
5	Yosel "	10			s	Child	"	"	"	"			"	"	$13	
6	Jente Maibruch	10		f	s	"	yes	yes		Krolgne Puste			"	"	no	
7	Adel Esel	21		m	s	Clerk	no	no	Russia	Lutzk		Phila	"	Sister	$13	
8	Regina Schapiro	19		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Brody			"	"	$30	
9	Rebbe Schwarz	38		m	m	Hatmaker	no	no	Russia	Kowno			"	Self	$3	
10	Israel Schneider	28								Horetz			"	"	$7	
11	David	29				Tailor	yes	yes					"	"	$10	
12	Itzchak Chapel	36				Shoemaker	"	"					"	"	$11	
13	Wolf "	25			s	Tailor	"	"					"	"	$11	
14	Yosel Schuster	38											"	"	$7	
15	Augusta E. Nilson	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Carlgustaf		Clarendon Pa	"	Uncle	$8	
16	Anna O. Drendy	34		f			"	"	Norwegian	Smalen		Baldwin Wis	"	Sister	Kr 30	
17	Anne Barsten	50		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Balgen		La Moure N Dak	"	Son	Kr 30	
18	Marit A. Bakkenberg	64		f	widow	Housekeep	"	"	"	Bosel		Minneapolis	"	"	$10	
19	Bernt Vagbarth	32		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Stavanger		Baldwin Wis	"	Self	Kr 15	
20	Erik Falk Kinen	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Sudayarvi		Menahga Minn	"			
21	Maria "	50		f		Wife	"	"	"	"			"			
22	Selma "	10		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"			"	Money Servants	$30	
23	Victor "	9		m		"	"	"	"	"			"			
24	Maria B. Skyletad	30		f		Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Skyletad		Decorah Ia	"	Brother	$27	
25	Scheine Rifkin	40			m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Vilna		Boston Mass	"			
26	Basche "	17			s	Child	"	"	"	"			"			
27	Reise "	15				Child	"	"	"	"			"			
28	Saron "	17				"	"	"	"	"			"			
29	Lipe "	10				"	"	"	"	"			"			
30	Hride "	66		f	m		"	"	"	"			"			

15 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	16 Final destination. (State, City or Town.)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition, mental and physical, as to health, deformity, etc.	24 Number in Manifest.
Father in law Abraham Berezowsky Boston Mass			no	no	no	no	no	good	18502
Brother-in-law Mendy Finkelstein Uxbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18503
Brother Israel Katz New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18504
Uncle Israel Ferber New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18505
Uncle Schaie Mandel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sister Rebe Lehrman Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10840
Sister Ethel Kalsern Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19841
no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18506
no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18507
Brother-in-law Abr. L. Kolik Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18508
Brother Meyer Chapel Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Brother-in-law Small Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Uncle A. Thoreson Clarendon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0
Sister Ingeborg Johnson Baldwin Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10843
Son Andreas A. Barsten La Moure N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10844
Son M. Bergseth 2nd Ward Minneapol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10845
Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10846
Aunt Guvernmon Bro Menahga Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10847
Brother Johan Skyletad Madison Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10848
B. Kalkman 153 Salem St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18236

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from LIVERPOOL, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Franz Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore, M.B. and C.M. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. C. Moore

...NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...the Commissioner of Immigration by the Command... ...of any ...

Arrived, ...ly ... 1...

...or List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGIO...
1	White	Russia	Vilna	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	former Kurlandsky	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Szymarre	Slavic	Aust-Hung.	R.C. Catholic
7	"	Sweden	Sandland	Swedish	Sweden ~~Norway~~	Protestant
8	"	Russia	Polin	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

James Boyle ... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of 3, to vessel having such pa at a rt in t

S.S. *Pennland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, ving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who has been in the United States before; if so, how often and when last.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother or sister in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.
1	Beiler Kopelo	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Wilna	Phila	Boston	yes															
2	Leiser	8																										
3	Kibel Lerner	40			m	Lab.	yes	yes		Schumsen				Self	$10		no											
4	Rosa Mandelstam	18		f	s	Servant				Goldingen																		
5	Israel	11		m	s																							
6	Wasil Grabrej	18				Laborer			Hungary	Wolkowi				father														
7	Joseph Hanssean	28				Laborer			Sweden	Sverige				Self														
8	Rachel Ruzstein	35		f	m				Russia	Beabilek					$50		no											
9	Chaje					servant																						
10	Sarah	26																										
11	Chane																											
12	Hyde																											
13	Edward Schmidt	54		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Esbjerg		New York		Self	yes	Yes	29 years	to join										
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Franz Albrecht, * Master of the from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 189 Franz Albrecht Master.

James Moyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the Pennland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible] 189 E.C. Moore

James Moyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

...OR MANIFEST OF

AMERICAN LINE.

...IGRATION

S. S. Ireland

Sheet A. Queenstown Arrived, July 25th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	"	Connaught	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
8	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
9			Ulster			R. Catholic
10	"	"	Connaught			R. Catholic
11	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Munster	"		R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	Connaught	"	"	"
18	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
19	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic
20	"	"	Connaught	"		
21				"		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

James P. Robbins

...ND D... in number, nam... examination of each of said... ely to become a public charge, ~~or stated.~~" ...ariptude, or a polygamist, or under... to the best of my knowledge and belief.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Master.

...Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

...ate whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D. Irwin

...Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

No. on List	
1	✓
2	✓
3	✓
4	✓
5	✓
6	✓
7	✓
8	✓
9	✓
10	✓
11	✓
12	✓
13	✓
14	✓
15	✓
16	✓
17	✓
18	✓
19	✓
20	✓
21	✓
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]LAND sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 14th July 1895 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, July 25, 1895

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Maggie Enright	22	7	F	Single	[illegible]	Yes Yes	Irish	Belleghmore	Phila.	Phila	Yes	Self	$30	No	Bro. Edmund Enright 709 Wolcott St Phila	No	No	No			25530
✓ 2	Maggie Connolly	18	..	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	Galway	..	Pittsburgh Pa	..	Friend	$30	No	Hotel Boyce Pittsburgh	..	..	..	..	..	22921
✓ 3	Mary McDonough	16	..	..	..	..	Yes No	..	..	..	..	..	Friend	$30	No	Hotel Boyce Pittsburgh	..	..	..	..	..	22922
✓ 4	Thomas Kelleher	19	..	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	Lyon	..	Phila	..	Brother	$35	No	Brother Thomas [illegible] Phila	..	..	..	..	..	26948
✓ 5	Mary Butler	25	..	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	Limerick	..	San Francisco Cal	..	Brother	$40	..	24th St. San Francisco Cal	..	..	..	..	..	7254
✓ 6	Lizzie Hurley	23	..	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	Nolan	..	Chicago Ill	..	Sister	$30	No	Aunt 3rd St. Chicago Ill	..	..	..	..	..	10488
✓ 7	Maggie McGinn	19	..	..	..	..	Yes ..	..	Castlebar	..	Phila	..	Self	$4	..	Cousin [illegible] Sullivan 1st St. Phila	..	..	..	..	..	67594
✓ 8	Annie Coyle	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	Belmullet	..	Centralia Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1484
✓ 9	Mary McIntyre	16	..	..	..	Yes ..	..	..	..	..	Phila	..	Brother	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1701
✓ 10	Cath King	25	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	$30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26093
✓ 11	James Collins	2	11	..	Child	..	..	..	Tarbet	..	..	..	Self	$45	No	Sister Bessie 1701 North 16th St Phila	No	No	No	..	..	32492
✓ 12	Michael Ryan	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tipperary	..	Omaha	..	..	$30	..	Friend Cornelius Crowley Omaha	No	No	No	..	..	36004
✓ 13	Patrick [illegible]	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	$35	No	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
✓ 14	John Leary	52	..	Married	Sailor	..	..	..	Ireland	..	Portland Oregon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51192
✓ 15	Patrick Bentley	23	..	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Brandford	..	Phila	Yes	Brother	$4	No	Brother John 1427 Allison St. Phila	No	No	No	..	..	28189
✓ 16	Bridget Goggin	20	7	..	Servant	Yes	..	..	Cahersiveen	..	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$4	..	Brother Thomas 303 Mc Train St. Chicago Ill	..	..	..	..	..	3 6005
✓ 17	Martin Lee	21	M	..	Laborer	Yes	..	..	Dungarvan	..	Mark	Yes	..	$4	..	Cousin Bat McCarthy Markley Mount Pleasant	..	..	..	..	..	17031
✓ 18	Bat Healy	27	7	..	Seat Maker	No	..	..	Ballina	..	Phila	No	..	$4	..	Friend Stephen Kilcher Girardville Pa	..	..	..	..	..	67435
✓ 19	Thomas Higgins	28	M	..	Laborer	Yes Yes	..	..	Lisnish	..	..	..	..	$5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61423
✓ 20	Martin Egan	24	..	..	..	Yes Yes	..	..	Woodford	..	Chicago Ill	..	..	$4	..	Uncle Patrick Cor. Chicago Ill	..	..	..	..	..	1932
✓ 21	Pat Cleonard	20	7	..	Seat Maker	..	..	..	Kinvara	..	Salem Mass	..	..	$5	No	Cousin Bat Moylan Rockaster Mass	..	..	..	..	..	17033
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JAN 7 - 1941 1600 A 43 47 (3 32 DD

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Albrecht, * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of July 1895

D. Cowney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Albrecht Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of July 1895

E C Moore M.B.C.S.

D. Cowney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]LAND sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 14 July 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, July 25, 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Maggie Enright	22		F		Nat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhaunis	Phila.	Phila	Yes	Visitor	$2	No	N. Enright Edmund Enright 809 Wolfley St Philada						25530
✓ 2	Maggie Connelly	18					Yes	Yes		Galway		Pittsburgh Pa		Friend	$7	No	Hotel Boyce Pittsburgh Friend P. Feeney						22921
✓ 3	Mary McKenagh	16					Yes	No						Friend	$4	No	Hotel Boyce Pittsburgh Friend Miss Minnie Hennessy						22922
✓ 4	Emma Kelleher	19					Yes	Yes		Cork		Phila		Brother	$5	No	Brother Thomas Kelleher 1838 Frankford Ave Phila						66948
✓ 5	Mary Butler	25					Yes	Yes		Limerick		New Brunswick NJ		Friend	$10		24th St. New Brunswick NJ Sister Mrs Butler						72944
✓ 6	Lizzie Hurley	23					Yes	Yes		Ireland		Chicago Ill		Sister	$5	No	Aunt 3rd St. Chicago Ill Bridget Sullivan						10418
✓ 7	Maggie McGinn	19					Yes			Castleblaney		Phila		Self	$4	No	Cousin 15 Sullivan Court 3rd St. Phila						67594
✓ 8	Annie Coyle	20								Belmullet		Centreville Pa											1469
✓ 9	Mary McGillycuddy	16					Yes					Phila		Father									1701
✓ 10	Cath King	15					Yes	Yes							$2								26093
✓ 11	James Collins	2		M		Infant				Ireland				Self	$45		Sister Bessie 1720 North 16th St Phila						32432
✓ 12	Michael Ryan	25								Tipperary		Camden			$8		Brother James Ryan Camden NJ						36004
✓ 13	Patrick	19													$45								
✓ 14	John Leary	52		Married		Tailor				Ireland		Portland Oregon											51132
✓ 15	Patrick Bentley	23		Single		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Bradford		Phila	Yes	Brother	$4	No	Brother James 1437 Melon St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	28139
✓ 16	Bridget Goggin	20		F		Servant	Yes			Ireland		Chicago Ill	No	Self	$12		Brother Thomas 303 McCrand St. Chicago						36005
✓ 17	Martin Lee	24		M		Laborer	Yes			Roscommon		Brooklyn	Yes		$4		Comm. Dpt Country Brooklyn Agent						17031
✓ 18	Pat Healy	27		F		Self	Yes	Yes		Tullow		Phila Pa	Yes		$10		Granddaughter Ireland Phila						67436
✓ 19	Thomas Higgins	26		M		Laborer	Yes			Limerick					$15		Uncle 5 Jackson Court 5th St. Chicago Ill						61023
✓ 20	Maria Egan	24					Yes			Woodford		Chicago	Yes		$10		Cousin 111 Clark St. Chicago Cousin Dpt Moylon Rockester Mass						17032
✓ 21	Kate Cleonan	20		F		Seal				Kinvara		Salem			$12	No							17033
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

JAN 7- 1941 1600 A 4347 (5-2500 D [illegible])

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible]Enright, * Master of the 21 from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of July 1898 [illegible] Master.

D. Feeney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ernest Coleman Moore, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of July 1898 E C Moore M.B.B.C

D. Feeney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

...ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

...Sept 27 1898

Sheet No.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Hungary	Cipeze	German	Aust & Hung	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Kief	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
5	"	Polish	Plotzk	Polish	"	R. Catholic
6	"	Russia	Tolin	German Jewish	Russia	Protestant
7	"	Polish	Plotzk	Jewish	"	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Polish	Plotzk	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
11	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Cherson	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russian	Kurland	Jewish	Russian	Hebrew
29	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
30	"	Galicia	Krakow	Polish	Aust Hung	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...ard Burrough Surgeon of the U.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, July 14th 1898.

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether having been in the United States before.	Final destination (if to the United States, State or Territory).	Whether in possession of $50 himself, and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination.	Whether any person or corporation has paid his passage, and if so what person or corporation.	Whether in custody of any officer, and if so what officer.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not what defect.	Whether deported, and if so why.	Whether accompanied by wife or children, and if so how many of each.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether having friends or relatives in the country whence he came, and if so what friends or relatives and their complete address.	Ultimate destination.	Whether having been in the United States before.	Whether having been in the United States before.
1	Johann Roth	50		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Manhard			Philadelphia	yes	wife	$14		no											
2	Franz "	17		m	single	shoemaker	"	"	"	"			"	"	brother	—		"											
3	Zacharias Umanskij	28		m	married	tailor	"	"	Russian	Dolnoi			"	"	self	$50		"											
4	Rebecca Glück	14		f	single	—	"	"	"	Skavsk			"	"	brother-in-law	$5		"											
5	Aleksander Rogoz	27		m	"	laborer	no	no	Russia	Wielkie Duby			"	"	self	none		"											
6	Julius Jabbusch	18		m	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Skolen			Lorain, O.	"	father			"											
7	Rachel Goldstein	25		f	married	—	no	no	Russia	Chyenowo			Philadelphia	"	husband			"											
8	Jonel "	6		m	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	father			"											
9	Nieke "	1	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"											
10	Sara Esther Lenker	22		"	married	—	"	"	"	Czechanowo			"	"	husband			"											
11	Jacke Gunsberg (Gunsberg)	28		"	"	—	yes	yes	Russia	Lachovier			"	"	"			"											
12	Giete "	18		"	single	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	father			"											
13	Chaskel "	15		m	"	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"											
14	Bere "	12		"	"	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"											
15	Sittel Schwidler	26		f	married	—	no	no	Russia	Hayler			"	"	husband			"											
16	Feme " mother & child	50		"	widow	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	—			"											
17	Dvoiresh "	3		"	single	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	father			"											
18	Reizel "	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"											
19	Bashel "	—	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"											
20	Joseph Glasmann	34		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	"	Lubenitz			"	"	self	$1.50		"											
21	Chone Wolschfejenski	26		f	single	shemaker	no	no	"	"			"	"	father in law	$—		"											
22	Sarah Fuhrmann	35		f	married	—	"	"	"	Kupischki			"	"	husband	$5.00		"											
23	Chawe "	8		"	single	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	father			"											
24	Ethe "	6		"	"	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"											
25	Reine "	4	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"			"											
26	Jankel Shapira (Schapley)	28		m	married	—	yes	yes	"	Kapule			Sioux City, Ia.	"	brother	$5.00		"											
27	Rachel "	28		f	"	—	can't read	can't write	"	"			"	"	brother-in-law	no		"											
28	Joseff Lechowitz	44		m	married	trader	yes	yes	"	Libawa			Grace, Idaho	no	self	$12.00		"											
29	Anna Kiellgtis	25		f	single	—	no	no	"	Norwajsen			Pittston, Pa.	yes	self	$7.00		"											
30	Antoni Ostrogradski	26		m	"	teacher	yes	yes	Galicia	Cracow			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	cousin	$10.00		"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898.

Geo. S. Sinsabaugh Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Union of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898.

Geo. S. Sinsabaugh Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

...migration.

...by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

...ship ... July 27 1898

List	COLOR	Country	Place			
1	white	Hung.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]
2	"	Hung.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Galicia	Sredni	Polish	—	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Borsaw	[illegible]	Austria	Israelitic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Rom. Catholic
11	"	German	Thuringen	German	Germany	Protestant
12	"	Hung.		Slavish	Austria	Rom. Catholic
13	white	German	Baden	German	Germany	Rom. Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Brandenburg	"	"	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Galicia	Lemberg	German Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
18	"	Hung.	Zemplyn	Slavish	—	R. Catholic
19	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	Rom. Catholic
20	"	"	—	"	"	"
21	"	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Catholic
22	"	Bohemia	Budweis	German	Austria	R. Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Germany	Rhineland	Germ. Dept.	Germ.	Protestant
25	"	Polish	Plock	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Grodna	Germ. Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
30	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Rom. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

I Ward Burrough Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer ... sailing therewith do

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible]

S.S. Switzerland

S.S. Switzerland sailing from [illegible]

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether Having a Ticket to Such Destination.	Whether Passage Paid by Himself or Herself or by Other Person or by Friends or by Relatives.	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much.	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where.	Whether Going to Join a Husband, Father, Brother, Sister, Friend or Relative, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum or Institution for the Support of the Poor, and Which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract to Perform Labor.	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and How.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mihaly Jaesun	15	—	m	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Petrocz	New York	Belmont Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	brother in law	$18	no	cousin John Zajac, Belmont Pa	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Hermann Vieta (Vieta)	34	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szinka Varzyn	"	Kenosha, Wis.	"	father	$3	(Lunch)	father, John Zurnicl, Kenosha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Maryanna Jurkaniz	18	—	f	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Swedrie ville	"	Mahanoy Plane Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother, Mike Jurkanic, Mahanoy Plane Pa	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Paraska Forkan	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorsiza	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother, Karl Forkan, Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Chane Hobert	45	—	f	widow	—	"	"	"	Mielnica	"	Philadelphia	"	self	$12	"	son Sam Hobert 614 Lombard St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Jente "	21	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Sara "	18	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"			
8	David "	17	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Dvoje "	11	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Josef Mayer	64	2	m	widower	glazier	yes	yes	German	Fichtenbach	"	Ford City, Pa	"	son in law	yes	$20.00	"	son in law Jos. Lindner, Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Albert Berlach	14	8	"	single	—	"	"	"	Buttelstadt	"	Philadelphia	"	uncle	$12	"	uncle Albert Berlach 1736 St. 3140 Mont. Phila	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Katarina Sukle	33	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Hungarian	Lobor	"	New Castle Pa	yes	husband	$8	no	husband Martin Sukle 714 Bridge St. New castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Ludwig Kiggelmeier	20	—	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	German	Osterburg	"	Philada	"	self	40.50/100	1894/6 Phila	brother Wilh. Kiggelmeier, 1315 Bernard Ave, Phila	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Gustav Linder	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osterwieken	"	"	"	brother in law	$10.00	no	brother Jos. Linder, 2425 N. 7th St Richmond, Phila	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Friedrich Wendzlick	35	6	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Kgl Westerbeck	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law	$12	"	brother in law Wilhelm Mackus, 32-47 Fulton St. 32-47 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Anna "	24	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law Friedl Glas, "	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Maier Gottfried	41	—	m	"	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Jezowcany	"	Philada Oliver	"	self	$40	1894/3 Philada	Rosa, 620, 2nd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Josef Novotnik	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Helee	"	Duquesne Pa	"	wife	$63.00	1894/97 Duquesne, Pa	wife Elizabeth Novotnik, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"			
19	" Zivcic	22	—	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Basiljevo	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	self	$7.00	1894/97 Mc Keesport, Pa	brother Josef Zivci, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"			
20	" Benacdic	25	—	"	single	"	no	no	Hungary	Novosele	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$6	1894/5 Pittsburg, Pa	brother Thomas Benacdic, 30-15 Spring St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	5 ft 5 in	Small	Common	"
21	Teresia Weber	17	—	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Mainz	"	Philadelphia	yes	father	no	no	father Franz Weber 1346 Mifflin Ave, Phila	—	"	"	"	"			
22	Karolina Müller	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Packfried	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	bridegroom	$5	"	bridegroom Jos. Baum, 465 Blair St. St. Paul, Minn.	—	"	"	"	"			
23	Anna "	—	11	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	—	"	"	"	"			
24	Gustav Tegmann	36	—	m	"	confectioner	yes	yes	Prussian	Camden, N.J.	"	Camden, N.J.	no	self	yes	citizen	[illegible] husband Wanda	married	Aug 16/97	130 feet at 6 1/2					
25	Filomena Nidzgorska	36	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Polish	Rydzina	"	Philadelphia	yes	husband	no	no	Nidzgorski, 4042 Fanshaw St. Phila	47	42	Russia					
26	Jozefa "	11	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Marian "	9	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Anela "	3	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Dobe Feigel Farber	15	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	Sufrosle	"	"	"	uncle	$3.00	"	uncle Aaga Farber, 1536 2nd St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Adelhad Ratsbuber	20	9	"	"	servant	"	"	German	Immenried	"	(Immenried) Cleveland, O.	"	father	$10	3.00	"	father Franz Ratsbuber, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"			

DEC 21 1897 / 11813 (103 E. 14th St. 3(1745))

R. J. Brama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master* of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898,

Geo. E. Quinton Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Master Officer.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898,

Edmund Y Burrough

Geo. E. Quinton
Consul General Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Commissioner of Immigration.

S. S. Switzerland

Sheet C

Arrived, July 27 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	White	Hungary	Templin	Magyar	Aust-Hung	Greek Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Krabocz	Slovak	"	Roman "
5	"	"	Templin	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	Vesprem	Magyar	"	" "
8	"	"	Albertsin	"	"	" "
9	"	Galicia	Hostinica	Slovak	"	Greek "
10	"	Bohemia	Neudg	German	Aust-Hung	Roman "
11	"	Germany	Bavaria	"	"	" "
12	"	"	Dresden	"	"	Protestant
13	"	"	Bachsen	"	"	"
14	"	Galicia	Tarnopal	Hebrew	Aust-Hung	Israelite
15	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"
16	"	"	Wielic	Polish	"	Greek Catholic
17	"	Hungary	Jaroslau	German	"	Roman "
18	"	"	Neuplen	Hebrew	"	Hebrew "
19	"	"	Abaujtarkany	Magyar	"	Protestant
20	"	Germany	Wurtemburg	German	Germany	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Cracow	Slovak	Aust-Hung	Roman Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	Foggia	Italian	Italy	"
25	"	Galicia	do do	Polish	Aust-Hung	Greek "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hungary	Szala Vagas	Slovak	"	"
28	"	Galicia	Brzezan	Polish	"	"
29						
30	"	Hungary	Saros	Polish	Roman	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do

LIST OF ALIENS OF ANOTHER NATIONALITY

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible] Switz

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, July 14th 1898.

No. in List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Whether Going to Join Friends.	Name of Friend.	Relationship.	Whether Having Ticket Through.	Whether Having Money.	Amount.	Whether in Possession of Railroad Ticket.	Destination.	Name and Complete Address of Friend.	Whether Ever Before in the United States.	When.	Where.	Whether Ever in Prison.	Cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether Under Contract.	Whether Going to Specific Employment.	Whether Physically and Mentally Sound.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Remarks.
1	Maria Jakob	26		f	married		yes	yes	Hungarian	Slav	[illegible]	self				$12		Phoenixville, Pa. 2 months ago		Cornwall, Pa	no			no		no			no					
2	Anna "	3	6	"	single		no	no	"	"	"	"				—		—		father " "	"	"	"	"		"			"					
3	Mihaly "	—	9	m	"		no	no	"	"	"	"				—		—		" " "	"	"	"	"		"			"					
4	" Boro	16		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slav	Dunajeroe, Austria	"				$16.00	no			brother Dunajeroe, Pa	"	"	"	"		"			"					
5	Jan Alzo	19		"	"	"	can't	can't	"	"	Kmjin	"				" 8.00				brother Dunajeroe, Pa	"	"	"	"		"			"					
6	Georg Sevcs (Sivtos)	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Moksá	"				" 10.70				brother P.O. Box 533, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
7	Maria Saal	24		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Vasefalva	"				" 8				sister-in-law Elizabeth, Mrs. Andrew Hunyadi, 1 year ago, New York, Address unknown	"	"	"	"		"			"					
8	Katarina Erhard	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marton	"				" 16				daughter " "	"	"	"	"		"			"					
9	Maria Muga	18		"	"	laborer	no	no	Galician	Hebrew	Mosbrica	"				" 25.00				cousin Pinkas Stid, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	1897	Lucerne, Pa.		"			"					
10	Mosko Blum	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	Bohemian	"	Neuyabou	"				" 35.00				B. Wasserth 120 Nedermeier, Lehighfield, Minn.	"	"	"	P.O. Box 118.		"			"					
11	Peter Mayer	30		m	"	servant	"	"	German	"	Neumark	"				"				Wm Vierling, Mayer & Schaefer, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
12	Karoline Fritsch	32	2	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	"	Rheinbach	"				Philada, Pa.	yes	self	$5.00		12 Clayton st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no												
13	Wilhelm Heidenfelder	14	10	m	"	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"		father Wilh. Heidenfelder, Philada, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
14	Chane Selles	22		f	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Israel	Tarnopol	"				"		"	$11	Selden, 2 Cherry st. Holmesburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
15	Maria "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"		brother Selles, 2 Cherry st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
16	Anna Kochan	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Sandrisowitz	"				Mahanoy Plane, Pa.	"	"	$8		brother-in-law Franz Makowski, Mahanoy Plane, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
17	Anton Dorner	36		m	married	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Finnish	Monsterly, Pa.	"				"		"	$28.00		brother-in-law Franz Lipi, Mansfield, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
18	Markus Feitelbaum	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Pogiei	"				Philada	"	"	" 3		uncle Benjamin Feitelbaum, 1835 Germantown Ave. Philada	"	"	"	"		"			"					
19	Jano Palko	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozgan	"				Greens Farms, Conn.	"	"	"		uncle Peter Palko, Greens Farms, Conn.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
20	Abraham Stäbler	44	8	"	married	varnisher	"	"	German	"	Stuttgart	"				Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	uncle	$30.00		uncle Fleiny Wolf, 316 Fitzwater St. Philada	"	"	"	"		"			"					
21	Henriette "	44		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		N.	"		brother-in-law Abraham Stäbler, Philada	"	"	"	"		"			"					
22	Mijo Kosunić	38		m	single	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Croat	Metkovich	"				Mc Kinley, Pa.	"	self	$7.50		Stanko, Mc Kinley, Pa.	no												
23	Mike Rogić	28		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	$6.00		uncle Frank Rogić, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
24	Leonardo Casillo	28		"	single	mason	no	not	Italian	Trois		Brackenridge, Pa.	no	"		$5				brother-in-law Antonio St. Ercole, Brackenridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
25	(Fekko) Feder Lalko	38		"	married	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Hungarian	Mezodol	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"		$4.00				brother-in-law Mark Kulyn, Shenandoah, Pa.	no												
26	Hric Jakim	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Zabostice	Steele Run, Pa.	"	"		$5				brother-in-law Steele Run, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
27	Josef Lazer	26		"	married	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Polish	Vagon	West Shenandoah, Pa.	yes	"		$6.45				uncle Wm Zelinski, West Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
28	Katarzyna Fundanicz	20		f	single		no	no	Austrian	Polish	Solina	Steele Run, Pa.	no	"		$5.00				Steele Run, Pa.	"	"	"	"		"			"					
29	Teresia Müller	20		f	single		yes	yes	American	Polish	Philada	Philada	yes	self		yes				home	"	"	"	"		"			"					
30	Jadwiga Jakubowska	21	9	"	"	—	"	"	Polish	"	Nekla	Milwaukee, Wis.	no	"		$16.00				uncle 453 Chestnut Mitchell St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master* of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898.

Geo. B. Linden Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y. Burrough

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898

Geo. B. Linden Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

migration.

...g officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

April 1898. 12 7 1898

Subject of ...

No. on List	COLOR	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Final Destination	Religion*
1	white	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Rom. Catholic
2	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Rom. Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R. Catholic
5	"	Hung.	Saros	Slavish	Austria	Gr. Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Keletz	Germ. Jewish	Russia	Israelitish
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	white	Hungary	Wiesenburg	German	Austria	Gr. Catholic
10	"	Galicia	Miclec	Polish	"	R. Catholic
11	"	Russian	Keletz	Germ. Jewish	Russia	Israelitish
12	"	Galicia	Novo Grand	Polish	"	Gr. Catholic
13	"	Hung.	Saros	Slavish	Austria	Gr. "
14	"	German	Silesia	German	Germany	Protestant
15	"	"	Baveria	"	"	Rom. Catholic
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under A

S.S. Switzerland sailing f

S. S. Switzerland

Arrived

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	NATIVITY								
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	In the United States	Native Country.	Native Town (or Village).	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket through.	Whether paid for by himself or friends.	How much money he has.	Whether ever before in the United States, and when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or has paid for passage to any interior point, and if so, where.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much money he has, not exceeding $50.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, father-in-law, mother-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandfather-in-law, grandmother-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepbrother, stepsister, stepson, stepdaughter, grandson, granddaughter, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Whether a married woman, child under 16 years, aged father or mother, or a woman over 50 years, without husband, accompanied or unaccompanied.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States, or coming under the law.	Condition of health, mental and physical, deformity, etc.
1	Mike Kasunić	29	—	m	single	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Generalski Stol	Philadelphia	Austria	Mc Keesport Pa	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$17	1897 ab	brother Luka Kasunić, Mc Keesport, Pa								
2	Mata "	30	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$18.00	1888/90	wife Mary Kasunić, Mc Keesport, Pa	2.38	4	Hgts.	Mc Keesport, Pa.				
3	Mike Zupan	16	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	uncle Luka Zupan, 201 Main St. Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"				
4	Marianna Stolowska	18	10	f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Neisse	"	Silesia	Milwaukee Wis.	"	sister	"	$7	50	sister Stanislawa Stolowska 459 Mitchell St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	brother Michael,	499 Garden	Gts.	Milwaukee Wis.			
5	Anna Kasala	28	—	f	marr.	——	no	no	Hungarian	Orló	"	Hungary	Johnstown Pa	"	husband	"	$8		husband Jan Kasala, Scalp Level, Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	"				
6	Mischo "	3	—	m	—	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"			father "	"	"	"	"				
7	Sarah Feldmann	24	1	f	marr.	——	yes	yes	Russian	Zbarow	"	Philada	"	"	brother in law	yes			brother in law Abraham Friedmann, 808 Addison St. Philada	"	"	"	"				
8	Rachel "	—	9	f	—	——	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	Daniel Pitzl	24	—	m	single	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Apatlon	"	Freeport Illinois	"	"	friend		$18	50	uncle John Pitzl, Freeport, Illinois,	"	"	"	"				
10	Maryanna Lejko	17	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	Silesia	Mielec	"	Philada	"	"	aunt	"	$8		aunt Mary Rusopinska, 808 Addison St. Philada	"	"	"	"				
11	Itzy Topmer Typo man	27	—	m	marr.	tailor	"	"	Russian	Zbarow	"	"	"	"	brother	yes	25.00		brother Adolph Friedmann, 808 South 2d St. Phila	"	"	"	"				
12	Vasil Mindera	17	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Musinka	"	Bosnia Austria	"	"	"	"	$8		brother, Hartwig in Austria Phila	"	"	"	"				
13	" Plany	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Belo Vagos	"	Austria Hungary	Mariaterra Pa	"	uncle	"	$8		sister Rosa Meszlar Pa uncle John Plany Pa W. Virginia,	"	"	"	"				
14	Hermann Heidorn	22	3	m	Smith		German		Schneidz			Austria			father				Step father, Fredz Lange,	Hamond P.O.		Ohio					
15	Theresia Müller	20	—	F.	single	Servant	yes	yes	German	Kirchlauter		Philad[a].			cash		6 yrs. 8 weeks		Mother Charlotte Müller,	2379	Manton	Sts.	Philad[a].				
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

JUL 31 1939

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brammer

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898

Geo. E. Linder Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Y Burrough

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1898.

Geo. E. Linder Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

missioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Ephra. July 30, 1898

on List						
1	White	Galicia	Brody	Hebrew Jewish Hebrew	Aust-Hung.	Hebrew
2	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	Hebrew	[redacted]	"
3	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
4	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
5	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
6	"	Russia	Vilna	Jewish Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
7	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
9	"	"	Vilna	Hebrew	"	"
10	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
11	"	Russia	Chatin	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
12	"	"	Kamenitz	do	"	"
13	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Poland	Schwalk	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
15	"	Russia	Lituania	Lithuanian	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Poland	Lomza Volin	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Poland	Lomza	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
22	"	Bukovina	Czernowitz	Jewish do	Aust. Hung	Hebrew
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Roumania	Jassy	do	Roumania	
27	"	Hungary	Zarisky	Slavic	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
28	"	Roumania	Jassy	Jewish Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Galicia	Gorliza	Slavic	Aust. Hung	Gr. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

#5[illegible] " Gorlitz (Prussia) will join party at Hamburg, is expected "

F. 522

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United State
vessel havi

S. S. Bohemia sailing from

S. S. Bohemia

No. 1 Arrived 18

No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunft in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Ziel / Vereinigten Staaten.	Ob im Besitz der erforderlichen Barschaft.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Betrag in Dollars.	Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen Name und Wohnort d	Sex.	Pr. vi	Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen	Ob Sie Passage	Whether going to join a friend or relative in the United States, and if so, to whom, and his full address should be given	Nationality?
Landing Verified, Case No. 2		JAN 24 1914		JUL 29 1936					2X50097														
✓ 1	Jacob	Sofron	32	m	M				Russian	Brody	Philadelphia	Newyork	yes	self	5	no	uncle	Berjel				1914 to 8 Jan st. board of [illegible] ago	
✓ 2	Szymon	Wroblewski	36	"	m	"	"	"	"														
✓ 3	Perl	— " —	21	f	"	wife	"	"	"														
✓ 4	Nache	— " —	16	"	s	children	no	no	"	Lowtz	"	Montreal	"	"	M.C.—	"	father	Hirsch Wroblewske	33		Abbott st.	name of the right	"
✓ 5	Rachel	— " —	6	"					"			Quebec										in transit	
✓ 6	Effel	Lizanske	20	"	S	none			Russia	Libau	"	Boston Mass	"	"	no	"	stop brother Thomas Lemony	12 North Margin st.	SS. Co.				
✓ 7	Isikel	Korchschowsky	19	m	S	merchant	yes	no	Russia		"	Newyork	"	father	M.C.—	"	father Hirsch	Mr. Bader, 127 Monroe st.					
✓ 8	Moses	— " —	8	"	S	child			do								Markschowsky	board of one month ago					
✓ 9	Rachel	Feltz	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	do	Czestanke	"	Philadelphia	"	"	1	"	father Schlamowitz	board of 2 months ago					
✓ 10	Charkel	— " —	9	m	s	child			do									Woy Mo. Lowchowitz						
✓ 11	Bertha	Schor	18	f	s	none	yes	yes		Chelm	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	no	"	brother Isaac Schor	Philadelphia	923 So. 5th st. Phila				
✓ 12	Schmen	Schemonn	52	m	m	farmer	"	"	Russian	Tolchin	"	Hartford	"	son in law	1	"	cousin Hersch Berish						
✓ 13	Ezycus	— " —	14	"	s	scholar	"	"				Conn						Rampfeld 31 Wyatt st. Meriden Conn					
✓ 14	Schonella	Jarzonska	26	f	s	none	yes	yes	Polish	Augustowo	"	Kingston Pa.	"	brother	20.00	"	brother Berish Jarzonska	Edwardsville Luz Co.					
✓ 15	Elzbieta	Zdrzilka	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Waterberg	"	Waterbury	"	"	1.25	"	husband John Gerula	35 South Le Grand st.					
✓ 16	Josef	— " —	7	m	"	child	no	no	do	Litonow		Conn											
✓ 17	Ewa Jozefa	Wolkowicz	10	f	"	none	yes	yes	Polish	Augustowo	"	Newyork	"	father	5.00	"	uncle Berish Zalkowicz	30 W. Fourteen 25 Suffolk st.					
✓ 18	Isaac	Glazmann	37	"	m	merchant	"	"	"														
✓ 19	Jankel	— " —	10	m	s	children	no	no	"	Ostrog	"	Scranton	"	husband	no	"	husband Berl Glazmann	1 Brook st. Wyo			Mount Cabin st.		
✓ 20	Bashe	— " —	7	f	"				do			do									board of one month ago, Penna		
✓ 21	Osche	Wazinska	25	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Jelenowo	"	Wilkesbarre	"	self	5.00	"	cousin Herz Mendel	1911 Front st. board 2 months ago					
✓ 22	David	Staidner	55	"	m	merchant	"	"	Bukowina			Newyork											
✓ 23	Fanny	— " —	14	f	s		no	no	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	no	"	here 2 years in Newyork	with uncle Jacob Schick 130 Walker			Livingston st. when writing home		
✓ 24	Josef	— " —	8	m	"	children	"	"	do														
✓ 25	Jacob	— " —	2 11	"	"		"	"	do														
✓ 26	Reisel	Scharf	52	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Rumanian	Sleha dom	"	"	"	"	#3.00	no	SS. Co.	husband a letter of [illegible]					
✓ 27	Mekoly	Lopholsky	27	m	"	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Stookoly	"	Uniontown	"	"	#1.50	"	for Mrs. Scharf	Mrs. Marcus Jacobs 132 Orchard st.					
✓ 28	Fanny	Blumer	20	f	S	none	"	"	Rumanian	Sleha dom	"	Newyork	"	"	5.00	"	father Jacob Schatz	Blumer & Co. 375					
✓ 29	Rosa	— " —	18	"			"	"	do						5.00	"	brother Abraham	Blumer 375 Portland Ave.					
✓ 30	Nikolai	Krik	23	m	S	farmer	yes	yes	Polish	Lug	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	#5.00	"	Fiirt Schmuckler	aunt Reisel Scharf, 26 No.					
																	brother Bishop Kal	102 Pike 110 Vine st.			is expected		

30.00

5.00

6.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M Dilling II Officer of the Bohemia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M Dilling
Officer.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the Bohemia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiserl Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Grosse

(Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.)

IFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

...or Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigratio...

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived, ...July 30th... 1898.

Sheet No. 2.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Bukovina	[illegible]	Hebrew	Aust. Hung.	[illegible]
2	"	Hungary	Bikszad	[illegible]	Aust. Hung.	[illegible]
3	"	Hungary	Ungarn Szeged	Magyar	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
4	"	Hungary	Szikszo	Slovak	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Galicia	Brzezan	Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
8	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Russia	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Iglau	"	"	"
14	"	Poland	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
15	"	Poland	Skuwal	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Vilna	Jewish	"	Hebrew
18	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
19	"	"	Minsk	"	"	Hebrew
20	"	Russia	Vilna	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Virtenberg	German	Germany	Evangelic
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS]

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States [and] vessel havi[ng] such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. ...tion by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. Bohemia sailing from Hamburg 14 July 1898 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia July 30, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr / Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	William Parisch	35	m	w	Farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Radautz	Philadelphia	Pittsburg	no	Self	$40	no	Friend Peter Gaidak	no	no	no	good	healthy man
2	Ferenc Palenkás	34	"	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Galocsa	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$60	"	brother Johan Gaidak	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferenc Szabo	32	"	M	farmer	" "	"	Kupa	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	"	Gabr. Moricz Uhl, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Imre Jácob	30	"	M	Clerk	" "	"	Kolocsa	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$70	"	friend Mr. Nadasdy	"	"	"	"	"
5	György Andrasz	39	"	m	"	no no	"	St. Olasz	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$60	"	friend Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peppa Metzger	25	f	single	cook	no no	Austrian	Mikolas	"	Youngstown	yes	Mother-in-law	$ 15		husband Louis Metzger					
7	Hersch — " —	2	m	child	"	no no	do	do	"	do										
8	Beel Schotanowsky	29	"	m	Tailor	yes yes	Russian	Russia	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 35		brother Louis Schotanowsky					
9	Scheine Friedman	27	f	wife	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fwora — do	9	"	d	child	no no	"	Grodno	"	Newyork	"	"	"		brother Louis Schotanowsky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lese Schotanowsky	11	"	d	any	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schachne Friedman	3	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jaccoba Woiss	17	"	d	housework	yes yes	"	Krasky	"	Troy	yes	Self	$ 10		father Nisken Woiss	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cura Vanbellbrooms	25	f	m	wife	" "	"	Luwark	"	Luzerne Co	no	Husband	$ 10		husband Michel Vanbellbrooms	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonia Gresskouriewsa	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Okotsemski	"	Scranton	yes	husband	$ 40		husband Frank Gresskouriewsa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaw — " —	2			child	no no	Russian													
17	Cuske Zagorian	20	f	m	wife	yes yes	"	Trieny	"	Newyork	yes	Husband	$ 40		husband Jack Zagorian	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adolf Kurwitz	17	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	"	Minsk	"	"	no	brother	$ 20		brother Bob Kurwitz	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bruche Stopper	15	f		none	" "	"	Plesk	"	Boston Mass	do	father	$ 10		father Steam Stopper	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mire Schlongowitz	14	"		"	" "	"	Wilna	"	Newyork	do	do	$ 5		" Solomon Schlongowitz	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wolf Kurwitz	17	m		machanic	" "	"													
22	Benjamin — " —	10	"	"		no yes	"	"	"	"	do	father	$ 10		father Paul Kurwitz 122 Ludlow st.					
23	Abbe — " —	8	f	"	children	" "	"													
24	Sore — " —	6	"	"		" "	"													
25	Wilhelm Mäder	18	m	s	cutler	yes yes	German	Russelheim	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	Brother	$ 2		brother Henry Mäder					
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Röhring II Officer of the Bohemia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M Röhring
II Officer.

(CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG GERMANY)

Here state wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the Bohemia

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1898

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

M Grosse

(CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG GERMANY)

Here state wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

District of Philadelphia,
Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882"
Department Decision 8717.
Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, R Elliott, Master of the S/S Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the Passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown, from which ~~port or~~ ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

August 7th 1898

R. Elliott
Master.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1898

S/S Waesland
Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
° To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	° NATIVE COUNTRY	° INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	° STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	° LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Anderson Mr Hugh	36	✓	M	None	U.S.	Ireland	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Sojr	Saloon	4	Liverpool	
2	" Mrs Hugh	36	✓	F	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
3	Atkinson Mrs A	45	✓	"	"	U.S.	England	"	"	"	"	3	"	
4	Armstrong Mr J H	37	✓	M	Merchant	U.S.	U States	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	
5	" Mrs J H	34	✓	F	None	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
6	" Miss Ethel	10	✓	"	Child	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	
7	Ainsworth Miss R	18	✓	"	Weaver	England	England	Philadelphia	No	"	"	2	Liverpool	
8	Allen Mr R W	37	✓	M	Painter	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
9	Atkinson Master H	11	✓	"	Child	U.S.	U States	"	Yes	"	"	1	"	
10	Baldwin Mr J E	25	✓	"	Agent	U.S.	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	3	"	
11	Brown Mr J W	26	✓	"	Painter Hgr	U.S.	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	
12	" Mrs Sarah	22	✓	F	None	England	England	"	"	"	"	3	"	
13	Bottomley Master H S	10	✓	M	Child	U.S.	U States	Pennsylvania	Yes	"	"		"	
14	" " S A	8	✓	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
15	Barnett Mrs S	36	✓	F	None	English	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	Accident
16	" Master Chas	11	✓	M	Child	English	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
17	Benham Mrs S	66	✓	F	None	U.S.	England	"	"	"	"	3	"	
18	Beckett Mr Geo	24	✓	M	"	England	"	"	"	"	"		"	
19	Bannister Mr E	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steerage		"	
20	" Mrs E	24	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	
21	Burr Mr W H	38	✓	M	"	U.S.	U States	"	Yes	Pro Sojr	"	2	"	
22	Brown Mr J K	26	✓	"	"	U.S.	"	320 E 13th St New York	✓	"	"		Queenstown	
23	" Mrs J K	21	✓	F	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	No	"	"	3	"	

16

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
21	Gooch	Mrs Mary	60	✓	F	None	U.S.C.	U. States	Penn		Yes	Pro Sojr	Cabin		Liverpool
23	"	Mr. Thos	33	✓	M	Mechanic	U.S.C.	"	"		"	"	"	3	"
26	Cameron	Mrs M	30	✓	F	None	U.S.C.	"	Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Master Wm	4	✓	M	Child	U.S.C.	"	"		"	"	"	4	"
28	Corrigan	Mr. Jas	34	✓	"	Labourer	U.S.C.	Ireland	Pittsburgh		28	Pro Sojr	"	1	"
29	Clegg	Miss F	23		F	None	England	England	Philadelphia		No	"	"	1	"
30	Cox	Mr. E.L.	43		M	Cotton Buyer	"	"	Texas		"	Transient	"	1	trip was for health
31	"	Mrs Lillian	36		F	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	3	"
32	Callender	Mr W.E	32		M	Cotton Buyer	"	"	Norfolk Va		"	"	"	1	"
33	"	Mrs E.V.	25		F	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	6	"
34	Coulson	Mr J.M.S.	38		M	Cotton Merchant	"	"	Mexico		"	"	"	1	"
35	"	Mrs K.S.	32		F	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	7	"
36	Craig	Mr J.J.	25		M	Cotton Salesman	"	"	"		"	"	"	3	"
37	Goode	Mr W.R.	16		"	None	Ireland	Ireland	Philadelphia		"	Pro Sojr	"	1	"
38	Cordle	Mr W.M.	45		"	Publisher	England	England			"	Transient	"	4	"
39	Caldecott	Miss J.	25		F	Milliner	"	"	"		"	"	"	2	"
40	Choate	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		M	Traveller	"	"	San Francisco		"	Pro Sojr	"	2	"
41	Cohen	Mr Leon	43		"	Cutler	"	"	Canada		"	"	"	3	"
42	Cachio	Mrs B.	42		F	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	1	"
43	"	Miss L.	3		"	Child	"	"	"		"	"	"	5	"
44	Conroy	Mr [illegible]	48	✓	M	Business Man	U. States	U. States	[illegible]		"	"	"	4	Pneumonia

21

CUSTOMS' LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN PASSENGER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
51	Quenhelder	Mrs A	28		F	None	[illegible]	England	Madison	No	[illegible]	Steerage		Liverpool	
52	"	Miss E	6		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
53	"	Master A	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
54	Dale	Mr Geo A	34		"	Traveller	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Transient	"	2	"	
55	Elliott	Mr R	45		"	None	U States	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Pass Agt	"	4	"	
56	Foster	Mrs W C	36		F	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	4	"	
57	Fraser	Mr C O	30		M	Salesman	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	2	"	
58	Fitzgerald	Mr Jno	44		"	Barrister	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	No	"	"	1	"	
59	Greer	Miss S S	51		F	None	U States	"	Philadelphia	No	"	"	5	"	
60	Gould	Mrs Mary	25		F	"		"	Wilmington Del	"	"	"		Queenstown	
61	"	Master W J	3		M	Child		U States	"	"	"	"		"	
62	"	Master W E	—	9	M	Infant		"	"	"	"	"		"	

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION: STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
57	Harris	Mr C. H.	24		M	Agent	U. States	U. States	Schuylkill Co Pa	Yes	Pro Sojr	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
58	Hallon	Mrs Mary	34		F	None	England	England	3107 Canal St Philadelphia						
59	"	Master Jas	8		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
60	"	Miss Lena	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	
61	"	Master W.	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
62	Hagar	Mr E C	52		"	Banker	U. States	U. States	Joliet Ill	"	"	"	1	"	
63	Hubbard	Mr E	42		"	Editor	"	"	East Aurora N.Y.	"	"	"		"	
64	"	Master R	11		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	
65	Hopps	Mrs M Lightfoot	67		F	None	England	England Cornwall		"	"	"		"	
66	"	Miss C "	35		"	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	
67	"	Miss J "	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
68	Hibbert	Miss C.	52		"	None	England	"	Richards Co Tex	"	"	"	2	"	
69	Jones	Mrs Inesa	30		"	"	"	"	Wisconsin	"	"	"		"	
70	"	Miss J.	4		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
71	"	Master J J	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	
72	"	Miss Blanche	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
73	"	Miss Ethel	—		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT. IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
74	Wright	Mrs A	30		F	None	England	England	Grantham	No	Pro Sojr	Steerage	1	Liverpool
75	Hurley	Mrs K F	37	✓	"	"	U States	Philadelphia	"	No	East	Steerage	2	Phila
76	Hayes	Mr Thos	70	✓	M	"	U S C	"	"	"	25	"	2	"
77	Neal	Mrs Fanny	50		F	"	England	England	Washington DC	No	Transient	"	1	"
78	"	Mr Edwin	30		M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"
79	Hesleton	Miss M A	27	✓	F	None	U S C	U States	Philadelphia	No	Pro Sojr	61 South 3	1	"
80	Longshore	Mr J H	36	✓	M	Engineer	U S C	"	"	"	33	"	10	"
81	Lightfoot	Mrs S S	35	✓	F	None	U S C	England	California	"	"	Cabin	5	"
82	Leyland	Mr S E	60		M	Engineer	U S C	U States	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	1	"
83	"	Mrs E	60		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"
84	"	Miss C	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
85	Leary	Miss Kate	19		"	Nurse	"	Ireland	Waterford	"	"	1 Cabin	1	Liverpool

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
91	Mast	Mr Stephen	64	M	Gen Broker	U States	England	Philadelphia		Perm Sojr	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
92	Mitchell	D.A.C.	37	M	Physician	U.S.C.	U States	Philadelphia		Perm Sojr	Cabin	3	"	
93	Morgan	Mr & F	28	"	Machinist	U.S.C.	"					4	"	
94	Marley	Rev J.J.	24	"	Clergyman	U.S.C.	"	West Virginia				3		
95	Moore	Mr A.E.	45	"	Cotton Buyer	England	England					3		
96	Munro	Mr A.	25	"	Engineer	"	"	Philadelphia						
97	Morris	Mr R.	23	"	Bricklayer	"	"					2	"	
98	Millard	Mr J.	39	"	Cycle Agent									
99	McLeod	Mrs E.S.	53	F	None	U States	U States					2		
100	"	Miss A.S.M.	25	"	"	U.S.C.	"	"		"	"	4	"	
101	O'Connor	Miss Mary	32	"	Nurse		Ireland							
102	Powell	Mr A.J.	27	M	Manager	England	U States	St Mary Jamaica		Permt				
103	Poole	Miss M.E.	25	F	None	"	England					2		
104	Penfold	Rev J.H.	41	M	Priest			Randolph N.Y.		Perm Sojr	"	4		
105	"	Mrs M.A.	67	F	None		England				"	4		

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION: STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
100	Rodings	Miss Annie	25		F	None	England	Falls of Schuylkill Pa	Yes	Pro Sojr	Cabin		Liverpool	
101	"	Miss Mary	23		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	
102	Russell	Miss Sarah	29		"	Housekeeper	U.S.A.	"	2670 Fairhill St Philadelphia	"	"		2	"
103	Record	Mrs W.	51		M	None	"	"	Boston Mass	No	"		2	"
104	Smith	Miss S.	51		F	"	"	U.S.A.	"	New York	"			
105	Smith	Mrs S.M.	19		M	Cabinet	India	"	Penn Univ Philadelphia	"	"		6	
106	Stewart	Mrs Wm	52		"	None	Ireland	Ireland	Contractor	"	"		3	
107	Smith	Miss E.L.	57		F	"	"	U.S.A.	U States	Chicago Ill	Yes	Pro Sojr		
108	Smith	Miss M	46		"	Housekeeper	England	England	Pittsburg Pa	No	"			
109	Swales	Mrs [illegible]	34		"	[illegible]	England	U.S.A.	England	Bristol Pa	Yes	Pro Sojr	"	2
110	Gibson	Mrs O	53		M	Contractor	U.S.A.	U States	Philadelphia	"	"		"	2
111	Wadkin	Mrs R	45		"	Gardener	England	England			No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
112	Whitehead	Mrs B.	45		"	None	U.S.A.	"			Yes	Cabin	"	
113	"	Miss B	45		F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	7
114	Whitehead	Miss Alice	37		"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania		"	"	"	1
115	Scott	Mrs J.R	42		M	Steward	"	"	[illegible]		"	Cabin	[illegible]	

1 - 12

65 Citizens
51 Aliens
116 Total

Philadelphia, 7th August 1895

[illegible] Master

59.

AMERICAN LINE.

SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 47

S. S. Waesland —

Sheet A- Liverpool, Arrived, Aug 7 "

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	W	Irel	Co Derby	English	Gt Britain	R Catholic
2	W	England	"	English	England	protestant
3	W	"	"	"	"	"
4	W	Irish	Ulster	Irish	Gt Britain	presbyterian
5	W	"	"	"	"	"
6	W	"	"	"	"	"
7	W	"	"	"	"	"
8	W	"	"	"	"	"
9	W	Irish -	Ulster	French	England	Catholic R
10	W	England	Oldham	English	England	Methodist
11	W	"	"	"	"	"
12	W	"	"	"	"	"
13	W	"	"	"	"	"
14		do.				
15						
16	W	Ireland	Ulster	Irish	Gt Britain	presbyterian
17	W	Galicia	Brody	Hebrew	Austria	Israelitic
18	White	Ireland	Ulster	English	Gt Britain	R. Catholic
19	W	England	London	English		Baptist
20	W	Russia	Kurland	Lettish	Russia	
21	"	Polish	Szymalk	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
22	W	Wales	Swansea	English	Gt Britain	Methodist
23	"	Russian	Kieff	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
24	W	Russia	Bessig	Russian	Russia	Israelitic
25	W	Wales	Lower Ry	English	Gt Britain	protestant
26		USC				
27		USC				
28		USC				
29		USC				
30	W	Wales		English	England	Baptist

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

gers.

27th day of July 1888

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL. John Macdonald Jr.

past 7 days in quarantine.
has been passed without disinfection.

M Sales VICE & DEPUTY Consul.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] vessel having such p[illegible] upon arrival at a port in [illegible]

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 27 1898 Arriving at Port o[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defo Nature and Cause.	No.
1	Thomas Barclay	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Irish	Rochdale	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$100	no	Sister Bridget Barclay 333 Allen St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	11042
2	Mrs Annie Beard	26		w	wife				English	Derby	"	"	no				Father Peter Clayton Logan Station Phila	Mostly	Sposes	Fellow	"	"	11043
3	Master Frank "	3		m	s	Child	no	no			"	"	"										
4	James Hamilton	56		m	widr	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Carnmoney Belfast	"	"	yes	Son									11044
5	Frances "	23		f	s												San Leo Nanticoke		2 daughters				
6	John "	21		m	s																		
7	Bella "	19		f	s	Servant											ca 2 Ridge Ave						
8	David "	16		m	s	Lab.											Bayborough						
9	Ellen Carney	27	3	f	m	Laborer			Irish	Newtownbarry		Manayunk Pa		husband	$3	Yes 1895 Manayunk	Phila husband Manayunk Phila						11045
10	Mrs Sarah Kenyon	34		f	wife					Oldham		Phila											11046
11	Fred "	11	10	m	s	Child								father			husband John Edward Kenyon 56 N Woodland Ave Phila						
12	Joseph "	9													$5 —	Hazle Rest Irish		Met by friend					
13	Ellis "	7																					
14	Joseph Rankin	22				Shipbuilder			American	Bedworth		Baltimore City			$6	American	returning home						11047
15	Mary Ellen Kavanagh	18		f	s	Servant			Irish	Dublin		Phila		mother	no	no	Sister Eliz Kavanagh 1116 Carpenter St Phila						11048
16	George White	30		m	m	Carpet Weaver																	11049
17	Sarah Ballon	50		f	widow	Wife	no	no	Irish	London				daughter	$6		returning home						11050
18	Thomas Mallon	30		m		Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Irone				Sister	$20	3½ yrs no 7 years in Phila	Sister Bridget Mallon 335 Parmadale Phila (Pa)		family in Married				11051
19	Eliza Johnson	30		f	wife				English	London		Ann Arbor		husband	$4	no	Husband Wm Johnson Ann Arbor Mich						11052
20	Ber Brenner	28		m	s	Tailor			Russian			Baltimore		brother	$5		Brother S Brenner 922 Sixth St Baltimore						11053
21	Rosalia Schermuleis	28		f	m	Wife	no	no	Polish	Warka		Mahanoy City		husband	$15		husband Gustav Schermuleis 116 N 8th St Mahanoy City Pa		heard of				11054
22	William Jones	20	9	m		Tin Roller	yes	yes	Welsh	Swansea		Newcastle Pa		brother	$10		Brother W Jones 121 Englewood Newcastle Pa						11055
23	Mehame Schepetowski	25			s	Driver	no	no	Russian	London		New York		brother in Law	$5		Brother in Law S Klein 333 1st St New York						11056
24	Laza Schachman	21				Cap Maker	yes	yes	German					Uncle	$25		Uncle M Belfer 108 Suffolk St New York						11057
25	Samuel Owen	28	4	f	s	Servant			Welsh	Dolgelly		Utica		Self	$30								60764
26	Mrs Mary Kincholoffe	50		f	m	Wife			English	Bradford		St Louis Mo					San 3328 Bacon St						63336
27	Minnie "	20	8	f	s	Servant																	
28	Alice "	15		f		Child								Self	$35	Yes 7 years ago in Phila Pa	St Louis						
29	Lewis "	8		m																			
30	Harriet Howells	44	2	f	Widow	None			Welsh	Rhandda Valley		Wilkesbarre	yes		$15	no	Sister Eliza Hutchings 155 Broad St Wilkesbarre						63662

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff, Master of the Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 61 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, comprising each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

M Sales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the Sd Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

M Sales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

...MERICAN LINE.

B

...ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...to Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...tes.

Sheet A. Weerland Arrived, August 7 1898.

...on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	white	England	Worcester	English	Gr. Brit.	protestant
2	"	Germany	Rhyn	German	Germany	"
3	"	England	Wiltshire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
4	"	"	Kent Downs	English	"	Protestant
5	"	Ireland	Cavan	Irish	"	"
6	"	England	Montrose	"	"	"
7	"	U. S. A.				
8	"	Poland	Warshaw	Polish Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
13	"	England	Guernsey	English	Gr. Brit.	"
14	"	Italy	Turino	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
15	"	Austria	Vienna	Polish	Austria	Israelitic
16	"	Germany	Saxon		U. S. A.	
17	"	Wales	Wales	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
18	"	Russia	Podolsk	Russian	Russia	"
19						
20	Male	U. S. A.				
21	"	U. S. A.				
22	"	U. S. A.				
23	"	Irish	Galway	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
24	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. "
25	"	"	"	"	"	R. "
26	"	Irish	Roscommon	English	Gr. Brit.	R. "
27	"	Wales	Lincolnshire	Welsh	"	Protestant
28	"	Russia	Podolsk	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
29	"	"	Varmia	do	"	"
30	"	France	Saine	French	France	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

R. J. Brauner.

...ber, and that the foregoing List of Manifest is, according to ... ...engers

29th day of July 1898

John Macdonald M.D.

VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

has been passed without disinfection.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of ... and M... be deliv... vessel having such ... upon arrival at a port in t...

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 27th 189 8 Arriving at Port o...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	and if so, what relative, their name and address.	supported by charity. If yes, state which.	a Polygamist.	an express or contract laborer, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Continued Ticket No.
1	Florence Penn	24	8	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Dudley	Phila	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	10[illegible]	No	Husband Jas Penn	c/o	No	No	Good	No	60524
2	Adam Sdorra	28		m	S	Laborer	"	"	German	London	"	"	"	"	$55 20	"	Friend Sebastian Spicar 41 Herman St Pittsburg	Friend	"	"	Good	"	64022
3	Alfred Woods	25		m		Tailor	"	"	English	"	"	Phila.	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	66147
4	Frederick C. Stephens	22		S		Carman	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Vermont St	no	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle [illegible] Vermont St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	66454
5	Causer Johnston	30		m		Carpenter	"	"	Irish	Armagh	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$[illegible]	"	Wife [illegible] Law [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	2233
6	Henry Wadley	38		"		Fireman	"	"	English	Sebastopol	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	62412
7	Sam Smith	39		"		Sawyer	"	"	[illegible]	Owmbran	"	"	"	"	$26	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	62482
8	Dora Bearman wife	21		2	S	Child	"	"	Russian	London	"	New York	"	"	Mare	No	Father A Sinberg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	66901
9	Bella Meiner	32		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								11058
10	Sadie "	10		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	Jose "	3		m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Residents		Returning Home	Husband Herch Meiner c/o G. Schamberg					
12	Harald Petersen	45		"		Seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	Lpool	"	New York	"	"	21/-								
13	Robert A Leonard	19		"		Painter	"	"	English	London	"	"	"	Self	$15	No	[illegible]						18324
14	Molly Cereillo	25		"		Cook	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								115341
15	Elig Miwis	26		m		Glazier	"	"	Russian	Capetown	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								63422
16	Robert Modraw	42		"		Cabinet Maker	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								66454
17	David J. Jenkins	24	7	"		Laborer	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Wilkesbarre	[illegible]	Self	13 55	No	[illegible]						63232
18	Amalia Wisnowska	18		2		Wife	no	no	Russian	London	"	Cleveland	Yes										
19	Mary "		3		S	Child																	
20	George Kochnuk	40		m	m	Organ Builder	yes	yes	[illegible]	Lpool	"	New York	no	[illegible]									68395
21	William Welch	59		"	S	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"			born in Boston, Mass						18326
22	George McCavel	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Portland Or	yes	"			born in Vancouver, Wash. — Lives there						11697
23	Frederick Lynch	24		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Boston	"	Self	$3								59747
24	Theodore Zimmermann	33		"	m	Woodturner	"	"	German	London	"	Phila	"	[illegible]									
25	Mrs [illegible]	34		2		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Mary Mylett	47		2	W.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Cleveland O	"	"									
27	Mrs Mary Powell	44		"	Widow	Housekeeper	"	no	Welsh	Neath	"	Pittsburgh	"	Self	$2								
28	Pinches Scherman	25		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	London	"	Phila	"	Uncle	$5	No							54619
29	Max Mazer	26		"		Capmaker	no	no	"	London	"	New York	"	Brother	$5								11061
30	Angel Ray	22		"		Clerk	yes	yes	French	Paris	"	"	"	Self	$250								11062
																							66457

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richard Schoff, * Master of the ss Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. Schoff Master.

61.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the ss Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

C

SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any States.

Sheet C. Arrived, August 7, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	white	Russia	Volynski	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	Grodna	do	"	"
8	"	"	Suwalk	do	"	"
9	"	Poland	Polska	Polish	"	R. Catholic
10	"	Poland	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew Jewish	"	Israelitic
12	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	"	Lewaroff	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	Minsk	do	"	"
18	"	"	Podolia	do	"	"
19	"	"	Podolia	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	galicia	Colomea	do	Austria	"
25	white					
26	"	Russia	Grodna	do	Russia	"
27	"	galicia	Colomea	do	Austria	"
28	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Russia	Kowna	do	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	do	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

R. J. Brauner.

27th day of July 1898. John Macdonald M.D.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

his Superv[isor]sign. The packages refered to number 48

W. Wells.

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under A[ct] ... S. ... proved March 3, ... vessel having such ... rd upon arrival ...

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 July 1898 Arriving at Port ...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether in the United States and if so, when and where.	16 Relative or friend to whom going, their name and address.	17 Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States.	18 Whether ever before in the United States.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	20 Polygamist.	21 Under contract to labor in the United States.	22 Mental and Physical Defect.	23 Nature and ...	24
✓ 1	Jente Blumer	30		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Kalne	Phila	New York	Yes	Self			husband		No	No	No	No	good	No	18512
✓ 2	Rachese "	18		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Meyer Blumer c/o Colonel Magidlewsky, & Newyork								
✓ 3	Israel "	15		m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newyork	391 Grand St. N. Y.		father					
✓ 4	Adel "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" " "		"					
✓ 5	Nachem " brother of 1	25		"	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Kowel	"	"	"	"	$10.		brother	" " "		"					
✓ 6	Josef Lewer	38		"	m	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Yes		brother Ephraim Lebezer Newyork	48 Ludlow St. N. Y.		"					18573
✓ 7	Chaim Schuster	20		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Janowo	"	Boston	"	"	10 Yes		Uncle Bryne Schuster Boston	& brother Jos. Schuster & Emanuel & Schmuel 6 Alexandra St. Boston		"					
✓ 8	Ewa Cranchintie	19		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Lowkszy	"	Mahanoy City	"	brother	$8		brother Kazmir Cradzyntie Mahanoy City Pa	— " " "		"					10849
✓ 9	Stanislaw Zuchniewicz	36		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	"	Tyler Pa	"	"	No		brother Andrew Zuchniewicz Tyler Pa	Olney Field Co. Pa. Box 35.		"					10850
✓ 10	Jan Sadecki	36		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		brother Frank Sadecki Tyler Pa	" " Box 84.		"					10851
✓ 11	Slowe Lewin	28		f	"	Wife	yes	yes	Russian	Balta	"	Phila	"	"	"		brother Reiser Mahn Phila	she send money to brother to get a passage							18575
✓ 12	Jael Berkman	39		m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$46.		Cousin "	241 Fitzwater St. Phila Pa.							10852
✓ 13	Damare Sadz	45		f	Widow	None	no	no	Austria	Krizlanki	"	"	"	Son	$9		Son Berek Berger & Co Phila	647 235 N. 2nd St. Phila Pa.							18576
✓ 14	Basche Schwarz	23		"	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	Jedinetz	"	"	"	Self	No		brother Abraham Mirsky N.Y.	509 Green St. N. Y.							10853
✓ 15	Braine "	21		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		husband	" " "							18577
✓ 16	Schleime child of 15	1	6	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	"			" " "							10854
✓ 17	Sime Meckler	28		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"		husband & daughter	647 Gilford St. Phila Pa.							18578
✓ 18	Barnek Mirsky	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Bobraish	"	New York	"	Self	$6		brother Abraham Mirsky N.Y.	509 Green St. N. Y.							10855
✓ 19	Golde Grone	39		f	widow	Wife	"	"	"	Bruzan	"	"	"	"	"		Son Morris Grone	c/o R. Fibines, 219 Christie St. N. Y.							18579
✓ 20	Schmiel "	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		Newyork	born 1887 of age, 4 yrs							18580
✓ 21	Berel "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" " "							18581
✓ 22	Schlagme Rosenstein	24		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle Golde Grone N.Y.	" " "							18582
✓ 23	Schalme Kuper Verified 1600 233	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Jasmolz	"	"	"	"	20		brother Yossel Kuper Newyork	106 Orchard St. N. Y.							18583
✓ 24	Berl Zaunkonig	40		"	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Galizia	Kolomea	"	Phila	"	"	$4 H.M.		Cousin Abram Kiel Phila	c/o H. M. Rosenblatt, N.W. corner 7th & Arch							18584
✓ 25	Karl Vogel	20		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5										
✓ 26	Josef Epstein	20		"	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Brabyslok	"	New York	"	Self	$1		Uncle & Epstein Newyork	B. in L. Street Kaufmann 218 E. 6th St.							18585
✓ 27	Luba Reif	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Galizia	Kuty	"	Phila	"	brother	no $		brother Abram Reif Phila	c/o H. M. Rosenblatt, N.W. c. 7th & Arch							18586
✓ 28	Jaube Margoliep	21		f	"	Servant	no	no	"	Kamijanke	"	New York	"	Self	$1		Uncle Salamon Goldenfarb N.Y.	" " "							18587
✓ 29	Dowed Miller	26		m	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Kumpfany	"	Phila	"	father	$20		father Isaac Miller Phila	727 N. Mary St. Phila Pa.							18588
✓ 30	Mere "	18		f	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0		"	" " "							18589

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Choff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

W. Wells VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R. J. Braemer Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

W. Wells VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

...E.

...SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D

List No.

...the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet D. Arrived, August 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Czenowitz Bukh	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Russia	Grodna	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Galicia	Colomea	do	"	"
7	"	"	Jaroma	Polish	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Galicia	Tamarow	Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Saros	do	"	"
15	"	Russia	Kowno	do	Russia	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	Bazarabia	do	"	"
20	"	Russia	Kowno	do	Russia	Hebrew
21	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Bukowina	Czernowitz	Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
23	"	Russia	Carmenitz	do	Russia	"
24	"	Polish	Lemzo	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Volina	Jewish	"	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slavic	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
30	"	"	"	Jewish	" "	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...ish passengers.

Sworn ... 27th day of July 1898 ... John Macdonald U.S.

VICE & DEPUTY ... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] S. 11 [illegible] Dec. 1893, to be deli[illegible] vessel having such pas[illegible] on ar[illegible] at a port in [illegible]

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port [illegible]

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | 15 Whether in | 16 Whether | 17 Whether | 18 Whether | 19 Whether | 20 Whether | 21 Whether | 22 Whether | 23 Whether | 24 Whether | 25 Whether | 26 Whether | 27 Whether | 28 Whether |

E.

E

...ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...mi S. S. ...gration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet 8. Arrived, August 8th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Hungary	Zemplin	Jewish Hebrew	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Russia	Chatin	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	Jitomer	do	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Poland	Warsaw	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
13	"	Russia	Grodna Volina	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Russian	Grodna	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Russian	Kieff	Jewish	Russian	Hebrew
18	"	Polish	Lanzo	Polish	"	R. Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Russia	Volin	Jewish Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
22	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Russian	Volina	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	Russia	Kerchnew	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
30	"	"	"	do	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...mber, ...ngers.

27 day of July 189 8

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald

(continued from page 2)

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C... deli... vessel having such passe... upon arrival at a port in ...

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *July 27th* 1898 Arriving at Port ...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	W... in C... and...	
1	Rosa Klein	8		f	S	Child	no	no	Hungary	Zemplen	Phila	New York	Yes			no	Parents Armin Klein New York
2	Rudolf "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Lajos "	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Bebe Sussman	30		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Brizan	"	"	"					husband Moses Sussman New York
5	Jael "	8		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Penne "	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Baruch "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Libe Auslander	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Lutzk	"	"	"					husband Schlome Auslander New York
9	Bassie "	9		f	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Bewzian "	1		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Feige Pikiach	46		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					husband Hanne Pikiach New York
12	Ester Kaltzyn	50		"	Widow	None	"	"	Poland	Zolichaw	"	"	"					
13	Dora Nowogrodsky	16		"	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystok	"	"	"					Sister B. Nowogrodsky New York
14	Michel Weinstein	24		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Ostrapel	"	"	"					Brother in Law Moses Rockenberg New York
15	Isak Guttman	34		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Brest Lit	"	"	"					Brother in Law Abram Gordan New York
16	Liche "	15		2	S	Servant	"	"	do	"	"	"	"					
17	Baruch Sakal	30		m	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Majorke	"	Chicago Ill	"					Sister in Law Rachel Sakal Chicago Ill
18	Jan Kaminsky	36		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Poland	Makowa	"	New York	"					Brother in Law Frank Sandrowski New York
19	Victoria Lewendowska	32		2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Husband Kate Lewandowski New York
20	Rosalia "	4		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Sam Drucker	22		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Rawa Ruska	"	Boston	"					Friend Joseph Mail Boston
22	Schlome Banezik	30		m	M	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	New York	"					Father in Law Chaim Czerny New York
23	Ester Czerezik	25		2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Wolf Czerny	16		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Schleine Meyers	18		2	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"					Father "
26	Schlipe "	6		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Husband
27	Meilach "	2	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Uncle Meyer Meyers Boston
28	Srolik "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Ester Grinbaum	40		2	Widow	None	"	"	Russia	Kischenow	"	Phila	"					
30	Rosa "	11		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					daughter Bele Knust Phila

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Ehlert * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. Ehlert Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. "Waesland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

...IONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

...to the Commissioner of Immigration, U. S. ..., by the Commanding officer of any

Steamship Cayo ... Arrived, ... 1898.

No. on List.	Sheet No. 1	Country.	Province.	Nationality. (Race.)	Last Residence.	Religion.*
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Saucza	Kosef	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Zwaits	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Russia	Kowina	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Hotzke	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Tarcisa	Transt	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Wolkowig	"	Russia	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Warschau	"	"	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Poland	Lomza	Hebrew	do	Hebrew
18	"	Poland	do	do	do	
19	"	Hungary	"	Hebrew	"	"
20	"	Russia	Minsk	Russian	Russia	Gr. Catholic
21	"	Sweden	Carlstad	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
22	"	"	Calmar	"	"	"
23	"	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	Sweden	Linkopings	"	Sweden	"
25	"	Sweden	Carlstad	"	"	"
26	"	Sweden	Calmar	"	Sweden	Protestant
27	"	Sweden	Wallard	"	Sweden	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sheet No. 1	Sweden	Stromberg	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
30	"	"	Jönköping	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

27th day of July 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act [illegible] Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, July 27th 1898 Arriving at Port

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.							
1	Chajke Grunbaum	10		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Kuchenow	Phila	Phila	Yes	daughter	no	no	Phila	no	no	no	yes	10859
2	Michne Selibowsky	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Slutzk	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother Bob Selibowsky Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mosey Kries	43		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Drahabycz	"	New York	"	Self	"	"	brother & Kries N. York	"	"	"	"	"	18548
4	Jette Leder	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kossow	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Sam Leder New York	"	"	"	"	"	18549
5	David Walach	53		M	M	Innkeeper	"	"	Russia	Sapolkin	"	Boston	"	"	over	"	Son Lewis Wallach	"	"	"	"	"	18550
6	Dobe "	57		F		Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jankel Duschkin	14		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	Kowno	"	Phila	"	father	no	"	father & Dusch Bros Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10860
8	Sore "	11		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chawe Silberstein	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Cochanow	"	"	"	husband	$7	"	husband Gittel Silberstein	"	"	"	"	"	10862
10	Mosey "	1		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ettel Feiwen	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Blusto	"	New York	"	Self	no	"	brother M. Feiwen N. York	"	"	"	"	"	18551
12	Rifke Berenson	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Ashrow	"	Phila	"	husband	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	10863
13	Morsche "	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$8	"	Hirsch Berenson Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leiser "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julia Sudelska	23		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Bobrownike	"	"	"	Sister	no	"	Sister Barnacka Ulricks Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10864
16	Wladislaw Wyzikowski	28		M	S	Locksmith	yes	yes	"	Nieszawa	"	"	"	Self	$44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18552
17	Simcah Kainzcig	16		"	S	Laborer	no	no	Jr'd	Ostrawo	"	Boston	"	"	no	"	father David Kainzcig	"	"	"	"	"	18553
18	Mosey "	7		"	"	Child	no	no	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kathie Meisp	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Baraza	"	Phila	"	Sister	$4	"	Sister Anna Meisp in Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10865
20	Anna Patonya	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	Kokles	"	"	"	"	no	"	Sister Marya Patonya in Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10866
21	Carolina Olson	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Ostmark	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	$8	"	Sister Amanda Olson Spokane Falls	"	"	"	"	"	10867
22	Amelie A Rydell	31		F	"	"	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	husband	$15	"	Husband A Rydell Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	10868
23	Fred Peterson	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Kalmar	"	"	"	Self	$30	Minneapolis	No	"	"	"	"	"	18554
24	A Elynda Hoop	14	5	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Sandsjo	"	Kewanee Ill	"	Brother	$1	no	Brother Jonas Hoop Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	10869
25	Maria Bergkvist	18	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	Eskarad	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Sister Anna Bergkvist New York	"	"	"	"	"	10870
26	Carolina Vennstrom	20	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyngby	"	Sheffield Pa	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Joh Svensson Sheffield	"	"	"	"	"	10871
27	Zenda Peterson	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	Valda	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$30	Yes $40	No	"	"	"	"	"	18555
28	Folke "	23		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	August M Anderson	29		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rahway NJ	"	"	$5	Yes $50	"	"	"	"	"	"	18556
30	Teodor S Broden	22	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berga	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Gust Kapp Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	10872

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Chaff, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

M J Tuite VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. Richard Chaff Master.

30 65.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. "Waesland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

M J Tuite VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

John Macdonald M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any States.

PHILADELPHIA. Sheet No. 1. Arrived, Aug. 7th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		See page 1 bis				
1	White	Sweden	Westmanland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2		Sweden	Carlstad	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3		Sweden	Falun	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
4		Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
5		do	do	do	do	do
6		Finland	Wasa	Swedish	Russian	do
7	—	U.S. America	Wisconsin	Norwegian	America	do
8		Norway	Stavanger	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
9		do	do	do	do	do
10		Norway	Nedenaes	Norwegian	Norway	do
11		Sweden	Skaraborg	Swedish	Sweden	do
12		Sweden	Skaraborg	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
13		Denmark	Schleswig	Danish	Denmark	do
14		Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
15		do	do	do	do	do
16		England	Staffordshire	English	England	Protestant
17		do	do	do	do	do
18		do	do	do	do	do
19						
20		Portugal	Lisbon	Portuguese	Portugal	R. Catholic
21		Canada	Ontario	English	U.S. America	R. Catholic
22		America	Penn	English	America	R. Catholic
23		England	Worcester	English	England	Protestant
24		do	do	do	do	do
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of C... S. Waesland vessel having such pas... port

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERP... 27 1898 Arriving at Por...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	W... in ... and.						
1	Klaset Rapp	20	8	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Berga	Phila	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Gust Rapp Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	18557
2	Selma Vennerstrom	23	3	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Karlstad	"	Grandforks N Dak	"	My intended	$4	"	intended C H Smith Grandforks N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	10573
3	Edin Aug Berg	19	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	Falun	"	Silver Plume Col	"	Brother	$6	"	Brother Wm Berg Silver Plume Col	"	"	"	"	"	10573
4	Thor Chr E Holmberg	18	11	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	Self	$5	"	Uncle Jno Erickson New York	"	"	"	"	"	18558
5	Hilma M Lindqvist	22	2	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton Dak	"	Friend Wm A Jefferson Stanton	$15	No							
6	Alma Heino	23		f	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wahlo	"	New York	"	Brother	$10	"	no Brother Mrs Alma Heino New York	"	"	"	"	"	10574
7	Martin Kinnvede	68		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Sogndal	"	Dawson Yukon	"	Self	Kr100	Dawson Yukon	Brother Ole Eidtveim Fraser Creek Minn	"	"	"	"	"	10575
8	Kristi Eidtveim	18	9	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Odde	"	Fraser Creek	Yes	Brother	No	No							
9	Guro "	11	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr50	"							
10	Thekla C M Carlson	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	Nedre	"	Baldwin Pa	"	Cousin	Kr 30	"	Cousin Ewa Nicklasson Baldwin	"	"	"	"	"	10576
11	Hilda Berggvist	16	4	f	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Boden	"	Boston	"	Self	$30	"							
12	Olga Bengtsson	14	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Uncle	$10	"	No Uncle Wm Bergberg Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	18560
13	Erick Dano	26	4	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Hoerup	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$8	"							
14	Ellug J Kinnvede	25		m	s	"	"	"	Norway	Sogndal	"	Dawson Yukon	"	"	Kr100	"	No Brother Kinnvede Dawson Yukon	"	"	"	"	"	10577
15	Mikkel L Hinde	17	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr50	"							
16	Rakt Jones	25		m	m	Hairdresser	"	"	English	Cornesby	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18559
17	Mary Ellen Jones	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18560
18	Ellen Irene "		9	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18561
19	Patrick Davis	35	m	m	m	Laborer	no	no	American	Liverpool	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home									18562
20	Manuel Goulart	25		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Portuguese	Cardiff	"	New Bedford	Yes	Self	More than $50		No to Joseph Goulart New Bedford						18337
21	John A Wallop	26		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Ontario	"	Baltimore	"	American Citizen returning home									18338
22	William McMillin	64		m	m	Butcher	"	"	Ireland	Dundalk	"	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63376
23	Jessie Jenn		Infant	f	s	In Compartment B1																	6456
24	Monree "		Infant	f	s																		63740
25																							60834
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Croft, * Master of the s.s. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 66 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

W Nicholls VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C R Croft Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald M.D. Surgeon of the s.s. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 66 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1898

W Nicholls VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

John Macdonald M.D.

AMERICAN LINE.

ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 61

d to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any United States.

Sheet A. Queenstown, Arrived, August 7 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect).	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic
3		~~U.S. Citizen~~				
4	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	Connaught	"	"	"
7	"	"	Connaught	"	"	"
8	"	"	Munster	"	"	Protestant
9	"	Ireland	Connaught	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
10	"	"	Munster	"		R. Catholic
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	Connaught	"		R. Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	U.S. Citizen				
18	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Connaught	"	"	"
21	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
22	"	"	Leinster	"	"	R. Catholic
23	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic
24	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
26		U.S. Citizen				
27	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
28						
29						
30						

James P. Robbins

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Twenty Eight day of July 189 0 John Macdonald M.D.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act ... ch 3, 1883. to be deliv... vessel having such ... n arriva ... t...

S.S. WAESLAND sailing from QUEENSTOWN 1898 Arriving at Port ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.
✓ 1	Edward Ryan	22		M	Sing.	Labourer	Y. Y.	Irish	Nenagh	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$ 12.00
✓ 2	Wm O'Rourke	19							Cork		Chicago		Self	
✓ 3	Thomas Horrigan	66			Married						Baltimore Md			
✓ 4	Patrick Lyons	19			Single				Kilcolgan		Phila		Aunt	
5	John Kelly	20							Colpton		Newark		Self	$15.
✓ 6	Delia McGreevy	20		7		Nurse	Y. Y.		Castleboro		Phila			$15.
✓ 7	Ann Connolly	19			2	Sat	Y. Y.		Galway				Brother	
✓ 8	Susan Kingston	21					Y. Y.		Bunlow		Pittsburgh Pa		Sister	
✓ 9	Mary McConglin	18							Galway		Phila		Sister	
✓ 10	Delia Fogarty	18					Y. Y.		Cushem		Newark N.J.		Aunt	
11	Maggie Curran	18			Married				Ballyhaise		Phila			
12	Joseph	2		M	Sing.	Child	No							
13	Maggie		10	7										
✓ 14	Patrick Egan	20		M		Labourer	Y. Y.		Cavey				Sister	$32
✓ 15	Michael Toole	15					Y. Y.		Killimagh		Chicago			$15.
✓ 16	Mary	10		7		Sat								
✓ 17	Annie Cavanagh	31			Married	Nurse	Y. Y.		Lisdoo		Newark			$30
✓ 18	Kate Crimmins	28			Single	B. Keeper	Y. Y.				San Francisco	No	Self	$46.00
✓ 19	Bella Molloy	26					Y. Y.		Portarlington					$40.00
✓ 20	James Toole	20		M		Labourer	Y. Y.		Killimagh		Phila		Sister	$5.
✓ 21	John Gilligan	19					Y. Y.		Cordrum				Self	$5.
✓ 22	Wm Cavanagh	27				Clerk	Y. Y.		Lisdoo		Newark N.J.		Brother	$50
✓ 23	Patk & Cassidy	18					Y. Y.		Clonard		Newark N.J.		Self	$15.
✓ 24	Mary Feeney	20	3	7		Sat	Y. Y.		Galway		Boston Mass		Sister	$5.
✓ 25	Joseph Lynch	21	1	M		Labourer	Y. Y.							$30
✓ 26	John Power	45				Farmer	Y. Y.	U.S.C.	Tipperary					$100.
✓ 27	Margaret Gallagher	27		7		Sat	Y. Y.		Ballina		Phila		Self	$25.00
28														
29														
30														

15	16	17	18
By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
Sister Mrs Stallen	25.00	Yes	1836 Wash Avenue St Phila Pa
Brother Mrs St. Phila	No	No	No Friend Phila Pa 1436
Comm. Pro. O'Donnell Chicago	24.00	No	Uncle Robert Cavanagh 2417 Franklin St Chicago Ill 37073
			916 Reed St Baltimore 28600
Aunt Mrs Gaffigan	40.00	No	2417 Kerr St Phila Pa No Friend No 26927
Comm. Mrs Mooney			57294
Brother Martin Toole	15.	No	1220 Lemon St Phila Pa 69595
Brother Martin Connolly	15.	No	626 Kingston St Phila Pa 26620
Sister E. Kingston			25814
Uncle Patrick Kelly	15.	No	1 Kelly Hall St Phila 25318
Aunt Newark N.J.			13651
			28349
Brother Martin Egan		No	Phila Pa 2413
Sister Norah 457 Brown Ave Chicago			67571
do Richard Michael 13 Kavanagh St San Francisco Cal			50961
Brother Patrick 13 Kavanagh St San Francisco Cal			17847
Cousin Thos Crimmins San Francisco Cal	No	No	No Good
Cousin Thos Toole en company with Mrs 17			
Brother Martin Toole 1 Phila			67572
Uncle James Toole 1 Phila			67161
			17034
Uncle Thos Quinn 260 East 126th St New York			56346
Sister Norah Feeney 174 Chestnut St Lowell Mass			17035
Cousin Mrs Toole Cousin John Fogarty 7 Spring St Peabody Mass			
Brother Martin Egan Phila Pa			7036
Brother Martin Gallagher 1340 Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No Good Uncle Phila 59441

James P. Kelly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chas ..., * Master of the WAESLAND from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest.

67.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Eighth day of July 1898

D. Twomey John Macdonald M.D.

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

August 15th 1898

District of Philadelphia, Port of Philadelphia.

CUSTOMS LIST OF PASSENGERS.

"The Passenger Act, 1882." Department Circular, 97??. Regulations, Bureau of Statistics.

I, Wm. I. Hannah, Master of the S.S. Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the District of Philadelphia, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board said vessel at Liverpool & Queenstown from which port or ports the said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the age, sex, calling or occupation, the port of embarkation, the number of pieces of baggage, of all the passengers, the date and cause of death of any such passengers who may have died on the voyage, and also a statement, so far as it can be ascertained, with reference to the intention of each immigrant passenger as to a protracted sojourn in this country, and also, in regard to Cabin passengers, the country of which they are citizens, and of passengers other than cabin passengers, their native country, their intended destination or location in the United States, and whether they are citizens of the United States, or not, and the location of the compartment or space occupied by each, as required by the Passenger Act of 1882 and the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of August, 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

W. I. Hannah
Master.

2nd Cabin Passengers

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† Age Years	Months	† Sex	† Calling or Occupation	†† Country of which they are Citizens	* Native Country	* Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	* State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States.	† Transient, in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	* Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	† Number of pieces of Baggage	† Port of Embarkation	† Date and Cause of Death
1	Benedict Miss Frances	a		f	✓ Spinster	U. S.	Indiana	Citizen	Pt Pleasant		Saloon	3	Liverpool	
2	Boyce Miss Martha	a		f	✓	—"—	Phila	"	"		"	3	"	
3	Burt Miss Mary E.	a		f	✓	"	New York	"	"		"	4	"	
4	Clarkson Mr. W. B.	a		m	Merchant	England	Houston Texas	No	"		"	(0)	"	
5	—"— Mrs W. B.	a		f	Wife	"	"	"	"		"		"	
6	—"— Miss Florence	11		f	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"	
7	—"— " Sarah	10		f	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
8	—"— " Alice	9		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	14	"	
9	—"— Master Albert	8		m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
10	—"— " Percy	6		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
11	—"— Miss Laura	3		f	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
12	—"— Infant	—		f	Infant	"	"	"	"		"		"	
13	[illegible]			f	Nurse									
14	Curley Mr. M. W.	a		m	✓ Gentleman	U. S. A.	New Jersey						Queenstown	
15	Curley Mrs M. W.	a		f	Wife							4	"	
16	Delap Mr John A.	a		m	Gentleman		Philadelphia					7	Liverpool	
17	Terry Mr	a		"	✓ "	U.S.A.	Wisconsin					4	"	
18	Higgins Margaret	a		f	Spinster	Ireland	Harrisburg					2	Queenstown	
19	Knox Mr E. J.	a		m	✓ Gentleman	U. S. A.	Allegheny					3	Liverpool	
20	Krieg Mr J. F	a		"	"	England	Estelle Township						"	
21	Krieg Mrs	a		f	Wife	—"—	—"—					5	"	
22	Leonard Mr R.	a		m	✓ Gentleman	U. S. A.	Philadelphia					1	"	
23	Leach Mr J. S.	a		"	✓ "	—"—	"					2	"	
24	Mackenzie Mr A. S.	a		"	"	England	Bryn Mawr					2	"	
25	Murphy Mr Richard	a		"	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia					4	Queenstown	
26	—"— Mrs Richard	a		f	Wife	—"—	"						"	
27	—"— Master "	1½		m	Child	—"—	"						"	
28	—"— Mary Infant	—		f	Infant	—"—	"						"	
29	Mason Mrs Sarah	40		f	Wife	[illegible]	New York						Queenstown	St. Rly horse
30	Mountford Mrs Arthur	45		f	Wife	Ireland	London & Jersey						"	

30-14

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient in Transit or intending protracted sojourn	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
					2nd Cabin. Continued									
3	Maddison Miss Isabel	0		S.	Spinster	England		Boyertown Pa				3	Liverpool	
2	Marshall Mr James	0		M.	Gentleman	— " —		New York						
3	— Miss Bessie S	0		S.	Spinster	— " —		"				7		
4	— " — Madge S.	0		S.	"	— " —		"						
5	Marsh Mrs Ida	41		S	Wife	— " —		Cleveland Ohio						
6	— Master	3		M.	Child	— " —		"						
7	— Infant	—		S	Infant	— " —		"						
8	Organ Mrs Emma	36		S	Wife	U. S. A.		Phila						
9	— Miss Ella L	4		S.	Child	— " —		"				3		
10	Phillips Mr M. S.	0		M.	Gentleman	— " —		Boyertown				2		
11	Pierson Mr P. A.	52		"	"	— " —		Chicago						
12	— Mrs Jessie	52		S.	Wife	— " —		"				6		
13	Parson Miss E.	0		S.	Spinster	— " —		"						
14	Smith Mr A. H	0		M.	Gentleman	England		New York				2		
15	Sullivan Miss M.	0		S	Spinster	U. S. A.		Washington DC				2	Queenstown	
16	Snead Miss B.	0		S.	"	U. S. A.		Chicago				4		
17	Shaw Mr Carl	0		M	Gentleman	— " —		Indiana				2		
18	Stanley Mr James	0		"	— " —	— " —		Phila						
19	Shaw Mr Robert	0		"	— " —	— " —		Wilmington						
20	Smith Mr Albert	0		"	— " —	England		Philadelphia No						
21	Smith Mrs Edith	0		S.	Wife	— " —		"				5		
22	Starling Mr J. H.	0		M.	Gentleman	U. S. A.		"	Citizen					
23	Ward Miss May	24		S.	Spinster	England		Cleveland Ohio	No					
24	Woodrich Mr H. K.	0		M	Gentleman	U. S. A.		Philadelphia	Citizen			4		

2d — 17

69.

U. S. Steamer

AMERICAN LINE.

IMMIGRATION.

List No.

S. S. Oklahoma

Sheet A. Arrived, August 15th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	
		Country	Province			
1	White	English	Cambridgeshire	English	British	Protestant
2	"					
3	"	Ireland	Tipperary	Irish		R. Catholic
4						
5	"	Ireland	Tarogh	English	British	Protestant
6	"	Russia	Wilno	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
7	"	N. S. C.				
8	"	N. S. C.				
9	"	N. S. C.				
10	"	Russia	Kovno	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
11	"	Galicia	Brafow	do	Aust. Hung	
12	"	Poland	Warshaw	do	Russian	Hebrew
13	"			do	Roumania	"
14	"	Ireland	Donegal	English	British	R. Catholic
15	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
16	"	Wales	Port Talbot	Welsh	British	Protestant
17	"	Ireland	Cork	English	British	R. Catholic
18	"	England	Cornwall	English	"	Protestant
19	"	Ireland	Donegal	English	British	R. Catholic
20	"	England	Liverpool	English	British	Protestant
21	"	Germany	Rhine Province	German	Germany	R. Catholic
22		N. S. C.				
23	"	England	Northumberland	English	England	Protestant
24						
25	"	Ireland	Monahan	English	British	R. Catholic
26	"	Ireland	Dary	English	British	R. Catholic
27	"	Ireland	Louth	English	British	R. Catholic
28	"	England	Lankshire	English		Protestant
29	"	English	Durham	English	British	R. Catholic
30	"	Ireland	Louth	do	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

I, James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL, do hereby certify that I have personally examined the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, full, correct and true in all particulars, full, correct and true in all particulars, full, correct and true

...gers of the United Countries ...
has been passed without disinfection.

James Boyle Consul

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of ... March 3, 1893, to be deliv... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in t...

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL 3rd Aug 1898 Arriving at Port ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether going to labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical	Marks and Cause	No.
1	Lillian Dawson	28		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Tenterden	Phila	Woodbury	no	Self			Husband Woodbury NJ						11064
2	Albyne	4	4	F	S	Child	no	no															
3	Bernard Daly	25		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Tyrone		Chicago		Self			Sister Mary A Daly 149 Sullivan St Chicago						11065
4	James Carter	24				Labourer				Sandbach						American Citizen returning home							11066
5	Archibald Boyd	32	5		S	Hunter				Belfast		Phila		Self			Brother Wm Boyd 1911 Phila						11067
6	Marcin Jodzes	29			S	Cabinet Maker	no	no	Russian	London		Pittsburg		Brother			Brother Wm Jodzes 1911 Wharton Phila						11068
7	John Roby	51		M	M	Mercer	yes	yes	English	Liverpool		American Line											11069
8	Ann	50		F	M	Wife																	
9	Wilford	8		M	S	Child																	
10	Riva Becker	40		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Manchester		Phila		Husband			Husband Mrs Daly 220 Dickinson St Phila						11070
11	Simon Springer	20		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Austrian	London				Sister			Sister 906 Kimball St Phila						
12	Selig Broner	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no	Russian	London				Father			Father Morris Broner 2216 Bainbridge St Phila						11072
13	Mollie Blumenglein	37		F	M	Wife			Roumanian			Rosenbayn		Husband			Husband Jos Blumenglein Rosenbayn						11073
14	Hannah Doherty	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Kilmeerin		Phila		Sister			Sister Mary Ann Daly 149 Sullivan St Phila						11074
15	Max Rosbaurtz	36		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russian	London		New York		Brother			Brother A Rosbaurtz 705 Flushing Ave Brooklyn						11075
16	James Davies	37	6	M	M	Labourer	no	no	English	Port Talot		Pittsburg	No	Self			William Lewis Pittsburg Pa						11076
17	John Foley	29		M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Irish	Southampton		Haverhill		Self			Sister Mrs Foley 64 Market St Haverhill						15331
18	James Beare	21	1	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	English	Bregge		Tokpenning					Brother Geo Beare 249 Second St Tokpenning Wisc						1502
19	Rose McGinley	26		F	S	Servant	no	no	Irish	Castlereagh		Phila					Cousin Mrs Gallagher 2 S 9th St Phila						
20	Wm G Thearn	36		M	M	Coachman	yes	yes	Australian	London		Boston				American Citizen returning home							47573
21	Joseph Gunninger	28		M	S	Sailor	yes	no	German	Westport		New York		Self			Sailor Home New York						16605
22	John Carlington	66		M	M	Spinner	yes	yes	English	Heywood		Phila		American Citizen returning home									68091
23	John Nicholson	38		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes		Kalamazoo		New York		Self									62948
24	Adolf Zobratz	26		M	S	Sailor	yes	no	Austrian	Liverpool		Phila											62952
25	Daniel Mannan	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Irish	Carried		New York		American Citizen returning home									66588
26	Maggie Young	16	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes		Derry		Phila		Self									38389
27	Rose Ann Clarke	24		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes		Drogheda													38332
28	George Burrows	25		M	M	Fallen Maker	yes	yes	English	Liverpool													8999
29	Mary Keddington	25		F	S	Spinster	yes	yes		Blackhill						American Resident returning home							51899
30	Peter Brannar	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Dundalk		Dubuque Ia		Self									66589

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, Master of the s.s. Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct, and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Hannah Master.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J Volatte, Surgeon of the s.s. Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W J Volatte

AMERICAN LINE.

B

NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

missioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet B. Arrived, August 15th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1	White	Poland	Calish	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Hungary	Zemplin	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Zemplin	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	England	Nottingham	English	British	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	England	Hartfordshire	"	"	"
15	"	U S C.				
16	"	U S C.				
17	"	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russian	R. Catholic
18	"	Ireland	Down	English	British	R. Catholic
19	"	Scotland	Stornoway	English	British	Protestant
20	"	England	Sussex Co	English		
21	"	Ireland	Monaghan	English		R. Catholic
22	"	Poland	Plotzk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
23	"	Russia	Minitzk	do		
24	"	Russia	Grodno	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
25	"	Poland	Plotzk	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
26	"	Russia	Kurland	do	"	
27	"	"	Libau	do		
28	"	England	Middlesex Co	English	British	Protestant
29	"	Austrian	Trill	Italian	Austrian	R. Catholic
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

15th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

has been passed without disinfection.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

James Boyle Consul

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under A... vessel having such passe... board upon arriv...

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd Aug 1898 Arriving at P...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.								
✓ 1	Sam Cohen	36		m	m	Cutter	yes	yes	Russian	London	Phila	New York	Yes										
✓ 2	Meri "	34		f		Wife			Hungary	"	"	"											
✓ 3	Leon "	10		m		Child			"	"	"	"											
✓ 4	Limen "	7		"		"			"	"	"	"											
✓ 5	Abi "	5		"		"			"	"	"	"											
✓ 6	Fredi "	10		"		"			"	"	"	"											
✓ 7	Eliza Taylor	45	9	f	Widow	None	yes	yes	English	Misterton		Chicago Ill											
✓ 8	Alice Ann	10	8			Servant																	
✓ 9	Mary Anne "	10	1																				
✓ 10	Kate "	11	7			Child																	
✓ 11	George "	10	6	m																			
✓ 12	Edith "	5	3	f																			
✓ 13	Ethel [illegible]	4	10																				
✓ 14	James O'Allen	22	7	m	s	Striker	yes	yes	"	Birmingham	"	Mt Kratzville											
✓ 15	David Smith	58		m	m	Mechanic			Germany	Mannheim		Phila											
✓ 16	Catherine "	60		f		Wife			"	"		"											
✓ 17	Klemens Cinsky	28		m	s	Laborer			Bohemian	Southampton		Phila											
✓ 18	Bernard McGrath	30		m					Irish	Down													
✓ 19	Murdoch McIver	36	6	m	m	Operator			Scotch	Leeds		Paterson NJ											
✓ 20	Mr Horenee "	23	4	f		Wife			"	"		"											
✓ 21	Ellen McDermott	26		f	s	Servant			Irish	London		New York											
✓ 22	Rubin Blumen	25		m	m	Cigarmaker			Russian	" 6 mos		"											
✓ 23	Morris Trilnick	32		m	m	Cabinetmaker			"	" 2 years		"											
✓ 24	Abram Goldberg	25		f	s	Cigarmaker			"	" 3 months		"											
✓ 25	Soleman Levy	23		m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	London		"											
✓ 26	Shane Elsberg	20		f	s	Laborer			"	"		"											
✓ 27	Morris Shriro	22		m		Tailor & Jeweller			"	" 2 years		New York											
✓ 28	Wm D. Dyke	20				Jeweller			British	Sunderland		Phila											
✓ 29	Leo Delentz	21				Sailor			Austrian	Fiume		"											
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, * Master of the ss Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Hannah Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Volatte, Surgeon of the ss Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Regulations of 1894; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. J. Volatte

...manifested to me and having my baggage

AMERICAN LINE.

C

IMMIGRATION.

List No.

to ... Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ... States

Sheet 6 Arrived, August 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	white	Russia	Walnia	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	Podolsk	do	"	"
4	"	Galicia	Tarnow	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
5	"	Hung.	Zemplin	Slavic?	Austria	R. Catholic
6	"	Galicia	Barnow	Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
7	"	Hung.	Unghvar	Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
8	"	Russia	Walinska	do	Russia	"
9	"	Russia	Kilsk	do	Russia	"
10	"	"	Minsk	do	"	"
11	"	Russia	Zitomar	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
12	"	Galicia	Kamionca	German	Austria	Israelitic
13	"	Russia	Kiew	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	Kaminic	do	"	"
16	"	Galicia	Krakau	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Galicia	Skala	Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Russia	Grodna	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
21	"	"	Kiew	do	"	"
22	"	Russia	Kiew	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
23	"	Russia	Kiew	do	"	"
24	"	"	Kiew	do	"	"
25	"	"	Kiew	do	"	"
26	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Galicia	Stanislaw	Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
28	"	Hung	Abauj	Slavic?	Austra	R. Catholic
29	"	"	"	" ?	"	"
30	"	"	"	— ?	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

R. J. Bramer

... day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

These passengers are reported to me as "not having any baggage"

James Boyle.
U. S. Consul, Liverpool.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[LL] PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under the vessel having such [illegible] S. S. [illegible] over [illegible] Board upon [illegible] at [illegible] the [illegible]

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether in the [illegible] and if	A
1	Gitel Breznjak	28		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Mezopol	Phila	Boston	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband Mr Abram Breznjak Boston · 1038 Shawmut Ave · Bryan & Boston, Mass 18580
2	Baruch "	3		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " " " " " "
3	Reisel Spitz	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Semeran	"	New York	"	"	$14 [illegible]	"	Brother Chas Stutz New York · c/o Robins, 208 E. 2nd St. N.Y. 18581
4	John Chmiela	18		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Schrawnike	"	Maynard Mass	"	"	$16 [illegible]	"	Brother-in-law Ignacy Kucek Maynard Mass · Box 71 · Belmont Row 18582
5	Irene Kunder	17		F	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kammonez	"	New York	"	"	no	"	Brother-in-law Stefan Mosler New York · 242 E. 57th St. N.Y. 18583
6	Kwike Rothstein	18		F	"	Servant	No	No	Galicia	Baranow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Dem Catherstein New York · 95 Goerck St N.Y. 18584
7	Maier Samonowitz	15		M	"	Child	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Radwang	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Abe Lax New York · 187 — 7th St N.Y. 18585
8	Alexander Goldberg	28		"	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Rowne	"	Boston	"	"	18.00	"	Brother-in-law Rosa Goldberg Boston · 9 Rochester St., Boston, Mass 18586
9	Samuel Cohen	23		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	Blaszki	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Abram Cohen Boston · 2914 — " Boston " Mass 18587
10	Rachel Garfinkel	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Rowne	"	New York	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Garfinkel N.Y. · c/o Amerika Sweizer Bank, 291 Grand St N.Y. 18588
11	Rachel Partnay	25		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	Rowne	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	Husband Jacob Partnay Boston · 38 Bragdon St Boston 18589
12	Josef Beanor	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Wielcz Lyubena	"	Phila	"	Self	$8 [illegible]	"	Brother Louis Beanor Phila · 746 Parrish near Broad St Phila 10880
13	Schlome Borowitz	58		"	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Bielkowitzow	"	"	"	Son	$43.00	"	Son Jacob Borowitz Phila · 938 So. 5th St. Phila 10881
14	Ite Sore Jenkinicage	13		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trading	no	"	Brother Sidonie Kinicage Phila · 442 — Wolf St Phila 10882
15	Brochey Landau	50		M	Widower	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Krokarow	"	"	"	self, wife & Money	$6	"	Daughter Rose Landau Phila · c/o B. Sorlo, 611 N. John St. Phila 10883
16	Sadosia Moloschka	25		F	M	Wife	No	No	Galicia	Skala Nada	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Husband Mosel Moloschka Phila · 1190 Sycamore St. Camden, N.J. 10884
17	Nagyl "	3	6	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$14	"	" " " " " husband's cattle. " " " "
18	Jesse Weissman AUG 7 1931	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	Galicia	Skala	"	New York	"	Self	"	"	Husband Ryf Weissman c/o Jos. Meyer, 1000 Spring St Phila 10891
19	Hadel "	11		"	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	" " " " " " " "
20	Mayer Schneider	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Slawuta	"	"	"	"	$18 [illegible]	"	Brother-in-law A. Klawansky Mansfield · 56 E. Division St. " " " 1897
21	Rache Katernik	24		F	"	Wife	No	No	"	Slawuck	"	Boston	"	"	$1-	"	Husband Nosyem Edmund Boston · 105 Byron St., Boston, Mass 18593
22	Rene Margolis	31		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband " " " " " " " 18594
23	Scholem "	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	na	"	St Margolies " Hall St. Boston Mass " "
24	Abraham "	6		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston " " " " " "
25	Mordche Klaschaft	34		"	M	Cap Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Kordszow	"	"	"	"	$4 [illegible]	"	Cousin Chas Cycle Maker Boston · 66 Hanover St. Boston 18595
26	Ariel Hirsch	32		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4 [illegible]	"	Brother-in-law Israel Schapira Boston · 3 Ashland St. Boston " "
27	Bertha Bingenthal	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	Galicia Austria	Radwurna	"	New York	"	"	$2 [illegible]	"	Husband Bernard Bingenthal, New York · c/o 1100 Bedford, 170 Christian St. 18596
28	Janos Nezegh	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Kaschau	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law " " " " " " 18597
29	Rosa "	24		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16 [illegible]	"	Emil Klebasz New York · 52 " " " " " "
30	Juliska "	1		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " " " " " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hamah, * Master of the ss Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1898 — William James Hamah, Master.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Valatie, Surgeon of the ss Rhynland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.H.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1898 — William Valatie

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

...E.

IMMIGRATION.

D

List No.

...mmissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet D Arrived, Cuz. N Feb 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Hungaria	Stei	Hungaria	Austria	Hebrew
2		Austria Slavak	Prussos	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
3		Austria Colonk	Prussos	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
4		Austria	Colmigen	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
5		do	do	do	do	do
6		do	do	do	do	do
7		do	do	do	do	do
8		Hungari	Abaé	Hungarian	Austria	R. Catholic
9		Hungari	Lubritz	Hungarian	Hungaria	Hebrew
10		do	do	do	do	do
11		Russia	Lubrit	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
12		Russia	Kival	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
13		Russia	Kival	Russian	Russia	Hebrew
14		Russia	Wolinski	Russian	Russia	Hebrew
15			Wermland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
16		Denmark	Nangersang	Danish	Denmark	do
17		do	do	do	do	do
18		Norway	Drontheim	Norwegian	Norway	do
19		Norway	Christiansund	Norway	Norway	Protestant
20		Swede	Wermland	Swedish	Sweden	do
21		Sweden	Werland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
22		Russia	Jessow	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
23		Germany	West Pally	German	Germany	R. Catholic
24		Russia	Covinah	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
25		do	do	do	do	do
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...ay of ... 1898

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Harlow

James Boyle

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, to be delivered by the master of each vessel having

S.S. Rhynland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3 day of Aug 1898 Arriving at Port

S. S. Rhynland

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether in the	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Last Permanent Residence	Whether ever before in the United States, and when	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	
1	Julia Olbeaszko	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Kaschau	Phila	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	brother Emil Olbeasz	New York	no	no	no	good	no	18597	
2	Antoni Bartula	18		M		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Lbajdan		Chicago	Yes		$8		brother Francesco Bartula	Chicago	no					18598	
3	Jozef Postyszczyk	40		M								Pittsburg			$8		no		Yes 1894-1896					18599	
4	David Nersah Endreich	50		M		Tailor				Kalonca		New York							no					18600	
5	Sme	40		F		Wife																			
6	Eidel	15		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes																	
7	Golde	9		F																					
8	Julia Waska	16		F					Hungary	Szamod															
9	Marie Katz	24		F		Servant	no	no		Mhalydi		Phila			$4		Sister Mrs Mamelans Stefan	New York						18601	
10	Helene Rosenberg	22		F			no	no		Galoszemi							brother Joseph Katz	Phila						10885	
11	Sme Diner	17		F					Russia	Radiocheff		Boston			$5		brother Isaak Diner	Boston						18602	
12	Mosey Grizewskie	23		M		Locksmith	Yes	Yes		Medwedowka					$10		Cousin Sam Golcansky	Boston						18603	
13	Misiel Spolcanisky	19		M		Tailor	no	no									brother	Boston						18604	
14	Michel Weitzman	30		M		Teacher	Yes	Yes		Schepetowka							Sister Mrs Weitzman	Boston						18605	
15	Alma Erikson	18		F		Servant			Swedish	Wermland		New York			$8		Cousin Lina Pettersen	Brooklyn NY						18606	
16	Nels Chr Nielsen	75	4	M		Farmer			Denmark	Copenhagen		Scuyy Falls					Capt. Mrs Nielsen	Scuyy Falls Ohio						18607	
17	Marie	26	4	F		Servant																		18608	
18	Maren And. Grande	30		F		Housework			Norwegian	Orlandet		Centerville		Brother	$3	no	Brother Steffen Grande	Scuyy Falls 1898	No					10886	
19	Dagny A. Wulff	23		F		Servant				Kristiansund		Phila		Brother	$35		Sister Mrs Jensen	4 Jane Lew						10887	
20	Emil Anderson	26		M		Laborer			Swedish	Edane		Watson Mills		Brother	$8		brother Carl J Anderson	Watson Mills						10888	
21	Anna Chr. Danielsen	22		F		Servant			Swedish	Wermland		New York		Self	$10	Brooklyn 1897			No					10889	
22	Katarzyna Keltik	15		F			no	no	Galician	Sadki		Phila		Uncle	$3	no	Uncle Stanislaw Glinka	Philadelphia						10890	
23	Albert Mink	28		M		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	German	Seltenkerchen		Pittsburg		Self	$10		Cousin Susanna Reinhardt	Muskegon Mich						10891	
24	Kate Metofsky	18		F		Servant	no	no	Russian	Lexna		Greenburg		Father	$5		Father Jacob Metofsky	729 Thomas St Greensburg						66430	
25	Edward	9		M		child																		10892	
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

12 50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Hannah, Master of the ss Rhynland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1898

W. J. Hannah Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William J. Walsh, Surgeon of the SS. Rhynland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S.I. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1898

W. J. Walsh

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Karl Karlson

...ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

...missioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet A. Lucania Arrived, Aug 15 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Died on Board		English	Great Britain	
2	"	"	Leinster	"	"	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
5	"	"	Munster	"	"	"
6		N.O.B.				
7		N.O.B.				
8		N.O.B.				
9	"	"	Leinster	"	"	R. Catholic
10		Died on Voyage				
11		"	"			
12	"	"	Leinster	"	"	R. Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Munster	"	"	"
15		N.O.B.				
16	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Munster	"	"	"
20	"	"	Munster	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Leinster	"	"	R. Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

James P. Robbins

...day of August ...

W. Lowney

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, un[der] Act of [illegible] vessel h[ere]

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOW[N] [illegible] 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible] in the [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether in the [illegible] and if [illegible]	
X 1	Daniel Hogan	21		M	Sngle	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cranford	Phila	Pennsylvania	Yes	Sister	$45	No	Sister & Fellowmen Brooklyn N.Y. No No No Good No Stp 22449
✓ 2	Henrietta Gough	40		F	Widow	D Maker	yes	yes	"	Dublin	"	Phila	"		$12.00	Yes	Sister Mrs Burke 530 South 8th St Phila Born in the States for 1880 in 1884 Mrs Kate Burke 530 South 8th Street Phila Cousin Go to Landing 27016
✓ 3	Higgins "	17			Sngle				"	"	"	"	"				Born in the States do do do
✓ 4	Bridget Higgins	24				Sat	yes	yes	"	Trostport	"	"	"	Mother	$5.00	No	Mother Mrs Tom Cuilcahill St. Phila 523 Dudley St. Phila Cousin Mrs Maggie Carey 523 Dudley St. Phila 2 units 70
✓ 5	Mary Maloney	53			Widow		No	No	"	Limerick	"	Newyork	Yes	Son	$60.00	None	Son John Maloney 8 Kennick St Newyork No 8 Kenrick St. New York 8919
6	Maggie Curran	38					Yes		"	Ballyshannon		Phila					28349
7	Joseph "	2		M	Child	Child	No										
8	Maggie "	10		F	Wife	Schoolmate											
✓ 9	James Murphy	26		M	Sngle	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ballybrahy	"	Canton Ill	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	Brother & Sister Cousin Ill Cathy & Margaret Murphy 1335 So Main St Canton Ill Cousin Yes 6 yrs 37037
✓ 10	Peter Fordney	48			Married				"	Ballinrobe	"	Phila	"				issued at Phila Pa 59436
✓ 11	Mrs "	26		F		Sat											1894 1281 Phila Pa
✓ 12	Thomas Mooney	54		M		Laborer	No		"	Carradoon	"	Nyork	Yes		$42.00	Yes	Going home Wife & Home Family here 58347
✓ 13	Thos "	24			Sngle		Yes		"	"	"	"	"		$30	No	Cousin Mother 230 East 81 st New York 6 years
✓ 14	Thomas O'Gorman	50			Married		No	No	"	Limerick	"	Chicago Ill U.S.			$15	Resident	returned 409 West 13th Chicago Ill 67424
15	Annie Stanard	20		F	Single		Yes					Newyork			$45	No	Comm. John Mullins No No No Good No 67425
✓ 16	Mrs Mc Mooney	26			Widow	Sat	Yes	No	U.S.A.	Carlton		Newyork			$12	Yes	Cousin Mrs Val Barry 1606 2nd Ave Newyork 58338
✓ 17	Annie Connor	28			Sngle				Irish	"		"			Resident		Cousin Mrs Val Barry 1606 2nd Ave Newyork 58338
✓ 18	Lizzie Cullen	18							"	"		"			$20	No	Comm. at Cousin 2 yrs in U.S. to Stratford Hotel Phila Pa 2 months 27040
✓ 19	Mary Dennis	28								Boyle		Phila		Self	$70	Yes	Brother Phila Pa No Cousin Mrs Val Barry 1606 2nd Ave Newyork 58338
✓ 20	John Thurley	20		M		Laborer				Newcastle		"			$45	No	Brother Dennis Thurley 177 Richmond St Phila Pa 177 Richmond St Phila 47039
✓ 21	Alice Cleary	24		F	Married	Sat				Navan		Boston			$40	No	Sister Mrs Kelly 22 Pelle St Boston 22 Cathedral Square from the 7 Parish 30 Lizzie 22 Pelle St Boston 22 Cathedral Square from the 7 Parish 30 17041
✓ 22	Thomas M Nolan	21		M	Sngle	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Dublin		Newyork			$33.00	No	Friend Thomas Cleary Newyork N.Y.
✓ 23	Wm Carroll	38					Yes	Yes		Ballymore		Boston		Self	$40	No	Wife Boston
✓ 24	Joseph Cooney	26					Yes			Limerick		Nyork			$36		Mother Thomas Cooney Limerick Ireland 30 yrs 1 month 1 year in New York.
✓ 25	Alice "	21	7		Widow	Sat	Yes			"		"			$40.00		Belongs to Limerick Ireland 27 yrs 1 month 1 year in New York
✓ 26	Peter Dennis	26		M	Sngle	Laborer	Yes			Clare		Phila			$30	No	Cousin Mrs Val Barry 1606 2nd Ave Newyork 58338
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21 - 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1898 — [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Wolfe, Surgeon of the SS Rhyland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1898 — William Wolfe

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Pat

S. S. Nederland

Sheet 4 Arrived, August [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Belgien	antwerp	Belgien	Belgium	Catholic ?
2		Belgien	antwerp	Belgien?	Belgien	Catholic ?
3		Russia	Kowna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
4		Russia	Grodna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
5		Russia	Mingher	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
6		Russia	Plotz	Russia	Russia	Catholic
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"			"
11		Russia	Lomza	Russia	Russia	Catholic
12		Russia	Lomza	Russia	Russia	Catholic
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Russia	Kowna	Russia	Russia	Catholic
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		Russia	Kowna	Russia	Russia	Catholic
17		Germany	Rhyn	German	Germany	R Catholic
18		Austria	Tolmica	Hornet GERMAN	Austria	Catholic
19		Austria	Egli	Hornet	Austria	Protestant
20		Russia	Suwalk	Russian	Russia	Catholic
21		"	"	"	"	Catholic
22		Austria	Nowtek	English	Austria	Catholic
23		Austria	Lemberg	English	Austria	Protestant
24						
25						
26						
27		Russia	Suwalk	Russia	Russia	Catholic
28		Austria	Bsesan	German	Austria	Hebrew
29		Austria	Egli	Hornet	Austria	Protestant
30		Austria	Eglin	Hornet	Austria	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

William Berkowitz

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

[illegible]ly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and [illegible]

excepted, under [illegible] concerning

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 4th 1898, Arriving at Port of, Ph

S. S. Nederland

Sheet 4 Arrived, August 1898.

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.
✓1	Christiaan Neels (Niels)	40	—	m	marr.	cigarmaker	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes $17.00
✓2	Ludovicus Neels	48	—	m	widower	"	yes	yes	"	Philada	"	"	"	self	$17.00
3	Chaje Dvora Lwanskij	55	—	f	widow	———	no	no	Russian	Kowno	"	"	"	Son	yes
✓4	Feive Feldmann	16	—	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Dreyaga	"	NY	"	brother	no
✓5	Israel Lefschitz	18	—	m	"	joiner	no	no	"	Babruisk	"	Philada	yes	self	yes $10.00
✓6	Anna Zakrzewska	30	—	f	marr.	———	yes	"	"	Skarzewo	"	"	"	husband	no
✓7	Margenna "	14	—	f	single	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"
✓8	Stanislaw Zakrzewski	10	—	m	"	———	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	Stanislaus Zakrzewska	6	—	f	"	———	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Wactaw Zakrzewski	4	—	m	"	———	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Feliksa Danielowska	27	—	f	marr.	———	no	no	"	Pierscionowe	"	Scranton, Pa	"	husband	no
✓12	Franciszka "	3	—	f	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"
✓13	Jozefa "	—	11	f	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓14	Kazimierz Szczepanowski	30	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lobi	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother-in-law	"
✓15	Emilia Szczepanowska	24	—	f	single	———	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"
✓16	Piotr Rudszis	30	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Szlobli	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"
✓17	Jakob Meisenberg	27	—	"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Skempe-Chapelle	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	yes
✓18	Josif Sypnicz	19	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Zakot	"	"	yes	"	$10
✓19	Ilija Miseulin	32	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Ogulin	"	"	"	"	$10
✓20	Michalina Baranowska	40	—	f	widow marr.	———	yes	yes	Russian	Kalwarya	"	Burlington, Vt	no	son-in-law	yes $1
✓21	Helena "	4	—	"	———	———	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"
✓22	Agnieszka Wlezek	22	—	f	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Markowa	"	Nicaragua, Ia	"	husband	$10
✓23	Maria Surgent	16	—	f	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ujod	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	brother	" $4
✓24	Heinrich Müller	28	—	m	marr.	locksmith	"	"	American	Lima, O.	"	Philada	"	self	" $2
✓25	Maria "	40	—	f	"	———	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓26	Wilhelm Mary	14	—	m	single	—	"	"	"	Philada	"	"	"	"	$2
✓27	Maryanna Bogdanowicz	20	—	f	dau.	———	"	no	Russian	Michalowka	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	$5
✓28	Charlotte Schwartz	19	—	f	"	———	no	"	Austrian	Rohatyn	"	Philada	"	aunt	$7
✓29	Rade Vujnovic	35	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Vrbuy	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	yes $17
✓30	Mile Vujnovic	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulen	"	"	"	"	$12

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		Belgien	antwerp	Belgien	Belgium	Catholic ?
✓2		Belgien	antwerp	Belgien?	Belgien	Catholic ?
✓3		Russia	Kowna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
4		Russia	Jrodna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
5		Russia	Kinzpher	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
✓6		Russia	Pilotz	Russia	Russia	Catholic
✓7		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
✓8		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
✓9		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
✓10		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
✓11		Russia	Lomza	Russia	Russia	Catholic
✓12		Russia	Lomza	Russia	Russia	Catholic
✓13		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14		Russia	Kowna	Russia	Russia	Catholic
15		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16		Russia	Kowna	Russia	Russia	Catholic
17		Germany	Rhyn	German	Germany	R Catholic
18		Austria	Zelnica	Croatian	Austria	Catholic
19		Austria	Ogulin	Croatian	Austria	Protestant
20		Russia	Suwalk	Russia	Russia	Catholic
21		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22		Austria	Nowtak	Polish	Austria	Catholic
23		Austria	Saros	Slavish	Austria	Protestant
24						
25						
26						
27		Russia	Suwalk	Russia	Russia	Catholic
28		Austria	Bsersan	German	Austrian	Hebrew
29		Austria	Ogulin	Croatian	Austria	Protestant
30		Austria	Ogulin	Croatian	Austria	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

30 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] day of August 1898. [illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

75

I Edwin Dorp. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

William Berkowitz

[illegible] Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp. William Berkowitz

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commi… at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 4th 1898. Arriving at Port of …

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓1	Christiaan Neels (Niels)	70	—	m	marr.	tobacco cigarmaker	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes $1700	no	son Anker Neels, 4th st. 2229, Philada	no	no	no	good	no
✓2	Ludovicus Neels	48	—	m	widower	"	yes	yes	"	Philada	"	"	"	Cash P	yes $1000	1893/4 Philada	brother " " (same as Samuel Neels), 428 Montgomery st. Philada	Andreas Neels 2229 Anker st. Philada	no	no	good	no
3	Chaja Dwora Iwanskij	55	—	f	widow	"	no	no	Russian	Kowno	"	"	"	Sol P	yes $50	no	brother Leib Feldmann 532 Broadway st. N.Y.	Leib Feldmann 532 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	good	no
✓4	Feive Feldmann	16	—	m	single	painter	yes	yes	"	Dwinsk	"	N.Y.	"	brother P	no $50	"	brother in law Rafel Kohn, 253 4th st. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓5	Israel Lifschitz	18	—	m	"	joiner	no	no	"	Babinsk	"	Philada	yes	self P	yes $50	"	brother in law Rafel Kohn, 253 4th st. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	Anna Zakrzewska	30	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	"	Strezyno	"	"	no	husband P	no $50	"	husband Wincenty Zakrzewski, 10 Algonquin Place, Philada	"	"	"	"	"
✓7	Marjanna "	14	—	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father P	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓8	Stanislaw Zakrzewski	10	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓9	Stanislaus Zakrzewska	6	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓10	Wactaw Zakrzewski	4	—	m	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Feliks Danielowska	27	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	"	Pierscienowe	"	Scranton, Pa	"	husband P	"	"	husband Józef Danielowski, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓12	Franciszka "	3	—	f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father P	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓13	Józefa "	11	—	f	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓14	Kazimierz Szczepanowski	30	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lodz	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother in law Wladyslaw Malowicz, 3337 Fulton st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"
✓15	Emilia Szczepanowska	19	—	f	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father P	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓16	Rota Rudzizis	30	—	m	marr.	"	no	no	"	Szeleli	"	"	"	brother-in-law P	"	"	brother in law John Dumas, 611 S. Canal st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jakob Meisenberg	27	—	"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Neu-Ja-Chapelle	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	self	yes	1897/8 Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	"	"	"	"
✓18	Josef Bujnovic	19	—	"	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Zakot	"	"	yes	Cash P	$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓19	Ilja Musulen	32	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Ozulin Oppolanske fabrikky	"	"	"	Cash P	$10	1897/8 Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓20	Michalina Baranowska	40	—	f	widow marr.	—	yes	yes	Russian	Kalwarya	"	Burlington, Vt	no	son-in-law P	yes $51	no	son-in-law Thaddeus Stanczewski, Burlington, Vt	"	"	"	"	"
21	Helena "	4	—	"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law P	"	"	brother-in-law " " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓22	Agnieszka Wlezek	22	—	f	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hawlowa	"	Mocanaqua, Pa	no	husband P	$10	"	husband Jakob Wlezek, Shickshinny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
✓23	Maria Sargent	16	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ujak	"	Pittston, Wy.	"	brother P	" $4	"	brother-in-law Sargent, Pittston, Wy.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heinrich Müller	28	—	m	marr.	locksmith	"	"	U.S.A.	Lima, O.	"	Philada	"	self P	" $2	return	home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria "	40	—	f	"	—	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm Mary	4	—	m	single	—	"	"	U.S.A.	Philada	"	"	"	" P	$2	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
✓27	Maryanna Bogdanowicz	20	—	f	single	—	"	no	Russian	Michalowka	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother P	$5	no	brother Jan Bogdanowicz Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Charlotte Schwartz	19	—	"	"	—	no	"	Austrian	Roketzen	"	Philada	"	aunt P	$7	"	aunt Anna Fleischacker 424 North 6th st. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
✓29	Rade Vujnovic	35	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Vrbeny	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	Cash P	yes $40	1897/8 Pittsburg, Pa	will rejoin Milenka Vujnovic	"	"	"	"	"
✓30	Mile Vujnovic	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozulen	"	"	"	Cash P	$40	1897/8 Pittsburg, Pa	Returning to Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"

30 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1898.

… Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edwin Jacq. Burkhard Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

… Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

...missioner of Immigration. List No. 2.

...of Immigration by the ... Arrived, ... 1898

B.

	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	
1	blk	Hung.	Croatia	Servian	Austria	Gr. Cath.
2	"	Austrian	Ozulin	Croatian	"	"
3	"	Hung.	Slavonia	Hung.	Austria	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Unghvar	do	"	Gr. Catholic
6	"	"	Gemer	do	"	Protestant
7	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	German	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
9	"	German	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	~~Hung.~~ Austrian	Croatia	Croatian (Servian)	Austria	Prot. "
14	"	Hung.	"	Servian	"	" "
15	"	Italy	Palermo S	Italian	Italy	" "
16	"	Italy	Chieti S	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
17	"	"	" S	"	"	"
18	"	Belgian	W. Flanders	Flemish	Belg.	R. Catholic
19	"	Russia	Suwalsk	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
20	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"
21	"	Poland	Calisch	Jewish	Russia	Jewish
22	"	German	Westphalia	German	Germany	R. Catholic
23	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
24	"	German	Weimar	German	Germany	Protestant
25	"	Polish	Pavlow	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
26	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	R. "
27	"	German	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
28	"	Galicia	Krakow	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
29	"	"	Bzeza	Yiddish	Austria	Israelitic
30	"	Hung.	Debreczin	Hung.	Hungary	Jewish

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

R. J. Brammer

Burkhard Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do ... physician and

For the purposes of this manifest [illegible]

Roman Catholic "not stated." R. J. Brammer

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commi[ssioner]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissi[oner] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 4th 1898. Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether going to join relatives in the United States, and if so, when and where.	If so, what relatives, their names and address.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Polygamist.	Whether in labor in the United States.	Health and Physical.	Mental.
1	Mile Vujnović	34	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ogulin	Philadelphia	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$108	1897 Pittsburg Pa	to Leave by [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Milanko Perić	25	—	"	single	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Pa	"	$12		Cousin Marie Jurjevic Lawrence Stefan Road South Bend, Indiana	Cit.	2715	Farmer	sl.	ex[pected]
3	Barbara Hovaš	20	—	f	marr.	H.D.C.	yes	yes	Hung.	Lelyeb	"	South Bend, Ind	"	husband	no	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andreas "	1	3	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ján Gregorović	25	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Horic	"	Mc Keesport Pa till	"	brother	$12	"	brother Julius Gregorovic, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michal Polach	29	—	"	marr.	m	"	"	"	Serk	"	Van Meter, Pa	Connellsville	brother-in-law	$12	"	brother-in-law Andreas Robbs, Van Meter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jó Bagáo	14	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	8.00	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Louis Vogel	36	1	"	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	German	Ernstthal	"	Philada Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$25	"	brother-in-law Fred Haller 1332 Fairmount St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
9	Amalene "	41	4	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robert Schindler	12	8	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johanna Wallner	26	—	f	single	boarding house (waiter)	"	"	"	Loeblitz	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother-in-law	$20	"	brother-in-law Frank Liebl, Milwaukee, Wis. will be called upon	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johanna "	—	11	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marko Mamula	30	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Ogulin	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self	$18	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ivan (=Ivanj) Marčević	22	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Markopaly	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	yes	"	to B. in St. Jacob Tompe Frail Creek Revelstoke Kootenay Division.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gaetano Laforte	40	—	"	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Enola	"	Philada	"	"	$14	"	731 Fitzwater St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Di Benedetto	33	—	"	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	Torricella	"	Philada	"	"	$18.00	"	brother-in-law Carmine Forese 731 Fitzwater St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Dilliso Forese	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo, Colo	no	"	$10.00	"	husband Carmine Forese 136 Fitzwater St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gustave Delmotte	30	—	m	"	tailor	"	"	Belgian	Maseberd	"	N.Y.	"	"	yes 60.00	"	brother Alexander Delmotte 1223 Bouverie St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Swicki	20	—	"	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Poloni	"	Philada	yes	"	no	"	brother-in-law Anton Palucyil, 10 Front St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
20	Octave Semans	28	—	f	marr.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother-in-law Frederic 1223 Bouverie St. Philada	"	"	"	"	"
21	Heinrich Weichselfisch	16	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	Polish	Haley	"	"	"	"	$2	15 yrs. Arkansas	to be called for by Bernard Hirschkoff, Paragould, Green Co. Ark.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Franz Hirschkoff	17	6	"	"	student	"	"	German	Paragould, Ark.	"	Paragould, Ark.	no	"	yes	Ontario	brother-in-law Wm. Finnell 3449 Buchanan St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Adolf Fessner	24	11	"	"	gardener	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	brother-in-law	$22.00	no	sister Lina Fessner 1019 Sargeant St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
24	August Max Hahle	17	5	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Weimar	"	Philada	"	sister	$5.00	"	called for by Leon.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ludwika Grzybowska	23	—	f	"	—	no	no	Russian	Wirbal	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	none	"	brother-in-law Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Jasielewicz	17	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Vigiate	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Walter 3013 Sweet Ave. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louise Walter	15	4	f	"	seamstress	"	"	German	Stuttgart	"	Philada	"	mother	$10	"	brother Stephen Pola Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
28	Piotr Szatkowski	17	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Rymanów	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother-in-law Klein 129 Orchard St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cisig Klein	28	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Brezany	"	(Philada Newport)	no	"	" $1.75	"	sister Rosenes Blum 250 Bonsall St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anton Blum	22	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	over Sole	"	Philada	yes	sister	$2	"		"	"	"	"	"

AUG - 9 1930

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. C. Affeld

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1898.

Geo. S. Sinnickson Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edwin Daaf Beukhard Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1898. E. D. Beukhard

Geo. S. Sinnickson Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

"For the purposes of this ...

Roman Catholic "not stated." R. J. Brannen

...ists of Aliens Immigrants for the Comm...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissi... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 4th 1898. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of more... If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	If so, w... their names and address.	State which.	Polygamist.	Under contract to labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Mental.	Physical.
✓ 1	Mile Vujović	34	—	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	Austria	Ogulin	Philadelphia	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$10	1893 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	
✓ 2	Milanko Perić	15	—	"	single	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Pa	"	$15.00	Com.	Cousin Marie Vujović						
✓ 3	Barbara Kovač	20	—	f	marr.	H.W.&C.	yes	yes	Hung.	Lelyeb	"	St. Bend, Ind	"	husband	no	no	husband Stefan Kovač, South Bend, Indiana						
✓ 4	Andreas "	1	3	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "						
✓ 5	Ján Gregorović	25	—	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hercio	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	brother	$12.00	"	brother in law Andreas Rebo, Van Meter, Pa						
✓ 6	Michal Pelech	29	—	"	marr.	m	"	"	"	Sirk	"	Van Meter, Pa	Connellsville Pa	brother-in-law	$12	"	" " " "						
✓ 7	Ján Bzáči	14	—	"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$8.00	"	uncle " " "						
✓ 8	Louis Vogel	36	1	"	marr.	tailor	yes	yes	German	Ernstthal	"	Philada Pa	yes	brother in law	$15	"	brother in law Frank Müller, 1432 Fisk St. Philada						
✓ 9	Emmeline "	41	4	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	—	"	" " "						
✓ 10	Robert Sebendler (Stefan)	12	8	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	" " "						
✓ 11	Johanna Wallner	26	—	f	single	Servant (waiter)	"	"	"	Lauleitz	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother-in-law	$20	"	brother in law Frank Liebl, Milwaukee, Wis. will be called for						
✓ 12	Johanna "	—	11	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "						
✓ 13	Marko Manula	30	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Austrian	Ogulin	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self	$8	"	no						
✓ 14	Gregur (=Gregory) Starčević	22	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	Markopolj	"	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	$	"	to B. in Jacob Tome Institute, Near Port Deposit, Md.						
✓ 15	Gaetano Laporta	40	—	"	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Ceda	"	Philada	"	"	$14	no	731 Fitzwater St. Phila						
✓ 16	Maria Di Berardino	33	—	"	"	laundress	"	"	"	Torricella	"	"	"	husband	$10.00	"	husband Carmine Pucci, 731 Fitzwater St. Phila						
✓ 17	" Dillisso Pocce	32	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo, Colo	no	"	$	"	136 Santa Fe Ave Pueblo Colo						
✓ 18	Gustave Delmotte	30	—	m	"	tailor	"	"	Belgian	Hasebrouck	"	NY	"	"	yes $60.00	"	father Adolf Delmotte Hasebrouck Belgium						
✓ 19	Józef Świecki	20	—	"	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Poloni	"	Philada	yes	"	no	1897 6 mos	brother in law Frank Bolesgyl, 1 Front St Phila						
✓ 20	Otere Semans	28	—	f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Belgian	Brussels	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother-in-law Frederic 423 32nd St. Philada						
✓ 21	Heinrich Weichselfisch	16	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	Polish	Kalisz	"	"	"	"	$2	no	442 32nd St. Philada						
✓ 22	Franz Kirchhoff	17	6	"	"	student	"	"	American	Paragould, Ark.	"	Paragould, Ark	no	"	yes	15 yrs. Arkansas	to father Bernhard Kirchhoff, Paragould, Greene Co. Ark.						
✓ 23	Adolf Fessmer	24	11	"	"	gardener	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	brother-in-law	$22.00	no	brother in law Wm. Finnell 349 Russum St. Milwaukee						
✓ 24	August Max Stahle	17	5	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Weimar	"	Philada	"	sister	$25.00	"	Adolf Stahle sister Lina Stahle 2047 Sargent St. Phila						
✓ 25	Ludwika Grzybowska	23	—	f	"	—	no	no	Polish	Wróbel	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	none	"	brother Aleksander Grzybow ski, Pittsburg, Pa						
✓ 26	Anna Jasiulewicz	17	—	"	"	—	yes	yes	"	Vigiata	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pittsburg, Pa						
✓ 27	Louise Walter	15	4	f	"	seamstress	"	"	German	Stuttgart	"	Philada	"	mother	$10	"	mother Catherine Walter 3013 Sweet Ave, Phila						
✓ 28	Piotr Szatkowski	17	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Polish	Rymanów	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother Stanislaus Szatkowski, Allentown, Pa						
✓ 29	Erisig Klein	28	—	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Bazeney	"	(Philada Pa) New York	no	"	$4	"	brother Clemens Klein 129 Overland St. Phila						
✓ 30	Anton Blum AUG - 9 1930	22	—	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hung.	Arjer Sebe	"	Philada	yes	sister	$2	"	250 Monmouth St. Phila						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master* of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. C. Affeld

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1898.

Geo. S. Sinnder Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edwin Dorf Beekhard Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1898. E. Dorf Beekhard

Geo. S. Sinnder Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. .....

Sheet C. 3 Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Austria	Ogulin	Croatian	Aust. Hung	Gr. Catholic
2	"	Germany	Westfalen	German	Germany	R. Catholic
3	"	Germany	Westfalen	German	Germany	R. Catholic
4	"	Hungary	Simor	Magyar	Aust. Hung	" "
5	"					
6	"	Russia	Carnowitz Bod.	Jewish	Russian	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"					
9	"	Hungary	Sáros	Slavic	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
10	"	Germany	Neiss	German	Germany	Protestant
11	"	Hungary	Okolo	Slavic ?	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
12	"			Magyar		Gr.
13	"	Italy	Chietti	5 Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
14	"	Italy	Chietti	5 Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
15	"	"	"	5	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Okäni	Slavic ?	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
17	"	Galicia	Lemberg	Jewish	Aust. Hung	Hebrew
18	"	Galicia	Kamionka	do Jewish	Aust. Hung	Hebrew
19	"	Galicia	Kamionka	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Hungary	Okoni	Slavic ?	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"	"	" ?	"	"
26	"	Germany	Glintz	German	Germany	"
27	"	Galicia	Lemberg	Jewish	Aust. Hung	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	"	"	do	"	"

30

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israel... Roman Catholic "not stated."

...List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Co...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 4th 1898. Arriving at Port of , Aug 18 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nikola Vujnović	25	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ogulin	Philadelphia	Pittsburg, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa	self	$61.00	Cocaine	Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Varicose vt. gen.	[illegible]
2	Wilhelm Horte	31	—	"	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	German	Herne	"	"	"	"	$41.00	no	same as above	"	"	"	"
3	Gerhard David	30	—	"	"	trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$100.00	Produced money on landing		"	"	"	"
4	Laszlo Soltes	45	—	"	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Malatka	"	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	$19.00	cousin Joseph Deaver, Toledo, O.		"	"	"	"
5	Jozef Kocholowski	34	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.00	brother Joseph Deaver, Toledo, O.		"	"	"	"
6	Elke Vanchoff	36	—	f	widow	—	no	no	Russian	Dymowicz	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	yes	$4.00	brother Isaac Rafo, 477 North 4th St. Phila		"	"	"	"
7	Isaak "	7	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"
8	Gizela "	5	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"
9	Annie Hungarian	20	—	"	marr.	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ujak	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	P.P.	$16.00	husband Jos Hungarian		"	"	"	"
10	Karl Becker	48	—	m	single	laborer	"	"	German	Fostoria, O.	"	Fostoria, O.	Pa	"	"	$20.00	Fostoria, O. 3 months ago to visit cousin Mike Lowe		"	"	"	"
11	Maria Nowajska	19	—	f	"	[illegible]	no	no	Hungarian	Fores	"	Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	$11.00	no friends, United, Pa		"	"	"	"
12	Julia Pece	30	—	"	marr.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Selyak	"	Johnstown, Pa	"	"	"	$11.00	husband Frank Pece, Johnstown, Pa		"	"	"	"
13	John (Peter) Sizzi	47	—	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Palombaro	"	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	$25.00	cousin Frank Di Rocco, Punxsutawney, Pa		"	"	"	"
14	Mauro Feti	31	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Torricella	"	Philada	yes	"	"	$15.00	Denver, Colo 4 months ago Philadelphia, Pa (731 Fitzwater St),		"	"	"	"
15	Rosa "	19	—	f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1895/96 Philada, Pa		"	"	"	"
16	Josef Svekus	26	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Olesvar	"	Braeton, Pa	no	"	yes	$10.00	no	brother in law John Balog Braeton, Pa	"	"	"	"
17	Meyer Neubauer	38	—	"	single	—	no	no	Austrian	Radeschów	"	Philada	yes	"	"	$11.00	"	brother Ida Rachel Neubauer, 1146 N. 7th St. Philada	"	"	"	"
18	Schindel Baranenko	42	—	f	marr.	—	"	"	Galizia	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	husband Hanuch Baranenko, Warrior in Philada, Pa	1895	Insane	Insane	"
19	Israël Baranenko	24	—	m	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"
20	Cilli "	18	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
21	Jhosef "	16	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
22	Gerson "	11	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
23	Isaak "	9	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"
24	Jenö Bazsik	24	—	m	marr.	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Felsö Sebes	"	Braeton, Pa	"	brother	$20.50	"	brother Leo Bazsik Braeton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria "	10	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paul Bangl	56	—	m	widower	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	St Paul, Minn	"	St Paul, Minn	"	son in law	$60.00	"	son in law Stefan Tobola 669 Thomas St St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Thaje Lya Miesiaczniek	32	—	f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Radeschów	"	Philada	"	husband	"	$8	"	husband Jakob Schindl Miesiaczniek, 1846 N. 7th St. Philada	"	"	"	"
28	Karl	9	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nathan	7	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Laura "	3	—	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"

JUN 21 1933 7704 - 3K - 4108

SEP 7 - 1929 #79916

JUL 21 1926 3K 11364 - 111062

Laura " #505

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

30-0

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. C. Affeld
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77

I Edwin Dalp Burkhard Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1898. Edwin Dalp Burkhard

[illegible]
Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. _____

Sheet D. Arrived, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Galicia	Sveatin	Yiddish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	" "	"
3	"	"	"	"	" "	"
4	"	"	Rafelow	"	" "	"
5	"	"	"	"	" "	"
6	"	"	Karodenko	"	" "	"
7	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Evangelic
8	"					
9	"	Italy	Vicenza	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
10	"					
11	"	Italy	Chieffi	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
12	"	Italy	Chieffi	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
13	"	Switzerland	Canton Zurich	German	Switzerland	Protestant
14	"	U. S. C.				
15	"	Russia	Shumsk	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

that I have had three years experience as a physician and

[illegible] Alien Immigrants for the Co[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis[illegible] at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, August 4th 1898. Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rachel Schallor	30		f	[illegible]		no	no	Austria	Sniatyn	Philada	Philada	yes	husband	$12	no	husband Hermann Schallor, 1764 Passyunk Ave Philada				well	well
2	Abraham "	9		m			yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Seida "	4		f			—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sofie Vaze	30		f	unmarried		yes	yes	do	Radomishlan	"	"	"	sister	$2	"	sister Rebbie Vaze 432 Carpenter St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jost "	7		m			no	no	do	"	"	"	"	aunt	—	"	aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Simche Reiter	35		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Ekaterinoslav	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother Hersch Reiter 944 South 3rd St, Phila	"	"	"	well	well
7	Marie Rasslen	23	7	f	"	—	"	"	German	Saleh	"	Cincinnati, O.	no	self	$30	"	sister Marie Wendt 2044 Dillon St Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	well	well
8	Mina Fleniqua	15		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Philada	yes	sister	$10	"	sister Rosa Hermann 1737 Pollard St, Phila	"	"	"	well	well
9	Dante Valente	18		m	"	labourer	"	"	Italian	Calbrano	"	New Haven, Conn.	"	father	$50	"	father Giovanni Valente New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	well	well
10	Arthuro "	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michigan	"	"	$1	"	" " "	"	"	"	well	well
11	Giuseppe Rosetti	22		m	"	single tailor	"	"	"	Lettofabro	"	Philada	"	self	$60	"	no	"	"	"	well	well
12	Camillo Tolosciore	22		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Roccagamesa Sicily	"	Sufferns, N.Y.	no	"	$8	"	cousin Vincenzo Tolosciore, 52 Seventh Ave, Phila	"	"	"	well	well
13	Rudolf Naegeli	21	6	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	Swiss	Horgen	[illegible]	(Philadelphia) Baltimore, Md.	(Yes)	"	$60	[illegible]	single Aug. Ahlen Rempart No. 38, Koln, Germany	"	"	"	well	well
14	Conrad Reising	19	10	m	"	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Philada	"	Philada	yes	parents	$2	Philada	parents 3904 Amsterdam Ave Philada	"	"	"	well	well
15	[illegible]	18		m	"	watchmaker	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

G. C. Affeld
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1898

[illegible] Consul General
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Strike out words inapplicable. Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edwin Dash Burkard Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which they are Citizens	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of prospective citizenship, when Aliens, whether Citizens of the United States	Transient or Intending Citizen	Location of Compartment or Space occupied during the passage	Number of Pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Delay
45	Peckles	Wm Edw	47		Mechanic	Eng	England	Phila	No	Protected Foreigner	Amidships	5	Liverpool	
46	Potter	Wm Benedict	21		Gent	USA	USA	Buffalo	Citizen		119 Steerage	2		
47	"	Wm Robert	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		
48	Pickton	Wm John	40		Planter	USC	Scotland	Norfolk	"	Transient	25 Church St	8	Queenstown	
49	"	Mrs	45		Wife	"	USA	"	"	"	"			
50	Quay	Wm Lee	49		"	USC	"	Phila	"	Protected Foreigner	Stateroom	5	Liverpool	
51	Rose	Wm Alfred	45		Agent	Eng	England	New York	"	Transient	South T. McNeil	Victor		
52	Randall	Miss Anne	37		Govt Clerk	USA	USA	Phila	Citizen	Intending	Mediterranean	Liverpool		
53	Rosecrear	Wm Henry	34		Gent	USC	England	New York	"	"	Louisville Ky.	4	Medway	
54	"	Mrs	37		Wife	"	USA	"	"	"	"			
55	"	Ethel	7		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
56	Stier	Rev J Rauch	30		Clergyman	USC	"	Indiana	"	"	"	7		
57	"	Mrs	30		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
58	Stroop	Wm Chas	28		"	USC	"	Pinsburg	"	"	Steerage			
59	"	Master Wm	4		Child	"	"	"	"	"	Hazlewood		Pittsburg Pa	
60	"	Miss Lizzie	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2		
61	"	Miss Ellen	11 mo		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
62	Stallow	Wm Henry	31		Coal Merchant	English	England	Boston	Citizen	Intending	Steerage	2	Liverpool	
63	Shalow	Wm Walter	31		Merchant	USA	USA	Phila	Citizen	"	"	2		
64	Shakespeare	Wm L H	29		Wife	"	"	New York	"	"	52 Steerage	16		
65	"	Master Henry	11		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
66	Selby	Wm Thos L	51		Hotel Proprietor	"	England	Phila	"	"	"	5		
67	"	Mrs	26		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
68	Steele	Wm Wm	62		Agent	"	"	"	Ct	Transient	Steerage	2		
69	Tapply	Wm Ellen	55		Lady	"	"	Amsterdam	Neth	Protected Foreigner	"	4		
70	Tyler	Miss Dallas	19		Actress	USC	USA	New York	Citizen	"	43 Steerage	2		
71	Terry	Wm Ched P	29		Brewer	Eng	England	Phila	Ct	"	50 Steerage	5		
72	Turnbull	Wm Jane	61		Wife	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	2		
73	Turner	Wm Jane	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	1st Steerage	2		
74	"	Master Ernest	11		Child	"	USA	"	"	"	"	6		
75	"	Miss Ethie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
76	Underhill	Wm H	50		School Principal	USC	"	Chicago	"	"	196 Steerage	3		
77	Waeder	Miss S L	22		Spinster	Eng	England	Phila	Ct	"	2nd Steerage		Phila	
78	Worrall	Wm Edwin G	32		Cotton Buyer	Ireland	Ireland	Galveston Texas			Cotton buyer	5		
79	Whillmer	Mark H	28		Fitter	Eng	England	Shelby Rutland	this	Transient		2		
80	Weimerskirch	Sylvester	29		Gent	USC	USA	Chicago	Citizen	Protected Foreigner	76 Steerage			
81	Wilson	Wm H	42		Wife	Eng	England	Phila	Ct	"	2828 Steerage		Scher St Phila	
82	"	Miss E	4		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
83	Webb	Richmond	38		Merchant	USC	USA	New York	Citizen					
84	Zimmerman	Wm E Dr	39		Singing Teacher	USC	"	Phila	"		77 Steerage			
85	"	Mrs	39		Wife	"	"	"	"			8		
86	"	Miss L	4		Child	"	"	"	"					

80

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board coming from a foreign port to any port in the United States.

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th Aug. 1898. Arriving at Port of PHILA. Arrived, August 14 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	Religion	Race or People
1	Pat Cavanagh	30		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Newcastle	Phila.	Carnegie Pa	yes	father	$30		1	white	Irish	New Castle	Engl.	Gr. Brit	R. Catholic
2	Anna Priest	45		f	widow	Wife	yes	yes	English	Lpool	"	Youngstown O	yes	Sister	$1	no	2	"	England	Staffordshire	"	"	Protestant
3	Sophia Morton	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	West Bromwich	"	"	yes	Aunt			3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sophia "		8	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Poland	31		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	American	Cumberland	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	produced passage money			5	"	U S A				
6	Mary "	25		f	wife	"	"	"	U S A	"	"	"	"				6	"	U S A				
7	Oswald "		6	m	s	Child	no	no	U S A	"	"	"	"	American Citizens returning			7	"	U S A				
8	Sarah Lee "		11	f	"	"	"	"	U S A	"	"	"	"	in company with parents			8	"	U S A				
9	Harriet Magstaff	16	8	"	s	Servant	yes	yes	English	Sheffield	Phila						9						
10	Alex Monaghan	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Derryada	"	Wilmington Del	"	Cousin	$20		10	"	Irish	Ulster	Engl.	Gr. Brit	Protestant
11	Ellen Kavanagh			f													11						
12	Henry Hassan	9		m	s	Child	yes	no	"	Gulladuff	"	Phila	"	father			12						
13	George Hassan (brother of 12)	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	of Aunt			13	"	Irish	Ulster	Engl.	Gr. Brit	R. Catholic
14	James McMullen	52		"	m	Tender	yes	yes	American	Lpool	"	"	"	Self	$30	yes	14	"	U. S. A.				
15	Treat Geo. Cory	19		"	s	Bar Tender	"	"	English	Manston	"	Andersons	"	brother	$12	no	15	"	English	S. Wales	Engl.	Gr. Brit	Protestant
16	Mary McKenna	25		f	s	Servant	"	no	Irish	Drumnath	"	Phila	"	Cousin	over	"	16	"	Irish	Ulster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
17	Johanna O'Neil	55		"	m	Widow	no	no	"	Swansea	"	Fall River Newyork	"	Sister			17	"	Irish	S. Wales	Engl.	Gr. Brit	R. Catholic
18	James Cotter	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Dowlais	"	Chicago	"	Self	no		18	"	Irish	Cork	Engl.	Gr. Brit	R. Catholic
19	Mrs Ellen Newley	61		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	Lpool	"	"	"	American Resident			19	"	Irish	Warford	Engl.	Gr. Brit	R. Catholic
20	Mrs Jeanne Smith	28		f	"	"	yes	yes	Scotch	Dalton	"	Columbus O	"				20	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Scot.	"	Protestant
21	Mabel "		5	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$30		21	"	—	—	do	"	"
22	Richard (husband of 20)	28		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	English	"	"	"	"				22	"	England	Lancashire	English	"	"
23	Maggie "		4/12	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		23	"	—	—	do	"	"
24	Herbert E Greatorex	56		m	Married	none	yes	yes	"	Birmingham	"	Morrisdale Mines	no	"			24	"	English	Birmingham	Engl.	Gr. Brit	Protestant
25	Angelina (wife of 24)	64		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			25	"	—	—	—	—	—
26	Walter Smith	20		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	Bradford	"	Falls of Schuylkill	yes	"	$40	no	26	"	not inspected				
27	Stanley F. Horsley	15	9	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	Meriden Ct	"	"	$30	"	27	"	English	Sussex	English	"	Protestant
28	Annie O'Neill	25		f	"	Traveller	"	no	Irish	Gulladuff	"	Phila	"	"	over	"	28	"	Irish	Ulster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
29	Stephen Garforth	26	8	m	"	Weaver	yes	yes	English	Manchester	"	Boston	"	"	$52	"	29	"	"	Chester	English	"	Protestant
30	John Abraham	21		"	"	Laborer	"	no	Irish	Derryada	"	Wilmington	no	"	$20	"	30	"	English	Manchester	Engl.	Gr. Brit	Protestant

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, Master of the S.S. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the importation thereof, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the several matters commanded by the said law to be stated in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W H Thompson Master.

81.

I, Charles John Stanley Beamer, Surgeon employed by the owners of the S.S. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, under the authority of R.C.S. & L. Act, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the importation thereof, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the several matters commanded by the said law to be stated in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C. J. Beamer M.R.C.S. Eng. L.S.A. Lond.

C. J. Cahill.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ERICAN LINE.

...ER, OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 28

...S: Belgenland

Arrived, August 14 189...

No. on List	COLOUR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE		RELIGION
1	white	Irish	New Castle	Engl.	Gt. Brit	R. Catholic
2	"	England	Staffordshire	"	"	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U S C				
6	"	U S C				
7	"	U S C				
8	"	U S C				
9						
10	"	Irish	Ulster	Irish	Gt. Brit.	Protestant
11						
12						
13	"	Irish	Antrim	Irish	Gt. Brit	R. Catholic
14	"	U. S. C.				
15	"	English	So. Wales	Engl.	Gt. Brit	Protestant
16	"	Irish	Antrim	Irish	"	R. Catholic
17	"	Irish	So. Wales	Engl.	Gt. Brit.	R. Catholic
18	"	Irish	Cork	Engl.	Gt. Brit.	R. Catholic
19	"	Irish	Wexford	Engl.	Gt. Brit.	R. Catholic
20	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire	Scots	"	Protestant
21	"	—	—	do	—	"
22	"	England	Lancashire	English	"	"
23	"	—	—	do	—	"
24	"	English	Birmingham	Engl	Gt. Brit	Protestant
25	"	"	—	"	"	"
26	"	Not inspected		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	English	Devon	English	"	Protestant
28	"	Irish	Antrim	Irish	"	R. Catholic
29	"	"	Leister	English	"	Protestant
29	"	English	Manchester	English	Gt. Brit.	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

R. J. Brannon

...ay of August 189...

James Boyle ... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. St. Cahill

AMERICAN, LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible] to be delivered vessel having such [illegible] on board upon arrival at [illegible]

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 10th Aug. 1898 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether in the U... and if so, where and where.	Their Name and Address	Rel.	State where				
1	Pat Cavanagh	30		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Irish	Newcastle	Phila.	Carnegie Pa	yes	father	$30	Yes 7 yrs. 4 yrs. with Carnegie 1894	Father Mr Cavanagh Carnegie Pa	—	no	no	no	good	no	11084
2	Anna Priest	45		f	widow	Wife	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	"	Youngstown Pa	yes	Sister	$1—	no	Sister Mrs Lizzie Jones 6 Edson St Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	11085
3	Sophia Morton	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	West Bromwich	"	"	"	Aunt			Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	11086
4	Sophia "		8	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Poland	31		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	American	Cumberland	"	Pittsburg Pa	"				April 7th 1894 N. L. Coast Weekly Report of Arrivals in City of Washington, D.C.							
6	Mary "	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"											
7	Oswald "		6	m	s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"				American Citizens returning home 5164 Freedmen's Bldg — Pittsburg, Pa.							
8	Sarah Lee "	11		f	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"				in company with parents							
9	Harriet Magstaff	15	8	"	s	Servant	yes	yes	English	Staffordshire	Phila													11088
10	Alex Monaghan	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Derryadd	"	Wilmington Del	"	Cousin	£5	"	Cousin Robt Martin Main Clay St Derrylyn Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	11089
11	Ellen Kavanagh			f																				11090
12	Henry Hasson	9		m	s	Child	yes	no	"	Gilladuff	"	Phila	"	father			father Mr Hasson 1919 Fernon St Phila	—	"	"	"	"	"	11091
13	George Hasson (Nephew of 12)	10	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	of Aunt					2537	"	"	"	"	"	
14	James McMullen	52		"	m	Tenter	yes	yes	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	Self	$30	yes	going home to family 2813 Ed Dauphin St Phila								11092
15	Fred Geo Cery	19		"	s	Tin Worker	"	"	English	Warrington	"	Andersons	"	brother	$17	no	Brother Mr H Cery 230 Jackson St Swanson								11093
16	Mary McKenna	25		f	s	Servant	"	no	Irish	Drumuck	"	Phila	"	Cousin	over		Cousin Mr O'Reilly 1008 Adams St Phila								11094
17	Johanna O'Neil	55		"	m	Widow	no	no	"	Swansea	"	Fall River New York	"	Sister			Mr Kelly Fall River 9 Washington St NY								11095
18	James Colter	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Dowlais	"	Chicago	"	Self		no	Brother Mr John Colter 27 Cherry Ave Chicago								11096
19	Mrs Ellen Newley	61		f	m	Wife	no	no	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	American Resident			returning home (husband in Liverpool)								
20	Mrs Jeannie Smith	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	Scotch	Dalton	"	Columbus O	"				Sister at Columbus Ohio								
21	Mabel "		5	"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self											
22	Richard (husband of 21)	28		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	English	"	"	"	"												
23	Maggie "		2	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"												
24	Herbert E Greatorex	56		m	Widower	none	yes	yes	"	Birmingham	"	Morrisdale Mines	no				on a visit daughter Mrs M Round Morrisdale Mines								
25	Angelina (aunt of 24)	64		f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	Walter Smith	20		m	s	Painter	"	"	"	Bradford	"	Falls of Schuylkill	yes		£40	no	Cousin Mrs Jessop 2927 West Hunting St Phila								62392
27	Stanley F Horsley	18	9	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	New Sussex	"	Meriden Ct	"		$30		Cousin Mr H S Horsley 105 The St Meriden Conn								4433
28	Annie O'Neill	25		f	"	Traveller	"	no	Irish	Gilladuff	"	Phila	"		over		Brother Mr J O'Neill 1008 Adams St Phila								5890
29	Stephen Garforth	24	8	m	"	Weaver	yes	yes	English	Manchester	"	Boston	"		£2 2.48		Friend Mr William Grey, Wilmington, Del.								6688
30	John Abraham	21		"	"	Laborer	"	no	Irish	Derrygadd	"	Wilmington	no		£20.00		Friend Maggie Martin of Clay St Del.								67184

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, Master of the s.s. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stanton Cahill, Surgeon of the s.s. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the RCS & RCP Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C J S Cahill

...ER OF IMMIGRATION. List No. 13

...nland

Sheet B. Arrived, Nov. 22 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland	Kerry	English	United Kingdom	Prot.
2		England	Yorkshire	do	Engl.	do
3		Scotland	Inverness-shire	Scot.	Engl.	R. Cath.
4		do	do	do	do	do
5		do	do	do	do	do
6		Ireland	Dublin	do	Ireland	do
7		Ireland	"	do	do	do
8		do	"	do	do	do
9		do	"	do	do	do
10		England	Cumberland	Engl.	Engl	R. Cath.
11		Ireland	Sligo	English	Irl.	R. Cath.
12	N.S.B.					
13		England	City of London	English	Engl	Prot.
14		do	West Cent.	do	do	R. Cath.
15		Russia	Gwejbe	Hebrew	Russia	Hebr.
16		England	Chester	English	Engl.	Prot.
17		Ireland	Mayo	English	Ireland	R. Cath.
18	N.S.B.	Ireland	Mayo	English	Ireland	R. Cath.
19		England	N. Staffordsh	English	Engl.	Prot.
20		Germany	Schleswig	Germ.	Germany	do
21		Ireland	Tipperary	English	Irl.	R. Cath.
22		do	do	do	do	do
23		do	do	do	do	do
24		do	do	do	do	do
25		do	do	do	do	do
26		do	do	do	do	do
27		America	Penn.	English	U.S.A.	R. Cath.
28		Ireland	Roscommon	English	Ireland	R. do
29		America	Penn.	English	U.S.	R. Cath.
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...ter, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...passengers.

10th day of August 1898

James Bruce Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Y. H. Isbell.
Inspector

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMI[GRANTS] TO THE COMMISSION[ER]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, und[er] [Act] March 3, 1893, to be de[livered] vessel havin[g] [pas]sengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S.S. *Belgenland* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 10th Aug[ust] 1898 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and less than $ 100 or less.									
1	Wilson Reid	21		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Keady	Phila	Newcastle Pa	yes	Self	$30	No		Brother Chas Reid Westhampton Beach, Riverside L.I.	no	no	no	good	no	9011
2	Miss Nellie Mackie	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	English	London	"	New York	"	American Resident returning home					"	"	"	"	"	15683
3	Patrick Fletcher	50		m	m	Bookseller	"	"	Scotch	London	"	New York	"			Yes 1874 1877			"	"	"	"	"	9209
4	Sarah "	47		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No		Joseph Smith 140 N. 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	9
5	Joseph "	15		m	s	Ironmonger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alfonzo MAY 9 - 1940 220226 (Geo. Riddle - 20-0-1940)	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		Man		Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margaret MAY 9 - 1940 220225 (Geo. Riddle - 20-0-1940)	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Clara "	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ethelreda "	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Henry Poland	27	1	m	s	Tin Miner	yes	yes	English	Cleator Moor	"	Pittsburg Pa	"			$30			Brother Isaac Poland					47600
11	Edward M°Hugh	30			s	Porter	"	"	Irish	London	"	New York	"			$30		New York 1889	no					66506
12	Conrad Kuhlan	49		m	m	Cigar Maker	no	no	English	"	"	Brooklyn	"			$5		Yes New York 1898	Brother N. Kuhlan					66902
13	Moss Calo	52			s	Packer	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	American Resident returning home					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mary Jane Cavanagh	2		f	s	Child	no	no	Irish	Newcastle	"	Carnegie Pa	"	In Company with father				1898	"	"	"	"	"	63043
15	Moses Palasbaum	40		m	m	Pedlar	yes	yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York	"	American Citizen returning home					"	"	"	"	"	18336
16	Richard Latham	50			m	Laborer	"	"	"	Burslem	"	Phila	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	18337
17	Philip Conway	36			s	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Newburg NY	"	Self		$34		no	Uncle Jas Conway 28 Bushwick St. Newburg NY					59300
18	Mrs. Crozier																							63570
19	James Whittaker	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	American	Newcastle	"	Pittsburg	"	American Citizen returning home					"	"	"	"	"	18338
20	Bertha Geisel	27		f	s	Cook	"	"	German	Manchester	"	Phila	"	Self		$10		no	Cousin Adolf Wendt 915 North 3rd Phila					63663
21	Patrick Gallagher	42	8	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Portsmouth	"	Waadstown NB	no						Brother					7389
22	Harriet "	39	8	f	m	Wife	"	"	English	"	"	"	"						Mrs. P. Gallagher					"
23	Thos. "	16	2	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Waadstown					"
24	Mary J. "	13	7	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		$20		no	Co Salem NB					"
25	Eliz. A. "	5	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
26	John L. "	6	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											"
27	James Brabazon	19			s	Laborer	"	"	American	Liverpool	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home					"	"	"	"	"	18339
28	Christy Cullen	20			s		"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	Cleveland O	yes	Self		over		no	Under Ed. Cahill Cambria Works					67001
29	Patrick McGovern	40			m	Pavior	"	"	American	Cavan	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home					"	"	"	"	"	61473
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the ss. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W H Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stewart Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Belgenland. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.C.S.& R.C.P. Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C J Stewart Cahill

...TIC LINE.

...IMMIGRATION. List No. C

...Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...

Sheet C. Arrived, August 21st 1898.

No. List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Master Owner (Agent, Consignee or Charterer) Destined	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	"	Galicia	Brody	[redacted]	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
2	"	Russia	Wilna	[redacted]	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	"	Grodno	do	"	"
4	"	Russia	Wolina	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
9	"	"	Kurland	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	Wilna	do	"	"
12	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Toroz	[redacted]	Aust. Hung.	Evangelic
14	"	Galicia	Drohne	do	" "	R. Catholic
15	"	"	Lahuele	do	" "	" "
16	"	"	"	do	" "	" "
17	"	"	"	do	" "	" "
18	"	Poland	Warsaw	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Russia	Wolina	do	"	"
21	"	"	Basarabia	do	"	"
22	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
24	"	Russia	Wolina	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	"	Grodno	do	"	"
28	"	Roumania	Bucuresci	Jewish	Roumania	Hebrew
29	"	Galicia	Dolina	do	Aust. Hung.	"
30	"	Galicia	Sambor	Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...by a Dispatch ... 189)
James Moylan Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

E. J. Cahill.

...ers marked a are reported to me as not having any baggage.

James Boyle.
Consul of the United States,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under ... vessel having ... on board upon arrival ...

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or whether the amount of such possession is known or unknown.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether in the and if	
1	Marianna Karp	24		F	S	Servant	no	no	Austria	Kryk	Phila	Phila	Uncle	$8	Yes	no	Uncle Antoni... Phila 12
2	Elie Chaim Kattner	19		M		Cutter			Russia	Poezlow		New York	Self	no			Uncle Benjamin Kattner Newyork
3	Jankel Eppstein	23				Weaver	yes	yes		Bialystock		New York	Aunt	$18			Aunt Rosie Isaacson N'yorke
4	Nade Spitz	26		F	M	Wife				Kremenetz		Boston	Self	no			Husband
5	Sara	4			S	Child	no	no									Stepmother Spitz
6	Josel	5		M													Boston
7	Ester	2		F													
8	Feive Melamedo	20		M		Tailor	no	no		Jronetz		Boston Mass		$8			Brother-in-law Wolf Lubowitz Boston 18
9	Simon Leib Lubowitz	25				Laborer	yes	yes		Friedrichstadt		do					Brother Wolf Lubowitz 12
10	Rache Gische	11		F		Child						do		$1			Mother Chaie Lubowitz Boston
11	Mendel Meltzer	18		M		Tailor				Suwr		do		no			Brother Michel Meltzer Boston 130
12	Beile Schapiro	28		F		Servant				Swinzyany		do		$8			Cousin Jacque Schapiro Phila
13	Val Szkutra	25		M		Laborer			Hungary	Neczpal		Boston		$14			Brother-in-law Gyorgy Szkutra Phila
14	Filip Vyda	37			M				Austria	Bukne		Johnstown Pa		$15			Brother-in-law Frank Vyda Johnstown Pa
15	Anastasia Kasbyrezyk	26		F		Wife	no	no		Lelenchaw						no	
16	Janko	8		M	S	Child								$14			Husband Jacob Kasbyrezyk
17	Michael	2															
18	Mechel Michelberg	59			M	Fisherman			Russia	Jakluozyn		Phila	Son	no			Son Hirsch Michelberg 1368
19	Leie	57		F		Wife				do							Phila Ent. left Called for
20	Chaim Hersch Krantman	37		M	S	Dyer	yes	yes		Slawuta		New York	Self				Uncle Selick Krantman Newyork
21	Feige Silberman	20		F		Servant				Kischenoff		Phila	father				father Schmiel Silberman Phila
22	Sonie	15															at the wharf
23	Mine Epstein	18								Mir		Phila	brother-in-law	$1			brother-in-law Mr Goldberg Phila
24	Dwoire Sower	20			M	Wife	no	no		Zasslaw			husband	no			husband Schmiel Sower
25	Chane		10		S	Child							father				Phila
26	Mordehai Goldberg	25		M	M	Tailor				Bobrausk		New York	Self	$25			brother Isaac Goldberg N York
27	Chinke Silberberg	25		F		Wife	yes	yes		Brest Lit			Self	$25			husband J Silberberg N York
28	Adolf Gingold	25		M	S	Tailor			Roumania	Bucaseck		Phila	brother	$10			brother Herman Gold Phila
29	Simon Kalish	17								Balechaw			Uncle	$4			Uncle Wheddaker Phila
30	Samuel Pinner	20			S	Tailor			Galicia	Sambor		New York	Self	$11			brother Salmond Pinner Newyork

MAY 26 1942

DEC 20 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, Master of the ss Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W H Thompson Master.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stanton Cahill, Surgeon of the ss Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the RCS & RCP Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C J S Cahill

No. 1 VIX

AMERICAN LINE.

SIONER OF IMMIGRATION. List No.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet [redacted] Arrived, [redacted] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Morris [illegible] (Last Place of Departure)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
1	White	Russia	Courina	Russ.	Russ.	R. Cat.	9
2		Galicia	Bielitz	Austria	Austria	Jew.	2
3		Hungary	Zimplin	Hungary	do	R. Cath	2
4		Sweden	Orebro	Sweden	Swed.	Prot	2
5		Sweden	Skaraborg	Sweden	Swede	Prot.	1
6		Finland	Nyslott	Finland	Russia	Prot	7
7		do	do	do	do	do	
8		Denmark	Esbjerg	Denmark	Denm.	Prot.	5
9		Holland	Civil	Dutch	Holland	R. Cath	31
10		Sweden	Christianstad	Sweden	Swede	Prot.	4
11		Finland	Tabor	Finland	Russia	Prot.	3
12		Sweden	Carlstad	Sweden	Swede	do	5
13		"	"	"	"	"	76
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

[illegible] day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

G. H. Hall

Karl Newton

No. 1 Kk

AMERICAN LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act ... vessel having such ...

S.S. Belgenland sailing from LIVERP... Aug 189 8 Arriving at Port of P...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether in the Un... and if so, where.	No. on List	
1	John Schultz	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Keidan	Phila	Phila	Y	brother	$25			Brother Julian Schultz Phila
2	Hersch Teitelbaum	22		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Jazlowice	"	New York	"	Self	$20			Brother in law Jean Rosenfeld, N York
3	Juraima Kaesman	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Sacsur	"	Shamokin	"	brother	no		3	Brother Jonas in Shamokin
4	Ida M. Anderson	24		F	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Lindesberg	"	Wahoo Neb.	"	Uncle	$25			Stepfather A Petersen Wahoo Neb
5	Maria E. Gustafson	27	5	F	M	"	"	"	"	Halsberg	"	N. Haven Conn	"	Cousin	$50			Cousin Herman Carlson N Haven Conn.
6	Anni Mattonen	15		F	S	Child	Yes	No	Finland	Kasthula	"	Aberdeen Wash	"	Sister				Sister Olga Prata
7	Holme "	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Aberdeen Wash
8	Alfred Maansen	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Danish	Esbjerg	"	New York	"	Self	$100			Friend Mathias Hansen Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Adolf Schneider	19		M	S	"	"	"	German	Saarbrucken	"	Phila	"	"	$7			Cousin Kahn 5 St Phila
10	Nathalia Nilsson	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Sverige	"	Oakland Neb	"	"	$7			Uncle C Nilsson Oakland Neb
11	Aly Pettersson	41		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Oland	"	Charlestown	"	American resident returning home				
12	Ingrid Olsson	22	4	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Sverige	"	Boston	"	Herself	$71		no	
13	Julia Mansson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Menominee Mich	"	Sister	$3			Cousin Mrs Jos Rundquist Menominee Mich
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

MAY 26 1912 Last Previous Arr. 1600-2/16

No. on List	
1	10899
2	18622
3	10902
4	10904
5	10903
6	10907
7	
8	18625
9	66431
10	18624
11	18623
12	10905
13	10906

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Thompson, * Master of the s.s. Belgenland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 84 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1908

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W H Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Gubbins of the s.s. Belgenland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the King of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1908

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

C J S Gubbins Ship's Surgeon

AMERICAN LINE.

...IONER OF ...IGRATION.

List No. 4

...ssioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet A. Queenstown ... August 22d 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIONALITY: Country	NATIONALITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	R Catholic
2	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R Catholic
3	"	"	Munster	"	"	" "
4			U. S. C.			
5			Wd			
6			Ute			
7	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15						
16						
17						
18						
19			U S C			
20			Ute			
21	"	"	Munster Connaught	"	"	R Catholic
22	"	"	Munster	"	"	" "
23	"	"	Munster	"	"	R. Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Ulster	"	"	R Catholic
27	"	"	Leinster	"	"	" "
28	"	"	Leinster	"	"	R Catholic
29	"	"	Connaught	"	"	" "
30			U. S. C.			

James O'Neill

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...and that I have made a personal examination of all the persons ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

Queenstown, 22d August 1898.

D. Twining

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

E. H. Schell

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. vessel hav... S.S. Belgenland

S.S. BELGENLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN... port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether in the ... and if							
✓ 1	Timothy Downie	19		M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dalee	Phila	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother 142 Front St. Chicago					No	Yes	104300
OCT - 2 1942	1465 - 605 Pilot - 3x - 369				6 - Married																			
✓ 2	Kate Golden	21		7		Sat	Yes	Yes		Ballycastle	"	"		Sister	$8	"	Sister Agnes Golden 1330 Vermont ave Phila							17237
✓ 3	Ross Corcoran	19					Yes	Yes		Tipperary	"	"		Brother	$10	No	Brother Michael Corcoran Phila							27672
✓ 4	Maggie Cannon	38			Married				U.S.A.	Ballyhemin	"	"												28349
✓ 5	Joseph "	3	0	M	Child	Child			"	"	"	"												"
✓ 6	Maggie "		10	M	"	"			"	"	"	"												"
✓ 7	Mary Rourke	28			Married	Sat			Irish	Tyrone	"	"												28571
✓ 8	Frank "	5		M	Child	Child			"	"	"	"												"
✓ 9	Dennis "	2			"	"		No	"	"	"	"												"
✓ 10	Michael "		10		"				"	"	"	"												"
✓ 11	Mary Morgan	21		7	Married	Sat	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Chicago		Husband	$30	No	Husband 1677 Fillmore St Chicago							67026
✓ 12	James "	2		M	Child	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		Father		No	Fillmore St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No		67026
✓ 13	Mary Murray	18		7	Single	Sat	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Phila		Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Thos Coleman 2433 9th St. Phila							27192
✓ 14	Eddie Tikilly	19			"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	$12	No	Cousin Mrs Rourke 928 Grays Ferry Rd Phila							67027
15	Bridget Healy	35			Married				"	Cork	"	"												59074
16	Michael "	10		M	Child	Child			"	"	"	"												"
17	Cassie "	7		7	"	"			"	"	"	"												"
18	Cathe "	5			"	"			"	"	"	"												"
✓ 19	Denis Cunningham	37		M	Married	Laborer			Ireland	Clonmel	"	"												20140
✓ 20	Mrs Kate "	29		7	"	Sat			"	"	"	"												"
✓ 21	Margt McCormack	20			Single	Worker	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tipperary	"	Waterbury	"	Sister	$15	No	Sister Rose 239 North Chas St Waterbury Ct	No	No	No	Good	No		109097
✓ 22	Annie Brennan	18	3			Sat	"	"	"	Castlemore	"	Phila	"			No	Sister Walter 4620 Lancaster ave Phila							27181
✓ 23	Mary Connolly	17					"	"	"	Clyden	"	"	"		$12	"	Sister Bridget St Jackson Town Phila							22478
✓ 24	Honora Toole	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$12	"	Sister Bridget St Jackson Town Phila							22479
✓ 25	Nora Henry	21					No	"	"	Crossard	"	"	"	Friend		No	Sister Anny 2832 Marshall St Phila							58614
✓ 26	Delia Pierce	19					Yes	"	"	Cross	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Maria Brown St Phila							22414
✓ 27	Joseph Brennan	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Cootehall	"	Elizabeth NJ	Yes	Brother	$2	No	Brother James 62 Elizabeth NJ New Jersey							56740
✓ 28	Laurence O'Farrell	26	9			Cook	"	"	"	Wexford	"	Baltimore Md	"	Father	$30	No	No							27205
✓ 29	Michael Dorman	22	8		Single	Printer	Yes	"	"	Carlow	"	Newark	NJ	Self	$22	No	Uncle John Lennard Front 468 St Newark NJ							58179
✓ 30	Ellen Howard	56		7	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Roth	"	Phila	"	Resident returning home		No	3401 Wallace St Phila							64631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thompson, * Master of the from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1898

D Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

W H Thompson 85. Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stewart Cahill, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. & R.L.P. Ireland. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of August 1898.

D Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

C J S Cahill

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] IGRATION.

List No. B

S. S. Belgenland

Arrived, August 22nd 1898.

Sheet B.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland	Connaught	English	Great Britain	R Catholic
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

James P. Robbins

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

[illegible] passengers, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the information in

Thos Thompson

Master.

[illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

86

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Un[illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. BELGENLAND. sailing fr[illegible]n, 11 Augt 1898. Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 16 Aug 1898

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	John P Morgan	9		M	Sgle	Sgle	No		Irish	Tuam	Phila	Chicago	No	With Mother			in Company with Mother on Same Ck	Sick 11.	Mother 12.				
✓ 2	Mathieu F. Collins (Stowaway)	22		M	M.	—	Yes	yes	U.S.C.	London	Philada	Salem Mass.	No	Stowaway. 10$		yes								
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible] Means [illegible] & Robbins.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thompson, * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1898

D. Downey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Wm Thompson Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

86.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1898

D. Downey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

G. J. Gibbs

Aug 30 1894

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Country of which Subject or Citizen	Native Country	Intended Destination or Location, State or Territory	State of passengers other than Cabin, whether Citizens of the United States	Transit or intending protected subject	Location of Compartment or Space occupied forward, amidships or aft	Number of pieces of Baggage	Port of Embarkation	Date and Cause of Death
	S.S. Russia				Second Cabin Passengers.						4th voyage			
1.	E. J. Sullivan	44		m	Bookkeeper	U.S.A.		St Louis			Stateroom Liverpool			
2.	J. H. Dike	30		"	Tourist	U.S.C.		131 Liberty St						
3.	Mathews H. Johnston	35		"	Insurance	U.S.C.								
4.	J. H. Bohn	38		"	None	Germany		Rdg home			771		N 44th St	
5.	Alice Napier			f	Teacher	U.S.A.		Lafayette			Ag			
6.	Julia Flisith			"	"	U.S.C.		Anglesea			Ag		34	Brooklyn
7.	A. W. Darwall	35		m	Clerk	Gr. Br.		11 Years			Rdg home			Savannah Ga.
8.	Mrs. A. "	30		f	Wife	"					"		4	Western Sugar Refinery
9.	A. "	4		m	Child	"					"		6	"
10.	W. H. Troughton	66		"	Weaver	U.S.A.								
11.	Edward Hughes	34		"	Dyer	U.S.C.								
12.	W. A. Stuart	52		"	Broker	U.S.C.								
13.	Robert E. Cunliffe	28		"		Gr. Br.								
14.	Agnes I. Erybaugh	27		f	Wife	English		2518			Maryland	St	5	Phila. Rdg & Husband
15.	Florence "	1		"	Infant	English								
16.	Alice Dawson	24		"	Weaver	Gr. Br.		Rdg			4228		Wood	St — Phila. —
17.	W. L. Collins	12		"	Boy	U.S.C.								
18.	Sam Taylor	26		m	Chemist	Gr. Br.								
19.	James Cowell	52		"	Dyer	U.S.A.								
20.	Mary Ann Jones	23		f	Maid	Gr. Br.								
21.	Ann Wood	43		"	Dressmaker	"								
22.	John Dawson	63		m	Retired	U.S.A.								
23.	J. Moore	42		"	Musician	U.S.C.								
24.	Mrs. R. McFaden	36		f	Housekeeper	U.S.C.								
25.	Thomas "	9		m	Child	U.S.C.								
26.	Mark "	1		"	Infant	U.S.C.								
27.	Mrs. Johanna Deady	70		f	Housekeeper	U.S.C.								
28.	Miss Ella Conroy	24		"	Cook	Gr. Br.								
29.	T. B. Kervin	33		m	Fireman	U.S.C.								
30.	John McCool	38		"	Teacher	Gr. Br.								

87.

In transit to Canada — St. Louis Ont

AMERICAN LINE.

ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

S. S. Russia

Sheet

Arrived, August 30th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1		U.S.C.				
2	White	England	Lemogan Shire	English	England	Protestant
3						
4				England		
5				"		
6				"		
7	✓	England U.S.C.	Concavan Shire	English	England	Peter
8	✓	England	~~Bermingham~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Methodest~~
9	✓	Russia	Kowna	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
10	✓	Irland	Tyron	English	England	Protestant
11		U.S.C.				
12		U.S.C.				
13	✓	England	Monmaut Shire	English	England	Catholic
14		U.S.C.				
15		U.S.C.				
16	✓	Russia U.S.C.	Kiwa	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
17	✓	Scotland U.S.C.	Eyrshire	English	England	Presputerian
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Scotland	Eyrshire	English	England	Protestant
20	✓	Scotland	Eyrshire	England	✓	Protestant
21	✓	England	Stowethshire	England	English	Protestant
22	✓	Irland	Skeosa	English	England	R Catholic
23	✓	England	Skeosa	English	England	Catholic
24	✓	England	Malmenshire	English	England	Methodist
25						
26	✓	England	Yorkshire	English	England	Phalerone
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Irland	Antoms	English	~~Ireland~~ England	Protestant
29	✓	England	Somerset	English	England	Protestant
30	✓	England	Olbrie	English	England	Methodist

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

William Berkowitz

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Libau.

William Berkowitz

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [illegible] to [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] arrival at a port in [illegible]

S.S. Russia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st Aug 1895 Arriving at Port [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, his name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for him by others, and if so, by whom.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Whether an agent, and if so, of what railroad or steamship company.	Whether in charge of any children under 14 years of age, and if so, how many.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law.	Mental and Physical Defect.	Nationality of Race.	No.
1	Thomas H. Grange	44		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	American	London	Phila	Toledo O.	yes	American citizen		returning home	1883	no	13 years	no	Can read & write	good	no					11099
2	Eliz[th] M. Thomas	14		f		Servant	yes	yes	Welsh	Merthyr		Phila		Aunt	$	no														11100
3	James Cowell	52	6	m	Widr	Dyer			English	Bolton		Wilmington	yes	Self	more															11101
4	Thomas Tillman	37			m	Tinplateworker				Burslem		Wilmington	yes	American citizen		returning home														11102
5	Mrs "	39		f		Wife				"		"																		
6	Crawford "		7	m	s	Infant				"		"																		
7	Margart Owen	38		f		Servt				"		"																		
8	Geo. Littlewood	50		m	m	Laborer			U.S.C. American	Liverpool		Pittsburg			no															11103
9	Tobias Kasten	39			m	Furrier	yes	yes	Russian	London		Baltimore	yes		$5	no															11104
10	Kity Stevenson	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Laughry		Stafford																			11105
11	Thomas Parry	33		m	m	Quarryman			American	Bangor		Foulkney		American citizen		returning home															11106
12	Mrs "	32		f		Wife			U.S.C.	"		"																		
13	Ellen McCarthy	19			s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Tredegar		Pittsburg			no																11107
14	John Price	58		m	m	Ironworker			American	Portarlington		Phila		American citizen		returning home															11108
15	Sarah "	53		f		Wife			U.S.C.	"		"																		
16	Isaac Krawitzky	46		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	London		Phila			no																11109
17	James Morton	53		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	American	Kilmarnock		Phila																			52566
18	Janet "	54		f		Wife			U.S.C.	"		"																		
19	Lizzie Smith	18		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Scottish	New Milns		Phila			no																52567
20	Thomas Aird	27		m	m	Weaver				Darvel		"																			52568
21	William Withers	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	English	Smethwick		Irwin																			61304
22	Joanna Browne	27		f	s	Servant			Irish	Altnacham		Germantown	no																		66186
23	John Corcoran	28		m	s	Laborer	no	no		Ranturk		Phila	yes																		64671
24	Mrs Groater	50		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Jellygroes		Pittsburg																			63570
25	Mary Rourke	18																												
26	Edward Morrill	37		m	m	Boilermaker	yes	yes	English	Leeds		Phila	yes																		24205
27	Annie "	9	7	f	s	Child	yes	yes																							64122
28	James Mahaffey	27		m	m	Laborer			Irish	Belfast		New York	yes																		66242
29	Geo W. Kettleby	22	10		s	Engineer	yes	yes	English	Bath		Carlton Hill New Jersey	yes		no																48944
30	Aaron Ellis	41		m	m	Miller				Swindale		Pittsburg	yes																		61305

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Schmidt, * Master of the ss Russia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Alex Schmidt Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward Ireland, Surgeon of the ss Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 88, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1895

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Archibald Edward Ireland

...NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

...to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...hip

Sheet B Arrived, Dec. 30th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		America	Iowa	English	U.S.	Prot.
2						
3		Ireland	Cork	English	Irel.	Prot.
4		Germany	Prussia	German	Germ.	do
5		do	Schwarzburg	[illegible]	do	do
6		England	Can not tell	English	Engl.	do
7		Ireland	Tyrone	English	Irel.	do
8		Ireland	Belfast	do	Ireland	Prot
9		Russia	Willenchy	Pole	Russia	Shakers
10		do	Posk	Polish	do	R. Cath
11		Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norw.	Prot.
12		Norway	Bergen	do	Norw.	Prot.
13		Sweden	Calmar	Swede	Swede	Prot
14		do	do	do	Swede	do
15		Denmark	Esbjerg	Danish	Denm	do
16		do	do	do	do	do
17		Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norw.	do
18		U. States	Indiana	English	U.S.	R. Cath.
19		Ireland	do not know	English	Irel.	R. do
20		England	York	English	Engl.	Prot.
21		do	do	do	do	do
22		Scotland	Ayrshire	Scotch	Scotl	Prot.
23		England	Staffordshire	English	Engl.	do
24		Scotland	Dundee	Engl	Scotl	R. Cath
25		England	Derby	English	Engl.	Prot.
26		Ireland	Londonderry	English	Irel.	Prot.
27		Scotland	Glasgow	English	Scotland	do
28		Ireland	Belfast	English	Irel.	R. Cath.
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protes... Roman Catholic "not stated."

17th day of August 1898 Archibald Edward Leland

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

(Archibald Edward Leland) Deputy Consul

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of ... approved Mar 1888, to ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in ...

S.S. *Russia* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 1st Augt 1898 Arriving at Port ...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ... in the U... and if so, when and where	Their name and address	Yes, state which					
1	Frank A Parks	18		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	American	Cardiff	Phila	Phila	yes	American Citizen returning home				no	no	no	good	no	63911
2	~~Thos H. Gibbs~~	~~44~~	6							London	"	Brooklyn											
3	Thos. Tyndall	22		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Irish	Lpool	"	New York	"	Self	$10	Yes 1897 New York	Brother Wm Tyndall 708 7th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	66903
4	Fred Nohl	42		m	s	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home				"	"	"	"	"	"	66591
5	Julius Zeh	28		m	s	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"		Resident			"	"	"	"	"	"	18341
6	William Bath	40		m	s	Cattleman	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Baltimore	"	"		Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	James Mc Hadden	24		m	s	Saddler	"	"	Irish	Cookstown	"	Phila	"	Self	$15	Yes Phila	brother 29 Market St Wilmington N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	59329
8	Maggie Wilson	31		f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	English	Belfast	"	"	"	American Resident returning home					"	"	"	"	"	"	67285
9	Sara Zimanoky	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	Russia	Dorg	"	Boston	"	"	$3	no	Sister Baron Massachusetts 150 Lee		"	"	"	"	"	"	62704
10	Stanislaw Lewandowsky	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Starez	"	Phila	"	brother	no		brother Jan Lewandowsky Phila		"	"	"	"	"	"	18641
11	Oankut Skagen	20	9	m	s	Carter	"	"	Norway	Bergen	"	Capron Ill	"	Self	Kr 20		Sister Thora Skagen Capron Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	10913
12	Johan Skagen	27	4	m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	Vik	"	"	"	"	Kr 20		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	18643
13	Sven J. Svensson	41	4	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Boston	"	"	$13		Son		"	"	"	"	"	"	18645
14	Hans E. Gustafsson	37	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	18644
15	Augusta Petersen	26		f	m	Wife	"	"	Danish	Esbjerg	"	New York	"												
16	Hjalmar	2	6	m	s	Child									$15	Yes 6 years	husband Nils Petersen New Haven Conn		"	"	"	"	"	"	18646
17	Ole Arnesen Fet	19	6	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norgen	"	Stoughton Mass	"	brother	Kr 10	no	brother Johannes Fet Stoughton Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	10914
18	John Beagan	36		m	widower	Seaman	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Ocean Falls	Me	Substitute	American Seaman returning home				"	"	"	"	"	"	18342
19	Annie Mc Tague	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	Irish	Ballinamore	"	Phila	yes	Self	$5	no	met at station by Cousin Hugh McGinley 1615 Adams [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	58765
20	Kate Bracewell	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	English	York	"	Boston	"	"		Yes Boston			"	"	"	"	"	"	18343
21	Alfred		11	m	s	Child									$5	1893			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Samuel Richmond	29		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotch	Darvel	"	Phila	"	"	$30	Yes Paterson N.J.	brother Wm Richmond 208 Westmoreland Ave Phila		"	"	"	"	"	"	52569
23	Edward Smith	21	4	m	s	Farmer	"	"	English	Wednesbury	"	Baltimore	"	"	$10	Yes Baltimore	brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	62535
24	John Drain	39	8	m	s	Painter	"	"	Scotch	Port Glasgow	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home					"	"	"	"	"	"	54020
25	Chas F Parker	20	8	m	s	Farmer	"	"	English	Derby	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$5	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	52574
26	F. A. Meyers	30		m	s	Seaman	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York	"	American Citizen returning home					"	"	"	"	"	"	18344
27	Adam Cavers	35		m	m	Baker	"	"	Scotch	Newhurst	"	Phila	"	"		Resident			"	"	"	"	"	"	18345
28	Hugh Rourke	51		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Enniskillen	"	Boston	"	Self	$30	Yes 2 years	daughter Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	59303
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Schmidt, * Master of the ss Russia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

A Schmidt Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward Ireland, Surgeon of the ss Russia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1898

James Boyle Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Archibald Edward Ireland

...IONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...ited States

...of PHIL... Arrived, August 20th 1898.

on List							*RELIGION
1	White	Hungary	Saros	Slavic	Aust. Hung		R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	?	"	"	"
3	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebrew Jewish	Russia		Hebrew
4	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Grodna	Jewish	Russia		Hebrew
6	"	Hungary	Zemplin	do	Aust. Hung		Hebrew
7	"	Poland	Plotzk	Polish	Russia		R. Catholic
8	"	Galicia	Lemberg	Hebrew Jewish	Aust. Hung		Hebrew
9	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Jemisk	do	Russia		"
11	"	Poland	Tofina	do	"		"
12	"	Russia	Poltava	Jewish	Russia		Hebrew
13	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Minsk	Jewish	Russia		Hebrew
15	"	Galicia	Misko	do	Aust. Hung		"
16	"	Poland	Shurvalk	Lithuanian	Russia		R. Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Jitomer	Hebrew Jewish	Russia		Hebrew
21	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
22	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Magyar	Aust. Hung		R. Catholic
23	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Magyar	Aust. Hung		R. Catholic
24	"	Hungary	Lipzer	German	Aust. Hung		R. Catholic
25	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew Jewish	Russia		Hebrew
26	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
27	"	Poland	Plotzk	Jewish	Russia		Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	N. S. C.					R. Catholic
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Jos. Schlech.

I, [illegible] by a Hungarian ... Archibald Edward Poland
James Bonfil ... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

This passenger is reported to me as not having any baggage.

James Keogh
Consul of the United States,
Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act [illegible] to [illegible], to be delivered upon arrival at a port in [illegible]

S.S. *Russia* sailing from LIVER[illegible] Aug 1898 Arriving at Port [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less					
1	Sanos Czajko	34		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Rabajoch	Phila	Skeleton Pa	Ps	self	$16.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Andras Kaesman	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R							
3	Aron Radiguski	24		"	"	Bookbinder	yes	"	Russia	Crest Litovsk	"	New York	R		$10.00	6	no	Jake Sol. Rounsberg N. York	213 Madison st	"	"	"	18630
4	Lan Lemmel	33		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	R		$24.00		no						
5	Lele Galewski	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa		$75.00		"	Nephew Abramson N. York	219 Lewis st	Lee the navel st	"	"	18631
6	Jenay Waldman	16		"	s	Child	"	"	Hungary	Nemoscelitza	"	"	R		$19.00		"	nephew S. Weinstein N York	1½ Madison st	heard of two months ago			
7	Anna Jasada	18		2	"	Seavant	no	no	Russia	Rabrowick	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	P		no		"	father Waltman Baton N. York	c/o uncle Louis Gelb	78 Columbia st	heard		18632
8	Chaje Reches	26		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Lemberg	"	Philadelphia	"	husband	"		"	brother Jas Jazada Brooklyn	38 Oak land st	heard of one month ago			18633
9	Canalia "	-	9	"	s	Infant	no	no	do	"	"	do	"	"	"		"	husband Leon Reches	"	"	"		10908
10	Feigel Schapiro	20		"	"	Seavant	yes	yes	Russia	Sluck	"	New York	"	Self	"		"	Philadelphia Pa	113 King st	met by husband at the wharf			
11	Frolik Alter	28		m	"	Farmer	"	"	Poland	Zaselow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	brother A Schapiro Meyer	132 Hester st	heard of	imputed lung cause		18634
12	Jankel Baguslawsky	65		"	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Buchonesch	"	"	"	"	$20.00		"	father Jesse Alter Baton	49 River st	heard of 3 months ago	"		18635
13	Mendel "	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lon Sand Kapustansky	48 Barton st	heard of four	"		18636
14	Mattel Kippengutt	30		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Bobriask	"	New York	"	"	$20.00		"		Baton	"	"	"	
15	Wolf Fortgang	31		"	"	Tradesman	yes	yes	Austria	Manaw	"	"	"	"	$20.00		"	cousin Mordeche Jacobowick N. Y.	"	"	"		18637
16	Katharina Samolis	36		2	"	Wife	no	no	Russia	Kinderviesh	"	Reading Pa	R	husband	"		"	brother S Fortgang N York	132 Canal Berich Weinman	331 Newton st	"		
17	Simon "	10		m	s	Child	yes	yes	do		"	"	"	husband	$20.00		"	husband Simon Samolis	1½ 21 Minor st	expected	"		18639
18	Marianna Szlapikay	35		3	m	Wife	no	no	do	Schampisch	"	"	"	husband	"		"	Reading Pa	"	"	"		
19	Josef "	3	9	m	s	Child	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	husband	$20.00		"	husband Bourlas Szlapika	648 South st	st expected	heard		18640
20	Eli Selman	43		"	m	Tradesman	yes	yes	"	Stobeschez	"	Boston Mass	"	Reading Pa	"		"		"	"	"		
21	Benjamin "	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to friends	$50.00		"	to friends Schlome	Brooklyn	4 cousin Bear Springer	5	5th Ward	
22	Ferenc Balebas	27		"	s	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Nagy Kazasy	"	New York	"	Self	$23.00		"						
23	Sandor Pataki	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Kazasy	"	do	"	"	$58.00		"	brother Balasz Jozef	New York	Jersey Horace 67	Portland st	with one	18641
24	Bertha Neubeler	22		2	"	Servant	"	"	"	Lebrecz	"	Phila	"	Sister	$40.00		"	brother Neubeler Phila	N York	both go to Detroit			
25	Chajem Raschinsky	50		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Mereez	"	"	"	Self	$50.00		"	Son A Raschinsky	c/o Chas Diamond	705 Isabell st	met by	son	10942
26	Chane "	15		2	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6		"		Phila	to Diamond at the wharf		transferred to Portland	
27	Sale Neudenburg	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Poland	Janow	"	New York	"	Self			"	father Benj Neudenburg	c/o uncle Isadel Hendlen	20 Ridge st	heard		
28	Schmuel Landing verified-Case Gorian	16		m	"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		"		New York	one month ago		expected	Brick case
29	Melkon Norsesian	27		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Armenian	Liverpool	Phila	Boston	"										

produced Citizen papers issued in Boston by Mayor 21st December 1894.
American citizen returning home 36 Tulare st Lyn

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Schmidt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, of which I have been the Master of said vessel, during the present voyage, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own observation, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as hereinbefore defined, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Master of the ss Russia from LIVERPOOL.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1898

James Keogh Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A Schmidt

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward Iceland, Surgeon of the S/S Russian do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, of whom there are 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1898

James Keogh Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Archibald Edward Iceland

SIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

ed to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
ited States.

1898.

No. on List	Country	Nationality	Province	Last Residence	Destination	Religion
1	Ireland	Irelaud	—	England	Gt Britn	R Catholic
2	"	"	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	No B					
15	No B					
16	No B					
17	No B					
18	"	Ireland	—	England	Gt Britn	R Catholic
19	"	"	—	"	"	"
20	"	Ireland	—	England	Gt Britn	R. Catholic
21	"	"	—	"	"	"
22	"	U S C	—	"	U S	
23	"	"	—	"	"	
24	"	"	—	"	"	
25	"	"	—	"	"	
26	No B					
27	"	Ireland	—	England	Gt Britn	R Catholic
28	"	do	—	do	"	
29	"	U S A				
30	"	Ireland	—	England	Gt Britn	R Catholic

...for the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, ... "not stated."

...ghtenant ... Hayward ... Archibald Edward Sinclair
... Deputy ... United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AMERICAN LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] vessel having such pa[illegible] arrival at a port [illegible]

S.S. Russia sailing from QUEENSTOW[illegible] Arriving at Port

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much; if under $30, how much.	
1	Patrick Conway	20	6	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Irish	Kentuck	Phila	Watertown	No	Comp	$12.00	No.
2	Michael Mitchell	20	-	-	-	-	-		-	Cloone	-	Phila	Yes	Sister	$10.00	-
3	Denis Murphy	19	-	-	-	-	-		-	Castlestrand	-	Chicago	-	Self	$40.00	-
4	Michael Gilmore	23	-	-	-	-	-		-	Headford	-	Wilmington	No	Self	$60.00	- 616
5	Mary Rourke	18	7	-	Sgt	-	-		-	Cloone	-	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10.00	-
6	Ellen Callaghan	24	-	-	-	-	-		-	Cashegown	-	Chicago	-	Sister	$10.00	-
7	Mary McDonagh	20	-	-	-	-	-		-	Galway	-	Pittsburgh	-	Self	$8.00	-
8	Barbara	18	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-		$8.	-
9	Kate Sheridan	18	-	-	-	-	-		-	Arva	-	Phila	-	Sister	$10.00	-
10	Mary O Donnell	20	-	-	-	-	-		-	Cootel	-	Pittsburgh	-	Comp	$30.00	2 legs [illegible]
11	Ellen Joyce	23	-	-	-	-	-		-	Swinford	-	Chicago	-	Self	$30.00	2 legs [illegible]
12	Mary "	4	-	-	Child	Child	No		-	-	-	-	No	Child	—	—
13	Thomas "	-	11	M.	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	—	—
14	Bridget Healy	35	-	F.	Married	Sett	Yes		-	Cork	-	Phila	Yes			
15	Michael "	4	-	M.	Child	Child	No		-	-	-	-	-			
16	Thomas "	7	-	M.	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			
17	Catherine "	5	-	F.	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-			
18	Richard Deeves	24	-	M	Single	Gentleman	Yes		-	Clonmel	-	Newyork	-	Self	$60.00	No
19	Michael O Brien	19	1	-	-	Student	-		-	Nenagh	-	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Self	$25.00	-
20	Daniel Horgan	21	-	-	-	-	-		-	Coachford	-	Newyork	-	Self	$15.00	No
21	Edward Jordan	17	-	-	-	-	-		-	Longford	-	Phila	-	-	-	-
22	John Fitzsimons	23	-	-	Married	R. Conductor	-	Use	-	Coachford	-	Newyork	-			
23	Mary "	32	-	F.	-	Wife	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	Resident		
24	Robert "	5	-	M.	Single	Child	No	"	-	-	-	-	-			
25	John "	3	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	-			
26	Denis McTague	22	-	F	Sgt	-	Yes		-	Carlagh	-	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$40	No
27	John Dunham	22	-	M	-	Laborer	-		-	Swinford	-	Chicago	-	-	$6.00	-
28	Gene Sorahan	18	-	F	-	Sgt	-		-	Longford	-	Phila	Yes	-	$22.50	-
29	Michael Flaherty	40	-	M	-	Farmer	No	Use	-	Ballinrobe	-	Newyork	-	Citizen		
30	Michael Connolly	20	-	-	-	-	Yes		-	Granga	-	Boston	-	Self	$30.00	No

Copyn. Patrick Mahony Pittsburgh Pa 36 Mercer Co Pa
Sister Mrs Connolly 147 N 25th St Phila
Sister Bridget Healy 19 Stan
Sister Bridget Healy 1639
Sister Bridget Healy 10018
Friend Newyork Uncle Pittsburgh 357 East 33rd St Ny 24805
Sister Mrs Connolly Chicago 3615 Parnell ave 4 fol 10434
Sister Mrs Connolly Pittsburgh Pa 36 Mercer Co Pa 27167
Sister Bridget Healy 329 Maiguret Gloucester Nj Just 6 Mary
Comin Mary Healy Pittsburgh Pa Cor Madison Ave East End 2574
Sister Mrs Gannon 827 Reed St Milwaukee Wis 57609
Sister Mrs Connolly Pittsburgh Pa 36 Mercer Co Pa
Brother Charles Kansas City Mo 19 George ave Wilkesbarre Pa 17046
Brother Mrs Connolly Pittsburgh Pa 36 Mercer Co Pa 3600
Brother Thomas Brooklyn Newyork Havemeyer 19 George ave Wilkesbarre Pa 26430
Sister Bridget Phila 5536 Wayne ave Met by Sister 27014
19 George ave 29908
Brother Charles Kansas City Mo 19 George ave Wilkesbarre Pa 57345
Brother Martin Chicago 4460 Atlantic ave Chicago 57610
Comin Mary Jordan 5536 Wayne ave Met by Comin 17047
Wife Hyde Park Scranton Pa 17048
Husband Nora Boston 14 years 67038

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Schmidt, * Master of the Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 91 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest from QUEENSTOWN, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal knowledge and the said report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as above described, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest touching each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1898

[signature] Deputy Commissioner of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

[signature] Master.

* Master, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward Iceland, Surgeon of the Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians in England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 91 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, both correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1898

[signature] Deputy Commissioner of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

[signature]

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress
vessel having such passengers

S.S. Russia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If not, how much was paid for it?	Whether in the U. and if so, to whom belong.					
✓ 1	Mary Downey	40	2	F	Married	Wife		Irish	Lismore	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	10.00	31 years	Reg home - 22	Yellow Hair	Blue	Head	7049
✓ 2	Kate Delaney	38	3	-	Married	Wife		"	Tullow	"	"	"	Self	13.00	17 yrs	Reg home - 23	Fair			
✓ 3	Mary Stack	27	-	-	Single	Servant		"	Tullow	"	"	"	Self	5.00	No	Boston Phila	330 N. Wallace St.	Geo Jackson	No	6916
4																				
5										Three names on this sheet										
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Schmidt, * Master of the Russia from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have deemed the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named, thereon, is correct and true. 97.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1898

Three names on this sheet at time of Consular certificate

E Haines Clerk U.S. Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. A Schmidt Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward Ireland, Surgeon of the Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August 1898 Archibald Edward A Ireland

E Haines Clerk U.S. Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

...RIGAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress ... to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers ... United States.

S.S. Russia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 18 ...pril 1898 Arriving at Port of P...

Sheet B ... 1898.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ... in the Unit... and if so, ... whe...
✓ 1	Mary Downey	40	2	F	Married	Spinster	Yes		Irish	Lismore	Phila.	Phila.	Yes	Both	$40.00	31st ...
✓ 2	Kate Delany	38	3	"	Widow	"	"		"	Fallow	"	"	"	Cork	1800	"
✓ 3	Mary Stack	27	"	"	Single	Cleaner	"		"	Wales	"	"	"	Self	5.00	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Three leaves on this sheet at time of Consular certificate

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mental Status (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1	W	Ireland	—	Can't Speak	Ireland	Catholic
2	"	"	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Schmidt, * Master of the Russia from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 97 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of April 1898

3 Vances — Vice Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Schmidt Master.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward Darling, Surgeon of the Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of April 1898

Vice Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Archibald Edward A Darling

OK MSW Cy

OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any
d States.

No. on List	Citizen						
1	W	USC					
2	"	"					
3	✓	Ireland	Antrom	Irish English	England	R Catholic	
4	✓	Russia	Wilna	Russ Irish	Russia	Catholic	
5	Whole	Ireland	Tyrone	English	England	Protestant	
6	✓	Russia	Kessener	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Hebrew	
7	✓	Ireland	Dublin	Irish English	England	Catholic	
8	✓	"	—	Irish	"	"	
9	✓	England	Yorkshire	English	England	Protestant	
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
11		USC					
12		USC					
13	✓	England	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		"	"	"	"	"	
15	✓	English	[illegible]	English	English	[illegible]	
16	✓	Russia	Kamnitz	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Hebrew	
17	✓	Scotch	Rantford Shire	Scotch	Scotland	Protestant	
18	✓	English	Kent	English	England	Protestant	
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

[illegible] Port

[illegible] INS. & DEPUTY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

By the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act ... vessel having such ...

S.S. Scotia sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 24th 1898 ... at Port ...

No.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having money and how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Last permanent home (Country)	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether ever before in the United States, when and where	Whether ever in the United States, when and where	Whether a citizen of the United States, and how he claims citizenship	Whether in good health and not a cripple, and if not, what defect	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Number of manifest
1	Albert Beaumont	28		m	m	Millhand	yes	yes	Amerecan	Stanley		Phila																		18347
2	James Garside	24					yes	yes	U.K.	Sil[illegible]																				
3	John Mc Manus	26			laborer		yes	yes	Irish	Bleckhill																				
4	Thoban Rawyne	21					yes	yes	Polish	London																				11110
5	Maggie Dunn	18			Servant				Irish	Hamburg																				11111
6	Max Lerner	36		m	Tailor		yes	yes	Russian	London																				11112
7	Chas. Donnelly	20			Laborer				Irish	Raheny																				11113
8	Chas. Mc Toal	36			Stock Keeper					Belfast																				11114
9	Arthur Ingham	32	2		Saddler		yes	yes	English	Batley																				11115
10	Charlotte	27																												64036
11	Arthur Mc Gurk	46		m		Laborer			Irish																					
12	Thos. N. Gibbs	44				Mariner			American																					54266
13	Mrs Annie Fletcher	29				Weaver	yes	yes	U.K.	Nottingham		Phila																		66908
14	Annie	4				Child			do																					11115
15	Edwin	3		m					do																					
16	Isaac Biler	27			Married	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	London																				
17	Robert Gregory	28				Gardener			Scotch	London																				11116
18	Walter Cooper	26				Painter	yes	yes	English			Dayton O																			66905

18-7

93.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Martin Meyer, Master of the S.S. Scotia, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in the manifest, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, ... of said vessel, with the exception of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers and that, from such ... or personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ... I believe that no one of the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1898

M Hughes DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

M Meyer. Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Parker Lascelles McLean, Surgeon of the S.S. Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... in the manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1898

M Hughes DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W P L McLean Surgeon

B

...ER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

S.S. Colca

SHEET V. ARRIVED September 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	Wilna	do	"	"
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	Bazarabia	do	"	"
7	"	Russia	Bazarabia	do	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	Kowno	do	"	"
11	"	Russia	Kowno	Jewish do	"	Hebrew
12	"	Galicia	Mielec	Jewish do	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Aust. Hung.	Mielec	Jewish do	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Russia	Poltawa	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
19	"	"	Witebsk	do	"	"
20	"	Russia	Kowno	do	"	"
21	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Russia	Kurland	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
26	"	Germany	West Russia	Polish	Germany	R. Catholic
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Aust. Hung.	"
28	"	Russia	Bazarabia	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	Galicia	Jaroslaw	Polish	Aust. Hung.	Gr. Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Confucian, Jewish, Mohammedan, Greek Church, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

John Chodkiewicz

Registered 24th day of August 98

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. Schulz Vice-Consul

W. Schulz VICE & DEPUTY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] TO MANIFEST U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Cong[illegible] vessel having such passenger[illegible]

S.S. Scotia sailing from LIVERPOOL May 24 1898. Arrivin[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket or not.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of Money in possession of each alien.	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien.	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Israel Gipkin	22		m	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Wilyka	Phila	New York		Self	$30	no												
2	Josef Garfinkel	29				Jeanes				Slezk																		
3	Rachonje Mayo	28		m		Laborer				Borischod																		
4	Dora Kapilewitz	16		s		Dressmaker	no	no		Meldeschno																		
5	Braine Marcel	25					yes	yes		Wilna																		
6	David Gignit	18		m		Laborer				Briezan																		
7	Selene Kranbaum	30		m		Wife				Lipkany						no												
8	Idel	8		m		Child	no	no																				
9	Marcshe	8	6																									
10	Lager Jook	28				Tailor	yes	yes		Rosalat		Middletown																
11	Lalkime Baron	40		m						Wolkomir		Boston Mass.		Self	$40													
12	Schepe Isaak	47							Austria	Radomysl		New York																
13	Scheps Nusch	25							do																			
14	Milke Strating	9	6			Child	yes	yes	do																			
15	Jacob Adler	19		m		Tailor			Galicia	Wampiewo						no												
16	Sara Merz	18				Servant			do	Rosa																		
17	Leib Ehrlich	17		m		Laborer	yes	yes	do	Ludwiska																		
18	Chaim Berkman	23		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Perchi		Phila																
19	Sore Libgot	19				Servant				Rezica																		
20	Freide Schlomowicz	35		m		Wife	no	no		Zylely																		
21	Sore	11				Child	yes	yes																				
22	Kalmen	9		m																								
23	Lyel	8					no	no																				
24	Lewe Jarlew	11					yes	yes																				
25	Jacob Marbach	20		m		Painter				Jabelow		Phila				no												
26	Jemima Jakobka	21				Dressmaker				Suwala		Hackensack New York																
27	Marie Czurka	21				Servant			Hungary	Mirag		Carteret N.J.																
28	Jacke Olinotzki	26		m		Cook	no	no	Russia	Kischenoff		Phila																
29	Jak Mudka	35		m		Laborer			Austria	Dobrowrea																		
30	Jadgiany	26					yes	yes	Galicia																			

APPIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Martin Meyer, Master of the ss. Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, [illegible] 20, to be made by the surgeon named on the foregoing List or Manifest, [illegible] and that I have caused a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my said examination I have reason to believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or not a citizen or prospective citizen of the United States, or ineligible to citizenship except under the law. And that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1898

W. Schulz VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Martin Meyer Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Walker Laroche M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Scotia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, as numbered from 1 to 94 inclusive, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August 1898.

W. Schulz VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

W. Laroche

W. Stokes
Vice Consul
Liverpool

...ATLANTIC LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ...MIGRANTS FOR ... ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C

to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

Sheet C 5 Arrived, Sept 6th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Russia	chinigva	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
2		do	do	do	do	do
3		do	wilna	do	do	do
4		Russia	Volhynia	Russian	Russia	Hebrew
5		do	do	do	do	"
6		do	do	do	do	"
7		do	do	do	do	"
8		Russia	Shydlitzi	Heb do	Russi	Heb.
9		do	do	do	do	do
10		Daniel	copenhagen	Danish	Dan.	Prot.
11		Sweden	Malmohus	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
12		Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Norway	do
13		Sweden	Calmar	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
14		Sweden	Upsala	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
15		Norway	Faroensk	Norwegian	Norway	Pr.
16		do	do	do	do	do
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

...ed herein, ...particulars, relative to the

...VICE & DEPUTY ... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. W. Stokes Lea
Vice & Deputy Consul

W. J. Sutlis
Vice Consul
Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE PORT OF PHILADELPHIA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act [illegible] be delivered by the master of each vessel having such aliens on board, before any of them land at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 4th Aug 1898 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, if an adult, or if under 18 years, such amount as may be required by law, if not	Whether in possession of a ticket or through rate beyond the port of arrival	Whether in custody of or going to friends, and if so, to whom, and their name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor	Whether can read or write	Whether a male over 14 and under 60 years of age	Whether married or single	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and under what law	Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	Whether the transportation is paid for by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom	Final destination, if any, beyond the port of arrival, and whether through ticket has been procured	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor	Whether can read or write	Whether a male over 14 and under 60 years of age	Whether married or single	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and under what law	Whether going to join a husband, father, wife, child, mother, grandparent, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or first cousin, and if so, what relative, his name and complete address	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, and if not, what defect	Whether the transportation is paid for by the alien or by others, and if by others, by whom	Final destination, if any, beyond the port of arrival, and whether through ticket has been procured	Number of Manifest
1	Chaue Finkelstein	30		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Kanotop	Phila	New York	T	Self	No		no	Brother David Finkelstein	No	No	No	Yes	No		18660
2	Blume "	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	T	"	"			Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Leib Kaplan	16		M	S	Shomaker	"	"	"	Stoblischeck	"	Boston	T	"	"			brother Simeon Kaplan Boston	"	Yes	"	"	"		18661
4	Schmuel Shaeked	23		M	S	Leatherwork	"	"	"	Schpatowera	"	"	T	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"		18662
5	Simeon "	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	T	"	"			Abram Schaeked	"	"	"	"	"		18663
6	Bacue "	20		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	T	"	"			Boston	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Sobre "	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	T	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
8	Freide Finkelroth	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Varezew	"	New York	T	"	"			husband Joel Finkelroth New York	"	"	"	"	"		18664
9	Baneeh "	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	T	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		
10	Emilie Stub	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Phila	T	"	"			brother in law Simeon Klugman Phila	"	"	"	"	"		18665
11	John Olesen	24	4	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Cressingen	T	McKeen	"		no	brother Mr Olsen Cressing Ill	"	"	"	"	"		10924
12	Karoline Gundersen	36		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	Christiana	"	Phila	T	Self	"	Phila 1892-98			"	"	"	"	"		18665
13	Rachid Mobery	64		F	Widow	Widow	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	Bridgport Ct	do	"	"		no	Dr Appl A Mobery Bridgport Ct	"	"	"	"	"		18667
14	Caroline V Valberg	41		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Ofvanjo	"	Morris Ill	do	"	"		no	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"		18666
15	Hjalmar Smith	19		M	S	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Christiansund	"	San Francisco Cal	T	"	"			Mr Hellman Mooring Clerk to the Union S Ship Co 14 California St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"		10975
16	Severine "	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		18668
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									

15-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Masten Meyer, Master of the SS Scotia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal observation of the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the embarkation of such passenger, to perform labor in the United States, in violation of the laws thereof, except as follows, to wit: None. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the above list or manifest, subscribed by me, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of August 1898

W J Sutlis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

M Meyer Master.

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Walker Laroche McLean Surgeon of the SS Scotia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C of S & P London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, numbered from 1 to 16 inclusive, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of August 1898

W J Sutlis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W W McLean Surg

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4.

S. S. Scotia

Sheet 1- 4 Arrived Sept 6 1893

No. on List.	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	Religion.
1	W	Ireland	—	English	G. Brtn	Catholic
2	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	—	No B	"	"	"	"
7	W	USC	"	"	"	"
8	"	USC	"	"	"	"
9	"	USC	"	"	"	"
10	"	USC	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ireland	"	do	"	"
12	"	USC	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ireland	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Ireland	—	do	"	Protestant
17	"	"	—	do	"	Catholic
18	"	"	—	do	"	"
19	"	"	—	do	"	"
20	"	"	—	do		
21	"	"		do		
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

J. B. Senger

*For the purpose of this return religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered by the master of any vessel having such passengers [illegible] upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Scotia sailing from QUEENSTOWN & Liverpool 1896 Arrive[d]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
No. on list.	NAMES IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.								
✓ 1	John Cosgrove	18	-	M	Sing'l	Farmer	Yes		Irish	Killaloe	Phila	Phila	Yes	Sister	$40.00	No	Sister Mrs D Delaney	Phila	53	No	Cleveland	Sty
✓ 2	Michael Steiger	19	1	"	"	Labourer	"		"	Killaloe	"	"	"	Brother	$40.00	"	Brother James Steiger	Phila	52	No	Sister	1906
✓ 3	Mary Hehir	18	-	7	"	Sat	"		"	Kinnard	"	"	"	Cousin	No	-	Cousin Mrs Mackin	Phila				
✓ 4	Margt Carroll	16	-	"	"	"	"		"	N. R. town	"	Sun Francisco Cal	"	Aunt	$45.00		Aunt Mrs Callaghan	22 14th St San Fran				
✓ 5	Mary O'Meara	50	"	"	Widow	"	No		"	Newmarketshe	"	Chicago	"	Son	$60.00	$60.00	Son Dennis	Chicago				
X 6	[illegible]	22			Sing'l					Kilkenny		Phila		Aunt	$40	No	Aunt Maria Phelan					
✓ 7	Annie Griffin	32	-	-	Married	-	-		Irish	Limerick	-	-	-									
✓ 8	Nellie "	10	-	-	Child	Child	-		"	"	-	-	-									
✓ 9	Lizzie "	4	-	-	-	-	No		"	"	-	-	-									
✓ 10	Wm "	-	5	M	-	-	-		"	"	-	-	-									
✓ 11	Maurice Power	24	-	-	Sing'l	Labourer	Yes		Irish	Dungarvan	"	Chicago	"	Sister	$40.00	No	Mrs Lester	Chicago	Mo	Lester	Mary	Bowes & Sons
✓ 12	Denis Cotter	50	-	-	Married	-	No		U.S.A.	Cork	"	Boston	"		Resident		East Cambria	Mass				
✓ 13	Barbara Gorham	18	-	7	Sing'l	Sat'd	Yes		"	Clyden	"	Phila	"	Self	$40.00	No	Comm. by Clokey	Phila	No	Pa	No	Good
✓ 14	Mary Geoghehy	24	-	-	Married	At Home	No										Sky house - Doylestown Pa					
✓ 15	James Collins	26	5	M	Single	Labourer	Yes		Irish	Bandon	"	Marianna Ark	"	Aunt	$30.00	No	Aunt Mary Shanton	Phila	No	No	No	Good
✓ 16	Fred D. Stewart	31	-	-	Married	Clothier	"		"	Enniscorthy	"	Phila	"	Self	Cash	"	Mr Wm Bell	1216 & 1223 N Phila				
✓ 17	Annie Kinnon	30	-	7	"	Sat	"		"	Limerick	"	Newark	"		$40.00	"	Aunt	Mrs James Shippenny	Morris Co, NJ			
✓ 18	Bridget Healy	35	-	-	Married	At Home	"		"	Cork	"	Phila	"									
✓ 19	Michael "	10	-	M	Sing'l	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 20	Flossie "	7	-	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
✓ 21	Cath "	5	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"									
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Johnsburg - James Parkesburg Pa

Residents

SEP 25 1896

112926

24-XII-1897

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Martin Callyn, Master of the Scotia from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the [illegible] of said vessel, from thereto, or the [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination of said passengers, I believe that no one of them belongs to any of the classes of persons prohibited from coming to the United States; that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, after diligent inquiry and examination, made any agreement, or entered into any combination, by which the provisions of any law relative to the importation of foreigners under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States have been or will be violated in respect to any of said passengers; that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, after diligent inquiry and examination, paid, or agreed to pay, the cost of the passage of any of said passengers to the United States, except as stated in the manifest; that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, after diligent inquiry and examination, directly or indirectly paid any person, company, partnership, or corporation any sum of money or other consideration for procuring the services of any of said passengers, except as stated in the manifest; that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, after diligent inquiry and examination, any understanding or agreement, directly or indirectly, with any person, company, partnership, or corporation by which any of said passengers are to be returned in case they should become a public charge, except as stated in the manifest; that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, after diligent inquiry and examination, any knowledge or belief that any of said passengers have been induced by any person, company, partnership, or corporation to emigrate to the United States; that I have not, nor has any one else, to my knowledge or belief, after diligent inquiry and examination, any knowledge or belief that any of said passengers are suffering from contagious or infectious disease, or are deformed or crippled, or are destitute of means sufficient to support themselves after arrival at the port of destination, or are lunatics, idiots, paupers, or persons unable to take care of themselves without becoming a public charge, or are persons who have been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as allowed by the contract labor law, or are prohibited from coming to the United States under the law. And that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is correct in every particular concerning each and all of said passengers.

Martin Callyn

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept 1896.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William Xavier Laroche McLean, Surgeon of the Scotia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and myself.

W. X. L. McLean

SUPPLEMENT TO LIST OF ALIENS

S. S. Switzerland

SHEET a. 1 ARRIVED. Sept 8th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitish
2	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R. Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Poland	Suwalsk	Polish	Russia	R. "
5	"	Russia	Kowinsk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitish
6	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Roumania	Jassi	do	Roumania	Israelitish
8	"	Hung.	Sabaj	Slavonic	Austria	Protestant
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Flemish	Belg.	R. Catholic
12	"	Russia	Plock	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitish
13	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Russia	Kurland	Jewish	Russia	Israelitish
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Galicia	Rzeszow	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
21	"	Russia	Warshau	Polish	Russia	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hung.	Slavonia	Slovak	Austria	R. Catholic
29	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. Catholic
30	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. Catholic

9—1889

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT (C)

S.S. Switzerland

ARRIVED. Sept 8th 1902

SHEET A. 1

No. of Line	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelite
2	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R. Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Polish	Suwalsk	Polish	Russia	R. "
5	"	Russia	Kowinsk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Roumania	Jassi	do	Roumania	Israelite
8	"	Hung.	Abauj	Slavonic	Austria	Protestant
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Belgium	Antwerp	Flemish	Belg.	R. Catholic
12	"	Russia	Slodzyka	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelite
13	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	Russia	Kurland	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelite
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Galicia	Redzow	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
21	"	Russia	Warshau	Polish	Russia	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hung.	Hagmia	Slovak	Austria	R. Catholic
29	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. Catholic
30	"	Hung.	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brouwer

Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in violation of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, touching

97.

day of August 1902

United States at Antwerp.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars touching the age, sex, nativity and physical and mental condition of said passengers.

Philadelphia, Sept. 1 1881

	42	m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Moskau	Philadelphia	Philada	yes	son	$1000	no							
	26	m	single	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Neuhaus	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	cousin	"	"							
	42	m	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	22.—	"							
	18	m	"	"	—	no	no	Russian	Moscow	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	brother	no	"							
	26	m	"	"	trader	yes	yes	Russian	Kurland Polish	"	"	"	self	12.50	"							
	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	24	m	"	married	Block smith	"	"	Roumanian	Jassy	"	Camden, N.J.	yes	"	no	"							
	34	m	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary Austrian Province	"	Phoenixville, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	yes	"							
	28	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	28.—	"							
	9	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"							
	24	m	single	Tobacco manufacturer	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Philada	"	self	144.—	"							
	26	f	married	—	"	"	Russian	Cincinnati	"	"	"	husband	$1	"							
	5	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"							
	3	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
	2	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
	40	f	married	Block smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	200.— 50.—	"							
	18	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	19	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Russia	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"							
	20	m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	yes 100.—	"							
	37	m	married	Laborer Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Poland	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	brother	no	"							
	34	m	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	Russian	Poland	"	Philada	"	"	440	"							
	24	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	—	"							
	7	m	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"							
	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
	3	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
	1	5/12	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
	19	m	single	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Altlinden	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	120	"							
	48	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrol	Zubrini	"	"	"	"	120	"							
	36	m	married	"	yes	yes	"	Rome	Svoncia	"	"	"	"	25 30.—	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. J. Brannon

Otto Nielsen, Master of the U.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed for that purpose thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose previous, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

97

day of August 1881

Vice Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the U.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penna.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all respects true and correct with regard to the several particulars of said passengers.

Immigration Service
(M. 1-62-'97—6,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET B. 1 ARRIVED 7 1896

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	white	Austria	Slavonia	Slavish	Austria	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	Slavish	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. Catholic
4	"	"	Zemplin	Slavish	"	"
5	"	"	Zemplin	Slavish	Austria	Protestant
6	"	"	Weiprim	German	Austria	R. Catholic
7	"	Galicia	—	Polish	Austria	Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Galicia	—	Hebrew Jewish	Austria	Israelitish
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	German	Russia	German	Germany	Protestant
12	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Protestant
13	"	Hungary	Saros	Slavish	Austria	R. Catholic
14	"	Galicia		Polish	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Galicia Austria	Ludzow	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
17	"	Hung	Saros	Slavish	Austria	R. Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Abauj	Slavish	"	"
21	"	Hung	Abauj	Wlagyar	Austria	R. Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Germany	Prussia	Hebrew German	Germany	Israelitish
24	"	"	Rhyn	"	"	Rom. Catholic
25	"	U. S. A.				
26	"	U. S. A.				
27	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Rom. Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitish
30	"	"	Suwalsk	Polish	"	R. Catholic

5—3438

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Edmund Vale Purcell Surgeon

...of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered ... of a port in the United ...

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, August 26th 1895. Arriving at Port of ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read: Yes	Able to read: No	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket prepaid by friends in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	Whether going to join a husband, father, brother or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Have the Passage Tickets been purchased by persons in the United States, and if so, by whom?	Whether in Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformities or Disease, Nature and Cause
Josef Zeber	21	—	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Bezada	Philadelphia	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$25.00	no	friend						
Johann Kubala	16	—	m	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Lomnica	"	"	"	"	$28.00	"	friend						
Ivan Mokáš	22	—	m	"	laborer	"	"	Hung.	Zakuki	"	"	"	"	$26.00	"	"						
Anna Marcišin	16	—	f	single	servant	no	no	Hungarian	Dežiná	"	Mahanoy City, Pa	yes	brother	$8	no	brother Andrej Marcišin, Mahanoy City, Pa						
" Tomec	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Midrica	"	Du Bois, Pa	"	father	" 6	"	father Thomas Tomec, Du Bois, Pa						
Maria Wingl	26	—	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Olaszfalu	"	Philada	"	brother	" 4	"	brother Franz Wingl, 1125-33 South St. Philada						
Jan Melkovica	30	—	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Zdjary	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother in law	" 8	"	brother in law Vitek Selucky, Shenandoah, Pa						
Wojciech Barnas	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	" 12	"	cousin " "						
Filip Wachstein	21	—	f	single	—	"	"	Galicia	Kovalowica	"	(Philada) Camden, N.J.	"	brother in law	" 4	"	brother in law Bernberg, 1448 Broadway, Camden, N.J.						
Hans Bürnberg	15	—	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "						
Amalie Blessi	18	11	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Selzenberg	"	Cleveland, O.	"	uncle	" 12	"	uncle Friedr. Reylaender, 186 Herman St. Cleveland, O.						
Friedrich Hirstein	33	6	m	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Karagen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	wife	" 12	"	wife Anna Hirstein, 1822 Fifth St. Pittsburg, Pa						
Peter Tarnowsky	25	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slavo-Polski	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	brother	" 3	5.00	brother Nicholas Tarnowsky, Connellsville, Pa						
Josef Sulan	18	—	"	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Zeki-jérne	"	Fermán, Mich.	"	uncle	" 6	"	uncle Johann Repanda, Fermán, Mich.						
Magdalena "	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"							
Johann Klecan	38	—	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Brody	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	brother in law	" 12	5.00	brother in law Michael Chrzanowsky, Mt. Carmel, Pa						
Katarina Cingley	30	—	f	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Malyarg	"	Parnesburg, Pa	"	husband	" 4	4.00	husband Mate Cingly, Parnesburg, Pa						
Mihaly "	10	—	m	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "						
Jan "	6	—	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" father " Geo Dubcik,						
Marie Bubright	17	—	f	single	"	yes	yes	"	Uj-Szalus	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	" 4	"	Uncle Pittston, Pa						
Mihaly Mrizga	15	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	Mejezga	"	Parnesburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	father Georg Mrizga, Parnesburg, Pa						
Lizzie "	9	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"							
Michael Lid	42	—	m	marr.	butcher	yes	yes	German	Vallendar,	"	Philada	"	self	$15	"	uncle Jacob Lid, 2002 Lombard St. Philada						
Ferdinand Lässle	21	3	m	single	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ennabatt	"	"	"	"	"	yes 40.00	no						
William Jenkins	24	—	"	marr.	barber	"	"	Australian	Philada	"	"	"	"	"	—	return	home born in Norristown, Pa.						
Billy "	22	—	f	"	"	"	"	W. Va.		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister Lives Norristown, Pa.						
Anna Witkoff	21	—	"	single	servant	"	"	German	Heidelberg	"	"	"	"	"	$22	no	brother Lives Norristown, Pa. 928 Marshall St. Phila						
Lisse "	19	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
Chaim Bärmann	38	—	m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Kamenec	"	Philada	yes	self	$25.00	no	brother Jacob Zipunis, 702 Queen St. Phila	702					
Jerg Zienus	19	—	"	single	laborer	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	Shenandoah, Pa	"	brother	no	"	302 Cedar St. Shenandoah, Pa						

B. J. Brannen

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Otto Nielsen
Master, Owner.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1895.

Wm. D. Winder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Edmund Yard Burrough

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1895.

Wm. D. Winder
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(S. 1-6-98-5000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET C. ARRIVED 3, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Rheinpfalz	Hebrew German	Germany	Hebrews
2	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Croatian	Croatian	Slavonic	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	Slavonic	"	"
8	"	Croatian	Croatian	Slavonic	Aust. Hung	Catholic
9	"	"	"	Slavonic	"	"
10	"	Germany	Wittenberg	German	Germany	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"					
13	"	Belgique	Antwerp	Flemish	Belgian	R. Catholic
14	"	Italy	Chietti Lo	Italian	Italy	"
15	"	Italy	Chietti So	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Wirtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
18	"	"	Germany	"	"	R. Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	Chieffie So	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
21	"	Germany	Rhein	German	Germany	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
24	"	Poland	Plozk	Polish	Russian	"
25	"	Germany	Sachsen	German	Germany	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	do	"
27	"	"	"	"	do	"
28	"	"	Bavarian	"	"	R. Catholic
29	"	Italy	Chietti So	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3649

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be ... as a part in the ...

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, August 25th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative, name and address	Final Destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid; if so, what and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in any way assisted by any corporation, society, or State; if so, which	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Heinrich Dellheim	38	—	m	married	Butcher	yes	yes	German	Schiffenbach	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$105.00	no	brother Edward Bauer, 2367 Lutz ave, Phila	no	no	no	at the wharf	
Amalia "	38	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Otto "	11	6	m							"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Ernst "	10	4	m							"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Emma "	5	—	f							"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Emmerich Sofic	26	—	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Gyoncia	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$27	one year	Pittsburg, has money depends there no add					
Rade Sofic	40	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Gornija	"	" do	"	"	$4.55	"	to Nephew John Salzai					Legs off feather
Luka Gogden	26	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	Croatian	"	"	" do	"	"	$25	"	Carlin Grove Ill.					
Stefan "	23	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	$64.55	"	to half brother Linn Co					
Maria Pleiber	23	3	f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Ebingen	"	Philada	yes	self	$25.00	2 years ago	to friend Fritz Frai					
Friedrich Schlosser	17	5	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Rheingen	"	"	"	"	$11.00	"	to brother-in-law Philada					
Sebastian Allner (Skane	62	—	"	married	foreman	"	"	Austrian	Ulldschwill	"	Hunkinville, Ohio	"	self	$12.00	"	to friend Philada					
Jay Fots	44	—	"	"	tobacco cigarmaker	no	no	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Philada	"	"	$12.00	2 years ago	to brother Philada					
Michele Ruggieri	23	—	"	single	baker	yes	yes	Italian	San Sabo	"	"	"	"	$9.00	no	to cousin Felippo Fiorelli, 736 Christian St. Phila		Contagious			
Fabio Rossi	24	—	"	"	farmhand	"	"	"	Settefabane	"	Turtle Creek, Pa	no	"	$12.00	"	to brother Domenico Mastrelli, Turtle Creek, Pa		P.O. Box	$84.		
Salvatore Di Stefano	31	—	"	married	Black smith	"	"	"	"	"	Philada	yes	"	$17.00	"	to cousins Frank Fabiani, 760 S. 7th St. Phila		"			
Ludwig Pflieger	41	11	"	single	farmer	no	no	German	Klingenfeld	"	"	"	Cash	$25.00	"	to brother-in-law Phila		"			
Barbara Meisl	22	7	f	married	—	"	"	"	Neuthal	"	Oshkosh, Wis.	"	husband	$60.00	"	to husband Heinrich Wirth, 232 Wilton st. Phila		Det	Killed		
Franz "	—	10	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "		"	"		
Alexis Martinelli	30	—	"	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	Settefabane	"	Turtle Creek, Pa	no	self	$144.00	"	to brother Frank Martinelli, Turtle Creek, Pa		P. O. Box	$84.	Lgard of 2 months ago	
Elisabeth Vieth	25	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	German	Essen	"	Philada	yes	husband	$25.00	"	to husband Heinrich Vieth, 232 Wilton st. Phila		Det	killed		
Elisabeth "	5	—	"	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father "		"	"		
Katharina Fiedler	34	—	"	married	—	yes	yes	Austrian	Philada	"	"	"	husband	$45.00	Arrived 4 years ago	to home to husband		Yes	Fits	2850	Friend
Julian Wasik	19	—	m	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Sgrestowo	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$2.50	no	to brother Albin Wasik, 2547 Frankford St. Phila		no			
Lina Stengel	38	9	f	married	—	yes	yes	German	Oelsnitz	"	"	"	self	"	"	to husband Wm. Stengel, 3209 Fearing St. Phila		At Ph.	Epileptic		
Melanie "	4	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	to mother Mrs. Wm. Stengel, 3209 Fearing St. Phila		"	"		
Friederike Weidenmüller	32	—	"	widow	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	to brother-in-law Karl Reif, Oshkosh, Wis.		Went to	at	Lgard of one	month ago
Johann Schönberger	26	—	m	married	farmer	"	"	"	Neuthal	"	Oshkosh, Wis.	"	"	$38.00	"	to brother-in-law Fabio Martinelli, Turtle Creek, Pa		Returned to	Germany		
Teodolo Palmieri	22	—	m	married	farmer	no	no	Italian	Settefabane	"	Turtle Creek, Pa	no	self	$19.00	no	to cousin Alessandro Martinelli, Turtle Creek, Pa		heard of	"	2 months ago	
Claudadio Falesedio	21	—	"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.00	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielan, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly allowed thereby; and that the ages, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to each of said passengers is correct.

Otto Nielan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

99.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible]ERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET D. ARRIVED. 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Croatia	Slavic	Aust. Hung.	Gr. Catholic
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R. "
3	"	"	"	do	"	Gr. "
4	"	Aust. Hung.	Croatia	Slavic do	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
5	"	Italian	Aquila	Italian	Italy	" "
6	"	Italy	St. Aquila	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
7	"	"	S. "	"	"	" "
8	"	"	S. "	"	"	" "
9	"	"	S. "	"	"	" "
10	"	Italy	S. Aquila	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
11	"	Galicia	Pizmas	Jewish Hebrew	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slavic	Aust. Hung.	Gr. Catholic
14	"	"	"	do	"	" "
15	"	Galicia	Zisosh	Polish	"	R. "
16	"	Hungarian	Zemplin	Slavic	Aust. Hung.	Gr. Catholic
17	"	Galicia	Nadamnes	do	"	" "
18	Yellow	Galicia	Zmnisk	Slavic do	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
19	"	"	"	do	"	" "
20	"	Hungary	Saros	Slavic do	Aust. Hung.	Gr. Catholic
21	"	"	"	do	"	" "
22	"	"	"	do	"	" "
23	"	"	Borso	Magyar	"	R. "
24	"	Hungary	Borso	Magyar	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
29	"	Hungary	Saros	Slavic	Aust. Hung.	Gr. Catholic
30	"	Austrian	Croatia	Slavic	"	" "

1—2169

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]mund Ward Burrough, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer [illegible] [illegible]

...of the United States, by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be exhibited at a port in the United States.

ex Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, August 25th 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read or cannot read	Nationality	Last residence	Name and location of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and by what railroad	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether in possession of an unexpired permit from an emigrant agent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, blind or deaf	Height	Complexion	Color of hair
Abe Mayzinié	27	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austria	Servia	Philadelphia, Pa	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$22.00	landing	brother Wm Mayzinié, Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	good	no			
Jan Mayzinié	21	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Austria	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$12.00	"	brother Wm Mayzinié, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"			
Jan Mamula	26	m	married	"	no	no	Austria	Austria	"	Benwington, Pa	"	"	$13.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Mark Hala	29	m	single	"	no	no	Croatia	Austria	"	Bennington, Pa	"	"	$12.00	"	"	"	"	"	Sick till called for	"			
Angelo De Selma	20	m	single	cornetter	yes	yes	Italy	Austria	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	$18.00	no	cousin Angelo Selma, 506 1/2 Fitzwater St. Phila.	"	heard of one month ago	"	"	"			
Karl Schlegitz	47	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	"	"	"	"	$20.00	Germantown, Phila, Pa.	brother Julius Schlegitz, 106 1/2 Fitzwater St. Phila.	"	heard of 2 months ago and is expected	"	"	"			
Antonio Ronzeri	22	m	single	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.00	"	brother Emilio Ronzeri, Johnstown, Pa.	2 1/2 Market & 3rd Streets	heard of one month ago	"	"	"			
Angelo De Domenico	19	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$41.00	no	Palmyra St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"			
Antonio Melone	25	m	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$41.00	"	cousin Angelo Melone, 730 Fitzwater St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"			
Pasquino "	34	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	brother Robert Young, Germantown, Phila. Pa.	8.06 So 9th St.	"	"	"	"			
Jakob Breakfield	43	m	married	—	yes	yes	Austria	Hungary	"	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	$48.00	no	Admiral, 630 N. Bodine St. Phila.	N. 2nd St.	heard of 6 weeks ago.	"	"	"			
Benesin Lambermann	40	m	"	"	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	$3.00	"	brother Charles Lambermann, Rochester, N.Y.	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"			
Jiri Maczan	33	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavinié	"	Duryea, Penn.	no	"	$7.00	7 years ago in Wilkesbarre	brother Karl Kepic, Cleveland, O.	7th Cavalry	"	heard of 1 month ago, expected	"				
Josef Kepic	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	G. Béla	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$1.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Adam Mesko	35	m	"	"	no	no	Austria	Zdgiany	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	$6.00	7 years ago	brother Adam Mesko, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"			
Anna Danis	16	f	single	cook	"	"	Hungary	Slavinié	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	$40.00	"	brother Adam Danis, Mahanoy City, Pa.	20 in Camp	with Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show	"	"	"			
Nepa Kiesla	25	m	"	do	"	"	Austria	Radegjewo	"	Troy, N.Y.	"	"	$2	"	cousin Rosa Kiesla, Troy, N.Y.	Troy, N.Y.	2 years & 25 Months	"	"	"			
Veronika Chebda	27	f	"	do	"	"	Galicia	Zabi dolne	"	Chicago, Ills.	"	P.O. Money Order	$2.00	"	brother Wenzel Chebda, 3411 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ills.	3411 2	Long time	"	"	"			
Josef "	3	m	"	home	"	c	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother 2nd " Vienna	"	"	"	"	"			
Anna Vavrinka	18	f	"	servt	"	"	Hungary	Malyne	"	Oneida, Pa.	"	"	$14.00	"	brother Adam Vavrinka, Oneida, Pa.	heard of 3 months ago	"	"	"	"			
Maria Sebestida	26	m	married	none	"	"	"	Sendo	"	Charleroy, Pa.	no	P.O. Money Order	$7.75	"	husband Geo. Sebestida, Charleroy, Pa.	Pa. R.R.	Box 303.	"	"	"			
Andrej "	2	m	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"	—	"	father Geo. Sebestida, Charleroy, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"			
Maria Obsil	16	f	single	servt	yes	yes	Austria	Zgenbi	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$7.00	"	Rev. Thos. Fierlonz, 182, 2nd St. Passaic, N.J.	heard of 2 weeks ago	"	"	"	"			
Barbara Ruthaji	27	f	married	none	no	no	Austria	"	"	Leathbridge, England	"	P.O. Money Order	$200.00	"	husband Ferenz Ruthaji, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada	"	"	"	"	"			
Josef "	7	m	—	do	no	no	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			
Jan "	5	m	—	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			
Franz "	3	m	—	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			
Julia Rapaly	24	f	married	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newton, W.Va.	no	"	$20.00	"	husband Stefan Rapaly, Newton, W.Va.	W.	Kanawha	W.Va.	heard of aug. 12th	"			
Ludwig Klimek	17	m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Malyne	"	Barrowbury, Pa.	"	"	$18.00	"	brother Stefan Klimek, Barrowbury, Pa.	Kanawha	Co. W.Va.	"	"	"			
Karl Lebnié	16	m	"	"	no	no	"	Sovié	"	Braddocks, Pa.	yes	"	$	"	aunt Mrs. Spieg, Braddocks, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"			

100.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or coming in contrary to law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to [illegible] is true and correct in every respect and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct in all particulars, relating to the mental and bodily condition of said passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIE

S. S. Switzerland

Sheet 6 — Arrived. September the 9th 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1		Hungarian	Skaros	Magyar Hungarian	Austria	R Catholic
2		Horwat	J. Karlowitz	Croat Horwat	Austria	Gr Catholic
3		Austria	Jasker	Horwat	Austria	Gr Catholic
4		Austria	Jasker	Horwat	Austria	Gr Catholic
5		Austria	Kleinkotler	German	Austria	Lutheran
6		Austria	Bolkaff	German	Austria	Lutheran
7						
8						
9	White	Belgique	Bruges	Flemish	Belgium	R. Catholic
10		Italy	Aquila to	Italian	Italy	"
11	White	Italy	Aquila to	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
12	"	"	Potenza to	"	"	"
13	"	"	Palermo North	"	"	"
14						
15						
16	White	Hungarian	Skoporon	Magyar Hungarian	Austria	R Catholic
17		Hungarian	Skoporon	Magyar Hungarian	Austria	R Catholic
18		Hungary	Unk	Magyar Hungarian	Austria	Gr Catholic
19		Hungarian	Skaros	Magyar Hungarian	Austria	R Catholic
20		"	Skaros	do	"	"
21		Hungarian	Jasta	do Hungarian	Austria	R Catholic
22		Hungarian	Gyor	do Hungarian	Austria	R Catholic
23		Hungarian	Skaros	do Hungarian	Austria	Gr Catholic
24		"	"	do	"	"
25		Hungarian	Skaros	do Hungarian	Austria	Gr Catholic
26		German	Passau	German	German	R Catholic
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Galician	Maidon	Hebrew German	Austria	Hebrew
29		Russia	Wilenen	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
30				German	German	

2—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

William Berkowitz

Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do

Prepared by the supervising officer of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Master of the vessel named below at a port in the United States.

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, August 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Passport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Race or People or Alienborigin or supposed by majority, if not easily known.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mihaly Jura	19	—	m	single	labor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Mokrce	Philadelphia	Ramsbury, Pa	no	Cash $	$	no						
2	Mako Hardié	33	—	"	mar	"	"	no	"	Sovice	"	Braddock, Pa	"	Cash $	$	1893/1896						
3	Nikola Bratulović	44	—	"	Mar	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cash $	$							
4	Jure Palić	16	—	"	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$							
5	Johann Knall	37	—	"	mar	"	yes	yes	"	Mantenlorf	"	Cleveland, O	yes	Cash $	$	1897/1897						
6	" Bender	27	—	"	Mar	Lederbeu	yes	yes	[illegible]	Poblaus	"	"	yes	Cash $	$							
7	Bernhard Schneider	19	—	"	"	tinman	"	"	Hungarian	Philada	"	Philada	"	"	Yes	citizen	home						
8	Anna "	41	—	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Leopold Franco	19	—	m	"	tailor	no	no (Latin)	Belgian	Rungo	"	Valparaiso, Ind	"	"	$400.00	no	son Mother Franco						
10	Domenico Di Vito	52	—	"	"	farmer	Italian	"	Italian	Rugnara	"	Latonia, O.	"	"	$411.00	"	Valparaiso, Ind						
11	Giovanni Evangelo	20	—	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$								
12	Domenico De Cicco	19	—	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Carbone	"	[illegible]	no	"	$	"							
13	Francesco Padano	25	—	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Sicili	"	[illegible]	"	"	$50.00	"							
14	Jacob Knecht	63	—	"	mar	mechanic	yes	yes	American	Philada	"	Philada	yes	"	$1000	Produced Pa citizen	home Frank [illegible]						
15	Anna "	60	—	f	"	—	yes	yes	U S A	—	"	"	"	"	$1000	"	Mother C Rogers						
16	Serge Rokon	34	—	m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Vitroyell	"	Lewis, Pa	yes	Cash $	$	no						
17	Madelin Horvath	33	—	"	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cash $	$							
18	Serge Danko	27	—	"	Mar	"	yes	yes	"	Kerekrya	"	Kelayres, Pa	yes	brother in law	$							
19	Anna Salik	25	—	f	Mar	[illegible]	no	no	"	Lepsiptable	"	Mt Keesport Pa	yes	Husband	$							
20	Julia "	4	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	with Mother							
21	Mij Srebar	37	—	m	mar	[illegible]	no	no	"	Prem	"	Blairsville Pa	yes	brother	$	1897/1897						
22	Peter Peti	28	—	"	Mar	"	yes	yes	"	Rasd	"	Steubenville, O	yes	P.O.	"	no						
23	Marie Hafić	33	—	f	Mar	"	no	no	"	Beckere	"	Uniontown, Pa	yes	husband	$							
24	Faustka "	6	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	with Mother							
25	Julia Kokes	26	—	"	mar	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$								
26	Marie Schönberger	20	9	f	Mar	—	yes	yes	German	Neuthal	"	Oshkosh, Wis	yes	brother in law	$							
27	Jauf "	—	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	with Father							
28	Mon Mitz	34	—	"	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungary	"	[illegible]	no	brother-in-law	$	1897/1897							
29	Jane Adler	32	—	"	Mar	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Kefal	"	[illegible]	yes	Cash $	$								
30	Ste Khovan Joseph	30	—	"	Widower	—	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	brother	$	no	from 1865 to 1895 college						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund York Barrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely [illegible]

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp August 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Names in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final destination, so far as known, city or town	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether a ticket through to destination has been purchased	Whether the passage is paid by any person or by the immigrant himself	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has paid passage	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, grandparent, or grandchild, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause thereof
Jula Jura	17	—	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Melyen	Philadelphia	Racunsburg Pa	no	Chas P	$19.00	no	Parents Mister Juca, Racunsburg, Pa	he is	in Co	with	Sister	Hungary to Racunsburg Pa
Nikola Hrvatić	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sarac	"	Bradford, Pa	792	Cash P	$42.50	1893/1896	Brother in Law Nikola Hrvatolowitz, Bradford, Pa	Brother	"	"	"	Bradford Pa
Nikola Anastasović	44	—	"	Mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	792	Cash P	$ 8	"	Brother Nikola Anastasović, Bradford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Jure Rakić	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	792	"	$22	"	Brother Marko Rakić, Bradford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Johann Krall	27	—	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Mattersdorf	"	Cleveland, O	792	Cash P	$ 30	1897/1897	Brother in law, Cleveland, O.	Bradford, Pa	Yes	Yes	"	"
Bender	27	—	"	Mgr	yes	yes	"	Poltava	"	"	792	Cash P	$ 30	1897/1897	Brother in law Samuel Bender, Cleveland, O.	Cleveland, O	Yes	Yes	"	"
Reinhard Schneider	19	—	"	tanner	"	"	Hungarian	Philada	"	Philada	"	"	Yes	citizen	Home Wife Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"
Joseph "	44	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Leopold Franz	19	—	"	tailor	can't write	Belgian	Belgium	Bruges	"	Bellevernon, Pa	"	"	$40.00	no	Uncle Arthur Franz, Bellevernon, Pa	13	Lafayette Ill	"	"	in Lafayette
Antonio Di Pietro	42	—	"	farmer	"	Italian	Avigliano	"	"	Latrobe, Pa	"	"	$41.00	"	Brother Frank Latrobe, Pa	"	"	"	"	hurt about 3 weeks ago
Giovanni Colangelo	20	—	single	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowo O	Niles, O	"	"	$26.00	"	Cousin Joe Tondetta, Ravine Falls, Pa	in Pa	Yes	"	"	typhoid fever
Domenico De Cicco	19	—	"	tailor	"	"	"	Emilone	"	New York	no	"	$42.00	"	Uncle Rocco Costanzo, 92 Washington Market, New York	"	"	"	heard of	very month ago
Ramon Pedena	25	—	"	joiner	can	Spain	Spain	"	"	New Orleans, La	"	"	$40.00	"	Cousin Fabiano Pedena, 925 So Claiborne Ave, New Orleans, La	"	"	"	"	"
Jacob Knecht	63	—	married	mechanic	yes	yes	U S of A	Philada	"	Philada	yes	"	$100	Produced Pa citizen	Home Frank Knecht 1809 Rose St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Anna "	60	—	"	—	yes	yes	U S of A	"	"	"	"	"	$100	Pa "	Miss Ida C Rogers January 28 1890 in Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"
Lenge Rokoš	34	—	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Vitkyvil	"	Lewis, Pa	yes	Cash P	$60	no	Cousin Frank Kovach, Lewis, Pa	Johnstown Pa	"	"	Ill	"
Rudolin Horvátd	33	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Cash P	$20	"	Brother Frank Horvath, Lewis, Pa	"	"	"	Ill	"
Georges Danko	27	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kerekeny	"	Kalayres, Pa	yes	"	$20	"	Brother in law Steve Kalayres, Pa	"	"	"	Ill	"
Anna Salik	25	—	"	Mgr	can't write	"	"	Lapujsztak	"	Mt Kersport Pa	yes	Husband	$100	"	Husband Martin Salik, Mt Kersport, Pa	Pittsburgh	Andy Mukitta	"	Mt Kersport Pa	Ill
Julia "	4	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law with Mother	"	"	"	"	Ill
Mijo Srebac	37	—	married	laborer	can't write	"	"	Peros	"	Blairsville Pa	yes	Brother	$100	1897/1898	Brother Blairsville, Pa	Pittsburg	Brother	Nikola Srebac	Blairsville Pa	Ill
Peter Petz	28	—	"	Mgr	"	"	"	Rasb	"	Steubenville O	yes	Cash P	$20	non	Brother Emanuel Petz, Steubenville O	"	Brother	Peter Petz	Zanesville O	Ill
Maria Hlopić	33	—	"	Mgr	can't write	"	"	Berkovo	"	Uniontown Pa	yes	Husband	$40	"	Husband Stefan Hlopic, Uniontown, Pa	Uniontown Pa	Yes	Yes	Brownfield Pa	Fayette Co Pa Ill
Paraska "	6	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father in law with Mother	"	"	"	"	"
Julia Hokš	26	—	married	"	can't write	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Husband	$40	"	Husband Vasil Hokš, Uniontown, Pa	Uniontown Pa	Husband	Vasil Hokš	Uniontown Pa	Ill
Marie Schönberger	20	9	Mgr	—	yes	yes	German	Neuthel	"	Oshkosh, Wis	yes	Brother in law	$100	yes	Brother in law Karl Reif, Oshkosh, Wis	Oshkosh Wis	Karl Reif	"	Oshkosh Wis	"
Jozef "	—	11	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Father in law with Mother and Father	"	"	"	"	"
Max Mietz	34	—	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian Poland	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother in law	$100	1897/1897	Brother in law Joe Stanley, 119 New Jersey Ridge St, Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in law Jacob Klecker	"	75 Ridge St Pittsburg Pa	Ill
Isaac Adler	32	—	"	Mgr	can't write	"	Austrian Poland	Kepal	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Cash P	$60	no	Cousin Salomon Baldin, 254 Mulberry St, New York	"	"	"	"	Ill
Theodor Joseph	70	—	"	Widower	"	yes	yes	German	Sweden	"	"	Son	$ 5	non	from 1865 to 1898 went to Germany and is returning to Sweden to stay	"	Wife Hedwig Joseph & Children	"	Mastersville Ohio	Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, touching the said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Barrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. of Penn.?

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

William Barrough

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF

S. S. Switzerland

SHEET F. ARRIVED. September 8th, 1890

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. 6		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. 6	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Austria	Uhlin	Coptha ~ Horwat	Austria	R Catholic
2		Austria	Chachina	Do Horwat	Austria	R Catholic
3		Austria	Uhlin	Do Horwat	Austria	R Catholic
4		Austria	Ogulin	Do Horwat	Austria	R Catholic
5		Russia	Kublimer	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
6		~	~	~	~	~
7		~	~	~	~	~
8		~	~	~	~	~
9		~	~	~	~	~
10		~	~	~	~	~
11		Russia	Zatomer	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
12		~	~	~	~	~
13		~	~	~	~	~
14		~	~	~	~	~
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

William Berkowitz

Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear, that I have had [illegible]

[redacted]

S.S. Switzerland sailing from Antwerp, August 25th 1905. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Number on List	Name in full	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Final Destination (if in the United States, state City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and what name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether able to read or write	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Jerome Nidzgirski	40		m	marr	laborer	ns	ns	Austrian	Lemberg Austria	Polish	Philadelphia	Remington Pa	yes	Cash	self	$27	no	Cousin Peter Wigowski no no	ns	ns	no	good	no	
2	Jenka Mandel	25		"	Mgr	"	ns	ns	"	"	Polish	"	"	yes	Cash	"	$14	"	Sister Fraca Katig	"	Bennington	Vt	"	"	
3	Jenka Halar	54		"	Mgr	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Cash	"	$100	"	and his returning to Bennington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Niko Halil	30		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Cash	"	$32	no	Step Brother in Bennington Kassaghi	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Soloman Steel	48		"	marr	trader	yes	yes	Russian	Bilinschi	"	"	"	yes	Cash	"	$400	"	son Elias Steel 181 Prince St Newark NJ	"	Elias Steel	181	Prince St	Newark	NJ	Eye
6	Bieule "	16		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	more	"	Brother "	"	Elias "	Steel	Care of	Joe Holomany	"	Eye
7	Samuel "	13		m	Single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	181	Prince St	Newark	NJ	Eye
8	Leda "	11		f	Single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eye
9	Chane "	10		"	Single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eye
10	Rafael "	8		m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eye
11	Rosenz Neudelmann	40		f	widow	—	yes	yes	Austria	Tetuni	"	Pitts	"	yes	Cash	"	$1	no	Brother Jacob Fishbach 413 Christian St. Phila Pa							Eye
12	Marie "	14		"	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eye
13	Sara "	9		"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eye
14	Chaune "	7		m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Eye
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

14-0

MAY 10 1930 4326 693 6034

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in violation of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. of Penn?.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

William Berkovits

Sept 11 = 1898

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1898

Deputy Collector.

† To be used for all passengers.
†† To be used for cabin passengers only.
* To be used for passengers other than cabin passengers.

R. Roff
Master.

No.	† NAME IN FULL	† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	* NATIVE COUNTRY	* INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	* WHETHER OR NOT HAVING THERE RELATIVES OR FRIENDS WILLING AND ABLE TO PREVENT HIS BECOMING A PUBLIC CHARGE. WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, OR TRADING OR RETURNING UNCONTRACTED PASSENGER	* LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
	Rogers	Mrs A.D	45		F	Nurse	U.S.C.	England	Maryland	Yes	No	St Mary's	Philadelphia	three 25 years
		Mrs J	23		"	None	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	
		Miss J			"	Infant	"	U. States		"	"	"	"	
		Mrs E.J	60		"	None	Engl.	England	Chile	"	360	Hamilton	at	been there 12 years
		Mrs R.L	30		"	"	U.S.C.	U. States	Ohio	"	306	W. Ogden	at	been there
		Miss L.C	23		M	Teacher								
		Mrs A.M	57		"	Civil Engineer	U.S.C.	"	"			"	"	
		Miss Lena	31		F	Teacher	U.S.C.	"	Plainfield NJ		415	Leander	3	
		Mr Willis	17		M	Student	U.S.C.	"	Philadelphia			306 W. Ogden	at	
		Dr O.J.	30		"	Physician	U.S.C.	"						
		Miss Lena	35		F	Musician	Engl.	Australia	Elmira NY	No	Steerage	Elmira College	been there 7 years	
		Miss M.	32		"	None	Engl.	England	Charlottesville	Virginia		to be married		
		Mrs M	42		"	"	do	"	"	do	"	Pro Bijo	to husband	P.O. Roselle
		Master C.C.	7		M	Child	do	"	"	do	"	"	P.O.	Charlottesville Va.
		Master S.M.	6		"	"	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	by money $50.00
		Master	-		"	Infant	do	"	"	do	"	"	"	going to visit at Jefferson Park
														about 6 months been there several years

16-8

103.

CUSTOM'S LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSPORT (OTHER THAN CASES WHERE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES)	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PERMANENT SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
17	Clifton	Miss K.C.	33		F	None	U.S.	U States	Philadelphia	"	Pro Sojr	Cabin	1	2	Glasgow
18	Crow	Revd Jas	70		M	Clergyman	U.S.C.	Ireland	"		22	49	North		second cab
19	"	Mrs Edward	40		F	None	U.S.C.	U States	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20	"	Miss A.	7		"	Child	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
21	Dalrymple	Mr C.W.	26		M	Teacher	U.S.C.	"	"		19	22	North	1	Liverpool
22	Corbett	Miss E.	41		F	None	England	England	Charlestown	do	No	Transient	in Compn with	Miss Buckle	Cousin
23	Buchanan	Miss M.	18		"	Nurse	Irelg	Irelg	do do	"			in Compn with	Mrs. Buckle	Employer
24	Davenport	Mr A.	51		M	Land Agent	U.S.C.	"	Old Virginia	do	Pro Sojr		"		"
25	"	Mr A.J.	26		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	Miss E.J.	15		F	None	do	U States	"	"	"	"	"	14	"
27	"	Miss C.H.	7		"	Child	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	Dumont	Mr. N.	32		M	Musician	Holland	Holland	Philadelphia	No	Transient	is engaged to play in a band	Burgham Hotel		Liverpool	$15.00 3 months ago
29	Elliott	Miss M.M.	26		F	None	U.S.C.	U States	Lexington Ky	do	Pro Sojr	"	"	2	"
30	Elwell	Mr Justice	21		M	Student	U.S.C.	"	Camden N.J.		12	4	North	1	"
31	Erwin	Mrs J.S.	40		F	None	U.S.C.	"	Duquesne pa		"	"	"	7	"
32	"	Miss Blanche	12		"	"	U.S.C.	"	"		"	"	"		"
33	Elliott	Mr Wm	49		M	Merchant	England	England	Philadelphia		Trans	12	been 25 years in U.S.		4 months ago

17-13

104.

CUSTOMS' LIST.—Continued.

† NAME IN FULL.	† AGE Years	Months	† SEX	† CALLING OR OCCUPATION	†† COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	• NATIVE COUNTRY	• INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	• STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN ALIENS, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	† TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	• LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	† NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	† PORT OF EMBARKATION	† DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1 Forrest Mr. A. L.	23		M	Banker	U.S.A.	U. States	Philadelphia	Yes	Perm. Sojr.	Cabin Clerk & Steward			
2 Forrest Mrs. Cath.	38		F	None	U.S.C.	Ireland	Phila	"	1826	Hamilton	Steerage		
3 Gilbert Mr. Jos.	52		"	"	do	U States	" do	"	1850	Hamilton	Cabin	Phila	
4 Gano Mr. W. H.	36		M	Chemist	U.S.C.	"	Phila	"	1 Year	Columbia	Cabin		
5 " Mrs. R. A.	35		F	None	do	"	do	"	"	"	do 4	"	
6 Gammon Mr. J. D.	42		M	Professor	do	"	"	"	"	"	Baggage	"	
7 " Mrs. J. D.	39		F	None	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8 " Mr. R. M.	15		M	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	
9 " Master S. J.	12		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	
10 " Master J. D.	9		"	Child	do	"	"	"	"	"		"	
11 Graham Miss S.	23		F	Traveller	U.S.C.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	6 Mo.	A. Green	Cabin	Lancaster	

CUSTOM'S LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT,— IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
45	Holl	Mr. Jas	45		M	Dyer	U States	England	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Sq.	Cabin		Liverpool	
46	"	Mrs. M. A.	45		F	Weaver	U.S.A.	"	"	"	2507	Hartford Road			
47	"	Miss Annie	19		"	Housekeeper	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"		"	
48	Hastings	Mr. J. M.	22		M	Student	U.S.A.	U. States	"	"	"	"	2	"	
49	Hart	Mr. J. J.	18		"	"	U.S.A.	"	Philada	"	120	Lo, 2 and at		"	
50	Harrison	Mr. C. C.	21		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	1618	Logansport at	2	"	
51	Hensley	Miss E	40		F	Dressmaker	England	England	"	"	240	Rutherglen at Burton, been 2 3 years before			
52	Harris	Mr. S. M.	29		M	Cotton Exporter	U.S.A.	U. States	Norfolk Va	"	"	"		"	
53	"	Mrs. S. M.	27		F	None	"	U States	"	"	"	"	6	"	
54	Hughes	Miss L. M.	30		"	Teacher	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cleveland O	"	550	Sibley at	3	"	
55	Hawkes	Mr. R.	55		M	Merchant	England	England	New York	No	Treasurer	"	3	"	
56	Hills	Rev. J. D.	40		"	Clergyman	U States	U States	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Sq.	4317	Lawrenceburg at		
57	"	Mrs. J. D.	40		F	None	do	"	"	"	"	"	7	do	
58	"	Miss A.	14		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	
59	Howard	Mr. E. R.	25		M	Farmer	England	England	Gainesville Georgia	No	been there 7 years 6 months ago				
60	"	Mrs. E. R.	20		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	is in business with 3 there				
61	"	Master E. E.	2		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	

17-14

106.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN ALIENS, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PERMANENT SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
62	Sam'l.	Miss Sybil	28		F	Teacher	U.S. Citizen	England	Philadelphia	Yes	Yes 4 Sept 4	Visit		Liverpool	5 Been 21 years in U.S.
63	Joyce	Miss Annie	36		"	Weaver	"	England	"	"	2544	Mother at	here	10 years 8 weeks ago	
64	Jordan	Rev. W. H.	40		M	Clergyman	U.S.A.	U. States	Clinton Miss	"	"	"		"	
65	"	Mrs. W. H.	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
66	"	Master G. H.	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	
67	Jameson	Mr. John	52		"	Miller	U.S.C.	Ireland	Philadelphia	"	1906	Carpenter		Liverpool	
68	Hadley	Mr. J. H.	40		"	Weaver	U.S.A.	U. States	Boston Mass	"	"	"		Liverpool	Deported Mass.
69	Lawson	Mrs. J.	22		F	None	English	England	Philadelphia	"	2-6 "	For Lunch		"	12 Phila
70	"	Miss B.	-		"	Infant	"	U. States	"	"	"	"		5	"
71	Lyle	Miss A.	50		"	Teacher	U.S.A.	"	"	"	1545	Visit	4	Phila	
72	Lawrence	Mr. Jas.	44		M	Chemist	do	England	Pawlsboro N.J.	"	"	"		"	
73		Mrs. M.	41		F	None	do	"	" do	"	"	"	2	"	
74	"	Mr. Geo. J.	17		M	Clerk	England	"	Camden N.J.	No	Transient	to visit	Mrs. Anna J. Bond	424 N. 6th St.	

JAN 6 - 1926 107931 - 8x9645 (SDS TO PHILA)

Transit to P.O. Phila. heard of here before starting has #16.00

13-8

CUSTOMS LIST.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN CABIN, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIENT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	NAME AND CAUSE OF DEATH
75	Macey	Miss Eliz	44		F	None	U.S.	U States	Philadelphia	Yes	Pro Tem	Forward	2	Liverpool	
76	"	Miss Fanny	25		"	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	" do	2	"	
77	Moss	Rev. R.S.	64		M	Clergyman	U.S.C.	England	Mechanicsville Pa	"	"	"	2	"	
78	Morley	Mrs. A.E.	64		F	None	Eng.	Eng.	Philadelphia	2213	North	21st	at least	50 years	4th ago
79	Morgan	Miss E.L.	19		"	"	U.S.C.	U States	Frazer Co.	"	"	"	2	"	
80	Mary	Mr. John	58		M	Saloon Keeper	U.S.C.	Ireland	Wilmington Del	"	"	"	1	Queenstown	
81	McWilliams	Miss R.L.	45		F	Saleslady	Ireland	"	Philadelphia	No 8. Cor 10th	& Catharine		Lancaster	years	Phila 2 E.J. ago
82	McLaughlin	Mrs. E.E.	45		"	None	U.S.C.	U States	Northumberland Co.	"	"	"	2	"	
83	McCoy	Mrs. J.J.	31		"	"	U.S.C.	Ireland	Philadelphia	"	4833	Pulaski	ave	Pennsylvania	
84	Ostrance	Mrs. E.	38		"	"	do	"	do	"	1603	Brannan	st	Liverpool	
85	"	Miss A.	16		"	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	do	2	"
86	Patten	Miss Mary	32		"	Teacher	U.S.C.	"	Phila	"	1728	Frankford	st	"	
87	Pierce	Mr. A.B.	24		M	Architect	U.S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	
88	Reed	Miss M.C.	26		F	Teacher	U.S.C.	"	Washington D.C.	"	937	N. Fifth	ave	"	
89	Rambo	Miss S.L.	38		"	None	U.S.C.	"	Philadelphia	"	1327	South	12th	st	"
90	Rushton	Miss K.L.	42		"	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	"	1007	So.	47th	st	"

16-14

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF FARMHOUSE OTHER THAN LAST, WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PERSONS OF FAMILIES	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
91	Heard	Mrs. A.	18		F	None	U. States	U. States	Philadelphia	Yes	Cabin	2	Liverpool	
92	Gillespie	Dr. N.W.	44		M	Physician	U.S.C.	"	"	"	2, 2, 3	Salt	H. M.	"
93	"	Mrs. H.W.	36		F	None	U.	"	"	"	"	U.	"	"
94	Snodgrass	Rev. D.C.	48		M	Clergyman	U.S.C.	"	Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	3	"
95	Sims	Mr. C.W.	18		M	Student	do	"	Philadelphia	"	"	Wister st.	Germantown	
96	"	Mr. J.P.	16		"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
97	Smith	Miss M.A.	26		F	Weaver	Eng.	England	Phila.	Yes	2843	North 3rd st.	Been there 16 years 6 months	
98	Stoll	Mr. H.A.	28		M	None	Eng.	Eng.	Wilmington	Del.	418	Franklin st.	been there 7 years	
99	Saville	Miss E.	49		F	Weaver	England	"	"	No	[illegible]			
100	Snyder	Mr. H.A.A.	46		M	Lawyer	U. States	U. States	New York	Yes	"	"	"	
101	"	Mr. Jas S.	14		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"
102	Smith	Mrs. M.E.	40		F	None	U.S.C.	"	Philadelphia	"	4608	Wayne st.	Germantown	

12-9

CABIN PASSENGERS.—Continued.

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE Years	AGE Months	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	COUNTRY OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS	NATIVE COUNTRY	INTENDED DESTINATION OR LOCATION. STATE OR TERRITORY	STATE OF PASSENGERS OTHER THAN ALIENS, WHETHER CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES	TRANSIT, IN TRANSIT OR INTENDING PROTRACTED SOJOURN	LOCATION OF COMPARTMENT OR SPACE OCCUPIED FORWARD, AMIDSHIPS OR AFT	NUMBER OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
103	Thompson Mr & S.	34		M	Teacher	U. States	U. States	Philadelphia		Per Pro Cy.	Bakio	4	Liverpool	
104	Truesdale Mr. W. J.	30		"	"	U.S.C.	"	Cleveland O.	257	Kennary	Kaunard	1	"	
105	" Mrs. M. O.	25		F	None	U.S.C.	"	" do	"	"	do	"	5	"
106	Tilsworth Rev. J.	52		M	Clergyman	U.S.C.	"	Philadelphia	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	"
107	Taylor Mr. S. W.	37		"	None	U.S.C.	"	New York	"	"	Dakota Territ	"	3	"
108	Turner Miss A. L.	23		F	Teacher	U.S.A. C.	"	Philadelphia	"	1644	North 13th	"	1	"
109	Todd Rev. H. A.	41		M	Clergyman	U.S.A.	"	New York	"	"	"	"	5	"
110	Thomson Mr. W.	28		"	Gold Bed Maker	English	England	Philadelphia	"	Visitor	"	"	2	"
111	Trapp Miss F.	33		F	None	U.S.C.	"	Wilmington	Del	1426	Van Buren	"	4	"
112	" Master Hy	7		M.	Child	U.S.C.	"	do	"	"	"	do	"	"
113	Tansley Mr. Jno	21		"	Waiter	Eng.	Eng.	Boys Mawr Pa.	found Mrs.	Fox	113th Warren Ave		Leave Ther 2½ Years 3 months ago	
114	Williamson Mr. S.	53		"	Salesman	U.S.A.	"	Philadelphia	"	4028	Keating	}	10	"
115	" Mrs. S.	44		F	None	do	U. States	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
116	Wilson Mrs. J. M.	34		"	Housekeeper	U.S.C.	"	Chicago Ill	"	204	Kinsington Ave			
117	Whitte Mr. W. B. Jr.	27		M	Lawyer	U.S.C.	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3	"
118	Whitcomb Mr. S. L.	32		"	Teacher	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	1	"
119	Whittle Rev. W. R.	63		"	Clergyman	U.S.C.	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	3	"
120	" Mr. J.	21		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"
121	Wolfpert Miss	30		F	Teacher	Germany	Germany	Milwaukie	Wis		Summers College		Been there 10 years 4 months ago	
122	Wilson Miss C. E.	21		"	Traveller	U.S.C.	U. States	Washington	"	1644	Corinne St Germantown			

20 - 17

106 Citizens
16 Aliens 110.
122 Total

Philadelphia, 11th September 1898

R. Roff Master

...MMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Waesland

SHEET A. ARRIVED Sept. 11

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Welsh	So. Wales	Welsh English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
2	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3						
4	"	Welsh	So. Wales	Welsh English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
5	"	England		English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
6	"	Welsh	So. Wales	Welsh	"	Protestant
7	"	Irish		Irish	"	R. Catholic
8	"	Ireland	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
9	"	Ireland	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
10	"	"	Limerick	Irish	"	R. Catholic
11	"	Welsh	So. Wales	Welsh	"	Protestant
12	"	Ireland	"	Irish	"	R. Catholic
13	"	England	Lancashire	English	"	Protestant
14	"	England	Lancashire	"	"	R. Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Welsh	So. Wales	Welsh	"	Protestant
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	White	England			U. S. A.	
19	"	"			U. S. A.	
20	"	U. S.			U. S. A.	
21	"	Ireland	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
23	"	"	Ulster	"	"	R. Catholic
24	"	English	Lancashire	English	"	Protestant
25	"	Ireland	Ulster	"	"	R. Catholic
26	"	Irish	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
27						
28	"	Irish	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
29	"	"	"	Do	"	"
30	"	"	"	Do	"	"

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R. J. Brunner

...of said passengers.

...to this 31st day of August 05

...DUE A DEFI...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] master having such passengers on board upon arrival at a [illegible]

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL Aug 31st 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA Sept 11th 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether in whole or in part at the expense of the person himself, herself or family, or of some other person or friend, and if so, what relative or friend | By whom was passage paid | How much money in possession of alien, whether amount is his own or another's, and if another's, by whom furnished | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor | Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route by which he or she came to the United States | Whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where | Whether the alien is going to the United States to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether the alien has a friend or relative in the United States, and if so, what friend or relative, and his name and complete address | Whether the alien intends to return to his native country after engaging in labor in the United States for a period of time, and if so, how long | Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether the alien is able to read or write any language, and what language | Whether the alien has been employed by any corporation or company in consideration of coming to the United States, and if so, what corporation or company | Whether the alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade | Whether the alien is a farmer, and if so, whether he owns the land he cultivates | Whether the alien is a laborer, and if so, what kind of labor | Whether the alien is a professional person, and if so, what profession | Whether the alien is a minor, and if so, whether accompanied by parent or guardian | Whether the alien is a married woman, and if so, whether accompanied by husband | Whether the alien is a widow, and if so, whether accompanied by children | Whether the alien is a single woman, and if so, whether accompanied by parent or guardian | Whether the alien is a single man, and if so, whether accompanied by parent or guardian | Whether the alien is a married man, and if so, whether accompanied by wife | Whether the alien is a widower, and if so, whether accompanied by children

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

S. S. Waesland

SHEET B. ARRIVED Sept. 11th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Irish	Ulster	English	gr. Brit	R. Catholic
2	"	Austria	Galicia	~~Hebrew~~ Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
3	"	Russia	Kovona	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
4	"	England	Lancashire	English	gr. Brit	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ireland	Leinster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
7	"	England		English	gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	Carmel	"	"	Protestant
11	"	Ireland	Munster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
12	"	England		English	"	Protestant
13	"	U. S.		do	"	"
14	"	U. S.		do	"	"
15	"	England	Oxfordshire	English	"	"
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Engl.	Yorkshire	English	U. S.	Protestant
22	"					
23	"	U. S. C.				
24	"	"				
25	"	"				
26	"	"				
27						
28	"	England	Warwickshire	English	gr. Brit	Protestant
29	"	U. S.	—	English	—	"
30	"	Welsh	So Wales	Welsh	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R. J. Bramer

Master of said passenger.

Sworn to this 31st day of Aug 1898 before me

W. Schultes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at [illegible]

John Waesland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the [redacted] States, under Act of [redacted] approved March 3, 18[redacted]
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 31st 1898 Arriv[redacted]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If not, whether amount less than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	
1	John Brogan	19		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Irish	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Broder	$22	no	Name Pat Brogan 3[illegible] Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	11143
2	Majeske Kandl	38		m		Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	London				brother	3 yrs. 3 mos.		brother B. Kandl 3 mos. Phila		called for him				11145
3	Ettel Mell	20		s	s	Tailoress			Russian	London				brother-in-law	2 yrs. 3 mos.		brother-in-law A. Blumenthal 1 mo. Phila						11146
4	Mrs Sarah Marsden	64		w		none			English	Middleton		New Jersey	no	American	[illegible]		Friend of Home						18340
5	William "	15		s	s	Clerk																	
6	Peter Jaskin	22	7	m		Gardener			Irish	Ruggeley		New Jersey	yes	self	[illegible]	no	brother Sue Jaskin 66 Scoop Ave. Orange New Jersey						18346
7	Margaret O'Brien	25		s	m	Wife	no	no		Liverpool		Phila	yes				husband						18348
8	John "	8		m	s	Child								father			Thos O'Brien 1 Bank Ave Phila		husband recalled for him				11144
9	Patrick "		8																				
10	Alfred Nooper	22				Laborer	yes	yes	English														
11	Patrick Hushan	41			m	Miner	no	no	Irish	Armoskirk		Saltsburg		Self		no	to friend John Barrymore						18349
12	Mary Harding	31		s		Wife	yes	yes	English	Middlesbro		Scranton		American Citizen returning			home produced first		husband recalled for him				18350
13	Sarah "	11			s	Child			English														
14	Agnes "	10															to husband James Harding,						
15	Henretta C. Felton	29	4		m	Wife			English	Lichfield		Davis Wva	no				Ramon mear Scranton, Pa.						
16	Albert "	8	2	m	s	Child											husband		husband recalled for them				18352
17	Nellie May "	6		s													John Felton						
18	Janet Flora "	4	4														Yes in Davis Inches						
19	John Harold "	2		m										Self			Davis Inches Wva						
20	Infant		6 wks																				
21	William Worthy	36		m	m	Steward	yes	yes	American	Hull		New York	yes	American Citizen returning			Home to, 22, 6. West 46th			N. Y.			18354
22	William Boyce	36				Mechanic			Irish	Ballynamy		Cleveland	O				friend and [illegible]						
23	Lizzie "	29		s		Wife																	18355
24	Effie "	6	6		s	Child																	
25	Sarah A "	3															to Cleveland Ohio, 16 Broad						
26	John "	1	9	m																			
27	Henry Barton	28			m	Mechanic	yes	yes	English	Birmingham		Boston		American resident returning			home						60226
28	Emily Davis	34		s		Wife	no	no	English			Wilmington	no				to husband Thomas Lewis						60227
29	Henry "	1	6	m	s	Child																	
30	Illtyd Jenkins	34	2		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly		Elwood Ind	yes	Self		no	to friend Thomas Rowlands Elwood Ind						60228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Ebsworth, Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, and his assistants, to make a careful examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who entertain or teach such disbelief, opposition, or advocacy, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a contract laborer, or a person who has been deported, or who has come in consequence of advertisement, solicitation, or encouragement of any kind, or who is under the age of sixteen years, unaccompanied by father or mother, or who is over sixty years of age and unable to read and write the English language or some other language, or who has been in the United States before and returned without the consent of the Immigrant Station Inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or who is coming in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, and that I have caused the Surgeon to certify to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers, as required by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, ages, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said passengers are correctly and truly stated.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898. — R. Ebsworth, Master.

W. Jehlis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, to-wit, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898. — John Macdonald, Surgeon.

W. Jehlis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

...NEL.

...MISSIONER...

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Wardland

SHEET C. 3 ARRIVED Sept. 11 1890.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Turkey			U. S. C.	
2	"	England	Lancashire	English	Gr. Britain	Protestant
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	Birmingham	do	"	Protestant
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Ireland	Limerick	Irish	"	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Wales		Welsh	"	Protestant
13	"	Welsh	(So. Wales)	do	"	Protestant
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	Ireland	"	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
26	"	Ireland	"	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
27	"	"	Wales	do	"	Protestant
28	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	Ireland	Wales	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R. J. Bremner

...the 31st day of Aug. 1890. ...Commissioner.

W. Hughes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1[illegible]
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival a[illegible]

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, Augt 27th 1898 Arrivin[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether it has not been more than $50 nor less than $30 or not.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sum in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Number in Manifest.
1	S. Jachis	33		m	s	Florist	yes	yes	Turkish	London	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	American	Citizen	returning home						
2	Annie Dunn	33		w	m	Wife	-	-	English	Oldham	"	"	"										64489
3	Jessie "	10		"	s	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		35 00	6 yrs ago	husband 2220 Atlantic Ave Phila		George	Dunn	"	"	52632
4	Amy Eliz. Johnson	21		"	"	Waitress	yes	yes	"	Birmingham	"	"	"	American	25 00	17 yrs ago to Phila	returning home						
5	Alice M "	11	9	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						to father	George	Johnson	"	60027
6	Mary McElroy	20		"	"	Servant	yes	no	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago	"	Self	$100 00	no	Sister Mrs Julia Bell 25 Hamilton Av Chicago			154 Parkway	Phila	Phila	
7	Robert Ranse	31	11	m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	English	Birmingham	"	Phila	"										48544
8	Mary "	31		w		Wife	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	15 yrs ago	brother in law						63876
9	Annie "	4		"	s	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				Phila						
10	William "	4		m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Self	about $100 00	9 yrs ago	5 W Co 3rd St Phila		By in L.	Patrick	M.E.	Phila	"
11	Victor "	2	8	m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"				Phila						
12	Maggie Rosser	36	1	8	m	Wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Britton Ferry	"	Newcastle	no			17 yrs ago	husband						63663
13	Louisa "	10	3	"	s	Child	yes	yes			"	"					John Rosser						
14	John "	7	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				570 Lenhare St						
15	Jane "	4	-	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Newcastle Pa						
16	William "	2	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50 00	Yes							
17	David "	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
18	Infant		5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"						
19	William Davies	33	4	m	m	Collier	yes	yes	Welsh		"	"	"				"						
20	Walter Thomas	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Forth Wales	"	Kingston Pa	"	Jap	$50 00	no	brother in law 50 Chestnut St Newcastle Pa		John	Rosser	"	"	63664
21	Elizabeth Thomas	32	6	8	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40 00		Aunt Uncle Edenhall Kingsland Lugwardine Co						63665
22	Catharine Ann "	10	8	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										63666
23	Ruth "	7	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$70 00								
24	Myriok "	2	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		20 50								
25	Ellen Fitzpatrick	24		8	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Belturbet	"	Phila	"	Self	$25 00								
26	Ellen Nicholl	25		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Belturbet	"	"	"		$2 00								68201
27	Augusta Cannon	34	4	"	"	"	"	"	English	London	"	Beverley Pa	no	husband	"	"	husband of Mrs Cannon						68202
28	William Jno. "	11	2	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father						66504
29	Arthur P "	7	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	Frank Duffy	25		"	"	Fireman	"	"	American	Good	"	Phila	yes	American	Resident	returning	home						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Eliff, Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, R. J. Beamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898. R. Eliff Master.

M Charles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL. 113.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898. John Macdonald M.D.

M Charles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

2

ONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. .....

S. S. Hansland

Arrived September 11th 1895

No. on List		Nationality: Country	Nationality: Province			
1	White	England	Surrey	English	England	Protestant
2		England	Surrey	English	England	Protestant
3		✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4		Ireland	Dayre	English	England	Protestant
5						
6						
7		Germany	Sacson	German	Germany	Evangelical
8						
9		England	Yorkshire	English	England	Protestant
10		Ireland	Dayre	English	England	R Catholic
11						
12	(3)			English	Mc Kinley	
13		Ireland	Antrim	English	England	Protestant
14						
15		England	Monmouthshire	English	England	R Catholic
16				English	Mc Kinley	
17						
18		England	Leeds	English	England	R Catholic
19		✓	✓	do	✓	✓
20		Ireland	Clare	English	England	R Catholic
21						
22		Ireland	Laitrim	English	England	R Catholic
23		England	Lankshire	English	England	Protestant
24		Russia	Arodna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
25		Germany	Bayern	German	Germany	R Catholic
26		Germany	Bayern	German	Germany	R Catholic
27		England	Lankshire	[illegible]	England	French Ca
28		England	Lankshier	[illegible]		French Ca
29		England	Bradford	English	England	Methodist
30						

After the purposes of this manifest [illegible] are finished, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]

* Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible]

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL Aug 31 1898 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much; if under $50 and how much; if over $50 or less.	Whether in the U[illegible] and if so	
1	Leonard D. West	29		m	mar m	Cashier	yes	yes	English	Croydon	Phila	Wilmington Del	no	Self	$13.00	no	
2	George Bate	14			sing	Scholar	yes	yes		Sutton		Phila	yes		15/		
3	James "	11	9				yes										
4	Margaret Dessin	26		s	sing	Servant			Irish	Longford							
5	Mrs J. L. Featherhead	48	✓		mar	Wife	yes	yes	American	Belfast				American Resident returning home			
6	Richard Shannon	35	✓	m	m	Gentleman				Liverpool		Baden					
7	Carl Müller	30			sing m	Waiter			German	London		New York					
8	Elizabeth Mute	60	✓	s		nans	no	no	Welsh	Merthyr		Phila					
9	Jonathan Walker	61		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	English	Huddersfield							
10	Bernard Campbell	27			sing		yes	yes	Irish	Derry							
11	Amery J. Cross	25	✓		mar				American	Freetown		New York		American Citizen returning home			
12	Leo. Kearney	17			sing m	Clerk			England	Liverpool							
13	Mrs Rosanne Woods	27		s	mar	Weaver			Irish	Leeds		Phila					
14	Nathaniel Mosbey	32	✓	m	s	Miner			American	Wardley		Altoona					
15	James Stafford	22			sing	Seaman			Irish	Newport		New York					
16	Robert Jas. Fogg	31					yes	yes									
17	Joseph Wortley	34	✓		mar	Draper			British	Pudsey		Phila					
18	Maria Southern 1928	23	AUG 19 1929	s	mar	Wife	1917	1929	English	Leeds		Salt Lake		American Citizen returning home			
19	Mary Ellen P2658 APR 5 1930	1	9		s	Child	no	no									
20	Alice Mc Dermott	24			sing	Housemaid	yes	yes	Irish	Liverpool		Phila					
21	William Baxter	50	✓	m	m	Shoemaker			American	Stockton		Pittsburg		American Citizen returning home			
22	Peter McLaughlin	48			mar	Laborer	yes	yes		Liverpool		Phila					
23	William Kerr	55			mar	Machinist			English			New York					
24	Isaac Finkink	22			mar	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Leeds		Phila					
25	Peter Reinrich	19			sing	Waiter	yes	yes	German	Antwerp		New York		American Resident returning home			
26	Paul Shmoff	18			sing		yes	yes									
27	Sanajoti Constantine	38			married	Laborer	yes	yes		Manchester		Boston					
28	Ayer "	14				Child	yes	yes									
29	Miss Jane Dyer	36		s	sing	Weaver	no	no	English	Bradford		Phila					
30	Job Ramforth	79		m	mar	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Manchester		Indiana	no	American Citizen returning home			

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
									66904
									66906
									55609
									57945
									18356
									18357
									64215
									14310
									18358
									44100
									18359
									63488
									60158
									60545
									60546
									4210
									64123
									66594
									18361
									62879
									11147
									59380
									66432
									18360
									63401
									50946

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Shaffer, Master of the S.S. Waesland, do swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following statements are true in relation to each and every one of them: that no one of them is a prisoner or fugitive from justice or from the penalty of a criminal offence; that no one of them has been paid or assisted by any other person or by any corporation in coming; that no one of them is under contract or agreement, parol or written, to labor for any person or for any corporation; that no one of them has been induced, solicited, or engaged by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in any manner whatsoever to migrate to this country; that no one of them is a person who has been deported, or who has been refused admission to the United States, or who came in consequence of advertisements, circulars, or solicitations published or distributed by any agent, owner, master, or consignee of the vessel in which they came, or by any person interested in such vessel, or by the owner, agent, master, or consignee of any railroad or transportation line by which they came, inviting immigration to the United States, but that each one of them has come of his own free will and accord; that no one of them is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a mental or physical disease or defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such person to earn a living; that no one of them is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or who has been sent for by any person or persons in the United States, in order that he or she may perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as personal or domestic servants; that no one of them is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits the commission of, a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a political offence. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of the passengers mentioned herein is a member of the anarchistic class, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing all forms of law by violence, or an opponent of all forms of government, or a believer in the unlawful killing of officers because of their official character, or is coming to the United States to join any association or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all forms of law or government.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898

R. Boff Master.

W. Steele Commissioner of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

114.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland, do swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following facts are correctly stated herein, to wit: that the said passengers are now free from any mental or bodily defect or disease, except as follows: None and that the said passengers are now free from any contagious disease, except as follows: None

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898

W. Steele Commissioner of the United States at LIVERPOOL. John Macdonald Surgeon

NOTE.—A DEFECT, when existing, should be stated specifically, as, for example, "one eye destroyed," "right arm amputated," "lame in left leg," "deaf and dumb," "idiocy," "insanity," "imbecility," "epilepsy," "consumption," "deformity," "tumor," "paralysis," "blindness," "cataract," "trachoma," "hernia," "goitre," "favus," "chronic alcoholism," "pregnancy," "senility," "constitutional debility," "constitutional vicious disease," "feeble-mindedness," "mental defect," "physical defect," "physical disease," "physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living," "tuberculosis," "chronic rheumatism," "chronic bronchitis," "chronic nephritis," "chronic endocarditis," "valvular disease of heart," "chronic pulmonary disease," "chronic intestinal disease," "chronic inflammation," "chronic ulcer," "chronic sore," "scrofula," "rickets," "deformity," "tumor," "paralysis," "blindness," "cataract," "trachoma," "hernia," "goitre," "favus," "chronic alcoholism," "pregnancy," "senility," "constitutional debility," "constitutional vicious disease," "feeble-mindedness," "mental defect," "physical defect," "physical disease," "physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living," "tuberculosis," "chronic rheumatism," "chronic bronchitis," "chronic nephritis," "chronic endocarditis," "valvular disease of heart," "chronic pulmonary disease," "chronic intestinal disease," "chronic inflammation," "chronic ulcer," "chronic sore," "scrofula," "rickets."

...LINE.

...OMMISSION...

E

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 8 5 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIONALITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Wilno	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"		Hebrew		
3	"	Galicia	Pilzen	Polish	Aust. Hung.	R. Catholic
4	"	Russia	Podolia	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	Wolina	do	"	"
9	"	Russia	Litomer	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	"	Podolia	do	"	"
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Russia	Podolia	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	Russia	Grodno	Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
22	"	do	"	do	"	"
23	"	"	Kieff	do	"	"
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Hungary	Zemplyn	do	"	"
29	"	Galicia	Bogmor	Slavic	Aust. Hung.	Gr. Catholic
30	"	Galicia	Trugmar	Slavic	Aust. Hung.	Gr. Catholic

3—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

condition of such passengers.

before me this 31st day of Aug 1898 John Macdonald MD

W. J. Sulz VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

passengers are reported to me as having any baggage.

M. Schultes
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Trea[redacted] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [redacted]

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug 31st 1898 Arrivin[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of passage. If an unmarried woman over fifty and how much if less or less.	Whether in possession of $50 in the United States, and if so, how much.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever before in the United States.	Ever before in the United States.	Polygamist.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity.	Ever in the United States.	Ever in the United States.	Ever in the United States.	Ever in the United States.	Ever in the United States.
✓ 1	Rochem Sims	48		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Wlocyzyck	Phila	Phila	yes	daughter		no	Children Sims and Phila								
✓ 2	Mosek "	17		"	do	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$1-	"	"								
✓ 3	Josef Lousky	18		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Zwonowa	"	"	"	brother	$1-	"	"								
✓ 4	Mosche Feinstein	42		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Baraslaw	"	New York	"	"	Children		"	"								
✓ 5	Itte "	40		f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Feinstein		"	"								
✓ 6	Jensed "	15		m	S	Servant	yes	yes			"	"	"	Self	$22.50	"	go Emery Street New York.								
✓ 7	Sure "	9		f	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
✓ 8	Albert Sure Chone	17		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes		Jasslaw	"	"	"	"	$22.50	"	brother Hermade Albert in New York.								
✓ 9	Barnet Julik	28		m	"	Painter	"	"		Zitamia	"	Phila	"	Cousin	$1.50	"	Cousin Hasler in Phila								
✓ 10	Rusche Barer	13		f	"	Servant	no	no		Baraslaw	"	New York	"	Self		"	Cousin Mrs Feinstein New York								
✓ 11	Sure "	8		"	"	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"								
✓ 12	Ester Schatz	38		"	m	Wife	yes	yes		Gajcin	"	Phila	"	Husband		"	Husband Schatz in Phila								
✓ 13	Rifke "	11		"	d	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
✓ 14	Leile "	9		m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
✓ 15	Ruchel "	6		f	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
✓ 16	Schifre	2	9	f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—								
✓ 17	Schaje "	-	3	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	—								
✓ 18	Schenidel Ochs	27		f	m	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	husband								
✓ 19	Jonas "	3	9	m	d	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	Baer Ochs 627 Pine St Phila								
✓ 20	Schlona "		9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	no	"								
✓ 21	Henie Lepak	28		f	m	Wife	"	"		Cochanowiec	"	"	"	husband		"	husband Label Lepak 227 Bainbridge St Phila								
✓ 22	Zige "	8		"	S	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"	"								
✓ 23	Rapel Fressmann	40		"	m	Wife	"	"		Kobtschuz	"	"	"	husband		"	husband								
✓ 24	Schoel	15		m	S	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	Uncle Fressmann 336 North 2nd St Phila								
✓ 25	Breine "	11		f	"	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	mother Phila								
✓ 26	Aron "	2		m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"								
✓ 27	Fany "	20		f	"	Servant	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	Self		"	do much—name as above								
✓ 28	Adolf Weisz	16		m	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Papina	"	Phila	"	Uncle	$1-	"	Uncle Peter Weisz 1012 Pine St Phila								
✓ 29	Laura Baril	18		"	"	"	"	"		Dubroka	"	New York	"	Self	$11.00	"	to friends Zifra Sumpter Work Moreland Co.								
✓ 30	Anna Gwandel	25		f	w	Maid	"	"	Galicia	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	no	"	to brother Weisz half Logan St. Madison Ave.								

APPREHENDED FOR DEPORTATION FEB 26 1944 [illegible]

APPREHENDED FOR DEPORTATION FEB 19 1940 21709 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Eliott, * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal identification of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898

M. Schultes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. Eliott Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

115.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Paul John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edenburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898

John Macdonald M.D.

M. Schultes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

INH.

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET F. 6 ARRIVED 1905

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Kieff	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Russia	Witebsk	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
7	"	Russia	Wilna	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	Wolhinia	do	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Russia	Wolhinia	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
11	"	Russia	Bialostok	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Russia	Wolhinia	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
14	"	"	Podolia	do	"	"
15	"	"	do	do	"	"
16						
17	"	Galicia	Borschiff	Jewish do	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	Brody	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	Russia	Kowno	Jewish do	Russia	Hebrew
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	Minsk	do	"	"
27	"	"	"	do	"	"
28						
29						
30	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Hebrew Jewish	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1905

John Macdonald

[illegible]

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible]

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *Aug 31st* 1898 Arrivi[illegible]

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If not, how much? If any or how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives, their name and address.	Whether [illegible] by sickness or disability. If yes, state which.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] Political Offence.	Whether [illegible] Prison or Almshouse.	No.
1	Rueke Schenkmann	26		M	Wife		no	no	Russia	Lidzenski [illegible]	Phila	Boston	Mass			no	husband	no	no	no	Good	no	18675
2	Abraham "	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	" do	"				Mabel Schenkmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lea "	10		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" do	"	Self	no		238 Chambers St	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ite "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"				Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sore "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"				Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Meyer Magonil	29		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Wilebatko	"	New York	R.				Sister Rosa Magonil New York	J. Rozalsk	n. 256 Monroe st.	heard of 2 months ago,			18676
7	Schlome Baruch Bruno	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	Milna	"	"	R.				brother Baruch Bruno New York	Chaney	266 Cherry st.	heard of one month ago,			18677
8	Schlome Schneidermann	22		"	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Schepkowke	"	"	R.				brother Mendel Schneidermann New York		198 Willard st.	ex steamer	"		18678
9	Leiser Brenner	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	R.				Wachter Fiedl Landsmann New York		159 E. 72nd st.	heard of one month	ago,		
10	Josef Schneidermann	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	R.				brother Mendel Schneidermann New York		198 Orchard st.	heard of 2 weeks ago,			18679
11	Rachel Lepak	18		F	S	Servant Labour	yes	yes	"	Cucharowa	"	Waterbury Conn	R.		20		brother Philip Lepak 20 Wall Waterbury		Went with sister [illegible] see page 8, 21 + 22				
12	Sara Schwarzberg	18		F	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	New York	R.	88.00 money			brother Aaron Cohen 70 Chrystie St		heard of 6 months ago is expected				18680
13	Mike Kreseisen	25		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Jaselow	"	Phila	"	father	$1.00		brother Abraham Kreseisen Phila		225 Longhard st,	met by father			10932
14	Trick Bezpalke	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Granow	"	"	"	brother			brother Wagner Chicago Ill. to go per 24th inst to Phila	brother Wanda Bezpalke	7 1/2 Lombard st,	Emma M. Ro			10933
15	Hachem "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no								
16	Lehan Rueker	40		"	M	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Kanowee	"	"	"				brother Gabriel Rueker go per S.S. Phila						10934
17	Abreh Reich	32		"	S	Cook	no	no	Galicia	"	"	"	"	Self	$14.00		brother Meister Phila	W. J. Klinger	614 Lo 7th st 24 + 627 South st				18682
18	Israel "	42		"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$3.00		brother Rudolph Klinger Phila	called for	them at their wharf	promised to send			
19	Naftule Steiger	24		"	S	Breadmaker	no	no	" do	Rokkamin	"	"	"				brother Sam Steiger						10935
20	Sore "	24	7	M	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no		do Monroe St Phila	236 Bainbridge st,					
21	Moses "	1	2	S	Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.				Lombard wharf	same as above	met them at wharf			
22	Eide Firer	18	2	"	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Smimoschik	"	Boston	"	R.				father Jacob Firer						18684
23	Sara "	10		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				15 Norman St						
24	Ber "	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self			Boston						
25	Moses "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	Gitel Simanowitz	55	7	F	Wife		no	no	yes	Minsk	"	New York	R.				husband Israel Simanowitz						18685
27	Sore "	11		"	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		$3		brought 312 New York						
28	Matthe Glattstein	11		M	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuania	"	"	"				father Leader Glattstein New York						18686
29	Abraham "	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	Willi Grinberger	16		"	S	Laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Valeuzla	"	"	R.	P.O. Money order	$3.00		brother Moritz Grinberger New York		360 E. 3d st,	heard of 3 months ago			18687

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Shoff, Master of the S.S. Waesland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to conform to my said examination; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, oral or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the last or only residence and the intended place of residence in the United States of each and all of said passengers is correctly stated herein, except as stated. And that

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898

R. Wolff Master.

W. Watkins WAS A DEPUTY Collector of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

116.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald Surgeon of the S.S. "Waesland" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, to-day, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898

W. Watkins WAS A DEPUTY Collector of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

G

...ER OF IMMIGRATION. List No. .....

S. S. Maryland

Arrived ... 1...

No. on List						
1	White	Hungary	Szent-gyorgy Magyar	Magyar	Hung.	R. Cath.
2		do	do	Magyar	do	do Cath.
3		Russia	Podolsky	Hebrew Russian	Russ.	Hebrew
4		do	do	Hebrew	Russ.	do
5		Galicia	do [illegible]	Hebr	[illegible]	Hebrew
6		do	do	do	[illegible]	Hebrew
7		Russia	Jekrema	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
8		do	do	do	do	do
9		do	do	do	do	do
10		do	Mitohi	do	do	do
11		do	Kiew	do	do	do
12		do	do	do	do	do
13		do	do	do	do	do
14		do	do	do	do	do
15		do	do	do	do	do
16		do	do	do	do	do
17		do	do	do	do	do
18		do	do	do	do	do
19		Russia	Podolsky	Hebr	Russ.	Hebrew
20		do	do	do	do	do
21		do	do	do	do	do
22		do	do	do	do	do
23		Sweden	Blekinge	Scandinavian	Swe.	Prot
24		do	do	Scandinavian	Swe	do
25		Sweden	Jonkoping	Scandinavian	Swe	Prot
26		do	do	Scandinavian	Swe.	do
27		Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot
28		do	do	Scandinavian	Norway	do
29		Sweden	Calmar	Swedish	Swe	do
30		Sweden	Malmö	Swedish	Swe	Prot

[illegible] the purposes of this manifest religions are Protestant, Greek Church, Lutheran, Roman Catholic, [illegible] Church [illegible] "non-sectarian."

...day of ... 18...

...

AMERICAN. LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the ... having such ... sengers on board upon arrival at a port ...

S.S. *Waesland* sailing from LIVERPOOL, 31st Aug 1898 Arriving at Por...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much (if less than $50)	Whether in the United States and if so, where and when	and if not, their ports of destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the United States	Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	No.
1	Janos Feiko	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Tolandja	Phila	Lansford Pa	yes	Self	$14	1891/96	brother Peter in Lansford	no	no	no	good	no	18690
2	Miklos Mandozah	29										Camellsville				1891/96	brother Joseph Zatarbel in Camellsville						
3	David Rottenberg	19				Saddler	no	no	Russia	Sincuitz		Phila		brother	no	no	brother Mendl Rottenberg						18691
4	Resie "	18				Servant								Self			Mrs A Phila						10938
5	Resie May	16					yes	yes	Austria	Brezezany		Newyork					brother Mary May						18693
6	Sussie "	14															brother Mary May						18692
7	Jankel Elek	30				Tinkersmen			Russia	Eks Elezuk		Phila					Rosell & Co Newyork						
8	Schime "	10				Child								father	$7		father Mrs Elek						10939
9	Sore "	9															Mayer Clayton St Phila						
10	Isac Thotas	19				Tradesman	yes	yes		Swerzne		Newyork		Self	$2		brother Mendl Rotts in Newyork						
11	Liwel Worobjew	38								Bela Jorkow		Phila											18694
12	Malke "	16				Laborer																	10940
13	Basche "	10				Child																	
14	Schmuel "	8															husband						
15	Mime "	6															Liwel Worobjew Phila						
16	Lareeh "	2																					
17	Chaire "	1															—						
18	Ester Lerner	20				Servant	yes	yes						Self	no		brother Louis Phila						
19	Rwike Resman	28				Wife		no	Russia	Sprkew							husband						18695
20	Marie "	4				Child								husband									10941
21	Dobe "	3												husband			Ale Resmem						18669
22	Mane "		10			Infant											Broadknie NY						
23	Carl Ed Fredrikson	32	9	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Ving Sod		Amery Wis		father	$18		parents Sdr Carlson Amery Wis						
24	Johanna M Peterson	24	9			Servant				Akerum		Turtle Lake Wis		Self	$5		no						10942
25	Anna E Carlson	19	7							Ingatorp		Princeton Ill		brother	$5		brother Carl Axelson						18696
26	Mr Johanna Johanson	65	4			none	yes	no															10943
27	Thomas Hansen	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	American	Strasburg		Boston	Yes	Self	American Citizen returning home		Princeton Ill						
28	John Nilsen	20				Joiner	yes	yes	Norway			New York											18697
29	Nils Gosfred Nilsson	21	7			Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Malmo		Boston		Self	$ 20		Residence 1893-1897 no						
30	August P Adler	24	4							Copenhagen		New York		E Nilsen	$5		brother Ch Nilsen Boston						10944
														Self	$30		no						18699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Shiff, Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

117.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898 C. R. Shiff Master.

M Stables VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edenburg and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

M Stables VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

AMERICAN LINE.

SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

S. S. Waesland

ficer of any

Arrived, Sept

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion*
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prot.
2		do	do	do	do	do
3		do	do	do	do	do
4		do	do	do	do	do
5		Norway	Bergen	Scandinavian	Norw.	Prot.
6		England	Birmingham	English	Engl.	Prot.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	Engl.	U. S.	[illegible]
8		England	Deptford Elsthr Co	do	Engl.	do
9		[illegible]	Rhode	Engl.	U. S.	Prot.
10		Denmark	Aalborg	Dan	Danish	Prot.
11		English	Lancashire	Engl.	Engl.	do
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the Unit[illegible] having [illegible] passengers on boa[illegible] upon arrival at a port in t[illegible]

S.S. Waesland sailing from LIVERPOOL, Aug. 31 1898 Arriving at Port [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether amount equal to $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether not a polygamist.	Whether not an anarchist.	Whether not a person previously deported by authority of law.	Whether not coming in pursuance of any previous promise, etc., to labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical Defect.	Whether deformed or crippled.	[illegible]
M. 1	Anders Andersen	46		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Lerung	Phila	Clinton St	Yes											
M. 2	Marie "	48		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	"						Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	18700
M. 3	Chatrine "	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	"														
M. 4	Christian "	11		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	"														
M. 5	Andreas Nielsen	23	8	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Kyllestad	"	Marinette Wis	4	4	Yes	No	Sam. Ellwold Marinette Wis	No						
M. 6	Arthur Whitehouse	16		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	New York	6	4	$5	"	Chas. Mc Smith 100 Elmst. Buff							18701
M. 7	Pauline Maier	29		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	"	"	"	6												62718
M. 8	Emma Bardsley	31		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	English	Rotherfield	"	Chester Pa	6	Americ	an Citizen returning		Home								"
M. 9	Stephen Holdenworth	36		M	S	Weaver	Yes	No	English	Ashton U Lyne	"	Phila	No	"		Resident									11148
M. 10	A K Knudsen	31		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.	"	"	"	Yes	"		Citizen									11149
M. 11	Fred Waller	29		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Oldham	"	Chester Pa	"	"		Resident									18355
12																									18363
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

11-7

118.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles Richard Ekoff * Master of the S.S. Waesland from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 11 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R. Ekoff Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Waesland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

John Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug 1898

W J Sulis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

LINE.

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Wasland

SHEET A. 9 ARRIVED Sept 11th 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland	Munster	Irish	Great Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	do	"	Catholic
3	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
4	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
5	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
6	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
8	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
9	White	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	Connaught	do	"	"
12	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
13	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
14	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
15						
16	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
17	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
18	"	"	Connaught	do	"	Protestant
19	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
20	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
21	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
22	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
23	"	"	Minster	do	"	R. Catholic
24	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
26	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
27	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
28	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
29	"	"	Connaught	do	"	R. Catholic
30	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

James P. Robbins

and addition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1899

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

John Macdonald M.D.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* Here mention Master, Pilot or Consul Clerk.

AMERICAN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] Vessel leaving each passengers on board [illegible]

S.S. WAESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st Sept 1898 A[illegible]

No. on List	NAMES IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	How much money in possession, their name and address.	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, if not, state which.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket to final destination.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause.	No.
✓ 1	Michael Walshe	29	-	M	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballin	Phila	Myself	$30	No	No	Brother John Walshe Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Well developed	Y. No	55. 110111
✓ 2	Denis Donovan	20	-	-	-	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Skibbereen	-	Phila	$8	No	No	Sister Mary Donovan North Wallace St. Phila	No	No	Well developed	Y. No Landing	Sfp. 28610
✓ 3	Michael Burns	18	-	-	-	"	Yes	Yes	"	Kickendy	-	"	$30	No	No	Uncle Patrick Burns Point Creek Phila	1610	No	Well developed	"	for 27901
✓ 4	Patrick Toohey	22	-	-	-	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ballina	-	"	$40	No	No	Sister Mary Toohey Tyrone Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	28360
✓ 5	Thomas Martin	29	-	-	Married	Bird Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	Kiltomagh	-	"	$8	No	No	Brother Patrick Martin Phila	-	No	Well developed	"	28380
✓ 6	Bridget O Donnell	23	-	7	Single	Set	Yes	Yes	"	Gort	-	"	$5	No	No	Sister Mary O Donnell Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	Sfp. 27963
✓ 7	Bridget O Donnell	23	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	-	"	$5	No	No	Brother Patrick O Donnell Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	67510
✓ 8	Hannah Burke	24	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	-	"	$6	No	No	Cousin P Hanney Butler St. Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	Sfp. 28529
✓ 9	Maria Cronin	22	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Bandon	-	"	$5	No	No	Cousin Mary Stanton Butler St. Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	159646
✓ 10	Bridget Mann	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Mallow	-	Self	$30	No	No	Self 9 1/2 Mc Clellan St. Phila	-	No	Well developed	No	Sfp. 10433
✓ 11	Ann O Donnell	21	-	-	-	D. Maker	Yes	Yes	"	Scartaglin	-	"	$15	No	No	Sister Mary Donnell 126 Church Hill St. Chicago	-	No	Well developed	"	28526
✓ 12	Kate Moran	29	-	-	-	Set	Yes	Yes	"	Gort	-	Phila	$5	No	No	Brother John Moran Buckwell St. Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	67509
✓ 13	Bridget Cooney	17	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	-	"	$40	No	No	Sister Delia Cooney Callowhill St. Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	Sfp. 26693
✓ 14	Elizabeth Lawlor	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	-	"	$5	No	No	Cousin Mary Gillogan North 18th St. Phila	1229	No	Well developed	"	17050
✓ 15	Maggie Cody	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Skibbereen	-	Dubuque Iowa	$2	No	No	Self St Josephs Convent Mt Carmel, Dubuque Iowa	-	No	Well developed	"	Sfp. 27250
✓ 16	Norah Murphy	28	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Athenry	-	Phila	$5	No	No	Sister Delia Cody Phila	-	No	Well developed	"	28526
✓ 17	Ellen McGovern	14	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Westport	-	"	$5	No	No	Sister Mary Phila	-	No	Well developed	"	28136
✓ 18	Maggie Davis	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	-	Chicago	$40	No	No	Sister Ann Allen Brodrick Ave. Chicago	1610	No	Well developed	"	17532
✓ 19	Cath Gilmartin	24	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Carrowmore	-	Phila	$30	No	No	Cousin Wm Black Phila	1610	No	Well developed	"	242 53
✓ 20	Kate Geoghegan	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Ballina	-	"	$4	No	No	Cousin B Gilmartin Chicago	-	No	Well developed	"	Sfp. 27965
✓ 21	Cath Gagen	33	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Gort	-	"	$5	No	No	Cousin Edmund Ave. Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	27199
✓ 22	Mary Scannell	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Castletown	-	"	$5	No	No	Brother Martin Geoghegan 42 Clarke St. Phila	1405	No	Well developed	"	31142
✓ 23	Maggie Collins	19	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Macroom	-	Newark	$40	No	No	Sister Mr Trumbford Newark N.J.	-	No	Well developed	"	Sfp. 24804
✓ 24	Mary Hickey	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Waterford	-	Phila	$5	No	No	Sister Kate Scannell 421 East 13 St. New York	1405	No	Well developed	"	6765
✓ 25	Jenny Gordon	27	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	-	Hamilton O	$5	No	No	Brother Richard Collins Hamilton Ohio 606 Sth St.	-	No	Well developed	"	6766
✓ 26	Smith Dorothea	21	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Cork	-	Phila	$5	No	No	Uncle Patrick Walsh Hamilton Ohio	-	No	Well developed	"	28679
✓ 27	Jane	14	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Carrigtwohill	-	"	$5	No	No	Sister Frances Phila 2405	-	No	Well developed	"	27196
✓ 28	Phillis Walsh	24	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Youghal	-	"	$5	No	No	Brother Thomas Keenan 2405	-	No	Well developed	"	27196
✓ 29	Mary	30	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Portumna	-	"	$34	No	No	Brother Patrick Keenan 2405	-	No	Well developed	"	57809
✓ 30	William Collins	18	-	M	-	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Ashford	-	Self	$4	No	No	Brother Edward Collins Hamilton Ohio	-	No	Well developed	"	57807
												John Kenna	$25	No	No	Uncle John Kenna Wyoming Wisdom Co. Kansas	-	No	Well developed	"	Sfp. 13500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of them belongs to any of the classes excepted by the statutes thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or whose passage is paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or who is under contract or agreement, express or implied, made previous to the importation of such passenger, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the [illegible] are true.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

[illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, to-day, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN. John Macdonald M.D.

...MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lucania

SHEET B 10 ARRIVED Sept 14th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Irl.	Limerick	Irish & Eng.	U.S.	R. Cath
2		do	do	do	do	do
3		do	Cork	do	do	do
4		do	do	do	do	do
5		Irl.	Tipperary	Irish & Eng.	do	R. Cath
6		Name illegible				
7	White	Ireland	Connaught	English	U. States	R. Catholic
8		do	Mayo	do	do	do
9		do	do	do	do	do
10		do	do	do	do	do
11		Irl.	Cork	Eng.	do	R. Cath
12		[illegible]	Mayo	do	U. S.	do
13		do do	do	do	do	do
14			Connaught	English		Protestant
15		Ireland	Mayo	English	Irl.	R. Cath.
16		do	do	do	do	do
17		do	do	do	do	do
18			Connaught	do		Catholic
19		Irish	do	English	Engl	do
20		do	do	do	do	do
21		do	do	do	do	do
22			Connaught	do		R. Catholic
23		Ireland	Mayo	English	Irl.	R. Cath
24		do	Monaha	do	do	R. do
25		Irl.	Limerick	English	Ir.	R. Cath
26		Irl.	Waterford	English	Irl.	R. Cath
27		Ireland	Munster	Eng. & Irish	U. States	R. Catholic
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	English	U. S.	do
29		Irl.	Cavan	English	Irish	R. Cath
30		Ireland	Munster	English	Irl.	R. Cath

*For the purposes of this Question religions are Protestant, Roman, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Presbyterian, Buddhist, Methodist, Baptist.

...Office of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ex. No. 120.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at

S.S. WIESLAND. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st Sept 1898 Arrivin

No. on List	NAMES IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative; if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where.	Whether going to any friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having been in prison, an almshouse, or supported by charitable aid; if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect; and if not, what defect.	Condition of Immigrant.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Number of Immigrant.
1	Richard Flewin	23		M	Sing	Laborer	Yes Yes	Irish	Kilfinnick	Queenstown	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$30.	No	No	Sister. 25 Emerald St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Good						Gfp. 10436
2	John "	26		M	S		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	$30.			Brother. 25 Emerald St. Chicago												
3	Mary Reardon	25		F	C	Sat	Yes Yes	"	Kilgowan	"	Phila	"	Resident	$15			Friend. 2124 N. 16th St. Phila												1735
4	Kate Donohoe	21		F	S		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$10	No		Comin. Kate Cooke 2124 N. 16th St. Phila	No	Same as above	No	Good	No							1769
5	Maggie Conchigan	27		F	S		Yes Yes	"	Clonmel	"	Newark	"	Sister	$5-10			Sister. Mary Conchigan 1031 Mulberry St. Newark	No	No	No	Good	No							SS. 114983
6	Sarah Singleton	29			Married				Rochdale		Phila																		Gfp. 24990
7	Ann Gagin	28		F	Sing		Yes Yes		Castletown		Trenton		Self	$30	Yes		Cousin. Patrick Farrell Frankford Montgomery Co. Penna												31143
8	Mary J Doorden	14		F	S		Yes Yes		Ballinrobe		Wilmington		Father	$30	No		Comin. S Doorden Wilmington Del												57302
9	Mrs Mangan	23		F	Married	H. Keeper	Yes Yes		Lismore		Phila		Husband	$40	Yes		Resident												Gfp. 26637
10	John "		11	M	Left	Left	No						Father																
11	Kate Ahern	26		F	Sing	Sat	Yes Yes		Cork		Phila		Resident	$30			Brother. Robt. Ahern 536 N. 36th St.												57068
12	John Ryan Jr	30		M	Married	Laborer	Yes Yes	Irish	Co. Down		Newark		Self	$20	Yes		Bro. 22 Rebecca St. Newark	No	No	No	Good	No							17052
13	Kate "	26		F	Sat	Sat	Yes Yes	"	"		"		"	$20															
14	Mary A Green	18			Sing	Shop Girl	Yes Yes	Irish	Sligo		Phila			$18	Yes		Friend. 41 Goodship 116 Mark St. Newark	No	No	No	Good	No							17053
15	Maggie Cahey	23		F	S	Sat	Yes Yes		Ballina		Wilmington Del	No		10/-			Comin. Miles Boyle Boat 9th St. Wilmington												57134
16	Mr. Mc Dermott	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes		"		Phila	Yes		$30			Comin. M Murphy 2227 Fairmount Ave. Phila												57442
17	Mary Monaghan	18		F	S	Sat	Yes Yes		"		"			$5/-			Brother. Michael [illegible]												57443
18	Nelly Foody	25		F	S		Yes Yes		"		"			10/-			Friend. Mary Foody 1 Short St. Phila												57444
19	Maria Reams	26		F	S		Yes Yes		"		"			$4/10			Sister. Mrs Conway Cousin Ann Mc Cann 5015 Market St. Phila												57445
20	Ormy "	23		F	S		Yes Yes		"		"			$5/-	No		Going To Comin Uncle Edward Cousin. Phila												57446
21	Mary Cahey	24		F	S		Yes Yes		"		"			10/-			Comin. Mrs McKenna 1 Tyler St. Phila												57447
22	Annie Foody	24		F	S		Yes Yes		"		"			5/-			Sister. Mrs Hilden Niles St. Phila												57450
23	Kate Sensfield	28		F	S		Yes Yes		"		Newark			$7-2.50	Yes		Going home Cousin Mary Dunn 348 Crockett av. Newark												57451
24	Mary Buckley	18		F	S		Yes Yes		Limerick		Phila			$8	No		Comin. Mrs Mahoney 1509 Shed Rd.												67437
25	Kate Mc Namara	25		F	S	Cook	Yes Yes		"		Newark			$8			Brother. John Mc Namara Montgomery St. Pearson Jersey												67428
26	Patrick Geary	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes		Clonmel		"			20/-	93-98		Bro. Morris Geary # 6 E. 122 St. N.Y.												5-627
27	John Taylor	40			Widower		Yes Yes		Kingston-upon-Hull		Chicago		Self	$100			Friend. Phoenix Inn 337 Classon Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Hotel Keeper	No							17054
28	Patrick Brogan	60			S	Laborer	Yes Yes		Ballina		Phila	No		Citizen															17055
29	Mary Mc Mahon	43		F	S	Sat	Yes Yes	Irish	Cork		Pittsburgh Pa		Self	$8-20	No		Comin. Mrs Hegarty Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No							57236
30	Edmund Mullens	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes		Limk		Chicago			$50			Brother. # 706 601 W. 13th St. Chicago												17057

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 29 [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, from said examination and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that no one of said passengers is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or in consequence of any solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not prohibited from coming to the United States under the law. And that the [illegible] hereto is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1898

D. Cawney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

[illegible] Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 39 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full answers and true have been given to all questions asked by the [illegible] in relation to the mental and physical condition of each passenger [illegible] herein, and that I have caused the [illegible] to be made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that no one of said passengers is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or in consequence of any solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as hereinafter stated, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers are not prohibited from coming to the United States under the law. And that the [illegible] hereto is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

D. Cawney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

DEC 20 1928

$20.

...MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6.

...ioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Wauland

SHEET 6. 11 ARRIVED Sept 11th 1898.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	"	Munster	do	"	R. Catholic
6	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
8		Ditto				
9	White	Ireland	[illegible]	do	"	Catholic
10	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
11	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
12	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
13	"	"	Leinster	do	"	R. Catholic
14		Ditto				
15	White	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	do	"	R. Catholic
17	"	"	Leinster	do	"	R. Catholic
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23			Thomas P. Dobbins			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Richard Mannell Passenger Not on board

Such

Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st Sept 1898 Arriving

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If not, how much.	If going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by inspection.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause thereof.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Number of manifest.
✓ 1	Hannah Shea	20	7	S	Single	Set	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kenmare	Pha	Newark	Yes	Self	$5	No	Pat Shea Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No						17057
✓ 2	Con "	28	M	M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Sisters Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
✓ 3	Julia "	19	7	S	"	Set.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Sister Nelly Columbus Ave. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
✓ 4	Timothy Lynch	16	-	M	"	Labourer	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Mother Margaret Lynch Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
✓ 5	Daniel Horigan	22	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Coachford	"	Boston	"	Father	$5	No	Uncle Timothy Dunmore 985 Comb St. Comb. Port Mass Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"						17058
✓ 6	Peter Nelson	31	-	-	Married	Farmer	"	"	"	Kingstown	"	Newark	"	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Mullen 1275 St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"						17060
✓ 7	Rose "	30	-	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
✓ 8	Thomas Murphy	53	M	M	Single	Clerk	-	-	Irish	Kilrush	Sent for	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No	Resident												17059
✓ 9	Michael Shiels	22	M	-	-	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Roscommon	"	"	"	Self	$4	No	Mother Bridget Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No						17061
✓ 10	Margt Tuohy	29	-	7	-	Set	Yes	Yes	"	Galway	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Sister 29 West 45th St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"						17062
✓ 11	Lizzie Lyons	29	-	-	-	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	No	Cousin Julia Tuohy 29 West 45th St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
✓ 12	Mary Logan	21	-	-	-	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Middletown	No	"	$5	No	Sister Delia East 16th St Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"						"
✓ 13	Pat Mahony	30	-	M	W	Labourer	-	-	"	Kildare	"	Newark	Yes	Resident															17063
Rd B 14	Richard Mannell	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Mullingtons	-	-	-	Self	$60	No	Sister Miss Kelly Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No						17064
✓ 15	Thos Sugrue	40	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Kerry	"	Boston	Yes	"	$10	No	Resident												58931
✓ 16	Thomas Connolly	22	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Tuam	Pha	Pittsburgh	No	"	$1	No	Resident												"
✓ 17	Wm Gensford	28	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wexford	"	Rockford	Yes	"	$15	No	Cousin M Breen Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	Thumb Rem						N.J. 17066
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

16-1

Two Children Names on this sheet

Tuam

V 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 17 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or coming pursuant to agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1898 [illegible]

D Sweeney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Insert "Collector, Deputy Collector, Port or Consul."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Macdonald, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 17 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this First day of Sept 1898 John Macdonald M.D.

D Sweeney Consul of the United States at [illegible]

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Commission

Form 101. Immigration Service. (2-1-97-5,000)

SUPPL[illegible]TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Assyria

ARRIVED. Sept. 19th 1898.

SHEET No. I.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Suwalk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelite
2	"	Hung.	Gemplen Co.	Slavic	Austria	Gr. Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R. Catholic
5	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	Germany	Protestant
6	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	R. "
8	"	"	"	"	"	R. "
9	"	Russia	Suwalk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelite
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	Grodna	do	"	"
12	"	"	Cattarinenlaw	do	"	"
13	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	Suwalk	German	"	Protestant
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
22	"	Hung.	Arva Com.	German	Austria	R. Catholic
23	"	U. S. C.				
24	"	U. S. C.				
25	"	German	Pomern	German	Germany	Protestant
26	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
27	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
28	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelite
29	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	"	"	Grodna	do	"	"

of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved
vessel having such passengers on board upon a

S. S. Assyria sailing from Hamburg 3 September

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11														
	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Passagier-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr. / Mts.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Bestimmt in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Whether the said ticket was purchased in the country of his former residence. Ob Billet nach dem Endbestimmungsort gelöst.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, if a woman, $30 and upwards, if a family, $100 and upwards, if a man, $50 and upwards. Ob im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob unter $50, $30 oder $100, resp.	Where last permanently resided before coming to the United States. Wo haben Sie früher zuletzt gewohnt?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether going to join a relative, name and address of such relative. Ob mit Verwandten gehend, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether a prepaid ticket has been purchased for such passenger, by whom, and whether such passenger has been assisted in any way to pay for his passage. Ob Billet vorausbezahlt, von wem gekauft, und ob Passagier irgendwie unterstützt worden ist, um Passage zu bezahlen.	Whether a polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; whether connected with any criminal offence; whether coming under contract to perform labor in the United States. Sind Sie jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An gebot, resp. der Fall.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, to what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of health, mental and physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination. Sind Sie vorausbezahlt oder vorbezahlt, weiter Art und Quelle.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination. Sind Sie vorausbezahlt oder vorbezahlt, weiter Art und Quelle.
1	Fred Morris	21	m	s	merchant	yes yes	Russian	London	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	self	3	1893 1898										
2	Emma Gabaly	25	f	m	wife	" "	Hungarian	Herbek	"	Minneapolis	"	husband	no	yes 5 years 1/2 yr. ago	go back to husband Gabriel Gabaly		334 Moro Str. Minneapolis, Minn.							
3	Maria —"—	2 1/2	"	s	child	no no	"	"	"	Minn.				1 1/2 yr. ago	(forwarded letter from her husband.)									
4	August Gintner	26	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Bohemia	Grafingen	"	Reading Pa	"	self	3.00	yes	cousin Josef Bauer		grocer 614 above 11th Reading, Pa.							
5	Hans Hannin	21	"	m	sailor	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Little Rock Arkansas	"	"	11.00	3 yrs. 1/2 yr. ago	sister B. Reinisch		— 614 Hazard, Berk. Co. Penn. "							
6	Josef Kazimirska	21	"	s	laborer	" "	Russian	Ugrobnice	"	Thomas W. Va.	"	brother	no	"	brother Johann Kazimirska		Thomas, W. Va. Box 241 "							
7	Agata Palinlute	15	f	"	none	" "	Polish	Smerlowka	"	Schuylkill Haven	"	brother	1	"	brother Peter		Park 614 215 — Rhenan Road Pa.							
8	Mary —"—	9	"	"		" "	"	"	"	Penn.					Stations									
9	Wolf Frankowsky	18	m	s	laborer	" "	Russian	Lemberk	"	Newyork	"	self	10 18.00	"	cousin Schulow		44 19 Cherry 614, New York "							
10	Stone —"—	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"					Jeblowsky									
11	Naturalization Jenkel Horlowsky	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Poonetzian	"	"	"	"	7.00	"	uncle Wilhelm Jenkel		Green Point, 85 Apollo Ave 614. New York							
12	Abram Barsuk	32	"	m	watchmaker	" "	"			Pierce														
13	Rudel —"—	24	f	"	wife	" "	Russian																	
14	Salomon —"—	6	"	s		no no	"																	
15	Chaniaja —"—	3	m	"		" "	"	Ekaterinoslaw	"	Philadelphia	"	"	120 115.00	"	no		" " " " "							
16	Salomon —"—	2	"	"	children	" "	"																	
17	Josef —"—	8	"	"		" "	"																	
18	Sloka —"—	60	f	m	maid	yes yes	"																	
19	Jankel Weiner brother	17 13	m	s	laborer	" "	"																	
20	Christine Krawczun	22	f	"	none	" "	"	Klepotka	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle	1.00	"	uncle Augustus Schaniewer		2217 Forbes 614. Pittsburg, Pa.							
21	Michel Piechota	28	m	m	farmer	" "	Austrian	Polen wadowice	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	self	8.50	"	brother Henry Pyrotka		Tall Pines, Mass. Price place 614.							
22	Josef Handelac	27	"	s	none	" "	Hungarian	Arva	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	19.00	"	nephew Josef Krizany		Phoenixville, Chester Co. Pa. "							
23	Fred Knoll	64	"	m	laborer	" "	American	Germany	"	Newyork	"	produced $100 cash, and has a ticket	N. York Oct. 18/1892	"			1303 — 3 Ave. N. Y. "							
24	Mathilde —"—	5	f	"	niece	" "	U. S. A.																	
25	Mathilde Schipper	20	"	s	none	" "	German	Lauenburg	"															
26	Josef Jawel	25	m	"	tailor	" "	Polish	Turowke	"	Scharbin	no	"	97	"	brother Paul Rudawsky		Shamokin, Pa. " "							
27	Isidor Baranowsky	42	"	m	laborer	" "	Russian	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	8.50	"	" " Jan Lenkowsky		Plymouth, Luzerne Co. Pa.							
28	Nathan Brosberg	23	"	s	merchant	" "	Russian	Baranowitz	"	Newyork	yes	"	2.	"	" " Meyer Peterson		Petersburg, 100 Thompkins St. Brooklyn							
29	Isidor Apostein	28	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	Novogrod	"	"	"	"	2.50 1/2	"	father Lehman Apostein		65 1/2 Delancy St., New York							
30	Linda Jankelowsky	24	f	m	wife	" "	"	Butka	"	"	"	"	2.00	"	brother Chaim Shlanzky		39 Canal St. New York. "							

B. J. Brenner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Julius Mickels, 1st Officer of the Assyria

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1895.

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Julius Mickels
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the, Assyria,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1895.

W. Leonhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Grosse

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-97-'98—40,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Assyria

ARRIVED. September 19 1898.

SHEET.....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Lomzer	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
2		"	"	do.	"	"
3		Russia	Mentzker	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
4		"	"	do	"	"
5		Russia	Wilna	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
6		Russia	Lomzer	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
7		"	"	do	"	"
8		Russia	Suwalk	Russia	Russian	R Catholic
9		Russia	Suwalk	Russia	Russia	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	"	do	"	"
12		Russia	Grodner	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
13		Russia	Grodner	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
14		Russia	Plotzk	Russian	Russia	R Catholick
15		"	"	do	"	"
16		"	"	do	"	"
17		"	"	do	"	"
18	White	Russia	Lomzer	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
19		Russia	Plotzk	Russia	Russia	R Catholic
20	Intermit	Russia	Warsaw	Russia	Russia	R Catholic
21		Russia	Plotzk	Russia	Russia	R Catholick
22		Russia	Suwalk	Russia	Russia	R Catholic
23		Russia	Minsker	Hibrew	Russia	Hibrew
24		Austria	Novitark	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—2000

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO…

…ared by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1…
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at …

S. S. Assyria sailing from Hamburg 3 September 189…

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.
1	Bisle Beile Deblinsky	35	f	marr'd	wife	yes yes	Russian	Poland	Philadelphia	Toledo Ohio	yes
2	Tobias —"—	5	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolf Silbermann	18	"	marr'd	clerk	yes yes	"	Poland	"	Philadelphia	"
4	Chenne —"—	20	f	mar'd	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baruch Sobel	17	m	sing	barber	yes yes	"	Wilna	"	Newyork	"
6	Mejthe Garbarsky	18	f	sing	none	no no	"	Lechanowicz	"	"	"
7	Chaim —"—	20	m	mar'd	farmer	no no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Magdalena Pokawicka	21	f	sing	none	no no	"	Lowelle	"	Philadelphia	"
9	Barbara Baltruschas	17	"	sing	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Johann —"—	31	m	sing	tobacco	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Petrosch	30	"	sing	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
12	Moische Kanap	19	"	sing	tailor	no no	"	Brusk	"	Newyork	"
13	Sekor —"— Schmul	18	"	sing	butcher	no no	Russian	"	"	"	"
14	Valeria Napiwotzky	40	f	mar'd	wife	no no				Chicago	
15	Marianna —"—	15	"	sing		no no		Januwo	"	Chicago Ill	
16	Thomas —"—	11	m	"	children	no no					
17	Wladislaw —"—	3	"	"		no no					
18	Yehuel Dachgruth	20	"	sing	tailor	yes yes		Jakobli	"	Newyork	
19	Fabian Medrzinsky	22	"	sing	blacksmith	yes yes		Opolle	"	Chicago Ill	
20	Alexander Zendrolosky	21	"	sing	joiner	yes yes	Austrian	Wola	"	Montreal	
21	Adam Muschinsky	38	"	mar'd	farmer	yes yes		Schemmara	"	Pittsburg	
22	Pawel Karp	20	"	sing	tobacco	yes yes		Augustowa	"	Milwaukee Wis	
23	Rausche Tarrer	35	"	mar'd	farmer	no no		Ilowiz	"	Newyork	
24	Anna Lorenz	25	f.	sing	servant	yes yes	Austrian	Neukander	"	Shenandoah	
25											
26											
27											
28											

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Whether in possession of $50 or more. Ob im Besitz von $50 oder mehr.	Whether accompanied by or joining relatives, and what relatives. Ob begleitet von oder sich anschliessend an Verwandte, und welche.	Name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going. Name und vollständige Adresse des Verwandten oder Freundes zu welchem der Einwanderer geht.	Relationship, if any, of such relative or friend to alien. Verwandtschaft des Verwandten oder Freundes zum Einwanderer.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Ob der Einwanderer zu Verwandten oder Freunden geht, und wenn ja, zu welchen, und deren vollständige Adresse.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Ob Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten waren, und wenn ja, wann und wo.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Ob Sie im Zuchthaus oder Armenhause gewesen sind, oder Unterstützung empfangen haben.	Whether a polygamist. Ob Sie Polygamist sind.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor. Ob Sie unter Contract stehen, Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten zu verrichten.	Whether in good health and good condition of mind and body, or otherwise. Ob gesund an Geist und Körper, oder nicht.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how and from what cause. Ob verkrüppelt oder verstümmelt, und wenn ja, wie und durch welche Art und Ursache.
Who has the foreign money. Wer hat das Reisegeld.	How much money. Wieviel Geld.									
husband	$20		no	brother-in-law Isaak Deblinsky 208 Walnut						
"										
"				uncle Baruch Brandeis						
husband				Grunfeld						
brother	$15			brother P. Grunfeld						
Cash	$200			Brother-in-law Jacob Garbarsky 341 Cherry St New York						
Cash	$200			" Brother Sadaja Garbarsky 341 Cherry St New York						
Cash	$60			brother-in-law William Schlesinger Brother-in-law Jacob Kretchef Lurgan Pa						
P. O.				" Brother-in-law Wm Wisniefski Barclay 96						
Cash	$50			Wm. Wisniefski Barclay 96						
Cash	$55			" Brother-in-law Wm Wisniefski Barclay 96						
Cash	$60			father Jacob Kanap 106 Sarah St New York City						
Cash	$60			" Uncle Leiby Miller 102 Essex St New York						
Cash				Husband Leopold Napiwotzky 8418 Buffalo ave Chicago Ill						
Cash				" " " " "						
Cash				" " " " "						
Cash	$4			brother Jerry Schmuel Dachgruth care of Feuna Rockcastle No 109 Suffolk St						
Cash	$20			Leopold Napiwotzky 8418 Buffalo ave Chicago Ill						
Cash	$17			brother Bronislaw Zadrowsky Trunkofski 120 Tyler ave Toronto Canada						
Cash	$15			friend Adam Rakocy 2735 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa						
Cash	$5.53			Brother-in-law Jan Fundator 709 Fremont Milwaukee Wis						
Cash	$42.50			brother Schlesinger Care of Jeremiah 370 Pitt Street						
Cash	$18			brother Schmuel Dachgruth Brother-in-law Sam Schwartzman 2 Rose York						
Self	$15		no	brother Franz Kreutzbach Shenandoah Pa						

JAN 10 1894

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Julius Nickels 1st Officer of the Assyria
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1898.

W. P. Gerhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Julius Nickels
Officer.

Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse, Surgeon of the Assyria
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 214 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September, 1898.

W. P. Gerhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Grosse

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'19—40,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aragonia

SHEET A. ARRIVED September 20th 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	England	Ireland	English	England	R. Catholic
2	"	England	Ireland	English	England	R. Catholic
3		U. S. Citizen				
4	"	England	Ireland	English	England	R. Catholic
5	"	England	Wales	English	England	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		England	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Catholic
10		U. S. Citizen				
11		"				
12		"				
13	"	England	Ireland	English	England	R. Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	Russia	Lomsi	Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
21	"	England	Dorset	English	England	Israelitic
22	"	Russia	Pillau	Jewish	Russia	"
23	"	England	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Catholic
24	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
27	"	England	Yorkshire	English	English	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	U. S.	Citizen			

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] of such passengers [illegible] on this [illegible] day of Sept [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aragonia* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *Sept 7th* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, *Sept 20* 1898.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Callan	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Tyrrah Longford	Phila	Phila	yes	Aunt	$22.10	No	Aunt Maggie Keenan 2317 East Lehigh Ave Phila	No	No	No	good	No	11150
2	Miss McGowan	25			S	Cook	yes	yes	Irish	Ballymote		New York	yes	Mr K Gowan	$15	No	Sister Anne Walsh 119 East 86th St New York	good	No	Contract	Gowan	370	11151
3	Sarah Sigafoo	29			M	Wife			American	Randalstown		Phila		American citizen returning home									
4	Sarah Morris	28			S	Servant			Irish	Cookstown				Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mary Donnelly 2010 Lombard Phila	—	Aunt	Mary	Morris	3843	11152
5	Robert Keo	38	9	M	M	Laborer			Welch	Barry Dock		Scrantown											
6	Miss Lizzie "	27	4	F		Wife								Uncle	$10.00	No	Uncle Jno. Davies 1905 Price St				German town called		11153
7	Emily "	1	9		S	Child	no	no															
8	Cassie McGinley	18				Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Kilcar		Bellville	no	Uncle	$20.00	No	Uncle James Doherty Hyde Park Scranton						11154
9	Harriet Wagstaff	15	10				yes	yes	English	Stoke		Fayette					Aunt Harriet Webb						11155
10	Miss Gaddess	42	9		M	Wife			American	Sheffield		Oil City		American citizen returning home									11156
11	Miss K "	10			S	Child																	11157
12	Miss C "	1	8 mos				no	no															
13	Bridget Meaney	18				Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Creagh		Phila	yes	Sister	10/-	No	Sister Ellen Meaney 4232 Parkside Ave Phila	4232	Parkside Ave	Phila			11158
14	Mary Mackle	18																					11159
15	Minnie Mc Keever	25							American						2.10								11160
16	Mary Eliz Massey	17	3			Dressmaker			English	Tenbleton				Self	1.10								55565
17	Mary Daly	44				Servant			Irish	Newry		Norristown		American citizen returning	23.00	No	Uncle Patrick Daly 2010 Lombard Phila		Uncle	Patrick	Daly	Norristown Pa.	11161
18	Nina Doran	42							Irish						45.00		Cousin John Law, Norristown, Pa.						11162
19	Mary Jane Logan	34			M	Wife	no	no	Irish	Cookstown		Phila		Husband	26.00	No	Cousin John Law, Norristown, Pa.						11163
20	Joe Sapeta	18		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Russian	London				Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Ruby Sapeta 2010 Lombard St Phila	—	Father				11164
21	Herman Greenfield	24			M	Carpenter			English	London				Self	no	no							11165
22	Eide Sperling	20		F	S	None	no	no	Russian	London		Harrisburg		Self	10/-	No	Uncle Herman Greenfield 2010 Lombard St Phila	—	Uncle	Herman	Greenfield		11166
23	Mrs Ellen Collier	23			M	Wife	yes	yes	Irish	Wingate		Mt Union					Husband Wm Collier 225 Walden Lane Harrisburg		22	Walden	Lane	Harrisburg	11167
24	Catherine "	2			S	Child								husband									11168
25	Mary "		4																				
26	John Vasilewski	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	London		Pittsburg		husband	10/-	No	Husband Wm Collier						
27	Elena Brown	27	4	F	M	Wife			English	Bentley		Mount Joy		brother	10/-	No	Wm McDonald Fayette Co						
28	Elsie M "	3	7		S	Child	no	no						Uncle by husband	2.50								18353
29	Harold C "	11	m																				
30	Frank P Macfarlane	23				Chemical Laboratory Man	yes	yes	American	Liverpool	Affidavit	Boston	no	Mother			Arthur H Brown Mount Joy Lancaster Co., Pa.		husband				11169
31	Alexander Macfarlane	23				Chemical Laboratory Man	yes	yes	American	Liverpool	Affidavit	Boston	no	American citizen returning home			Friend Mrs Wm Macfarlane 2010 Lombard St Phila						15360

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the s.s. Aragonia R. J. Bramley of LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the foregoing List or Manifest of Passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool to be made out as required by the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury under the authority of the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, and that I will cause the same to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival in the United States; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to the time of the vessel's departure from her last port, by adding thereto the names of all persons who have taken passage on board, and by striking therefrom the names of all persons who have left the vessel; that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected to the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of destination

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(12-7-97-10-6,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aragonia

SHEET 5. ARRIVED. Sept 20th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	U. S. Citizen				
2	"	U. S. Citizen				
3	"	"				
4	"	"				
5	"	"				
6	"	"				
7	"	U. S. Citizen				
8	"	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	Catholic
9	"	England	Yorks	English	Great Britain	Protestant
10	"	England	"	English	Great Britain	Protestant
11	"	England	Yorkshire	English	Great Britain	Protestant
12	"	U. S. Citizen				
13	"	U. S. Citizen				
14	"	Ireland	Munster	English	Great Britain	Catholic
15	"	England	Lancashire	English	Great Britain	Protestant
16	"	"	Warwick	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	England	"	"	Catholic
19	White	England	Lancashire	"	Great Britain	Protestant
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ireland	Ulster	Dutch	"	Catholic
26	"	U. S. Citizen				
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"				
30	"	England	Somerset	English	Great Britain	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to this 7th day of Sept 1898. A Dallagan

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR T[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aragonia* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *Sept 7th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over fifty (50) dollars, and how much if less or more.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free in Private or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓ 1	Mrs John N. Delaney	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Lpool	Phila	Phila	yes	Self		American Citizen returning home		no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]
✓ 2	Joe Harban	37		m	m	Railroad	,	,	[illegible]	Tolethall	,	Oskaloosa	,			American Citizen returning home							11170
✓ 3	Mr Clift "	27		f	,	Wife	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	,	,	,										11171
✓ 4	Charlie "	6		m	s	Child	,	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,										?
✓ 5	Josiah "	5		,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,										?
✓ 6	William "		8	,	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,										?
✓ 7	Geo. N. Garrett	41		,	m	Seaman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Lpool	,	[illegible]	,										?
✓ 8	Delia Brennan	26		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Balton	,	Bradford	yes	Self		no	Sister as Bradford	no					18366
✓ 9	Elizabeth Plant	42	2	,	m	wife	yes	yes	English	Mosbro	,	South Bethlehem	yes	Self		no	Father Mr Brandt Bethlehem	no					51581
✓ 10	Emma Cullingworth	36	6	,	f	Servant	yes	no	[illegible]	Leeds	,	Buffalo	no	Father			Brother Walter Buffalo						51650
✓ 11	Charles Wood	60		m	m	Agent	,	,	[illegible]	Preston Lyde	Self Sufficient	Phila	yes	Self		no	Brother Buffalo						64124
✓ 12	Owen Connolly	50		,	,	Laborer	,	,	[illegible]	Lpool	,	Baltimore	,			American Citizen returning home							49666
✓ 13	James Scallan	30	5	,	s	Shomaker	yes	yes	[illegible]	Shamrohane	,	Rochester	yes										59331
✓ 14	Joseph "	17	1	,	,	Laborer	yes	yes	English	,	,	[illegible]	,	brother		no	brother Rochester						67209
✓ 15	Ada Still	37		f	m	Cook	,	,	English	Helmsforth	,	Phila	yes	American Resident returning home									18329
✓ 16	Mrs A. Cox	25		m	m	Seamstress	,	,	English	Newcastle	,	Phila	yes	Self		no	Aunt Mrs Williamson						18364
✓ 17	Mrs S. J. "	24		f	,	Wife	,	,	,	,	,	,	,				Portland Club Phila						
✓ 18	Kate Bartley	[illegible]		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	,	[illegible]	,										18330
✓ 19	Thomas Still	32		m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	English	Manchester	,	[illegible]	no				Brother						60568
✓ 20	Mrs "	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	,	,	,	,	,				Rev W.S. Goodenham						
✓ 21	Lilly "	9		,	s	Child	yes	yes	,	,	,	,	,				Methodist Church						
✓ 22	Herbert "	6		m	,	,	yes	yes	,	,	,	,	,	Self		$70	no	Arleston					
✓ 23	Maud "		11	f	,	,	no	no	,	,	,	,	,				—						
✓ 24	Reginald "		4	m	,	,	no	no	,	,	,	,	,										
✓ 25	Sarah Morris	21		f	,	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Cookhill	,	Phila	,	Le Donnelly		$10	yes	Aunt Mrs Ed. Donnelly 2220 Lardam St. Phila					
✓ 26	Hobins B. Helm	42		m	m	Farmer	,	,	American	Lpool	,	Kansas	no	Destitute			American Citizen	returning home					11172
✓ 27	Rosie "	32		f	,	Wife	,	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,										18367
✓ 28	Mary "	6		,	s	Child	,	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,										
✓ 29	Frank "	4		m	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	,	,	,	,										
✓ 30	Maria Ledford	27		f	[illegible]	Ward Maid	yes	yes	English	London	,	Phila	yes	Sister		$5	no	Sister Mrs Rawlings 2220 Lancaster Ave Phila					11173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Schmidt, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said Vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and think, from my observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as aforesaid, to perform labor in the United States, in violation of the laws thereof, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this or a duplicate thereof, as to each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1895.

W.J. Chilcott VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Henry Schmidt Master.

125.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Aloysius Halligan, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1895.

James K. Robbins W.J. Chilcott VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A. Halligan

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(36-7-25-75-49,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET 6. ARRIVED _____, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	3 NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jewish	Austria	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	" do	"	"
3	"	"	"	" do	"	"
4	"	Roumania	"	Jewish do	Roumania	Israelitic
5	"	Roumania		" do	Roumania	"
6	"	"		" do	"	"
7	"	Russia	Saron	" do	Russia	"
8	"	Russia	Poland	Jewish do	Russia	Israelitic
9	"	"	Wilna	" do	"	"
10	"	Russia	Minsk	" do	"	"
11	"	"	"	" do	"	"
12	"	"	"	" do	"	"
13	"	"	"	" do	"	"
14	"	"	Grodna	" do	"	"
15	"	"	"	" do	"	"
16	"	Russia	Grodna	" do	"	"
17	"	"	"	" do	"	"
18	"	"	"	" do	"	"
19	"	"	"	" do	"	"
20	"	"	"	" do	"	"
21	"	"	Bialystock	" do	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	" do	"	"
23	"	Roumania		Jewish do	Roumania	Israelitic
24	"	"		" do	"	"
25	"	Russia	Odessa	Jewish do	Russia	Israelitic
26	"	Russia	Odessa	Jewish do	Russia	Israelitic
27	"	"	Plodetka	" do	"	"
28	"	Hung.	Versprim Co.	Hung.	Austria	R. Catholic
29	"	Hung.	Zemplin Co.	Slavish	Austria	R. Catholic
30	"	Hung.	Zamplin Co.	Slavish	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, _____ master of the _____ solemnly swear that the information contained in the above manifest is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of each passenger.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept. 1898

W. Gabbatiss VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A. Ballinger

W. Jobling
VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aragonia* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *Sept 7th* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, ... 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Libe Schlechman	57		F	Widow	Hand	yes	yes	Russia	Borass	Phila	Phila	yes				Son	No	No	No	Good	No	18704
2	Sime "	19		"	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Benjn Schlechman	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Solli "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gittel "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					St Louis Mo.	12 4 3	N.	9 "	"	"	"
5	Rasi Kohn	52		"	M	Wife	no	no	Roumania	Bottuschany	"	Phila	"	Son				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dine "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					San Monte Kohn Phila	11 14	Columbia	daly	Ohio Lady	3	10960
7	Golde Glikman DEC 27 1899	18		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Sawroggen	"	"	"	brother				moriz Klein	12	David	friend	2 yrs.	here	all except three
8	Berl Berkowitz	25		"	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Racionz	"	"	"	father				father Mendel Feldman Phila	834	Penn	Bridge	daly	Ohio Lady	10952
9	Reuben Kifotein	16		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Mutina	"	"	"	brother in law				brother in law Isaac Kifotein Phila	446	Monroe	daly	Ohio Lady		10953
10	Chane Lee Loss	30		2	M	Wife	no	no	"	Liachowicz	"	"	"	father				father Mary Kifotein Phila	c/o	Chas Goldman,	12	Bank	daly	10954
11	Ruchel "	8		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					husband	"	"	"	"	"	10955
12	Chajem "	6		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband				Marie Loss Phila	526	G.	6 1/2	Yrs.	"	"
13	Shuel "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					husband called at Landing						
14	Chane Epstein	25	2	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Bialystok	"	Boston	"	"					husband Joel Epstein New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Raechle "	3 6		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self				"	"	"	"	"	"	18708
16	Salmen Kacpolsky	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"					brother in law Joel Epstein New Bedford Mass	248	Cooper	Shelt	Sts.	"	18709
17	Raechle Meschaninow	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					husband	Sailed,	Mark,	Husband	Sent	Ticket	10960
18	Mosep "	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Samuel Meschaninow New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Benjm "	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Dobe "	5		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachel Feinman	19		"	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	New York	"					brother-in-law Aron Feinberg New York	c/o	Leo B.	2	Phila	Penn	18711
22	Adolf Landberg	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Drohobycz	"	"	"	Self				brother Ezel Landberg New York	714	Suffolk	Phila	Penn	"	18712
23	Scholem Goldberg	20		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Roumania	Jassy	"	Phila	"					father Moses Goldberg Phila	947	St.	4th	Phila	"	10956
24	Szig "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father				brother Moses Schwartz Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jideo Schwartz	26		F	"	Dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Adessa	"	"	"	Self				cousin " "	129	Penn	Sts.	Phila	"	10957
26	Moische Aron Galitzky	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self				brother Moses Schwartz Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ele Grzebinary	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	Biezun	"	"	"	Sister				sister Chaje Zilber Phila	c/o	M. Levi	8th,	769	6th	Phila	10958
28	Kelemen Deszo	17		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bakonyesag	"	Rhoinsville	"	brother-in-law				brother-in-law Roppa Imre Rheinsville	"	"	"	"	"	10960
29	Mihaly Marinesak	20		"	M	"	no	no	"	Krubo	"	Greensburg Pa.	"	Self	15 75	Sic	1897	to join bro. Geo. Greensburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	18713
30	Mihaly Vaszilnyak	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	Sluzica	"	Homestead Pa.	"	"	$100	no		brother-in-law Marica Chek Homestead	326	Beaver	Sts.	"	"	18714

Landing verified—Case

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Schmidt, Master of the SS Aragonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, parol or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1898

W. Jobling VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Master.

Brauer

126.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. M. Ballingall, Surgeon of the SS Aragonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had British Medical Coarter years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1898

W. Jobling VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

A. M. Ballingall

S.

Sheet 11

No. on Line	COLOR	4 NATIV Country
1	White	Russia
2		do
3		do
4		Hung.
5		Hung.
6		do
7		do
8		do
9		do
10		Russia
11		do
12		do
13		do
14		do
15		do
16		Polish
17		Hungary
18		Russia
19		do
20		do
21		do
22		Austria
23		do
24		Swedish
25		do
26		U.S.A.
27		Sweden
28		Sweden
29		Sweden
30		[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] VICE & DITTO

S. [redacted]

Sheet II Arrived, Sept. 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION	
		Country	Province				
1	White	Russia	Minsk	Hebr.	Russ.	Hebrew	8
2	"	"	Chelowitsch	Hebr	"	"	7
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
4	Hung.	Unk	[redacted]	[redacted]	R. Cath.		3
5	Hung.	Jungbin	[redacted] do	Hung.	R. cathol.		4
6	"	"	do	"	"		
7	"	Aboy	do do	Austria	"		5
8	"	Jungbin	Hung do	" do	R. Cath.		6
9	"	"	" do	"	"		
10	Russia	Minsk	Hebr.	Russ.	Hebr.		8
11	"	do	do	do	do		
12	"	do	do	do	do		
13	"	do	do	do	do		
14	"	do	do	do	do		
15	"	"	Hebr.	"	"		9
16	Polish	Sadoff	Polish	Russ.	R Cath		10
17	Hungary	Jungbin	Hung.	Austria	R. Cath.		5
18	Russia	Gorzay	Hebr.	Russ.	Hebr		9
19	"	"	do	do	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Austria	Jarosz	German	Aust.	Hebrew		16
23	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		
24	Swedish	Strasburg	Sw.	Sw.	Prot.		62
25	"	Ostro	Sw.	Sw.	"		63
26	U.S.A.						17
27	Swede	Ostersund	Sw.	Sw.	Prot		18
28	Swede	Ostersund	Swed	Swed.	Prot.		19
29	Swedes	Ostersund	Swed	Swed.	Prot.		20
30	[redacted]	Fredrikshald	Norw.	Norw.	Protestan		61

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and other.

[redacted] Agent of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the REGULATIONS of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aragonia* sailing from **LIVERPOOL** *Sept 7th* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Respect for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? (Amount over $30 and how given if less or less)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sore Kaplan	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	No	Russia	Medwedicz	Phila	Phila	Yes	Brother	No	No	brother Julius Kaplan Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	10945
2	Kalmen Barotz	20		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Kulozin	"	"	"	Brother			brother Isaac Barotz Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	10946
3	Sore "	18		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self									
4	Jonas Kessler	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Korczowa	"	McKeesport	Yes	Self	$44	No	Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	10947
5	Josef Matlo	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Malga Lyatz	"	Homestead	"	"	$48	No	brother Michael Matlo McKeesport	No	No	No	Good	No	18702
6	Josef Jonsak	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ben Kaitz	"	"	"	"	$48	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	18703
7	Jonas Szabo	25		M	M	"	No	No	"	Than	"	"	"	"	$45	No	brother Stefa Jonsak Homestead	No	No	No	Good	No	18704
8	Maria Demczki	48		F	Wife	Wife	No	No	"	Sedliska	"	Beckley Pa. Phila	"	"	$47	No	brother James Szabo Coffey Run Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	18705
9	Marie "	7		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Husband Andrew Demczki Homestead Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	18706
10	Rosche Sochin	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slutzk	"	"	"	"			McKeesport Pa. Husband Moric Sochin						
11	Jalik "	11		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father			husband						10948
12	Sosche "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Maric Sochin Phila						
13	Sore "	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
14	Itzchak "	4		M	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"			"						
15	Sore Zigl Zelikovsky	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Turez	"	"	"	Father	No	No	Husband Gelikovsky Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Antonina Zaroneck	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dombrowka	"	Wyoming Pa.	"	Husband	$44	No	Husband Zaroneck Wyoming Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	10949
17	Mihaly Burik	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hrubo	"	Greenawalds	"	Self	$46	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10950
18	Chaje Schneider	42		F	Widow	Wife	No	No	Russia	Rakiski	"	Phila	"	Son	$30	No	Son Hirsch Schneider Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	18715
19	Gite "	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		No	Brother Hirsch Schneider Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	10959
20	Schlem "	8		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Ante "	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Benjamin Bleiberg	18		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Wolkeleze	"	"	"	Self	$40	No	Uncle Kalman Kekkuhn Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	18716
23	Isaak Körner	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	Anna Svenson	25	6	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Angelstad	"	Dawson Minn.	"	Brother	$45	No	brother Andrew J. Svenson	No	No	No	Good	No	10962
25	Per August A. Flodh	23		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Orebo	"	Omaha Neb.	"	Brother	$40	No	brother in law Andrew Johnson Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	Good	No	10963
26	Gustaf L. Sjöberg	36		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Norrkoping	"	Wilmington Del.	No	Self	$10	No	Wilmington Del.	No	No	No	Good	No	18717
27	Johan R. Jonsson	18	11	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Torsaker	"	"	"	"	$40	No	No Friend C. P. Seeley	No	No	No	Good	No	18718
28	Charlotta V. Eriksson	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	No	James Nelson	No	No	No	Good	No	18719
29	Anna M. Hanson	22	10	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42	No	Friend C. P. Seeley	No	No	No	Good	No	18720
30	Jenny Nilsen	24		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Fedrikshold	"	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	Acquaintance	$46	No	Uncle O. A. Helmelund Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	10961

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Schmidt, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal observation and from the best information and belief I can obtain, I find no idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mental or physical defect of any kind which may affect the ability of such passenger to earn a support, or a criminal, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1898.

Edward Shields U.S. CONSUL. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Aloysius Hallegan, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in numbers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, true and correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1898.

Edward Shields VICE & CONSUL. Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL. A Hallegan

S. S. Dragomer

Sheet E Arrived, 9/20 1893.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Denmark	Kobenhavn	Danish	Danish	Prot
2		"	"	" do	"	"
3		"	"	" do	"	"
4		U.S.A.				
5		Sweden	Carlshamn	Swed	Swe	Prot
6		"	"	Swe. do	Swe.	Prot
7		Sweden	Stockholm	Swe. do	Swe.	Prot
8		Germany	Rheinland Westphalen	Germ.	Germ.	R. Cath
9		Russia	Orel	Russ.	Russ	Russ
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Mexico				
12		U.S.A.				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept. 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $50, how much?	Whether over sixteen in the United States and if so, where and when.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free by Primage or Allowance or compelled by Conditions, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
No. 1	Clara Scharff	36	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$4	Phila	Husband Louis Scharff	No	No	No	Good	Husband No	10964
" 2	Stella "	7	4	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$400	Husband	Mr Scharff	$3261	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	Richard "	4	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	1897	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Marie Stuhr	43		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	Minneapolis	"	Self	$20	Minneapolis	No	Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	10965
" 5	Engla Jonsson	65	3	F	W	Servant	No	No	Sweden	Malmo	"	Bertrand Neb	"	Brother	$5	No	Brother N. Jonsson	"	"	"	Good	"	10966
" 6	Engar "	37	3	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Bertrand Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	Anna Svensson	19	7	F	S	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	St Peter Minn	"	Self	$67	"	Brother Nels Svensson St Peter Minn	Single	"	Minn	"	"	18721
" 8	Heinrich Schaber	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	German	Antwerp	"	Fleischmanns N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30	No	Mother Margreta Schaber 2037 Germantown Ave Phila Pa	Single	"	"	"	"	66433
" 9	Mine Fischler	27		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Libau	"	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle Joseph Epstein 40 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	18722
" 10	Wolf Bakalar	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Uncle Max Bakalar 40 Canal St New York	"	"	Canal	"	"	18723
" 11	Pat Caragher	53		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	American Citizen returning home		"	"	"	"	"	18368
" 12	Thomas Rudkin	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Ridlington	"	Jacksonville Fla.	No	Self	$100	American Resident returning home		"	"	Farm Jacksonville	Yes one	Fla.	"	5326
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12-3

N5

128.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Schmidt, Master of the S.S. Aragonia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made or entered into previous to the last embarkation of such passengers for the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1898

W. J. Scholes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Henry Schmidt Master.

Sole Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Aloysius Halligan, Surgeon of the S.S. Aragonia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 12 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept 1898

W. J. Scholes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

A. Halligan

S. S. Atagonia

Sheet No. 1 — Arrived at the Port of Queenstown, Sept 20 — 1876

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country	NATIVITY — Province	Last Permanent Residence (Town and Country or Place)	Intended Future Home (State or Territory)	Whether Can Read or Cannot Read	Whether Can Write or Cannot Write	Trade or Occupation	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Whether Having Taken Out Papers	Whether Entitled to Vote	Whether a Resident of the United States Previously	Whether Ever Before in the United States, When and How Long Since	Whether Ever Before Returned from the United States, When and Why	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, Name and Location of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Having Means to Pay Expenses, and How Much, Whether Paid by Himself or Herself or Others	Whether Ever in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract to Labor	Whether Accompanied by Wife or Husband	Whether Accompanied by Children, and How Many	Whether Having Been Previously Rejected, and If So, Why	Remarks
1	W	Ireland		England	G. Britain																				
2	"	"		do	"																				
3	"	"		do	"																				
4	"	"		"	"																				
5	"	"		"	"																				
6	"	"		Irish	"																				
7	—	Not B		Not B	Not B																				
8	W	Ireland		England	G. Britain																				
9	"	"		do	"																				
10	"	"		"	"																				
11	"	"		do	"																				
12	"	"		do	"																				
13	"	"		do	"																				
14	"	"		do	"																				
15	"	"		do	"																				
16	"	"		do	"																				
17	"	"		do	"																				
18	"	"		do	"																				
19	"	"		do	"																				
20	"	"		do	"																				
21	"	"		do	"																				
22	"	"		do	"																				
23	"	"		do	"																				
24	"	"		do	"																				
25	"	"		do	"																				
26	"	"		do	"																				
27	"	"		do	"																				
28	"	"		do	"																				
29	"	"		do	"																				
30																									

J. Loughead

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are described, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Pantheist, Roman Catholic "Not Stated."

D. Conway Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

*Inspector Under, First or Second Class.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Arabonia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, amount. (If less than $30 put down amount if less or none.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mrs P Smith	45	7		Married	Nurse			Irish	Glenmore	Phila	Phila	Yes	Daughter		No	Daughter Mary Smith 13th St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Gp. 16[illegible]
2	Lizzie	16			Single	Asst				"	"	"	"	Sister	$30	"	103						
3	Maggie	9				Nurse																	
4	Tim P Cronin	60		M	Married	Farmer			Irish	Emmet		Minneapolis		Self	$300	Yes	Going Home	Leechfield, Meeker Co. Minn.					58304
5	Mary	60		F	Single	At Keeper			Irish	"		"		"	do		do						
6	Mary O Brien	16			Single	Asst				Cork		Phila		Self	$10.	No	Uncle 19th St Phila	Mr O'Brien called for her					Gp. 28531
7	Sarah Higgins	29			Married					Resident													
8	Sarah Noonan	22			Single					Cork				Sister	$60	No	Sister Ellen Phila	Left on Steamer Mr. C Gallagher			No		1743
9	James Hayland	24		M		Laborer				Cahir				Self	$100		Sister Mary Phila						36738
10	Robert Bradshaw	54	4			Shoemaker				—		Chicago		Resident			770-43rd St Chicago Ill.						Gp. 10429
11	Rose Smith	15		F	Single	Asst				Glenmore		Phila		Sister		No	Sister Mary Smith South 13th St. Phila	Met by Sister	Without		No		1644
12	Peter Welsh	33		M		Farmer				Newry		Chicago		Self	$10		Sister Mary Bank Meadow St. Chicago	To Columbus 670 N 14th Place Chicago Ill.					68131
13	Ellen Cormack	22		F	Single	Asst				Ballina		Newyork		Father	$5	No	Sister 93 Congress Brooklyn	Katie					58585
14	Mary Flood	26								Cavan				Self	$100		Mr Millen 52 N Lepel St Albany N.Y.						55. 105226
15	Mary C Barrett	17								Ballina		Phila		Father	Top.	No	Aunt Celia McCarthy Mount Holly Co Pa. Baltic Station Pa						Gp. 27282
16	John Barrett	55		M	Married	Farmer	No			"		Pittsburgh Pa		Daughter		Yes							27057
17	Mary	45		F	Widow	Keeper	Yes			"		"		"		No	Daughters & Sons -						
18	Samuel	26			Single	Asst				"		"		Sister		"	Mrs John						
19	Sarah	[illegible]								"		"		"		"	Bringier						
20	Thos	11		M	Child					"		"		"		"	Catgrabel Pa Leechdale Allegh Co. Pa						
21	George	10								"		"		"		"							
22	Lydia	8		F			No			"		"		"		"							
23	Nora Sullivan	31			Married	Cook	Yes			Bantry		Phila		Resident			Neg. Miles Court 15th & Vine - Met by Husband						27239
24	James	10		M	Child	Child				"		"		"			Born in U.S.						
25	John	8								"		"		"									
26	Patrick Donohue	27			Married	Laborer	Yes			Cork		Newyork		Sister in law		No	Sister in law Patrick Hayes 410 Hayes No 57th St Newyork	Yes	No	No	Good	No	SS. 100975
27	Mary	25	7	F	Widow	Cook	No			"		"		"			Boat 57th St Newyork						100855
28	Edmund Hayes	9			Child	Child	No			"		"		"			Son Father Patrick Hayes 410 W 57th St						
29	John Cassidy	33	7	M	Single	Mason	Yes			Athboy		Athens Pa		Self	$10		Assembly Dennis Cassidy Athens Pa						6871.
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... * Master of the Arabonia from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of Sept 189 7

D Downey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A Hallinan Master.

129.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A M. J. Hallinan Surgeon of the Arabonia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Privat Med. Council and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of Sept 189 7. A Hallinan

D Downey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

S. S. [illegible]

Sheet B. Arrived Sept 20 1894

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Ireland		English	G Britain	R Catholic
2	"	"		" do	"	"
3	"	"		" do	"	"
4	"	"		" do	"	"
5	"	"		" do	"	"
6	"	"		" do	"	"
7	"	"		" do	"	"
8	"	"		" do	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Roman Catholic, Protestant, "not stated."

[illegible] entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] of all the passengers named herein, true in all particulars, relative to the

S. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Aragonia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Fear in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Martin Scully	28	.	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Galway	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	Cash $30.00	No	Sister, Bridget Spring Gardens #13	No	No	No	Good	No	57377
2	Kate "	30	.	F	[illegible]	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	$20.00	No	Cousin, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Brennan	24	.	F	[illegible]	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Ballina	"	"	"	Self	$50.00	No	Cousin, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margaret Dwyer	18	.	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cash	$30.00	No	Friend, Julia McNeely 2337 Fontanna Ave Phila	No	No	No	Company with a N-	"	57444
5	Bridget Henley	26	.	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Galway	"	Phila	"	Self	$50.00	No	Sister, Mary [illegible] Chestnut St. Phila	No	No	No	Well	"	58139.
6	Emily Donohue	2	11	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother	"	Phila	"	Mother	$20.00	No	Mother, Ellen Donohue 2337 Fontanna St. Phila	No	No	No	Well	"	Ap 2332
7	Patk Kelly	19	.	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co. Cavan Ire	Phila	Newark	Yes	Mother	$20.00	No	Sister, Mrs Kelly Chambers St. Newark	No	No	No	Company with Agnes d. 26.27	"	"
8	Katie Donohue	11	7	F	S.	Child	No	No	Irish	Frankford	Mother	Mother	Yes	Mother	$20.00	No	Mother	No	No	No	Well	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seven names on this sheet

130.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, [illegible] SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], * Master of the [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful medical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I further swear that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of Sept 1898 [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A M[illegible] Sullivan, Surgeon of the Aragonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of Sept 1898. A Sullivan

S. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Sept 28th 1898

Lehigh

Master

SS Italia.

Philadelphia 28.9.98.

131.

FOR TH

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Italia

SHEET A.

ARRIVED Sept. 28th, 1898.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland		Irish English	gr. Brit.	Protestant
2	"	U. S. A.				
3	"	U. S. A.				
4	"	Ireland		English	gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
5	N. O. B.					
6	N. O. B.					
7	White	Flemish	Antwerp	Flemish	Belgium	R. Catholic
8	N. O. B.					
9	White	Ireland		English	gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
10	"	"		English	"	"
11	"	Jewish	Glamorgan	Jewish	Russia	Israelite
12	"	England	S. Staffordshire	English	gr. Brit.	Protestant
13	"	Irish		Irish	"	R. Catholic
14	"	English	S. Staffordshire	English	"	"
15	"	U. S. A.				
16	"	Ireland	Ulster	English	gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
17	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	N. O. B.					
20	White	Ireland	Leinster	English	gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
21	"	"	Ulster	Do	"	"
22	"	Jewish	Kamenec	Jewish	Russia	Israelite
23	"	England	Somersetshire	English	gr. Brit.	Protestant
24	"	Ireland	Leinster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"		"	"	Protestant
26	"	Wales		Welsh	"	"
27	"	England	Lancashire	English	"	"
28	"	"	Yorkshire	Do	"	R. Catholic
29	"	Ireland	Leinster	Irish	"	"
30	"	U. S. A.				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R. J. Brammer.

I [illegible] surgeon of said passenger Steamer do hereby certify that I have this 4th day of Sept 1898 carefully inspected the Passengers and Crew of the said Steamer, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above list contains a true statement of the number of Passengers and Crew on board the said Steamer on her present voyage from Queenstown to Philadelphia

J. J. Stalker

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

R. J. Brammer

IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

...es of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, ... Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... port in the United States.

S.S. *Italia* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *Sept 14* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, *Sept 25*, 1898

1 NAMES IN FULL	2 Age. Yrs.	2 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality.	8 Last Residence.	9 Seaport for landing in the United States.	10 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid.	13 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	14 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	16 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Contract Ticket No.
Greene	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Gorey	Phila	Phila	yes	self	$10	no	[illegible] Mrs. Reggie Hall [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	good	no	18371
ael E. O'Connor	33		m		Laborer			[illegible]	Lpool				American resident returning home									
etta	35		s		Wife			[illegible]														
McCarty	17				Servant			Irish	Donegal				Sister	no	no	Sister Sarah McCarty [illegible] Phila						18370
Thomason	34		m		Painter			[illegible]	Kelling		New York		self	more		no						18372
[illegible]	34				[illegible]			[illegible]														
John Van der Bulck	26				Cigarmaker			Belgian	London		Phila		friend	$40.00		friend John Van der Bulck [illegible] Phila	519					111774
Edward Abraham	60		m		Tailor			American	Lpool				American citizen returning home									
Annie M. Donald	18		s		Housemaid			Irish	Coalhill				Sister	10s	no	Cousin Robt [illegible] Mrs. P. Donald [illegible] Phila						111775
Mary Ann Carolan	24		m		Nurse			[illegible]														111776
Hirsh Kuchansky	36		m		Baker			Russian	Lpool		New York		American citizen returning home			2226 Monroe St. Phila Pa.						111777
Thomas Dean	42				Puddler			English	Abertillery		Pittsburg		J. Dean	$25.00	no	Bro in L. J. Brown, 185 Beaver Ave. Allegheny Pa.						111778
Maria Devitt	29	2	s		Servant			Irish	Morpeth				Mrs. Jas. Devitt	$100	no	Bro in law Jas. Devitt [illegible] Pittsburg						111779
Louie Price	23				Weaver			English	Langley		Rankins [illegible]		Sister	$7.15	no	Mrs Stanley Rankins [illegible] Allegheny Pa						111780
George Ashton	28		m	m	Glassmaker			U.K.	Lpool		Pittsburg											111781
Maggie McCloskey	28		s		Servant			Irish	Limavady		Phila		American citizen returning home									111782
Rose Kane	22				Housemaid				Omagh				Self	over	5 yrs. Phila							111783
Rose McNeill	21		m		Cook				Drapestown				Sister	$5	no	Sister Alice [illegible] Phila						111784
Patrick	[illegible]				[illegible]								Brother	$1		Brother Ed. [illegible] Phila						111785
Lizzie Reilly	30		s		Servant	yes	yes		Enniskeen			yes	Aunt	$3		Aunt Ann Quigley 1813 Wood St. Phila						
Maggie Connolly	18		s		Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Edermey				Sister	$5	no	Sister Kate Connolly [illegible] Phila						111786
Chain Josem	22		m		Carpenter			Russian	London				Uncle	$1		Uncle Alex Brenner [illegible] Phila						111787
William Lucas	34	7	m		Laborer			English	Bath		Boston		self	$30		no						111788
William Fahy	19		s		Seaman			Irish	Waterford					$100		Sister Mrs. Mary Mc [illegible] Phila						45965
John A. Beare	19	2			Grocer				Lisburn		[illegible]			13$		Uncle Mr. Baring Webster Mass						59304
John John	32		m		Mason	no	no	Welsh	Abertillery		Cumberland			$20.00		no						66243
Charles F. Darlington	24	1	s		[illegible]	yes	yes	English	Tamworth		Phila			$25.00	3 yrs. 6 years ago	to father Chas L. Darlington, Cedarcroft, Pa.						57232
Charles A. Green	21	8			Clerk				Scarton		Weatherville Va.			$100	no	Uncle Chas Green, Weatherville, Va.						43298
Margaret Bannon	60		m		Servant			Irish	Lpool		Phila			20.00	Phila 2 yrs. ago	to former Lane 107 Bainbridge St. Phila						61452
Clara J. Cheetham	28		m		Teacher			American	Blackburn		Baltimore		American citizen returning home			to Newport News Va.						63816
																						64269

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

William Schlaepfer, Master of the S.S. Italia from LIVERPOOL, do swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers, 237 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and of their attendants, consisting of [illegible] persons, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own observation and the report of said surgeon, I am satisfied that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or afflicted with any mental or physical defect which would affect the ability of such passenger to earn a living, or is a polygamist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a contract laborer under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] of each of said passengers is correctly stated.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1898

H. Schlaepfer

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

R. J. Brenner

132.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had, for [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, spelling of names and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1898

C. J. S. Cahill

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

Form No. Immigration Service (S. 7-2-97-5,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Italia.

SHEET B. ARRIVED Sept 28th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.	
1		Russia	Volhynia	Russ.	Russ.	R. Cath.	67
2		Russia	Finland	Finn.	Russ.	Prot.	68
3		Russia	Livonia	Lett.	Russ.	Prot.	69
4		"	"	"	"	"	
5		Russia	Courland	Lett	Russ.	Prot.	970
6		"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Riga	"	"	"	971
8		"	Livonia	"	"	"	972
9		"	Polotsk	Lett	"	"	973
10		"	"	"	"	"	
11		"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	"	
14		Russia	Livonia	Finn	Russ.	Prot.	
15		Hungary	Slovac	Slavic	Aust Hung.	R. Catholic	984
16		"	"	Slovak	Austria	"	985
17		Austria	Bohemia	Slavic	Austria	Prot.	986
18		Austria	Bohemia	Slavic	Austria	Protest.	987
19		Russia	Livonia	Lettish	Russ.	Luth.	988
20		"	"	"	"	"	974
21		"	"	"	"	"	975
22		"	"	"	"	"	
23		Swed.	Calmar	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.	
24		"	"	"	"	"	976
25		"	"	"	"	"	
26		U.S.A.					
27		Swede	Halland	Swed.	Swed.	Prot.	977
28		"	Calsk	Sw.	Swed.	Prot.	978
29		U.S.A.					
30		Norway	Drontheim	Norw.	Norw.	Prot.	979

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, as to the name and last residence of each passenger, and such physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Commissioner of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

[illegible]

...personal effects, has been passed without disinfection.

VICE AND DEPUTY ... STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL

VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Italia* sailing from **LIVERPOOL** *Sept 14th* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, *Sept 28* 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
M. 1	Rosalea Boneck	26		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lzafranki	Phila	Phila	Yes	Husband	$1	no	Husband Josef Boneck Phila	no	no	no	Good	no	10967
M. 2	Elie Gordon	24		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	Brest Lit	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Sam Gordon Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10968
M. 3	Mechem Melnikowsky	30		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Rotmistrowka	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	Sister-in-law Mrs. M. Melnikowsky Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10969
M. 4	Polie "	10		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 5	Lebe Temenbaum	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Briezan	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother Joseph Temenbaum Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10970
M. 6	Basche "	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 7	Aron Diskant	20		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Orscha	"	"	"	mother	no	Yes 1895 1897	mother Rebecca Kurlianosky Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10971
M. 8	Josel Kurlianosky	17		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Gorodiezja	"	"	"			no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10972
M. 9	Aron Schamitz	33		M	M	Tradesman	No	No	"	Wenschilowka	"	"	"					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	10973
M. 10	Lasche "	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Chaja Kahn Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 11	Chaim "	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 12	Josel "	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 13	Abram "	8		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 14	Mihaly Hardik	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Stara	"	"	"	Self	$70	Yes 1897 1898	no	"	"	"	"	"	18734
M. 15	Mihaly Palovcsak	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagneigue Pa	"	"	$30	Yes 1897 1898	to bro Andro Palovcsak Wagneigue Pa	"	"	"	"	"	18735
M. 16	Maria Rimar	17		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Cousin Anna Lyko Phila	"	"	"	"	"	18726
M. 17	Anna Sztarucch	18		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	Sister Maria Starucch Phila	"	"	"	"	"	18727
M. 18	Franciszek Rolek	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Borek Wielki	"	"	"	"	$13	"	Father Jan Rolek Buck Mountain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	18728
M. 19	Ettel Margolies	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Kelmy	"	"	"	Husband			Husband Abraham Lee	"	"	"	"	"	10974
M. 20	Chane Zeit	19		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 21	Pessie "	11		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$2	"	Brother " Phila	"	"	"	"	"	10975
M. 22	Chaje "	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 23	Augusta Ch. S Svensson	43	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Mockehult	"	Galesburg Ill	"	Husband			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	10986
M. 24	Emma E "	22	3	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$30	No	Albert Svenson Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 25	Karl VE "		11	M	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
M. 26	Fred Edqvist	41		M	M	Pastor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Nykroppa	"	McKeesport Pa	No	Self	over $30	1887 - 1st McKeesport	home	"	"	"	"	"	10987
M. 27	Axel F Johanson	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Kallatorp	"	"	"	"	$30	1897 - 1st McKeesport	no	"	"	"	"	"	18737
M. 28	Alma Björk	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Frandefors	"	East Orange N.J.	"	"	$14	no	friend Emma Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	10988
M. 29	William S Aerlitz	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	New York	"	"	$25	1896 - 1st New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	18738
M. 30	Ole Olsen Aslad	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Christiansund	"	South Bend Ind.	"	Self	Over $40	no	Son Knudsen South Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	10990

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Schlaefke, * Master of the S.S. "Italia" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as set forth in the preceding Section of the said Act, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. Schlaefke Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

133.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Stanton Corbell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Italia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. & R.C.P. Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1898

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C.J.S. Corbell

Immigration Service.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Italia

SHEET C. ARRIVED Sept 28th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Mozyrlew	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitish
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	Russia	Aust. Poland	"	Aust. Hung	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Poland	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Protestant
7				Hebrew	Aust Hung	Israelite
8	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
9	"	"	Shuwalk	"	"	"
10	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
11	"					
12	"	Russia	Mitau Kurland	"	Russia	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russian	Cherson	Hebrew	Russian	Israelitic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Norway	Bergen	Norsk	Norway	Protestant
21	"	Sweden	Wermland	Swedish	Sweden Norway	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Danish	Elsberg	Danish	Denmark	
26	"	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Norway	Throndhjem	Norsk	Sweden Norway	Protestant
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I, ____, in number, find that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and full in all particulars, and that the physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept 1898

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. L. Cahill.

LIVERPOOL

Steam Office.

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 14 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 24 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If any other amount, how much? If no money, how much? If none of these.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Sent to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
J 1	Schimschen Raskin	40		m	m	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russia	Krasnapola	Phila	Phila	yes	Self		no	Sister Minde Maschen	No	No	No	good	No	10976
J 2	Sore "	17		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 3	Gitte "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 4	Eva Seidenberg	50		"	wife	no	no	Austria	Swidyn	"	"	"	husband	no		"	husband Jersey City Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	18729
J 5	Jente "	20		"	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10977
J 6	Caroline Helwich	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lieszawa	"	"	"	Sister		"	Uncle Leopold Helwich Phila	131	Fleming st.	Sch.	left	called	"	10978
J 7	Cirl Gerio	30		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Penkowicz	"	Phila, Pa	"	Uncle		"	Uncle Marcel Gerig Phila	458	Newman st.	Sch.	left	called	Inf. left	10979
J 8	Leiser Nawjasky	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Bialystok	"	"	"	Brother		"	Brother Isaac Nawjasky Phila	5	Bainbridge st.	Sch.	left	called	left	10980
J 9	Mojsche Schimberg	17		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Walpelowen	"	"	"	Brother		"	Brother Eduard Schimberg Phila	320	North 2nd st.	Sch.	left	called	left	10981
J 10	Yochen Kremer	55		"	m	Tradesman	no	no	"	Januozisky	"	Pa	"	Son		"	Son David Kremer Phila	Navarre Mills	Pa.	Salem Co.	left	called at the office	left	10982
J 11	Chane "	45		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self		"	Husband in the Phila	Navarre Mills	Pa.	Salem Co.	left	called at the office	left	10983
J 12	Reile Maj	18		"	s	Servant	no	no	"	Bbraisk	"	Phila, Pa	"	husband		"	husband	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 13	Alter "	21		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	" do	"	Self		"	brother in law	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 14	Mayem Rojtman	30		f	wife	"	yes	yes	"	Janowke	"	" do	"	husband		"	husband	Phila	325	Vine	Market st.	has typhoid fever	"	10984
J 15	Chaje "	10		"	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	" do	"	"		"	Yankel Rojtman	Phila	118	Morris	st.	"	"	"
J 16	Berl "	8		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	" do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 17	Ite "	6		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	" do	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 18	Esl "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 19	Beibel "	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
N. 20	Ole S Kalhagen	17	8	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Nafolo	"	Lake Park Minn	"	brother in law		No	Ole Tonning Lake Park, Minn	Nafolo	Norway		left	called at the office	left	10991
J 21	John Henrikson	44		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Vermland	"	Minneapolis	"	American Citizen returning home		Yes	to Clear Lake	Clear Lake	Minn		left	called at the office	left	18731
J 22	Martha "	40		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 23	Edith "	3		"	d	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 24	Joseph "		6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
J 25	Anton M Nielsen	21		"	"	Labor	yes	yes	Danish	Esbjerg	"	New York	"	Self		No	friend Peter Thuesen	Buffalo	N.Y.		left	is expected	"	18735
J 26	Mendel Simelowitz	24		"	m	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Libau	"	Boston	"	"		"	father & brother Leb Simelowitz	& Hirsch	Simelowitz		"	"	"	18736
J 27	Pese " sister-in-law	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	husband		"	husband Hirsch Simelowitz	95 Lincoln st.	Boston		"	"	"	"
J 28	Pearl "	Infant		"	d	Infant	no	no	do	"	"	"	"	Father		"	same as above	"	"		"	"	"	"
J 29	Mrs Gertie Andersen	35		"	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Throndhjem	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self		"	husband	Chicago	Ill		left	called at the office	left	18732
30	Helga "	10		"	d	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Schlaefke, * Master of the S.S. Italia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1898

W. Schlaefke Master.

W. Schultes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

134.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles John Staunton Cahill, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept 1898

W. Schultes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

C. J. S. Cahill

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-25-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Italia.

SHEET D. ARRIVED. Sept 28th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	Nordland	Scandinavian ~~Norwegian~~	~~Sweden~~ Norway	Protestant
2	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ireland	Tyrone	~~English~~ Irish	British	R. Catholic
10	"	U. S.				
11		Finland		Finnish	Russia	Protestant
12	"	~~Russia~~ Finland	Hanko	Finnish Russian	Russia	Protestant Israelite
13	"	do		do	do	do
14	"	Denmark	Horsens	~~Danish~~ Danish	Denmark	Protestant
15	"	Germany	Pommern	German	Germany	Protestant
16	"	England	Lankshire	English	England	Protestant
17	"	"	Leeds	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Norway	Bergen	English ~~Norwegian~~	~~Sweden~~ Norway	Prot
21						
22						
23						
24		1907				
25		1898				
26		9				
27						
28						
29		Germany				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1898

E. J. Sulis VICE & DEPUTY ... Commissioners of Immigration.

E. P. Foltz.

...personally by the Alien whose personal description is given.

W. Jules VICE & DEPUTY Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Italia* sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 14th 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 28 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether less than $50 and how much. If $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Year in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	A.R. Heggelands	42		m	s	Cooper	yes	yes	Norwegian	Nordland	1st paper prepared	Phila		Self	$60.00								
2	Wolf Friedmann	50		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Libau		Phila	yes	American Citizen returning			home to wife and family		No	Transp'd as	Good	no	18737
3	Jaube "	48		f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"											
4	Dide "	18		"	servant		"	"	"	"	"	"											10985
5	Schapa "	11		m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	Leib "	9		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"					Mr. Friedmann 317 Poplar St Phila						
7	Matl "	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			more ($4500)	No		met by	Jew at the	wharf also by	Jacob	Berg	Police officer
8	Moische "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
9	Thomas Higgins	30		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Lisael		Wright		Self	$40								
10	John Robertson	20		"	s	Sailor	"	"	American	Malone		Virginia		American Citizen returning			home to Father						66595
11	Louisa Harjumpaa	37	1	f	m	Wife	no	no	Finland	Hango		St Louis	Minn	Husband	$5	No	Husband Harry Harjumpaa						66596
12	John "	8		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	do											10989
13	Matti "	4		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	do											
14	Christian Larsen	33		m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Ledreg		Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	$27								
15	Harry Wegner	24		"	m	Sailor	"	"	German	Lpool		Phila		American Resident			returning to husband						18734
16	William Whinney	25		"	s	Cleaner	"	"	English	Nelson		"		Self	$30.00	No	Uncle Chas Kavanagh 2206 Emerald St Phila			Chas Kavanagh	31 Queen st		18373
17	Sarah Cattendall	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Leedp		"		Husband									
18	Lawrence "	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		P.O. Money			John Cattendall Allegheny Ave						
19	Maud "	7		f	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		Self	$37.00	"								
20	Beatrice "	1	11	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"					Glenloch Ave Camerville Phila						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20—1

Transp'd as Steerage Passenger

Mrs Friedmann met by Jew at the wharf also by Jacob Berg Police officer of 5th & Federal sts. Requested to support them

Mrs Mary Higgins 3 Hall New York

Stopping with Father

Husband Harry Harjumpaa

Husband

Husband

Husband

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Italia

SHEET B Queenstown 5 ARRIVED. September 28th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland	Connaught	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
4	Not a Board					
5	White	Ireland	———	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
6	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
14	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
24	"	"	Leinster	"	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	R. Catholic
26	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. Catholic
27	"	U. S. Citizen				
28	White	Ireland		English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
29	Not a Board					
30	White	Ireland		English	Great Britain	R. Catholic

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of Sept 1898

D Twomey

Comm. of the Under Seal of

USPOO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [redacted]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 15th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, Sept 7 & 8 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
✓1	Bridget Burgwell	17	7		Sing	Sat	Yes	Yes	Irish	Trustort	Phila	Phila	Yes	Brother P.P.J.		No	Brother Patk 15 23 Franklin St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	Qtp. 27114
✓2	Wm "	15	M			Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		No							
✓3	Peter "	13				Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	P.P.J.	$20.	No							
4	Philip "	11																					
✓5	Bessie Doyle	22	7		Sat		Yes	Yes								No	Cousin Maggie Miller 2008 Ontario St Phila						
✓6	Nora Gill	16					Yes	Yes						P.P.J.		No	Sister Bridget Gill 3 Pearson St Phila						28209
✓7	Lizzie Walsh	23					Yes	Yes		Charleville				Sister		No	Cousin Steam Omnibus						26932
✓8	Ellis Barry	20					Yes	Yes						Self		No	Uncle [illegible]						67461
✓9	Bridget Ryan	18					Yes	Yes		Mitchelstown		Chicago		Sister		Yes	Sister Maggie [illegible] Ely Cousin cust. Chicago						67484
✓10	Mary Gibbons	16					Yes	Yes		Ballinrobe		Phila				No	Sister Ellen Phila						Qtp. 10441
✓11	Norah Burke	18					Yes	Yes									Sister Alice Phillips						26722
✓12	Maggie Naughton	21					Yes	Yes									Sister Alice Phillips						18355
✓13	Maggie Macken	22					Yes	Yes									Sister Alice Phillips Phila						1584
✓14	Honor Bentley	17					Yes	Yes				St Louis Mo					Sister Alice Struthers 10th St St Louis Mo						7835
✓15	Annie Murphy	18					Yes	Yes		Skibbereen		Elmira N.Y.		Sister			Cousin Mary Moffatt 73 Macon St Brooklyn						27679
✓16	Ellen Keeley	25					Yes	Yes		Tarm		Phila					Sister Nora Murphy Elmira New York						21149
✓17	Annie Kennedy	29			Seamstress		Yes	Yes		Dungarvan				Brother			Sister Maggie [illegible] Ireland St Phila						28525
✓18	Mary Mahoney	21			Sat		Yes	Yes		Cork							Brother Wm 36 18 Mann St Phila						27906
✓19	Bridget King	21					Yes	Yes		Clyden							Brother Wm 1117 Spruce St Phila						27021
✓20	Cath Keane	17					Yes	Yes		Clyden				Self			Sister Shenandoah P.O.						55211
✓21	Mary Mullarkey	20					Yes	Yes		Belmullet				Sister			Sister Margaret [illegible] Phila						41709
22	Wm Holland	34					Yes	Yes		Clyden		Pittsburgh Pa		Cousin			Cousin Mary Crumlish Boston St Allegheny Pa						25927
✓23	Mary Parker	24					Yes	Yes		Clyden		Phila		Self			Sister Alice Hearns Mt Pleasant Pa						Qtp. 10310
✓24	Bridget Lynch	21					Yes	Yes		Belmullet		Pittsburgh Pa		Sister			Sister Bridget [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa						Qtp. 27065
✓25	Maggie Coyne	24					Yes	Yes		Tulla		Phila		Self			Young Widow [illegible]						55676
✓26	Sarah Flanagan	25					Yes	Yes		Clyden				Sister			Sister Mary [illegible] Lee St Phila						Qtp. 27965
27	James Foran	53	M		Labour			Yes		Clarenbridge							Sister Annie [illegible] Phila						25220
28	James Driscoll	25					Yes	Yes		Kildorrery		Newark			Ticket		Brother [illegible] Wm O. Driscoll Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	38396
29	James Parker	21								Timoleague		Phila		Self	$30.	No	Cousin P. Driscoll Phila						38397
✓30	Mary Tennison	25	7	7		Sat	Yes	Yes		Galway				O'Reilly	$25.		Brother Thomas [illegible] Front St Phila						Qtp. 28532

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Schlaefke, Master of the Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, from QUEENSTOWN, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, skilled therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing lists of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of Sept 1898

D. Surney Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Schlaefke Master.

136.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of Sept 1898

D. Surney Consul of the United States at [illegible]

R J S Feltt

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Platia

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. Sept 28th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Ireland		English	Gt Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"		"	U.S.	
16	"	U.S.C.		"	Gt Britain	R. Catholic
17	"	Irish		"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—5000

J. J. Hughes

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of Sept 1898

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at [illegible]

U.S.C.H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Italia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Sept 25 1898

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether $50 and how much? If less than $50, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Free in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Mahon	21	-	F	Sing	Set	Yes		Irish	Headford	Phila	Phila	Yes	Cousin	$50	No	Cousin Mary Lynch Wilmington Del				Good	No	Sept 26057
2	Timy Revell	27	-	M	-	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$10	-	Cousin Jno Hart 2708 S High St Phila				-	-	7375
3	Patrick Murphy	22	-	-	-	Farmer	-	-	C. grayney	-	-	Wyoming Pa	-	Self	$5	-	Cousin P Cormer Mt Carmel Mass				-	-	7067
4	Thomas Higgins	26	2	-	-	Plumber	-	-	Cork	-	-	Phila	-	-	$15	Yes 1892 Phila Pa	Brother Morristown Pa	Sick			-	-	7068
5	Michael King	22	-	-	-	Laborer	No	-	Clifden	-	-	Pittsburgh Pa	-	Aunt	$5	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	Brother Mike Shenandoah Pa	In Company with Aunt			a 22	-	55212
6	Maggie Glenn	29	9	F	-	Set	Yes	-	Limerick	-	-	Boston	-	Self	$5	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	Sister Annie New Bedford Mass	Yes 164 Fleet St			-	-	67427
7	Bridget Caulfield	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cork	-	-	Brooklyn	-	Self	$2	No	Sister Mary Daly 208 N 3rd St Ray City				-	-	7069
8	John Vaughan	25	-	M	-	Gardener	-	-	Mt Town	-	-	St Louis Mo	-	Self	$5	-	Cousin McFarley St Francis Hotel St Louis				-	-	7070
9	Margt Maloney	26	-	F	-	Set	-	-	Mallow	-	-	Phila	-	Self	$5	-	Brother Sister Phila Pa Chas Helena York Road				-	Called for by Relative	7071
10	Mary O Keeffe	50	-	-	Married	Housekeeper	-	-	Mt Town	-	-	Newark	-	Self	$4	-	Cousin A Ball Light St Newark 3 Daughters Working				-	-	7072
11	Daniel Driscoll	27	-	M	Single	Laborer	-	-	Cork	-	-	Phila	-	-	$100	-	Brother Phila Wm 324 Button wood St				-	-	7073
12	Nellie Nolan	28	-	F	"	Set	"	"	Carlow	"	"	Newark	"	"	$20	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	Cousin Jas Nolan 1437 Wash St Newark				-	-	7074
13	Kate Comerford	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No					"	"	"
14	Mary "	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No					"	"	"
15	John Gould	22	-	M	-	Laborer	-	-	U.S.A.	Irish	-	Phila	-	-	$50	Born here -	Cousin				-	-	7075
16	Kate Murphy	28	-	F	-	Set	-	-	Irish	Kilkenny	-	Newark	-	-	$20	No	Sister Mary Newark 475 Harrison Ave Kingston N.J.				-	-	7076
17	Mary Keating	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dromore	-	Orange	-	-	$5	-	Cousin Mr Foster 10 Hawthorne St Hartford Conn				-	-	7077
18	Mary King	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tulla	-	-	-	-	$20	Yes 1897 Phila Pa	No	Newhaven Conn 127 Fortesa St			-	-	7078
19	John Whelan	22	3	M	-	Laborer	-	-	-	Tipp	-	Newark	-	Self	$5	No 1897	Sister Mary Newark 6 Court 17th St				-	-	7079
20	Kate Coffey	22	-	F	-	Set	-	-	-	Down	-	Newark	-	-	$12	-	Cousin Kate Ryder 10 Hawthorne Pl In Company with Cousin, Illness 6 Mrs Murphy 240 N 3rd St				-	-	7080
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Twenty Names on this Sheet

20-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. Schlaefke, * Master of the Italia from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and think, from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of Sept 1898 W. Schlaefke

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

137.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Italia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have this day, 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of Sept 1898 C J Sullivan

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Queenstown.

GOVERNMENT MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Nederland

SHEET A

ARRIVED September 29 1898.

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russian	Poltawa	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2		d	d	d	d	d
3		d	d	d	d	d
4		d	d	d	d	d
5		d	d	d	d	d
6		d	d	d	d	d
7		d	d	d	d	d
8		d	Podolsk	d	d	d
9		d	Suwalk	Russian	d	R Cath
10		Russian	Kopona	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
11		d	d	d	d	d
12		Russian	Suwalk	Lithuanian	d	R Cath
13		Russian	Suwalk	d	d	Evangelic
14		Russian	Suwalk	Russia	Russia	Evangelic
15		Russian	Wilmer	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
16		Russian	Podolsk	d	d	d
17		d	d	d	d	d
18		d	d	d	d	d
19		d	d	d	d	d
20			U. S. C			
21		Russia	Wilner	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
22		d	Suwalk	Russian	Russia	R Cath
23		d	d			d
24		d	d			d
25		d	d			d
26		d	d	Russian	Russia	R Cath
27		d	d	Russian	Russia	R Cath
28		d	d	Russian	Russia	R Cath
29		Austria	Asharos	Slovak	Austria	Protestant
30		Austria	Widan	Polish	Austria	R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

William Berkowitz

...Nederland ...sailing from Antwerp, September 1913 ...arriving at Port of ... 1913

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Intended Place of Residence in the United States	Final Destination (if not to the United States, state City or Town)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or otherwise, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Ticket by Railway to Final Destination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in possession of Railway Ticket to Final Destination	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	40		m	mar	trader	yes	yes	Russian	Reujeloff	Philadelphia	Norfolk	75	brother	$175 yes	no	Talk	brother in law Klein, 26 Week, Brooklyn, NY	Tag	no	no	good	no
	16		m	boy single	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	75	P.P.	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"
	36		f	mar	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	44	self P	no	"		sister " "	"	"	"	"	"
	13		m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	75	Cash P	"	"		uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
	12		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	75	Cash P	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	10		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	75	Cash P	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	9		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	75	Cash P	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
	32		m	mar	Trader	yes	yes	"	Heirvice	"	Philo	yes	P P	non	"		uncle Jr. Klein, 1031 Clairst. Philade	10	Klein	gt	Uncle	Calls at Landing
	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lefare	"	Cleveland, O	no	Cash P	"	"		cousin Peter Jarmuda 122 Scoller St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"
	28		f	mar	—	no	no	"	Res	"	Hagleton, Pa	yes	husband	Well	Stein		husband Hilel Baker Hagleton, Pa	88	Mayor	gt	"	"
	2		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	father	non	Miller		father To Father brother Chas Radyewicz Shenandoah, Pa	"	521	Ashland	"	"
	18		f	single	—	"	"	"	Oltoniany	"	Shenandoah, Pa	75	brother	P P	"		uncle brother Joseph Grzybowski 3050 Chestnut St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
	18		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Jusybalowy	"	Philadelp	"	P P	non	"		uncle Burton Salisbury, Phila, 2 Allen Hall Square	3	450	Chatham	23rd	Ward
	16		f	boy	—	yes	"	"	Szilgali	"	"	"	P.P.	"	"		father Michel Cepurinie 618 Carlton St. Phila	618	Guilford	st	Phila	"
	18		"	boy	—	"	yes	"	Luba	"	"	"	P P	"	"		husband Frank Klein, 1031 Clairst. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
	30		m	mar	—	no	no	"	Heirvice	"	"	"	Cash P	no	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"
	8		m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Cash P	"	"		" Father & Husband	Call	Hyde	Landing	"	"
	44		f	mar	—	no	no	"	Mrs	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	husband	"	"		husband 4 Hancocks Pittsburg, Pa	"	Simon	Krecikas	"	"
	44		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	75	father	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"
	9		m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	75	P P	"	"		" Father	"	"	"	"	"
	7		m	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	75	P P	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
	30		m	boy	laborer	yes	yes	"	Burlizgli	"	Plymouth, Pa	75	brother	$200 yes	"		brother Matthaeus Lazarunkus Lazarunkus, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	30		m	mar	"	no	no	"	Dwelizgli	"	"	no	Cash P	$100	"		cousin Jurg Andrej Lazarunkus Lazarunkus & Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	18		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Cash P	$100	"		brother in law Andreas Holpulanis Lazarunkus & Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	27		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Csarne	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	Cash P	$900	1891		brother in law Andrej, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	27		m	"	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Zdjeiece	"	Hazleton, Pa	75	brother in law	$300	no		brother in law Stefan Holmetzky	"	"	"	"	"

OCT 8 1913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christopher Mefeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an agent, contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as [illegible] by the laws. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lounge Bowen Phillips, Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and The State Board of Med. Exam. & Reg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. ✓ COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Slovak	Zemplí. Com.	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Catholic
2	"	Magyar	Zemplí. Com.	Magyar	Hungary	Gr. Catholic
3	"	Croatian		Croatian	Hungary	Gr. "
4	"	Croatian		"	Hungary	R. Catholic
5	"	Croatian		"	Hungary	R. Catholic
6	"	German	W. Prussia	German	Germany	R. Catholic
7	"	"	Mecklenburg	"	"	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	U. S.	Philad[a]	—		"
15	"	Polish	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Gr. Catholic
16	"	Magyar	Zemp. Com.	Magyar	Hungary	Gr. Catholic
17	"	Slovak	Ungh. Com.	Slovak	"	Gr. "
18	"	Slovak	Saros Com.	Slovak	"	Gr. Catholic
19	"	Slovak	Zemp. Com.	Slovak	Hung.	R. Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Slovak	Saros Com.	"	"	Gr. Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Polish		Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
25	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	Servia		Servian	Servia	Gr. "
30	"	"		"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R. J. Bramer

...of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, September 15th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

No.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Intended Destination in the United States.	Final Destination, if any, beyond the United States.	Whether a ticket or passage has been purchased by or for him.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, Asylum, or Hospital? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Kocis	19	f	mens.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak Tribe Islands	Philadelphia	Wheeling, W. Va.	yes	husband	no $10.00	no	husband Mike Kocis, Wheeling, W. Va.	Westmoreland	alone	Good	good	no
2	Elizabeth Lenz	18	"	single	"	"	"	" "	Slovak Tribe Islands	"	Niles, O.	"	brother	$44.00	"	brother John Kocis, Niles, O.	—	"	"	"	"
3	Rada Knezić	46	"	mens.	"	"	"	" "	Russia	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	$48.00	"	Space.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ivan Rebić	22	"	single	"	"	"	" "	Slavonia	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$26.00	"	Uncle Mirko Mucchipe,	200	13	24 Hrs.	Pittsburg, Pa.	
5	Franz Heizmanić	26	"	mens.	"	"	"	Croatia	Austria	"	Central Bridgeport	"	"	$20.00	"	Father-in-Law Georg Fischer, brother-in-law A. Jezek,	"	Bridgeport	Ruptle,	"	
6	Anna Skalecka	16	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Deutsch-Hone	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother-in-law	$4	no	brother, 4503 Rye St. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	
7	Wilhelm Bethke	29	m	mens.	mens.	"	"	"	Rostock	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	yes	"	brother Hermann Bethke, 1020 N. 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	
8	Frieda "	29	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	—	"	brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	
9	Henriette "	4	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	
10	Franz "	3	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Erna "	2	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Elise Braun	19	"	single	—	yes	yes	German	Rheinhal	"	"	"	sister	yes	"	sister Anna Weigand 2206, 4th St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	
13	Anna Weigand	27	"	mens.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Philada.	"	"	"	self	$28.00	"	home	"	Pearl	Weigand,	2206 N. 4th	Phila. Pa.
14	Carl "	—	M	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Anastasia Matlega	15	—	f	single	laborer	yes	Greek	Hungarian	Lebanon	London, O.	no	"	$198.00	no	sister Francis Matlega, London, O.	—	"	"	"	
16	Anna Antalagi	17	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Hungarian	Lehey, Pa.	Niles, O.	yes	"	$42.00	"	cousin Jos. Faber, Niles, O.	"	"	"	"	
17	Jan Macicnik	29	—	m	mens.	"	"	"	"	Jacob Kunz	Newark, N.J.	no	"	$15	"	brother-in-law Stanislaus Rhea, 376 Elizabeth Ave, Newark, N.J.	376	East Jersey	St.,	Newark, N.J.	
18	" Maciej	29	—	"	"	"	no	no	"	Andrejová	Hazleton, Pa.	yes	"	$14.00	"	brother-in-law Stanislaus Rhea, Hazleton, Pa.	"	Hazleton	Jetter,	Oneida, Pa.	
19	Anna Fiszka	25	—	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kerbey	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	$100.00	no	husband Stefan Fiszka, Mc Keesport, Pa.	60	Seneca	St.	Pittsburg	Coffee bean in throat.
20	Michael "	1	M	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	
21	Andrej Stec	33	—	"	mens.	laborer	no	no	"	Andrejová	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	yes	1897/98 Canada 6 m. $7.00	brother-in-law Simon Stec, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	—	year	before	in Wilkesbarre.	Known by him D. —
22	Marie "	23	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.00	—	sister "	"	"	"	"	
23	Marie "	1	8	f	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	cousin husband Antone Zimoweska Glen Lyon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
24	Maryanna Zimoweska	38	—	"	mens.	—	"	"	Polish	Jarlati	Glen Lyon, Pa.	"	husband	no	no	"	Luzerne	county	Pa.	"	
25	Maryanna "	18	—	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	produced	cattle	Frauen	Lies band	
26	Isabella "	16	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
27	Jan Zimowski	9	—	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
28	Józefa Zimoweska	5	—	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
29	Jan Jonić Dworowski	29	—	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Pome	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	self	$18.00	"	Brother Lomo Dworowski,	Servia	"	62	Brick	Glo. 27 W. Pittsburg, Pa.
30	Stefan Petjaga	18	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debrave	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	$52.50	"	B. in L. Rozo	Vermin,	487	—	4th	St. Mc Keesport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Asbell, Master of said Vessel, do

R. J. Brauer,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be collected ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Nederland sailing from Antwerp, September 15th 1898. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Name in full.	Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Final destination in the United States, State or Territory.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of prepaid ticket by railroad or steamship line to destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Kocis	19	f	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	last Polande Eller	Philadelphia	Wheeling, Pa	yes	husband	no	10.00	no	husband Mike Kocis, Wheeling, Pa	Westmoreland	Co.	good	no
2	Elisabeth Lenz	18	"	single	"	"	"	" "	Pelzen Stone	"	Niles, O.	"	brother	"	14 4.00	"	brother John Foster, Niles, O.	—	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Knezić	46	m	marr.	"	"	"	" "	Russia	"	Chicago, Ill	"	self	"	148.00	"	Spar.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ivan Rebić	22	m	single	"	"	"	" "	Hungaria	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	26.00	"	Uncle Mirko Mucchip,	2900	13 —	24 Hrs.	Pittsburg, Pa.	
5	Franjo Haizmarić	26	m	marr.	"	"	"	Croatia	Austria	"	Crystal Bullpole	"	"	"	20.00	"	Father in Law Georg Fischer, brother in law 1 years	"	Married	Brother,		
6	Anna Skalecka	16	f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Deutsch Hones	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	brother in law	ft	no		friend, 4503 Rye St. Chicago,	—	"	"	"	"
7	Wilhelm Bothke	29	m	marr.	marr.	"	"	"	Rostock	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	yes	"		brother, Hermann Bothke, 1020 Wild St. Phila	+	"	"	"	"
8	Frieda "	29	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law		"		brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henriette "	4	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	-	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franz "	3	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anna "	2	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		sister Anna Weigand 4206, 4th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elise Brauer	19	"	single	—	yes	yes	German	Russland	"	"	"	sister	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna Weigand	27	"	marr.	—	"	"	Austrian	Russia	"	"	"	self	28.00	107.00 Chicago 3 months		home	Pearl	Weigand,	206 N. 4th St. Phila Co.		
14	Carl "	—	11 m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anastasia Mallaga	15	f	single	laborer	yes	little	Austrian	Laborer	"	London, "	no	"		19 8.00	no	sister Parents Mallaga, London, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Andalagi	17	"	"	"	"	yes	Hungarian	Lubey, Prince	"	Niles, O.	yes	"		" 2.00	no	cousin Jan Foster, Niles, O.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ján Maciunik	29	m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Saros County	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"		" 15		1870/15 89 yr. 7 m. brother in law Elizabeth Port, Pa. sister, Newark, N.J.	276	East Jersey St.	Newark, N.J.		
18	" Maicj	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	Andrejová	"	Hazleton, Pa	yes	"		14 14		1870/15 89 yr. 6 m. Brother in Law Elizabeth Port, Pa. Uncle Hazleton, Pa	and	Hacs Johnstown,	Cambria, Pa		
19	Anna Pivzka	25	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Verbny	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"		" 100.00	no	husband Mike Pivzka, Mc Keesport, Pa	40	Beech	St.	Produced	coffee from husband. —
20	Michael "	1	11 m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrej Stec	33	"	marr.	laborer	no	no	"	Andrejová	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	yes	107.00 Omaha, Neb. 3 yr. 6 m.		brother in law Simon Hrabik, Wilkesbarre, Pa	—	year	before	in Wilkesbarre,	Went to find B. in L.
22	Marie "	23	f	"	Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50.00		father "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marie "	1	8 m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maryanna Zimovacka	38	"	marr.	—	"	"	Polish	Jarlute	"	Glen Lyon, Pa	"	husband	no	no		husband Antone Zimovacka Glen Lyon, Pa	Luzerne	Co.	Pa.		
25	Maryanna "	18	"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"		father " "	produced	coffee	from	Germany	Husband
26	Ludvika "	16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Zimovacki	9	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Józefa Zimovacka	5	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Peter Jonić Drosinsky	29	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Bergian	Turne	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	self		142.00	"	Brother Samr Spruce St.	62	"	Brick Co.	27 W. Pittsburg, Pa.	—
30	Stefan Petjaga	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrave	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"		52.50	"	B. in L. Rozo Vermia,	4.87	—	"	Pa.	Mc Keesport

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Affeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... of said passengers, required thereon is correct and true.

Gerhard Ch. Affeld
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September 1898.

Hugo D. Bruguier
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. J. Brauer.

I Lorango Bowen Phillips, Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Pennsylvania and the State Board of Med. Ex. of N. Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

139.

Sworn to before me this day of September 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 27 1945
Date

C. S. Truesdell
Film Operator

JUL 27 1945
Date

Thomas O. Sullivan
Chief,
Information Unit and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

21
21-

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number..... on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 27 1945
Date

Camera Operator

JUL 27 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet C

Arrived, Sept 28 1910

No. on List	COLOR	NATIONALITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Polish	Lemzo	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
2	"	Hungary	Croatian	Slovenian	Aust. Hung	"
3	"	Hungary	Croatian	Slovenian	Aust. Hung	Gr. Cath
4	"	"	"	do	"	R.
5	"	Russia	Cernigow	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Croatian	Slovenian	Aust. Hung	R. C
9	"	Bohemia	Moravia	Bohemian	Aust. Hung	R. Cath
10	"	Hungary	Slovenia	Slovenian	Aust. Hung	Gr. Cath
11	"	Ruthenia	Austrian	Ruthenian	" "	" "
12	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	" "	" "
13	"	"	"	do	" "	" "
14	"	"	"	do	" "	R.
15	"	Germany	Forst	German	Germany	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		(Hung)				
18	"	Poland	Bukovina	Hebrew	Aust. Hung	Israelite
19	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Slovac	" "	R. Catholic
20	"		Croatia	Slovenian	" "	" "
21	"	(U. S.)				
22	"	Germany	Wirtenberg	German	Germany	Protestant
23	"	Germany	Wirtenberg	German	Germany	Protestant
24	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German dialect	Luxemburg	R. Catholic
25	"	Switzerland	Basel-Stadt	German	Swiss	Protestant
26	"	Poland	Platzyk	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Croatia	Slavonia	Slovenian	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
30	"	"	"	do	" "	"

Number of Manifest

Name in full

1 Stanislaw Harnowski 19
2 Nikola Ukropić 19
3 Ivan Ukropić 20
4 Ivan Jurković 27
5 Josip Ukropić 28
6 Ivan " 22
7 Stjepan " 1
8 Franjo Rako 26
9 [illegible] 29
10 Ivan Ukropić 20
11 [illegible] 24
12 Ivan Rilić 17
13 Ivan Pavlović 38
14 Ivan Vidmar 31
15 Mathias Bandorf 29
16 Barbara " 5
17 Ivan Stermann 36
18 Katica Bartnec 22
19 Jan Mizerit 33
20 Pavao Hanić 29
21 Karolina Weber 15
22 Emma Vogelmann 30
23 Anna Klingle 35
24 Alois Kirkpatrick 35
25 Maria Bendtel 52
26 Josefa Grabzicka 42
27 Stefanie " 18
28 Zofia " 9
29 Franja Ukropić 14
30 Josef Ukropić 46

Affidavit of the M

I Gerhard Christoffer Affe
sincerely and truly swear that I
on the foregoing List, and that I
by the owners thereof, to make a
inspection and the report of said surg
or likely to become a public charge, c
been convicted of a felony or other
under a contract or agreement, exp

Affidavit of Surgeon.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Philadelphia

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Philadelphia Passenger Manifest

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Reel B-11									
Volume 21							x	x	Splicing certificate marked volume "11"-- should be "21"

Inspected by A C Kelmartin Date 8-6-45

Retakes ordered by ..... Date .....

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake (s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

AUG - 8 1945
Date

C S Tunnicliff
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

8-6-45
Date

Chief,
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

AUG - 8 1945

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

21
21-

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number [redacted] on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 27 1945
Date

C. J. Farrell
Camera Operator

JUL 27 1945
Date

Stamp O'Brien
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

21
21-

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume Number [redacted] on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 27 1945
Date

C. J. Farnsworth
Camera Operator

JUL 27 1945
Date

Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

U. S.

Sheet No. 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — Country
1	"	Hungary
2	"	Hungary
3	"	Germany
4	"	Prussia
5	"	Italy
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	Russia
9	"	"
10	"	"
11	"	Poland
12	"	"
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

U. S. Steerage

Arrived, Sept 29th

Sheet No. 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	"RELIGION"
		Country	Province			
1	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Aust. Hung.	R. C.
2	"	Hungary	Croatia	Slovenian	Aust. Hung.	R. Cath
3	"	Germany	Baden	Germany	Germany	Protest
4	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
5	"	Italy	Chieti Abruzzi Campagna	Italian	Italy	R. Cath
6	"	"	Southern	"	"	" "
7	"	"	Sweling Southern	"	"	" "
8	"	Russia	Lithau	Lithuanian	Russia	Gr. Cath
9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Poland	Plotzk	Polish	"	R. "
12	"	"	Shumalk	"	"	" "
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sailing from Antwerp, September 15th 1892. Arriving at Port of

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Gerhard Christoffer Mjfeld, Master of the S.S. Nederland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been insane within five years previous to the date of application for admission to the United States, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in all particulars, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Lorenzo Bowen Phillips, Surgeon of the S.S. Nederland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania and the State Board of Med. Ex. of N. Jersey. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

141.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892.

[illegible]

Clerk of the United States at [illegible]

required by the Passenger Act of 1855 and the Regulations of the

Sunesschloss

				M. L. R.				P. S.					
				" "				"					
				" "				"					
Grey	46		4	Hamburg	Sp. Baltic			"					

Rig Fore Foremast
6 3 " 3 Main "
" "
Seamen 2 Fine
5 Mrs Black

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Adria

SHEET "A" ARRIVED Oct. 5

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Engl.	Northumberland	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Irish	Ulster	Irish	"	"
7	"	Irish		Do	"	R. Catholic
8	"	English	—	English	"	Protestant
9	"	Irish	Ulster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
10	"	Irish		English	Gr. Brit.	Rom. Catholic
11	"	"	Ulster	Do	"	Protestant
12	"	Engl.	Oxfordshire	English	"	"
13	"	U. S.	Pa.	English	"	"
14	"	U. S.	Pa.	English	"	"
15	"	"		English	Gr. Brit	Rom. Catholic
16	"	Irish	Ulster	Do	"	"
17	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	"	U. S. C.				
19	"	English	Warwickshire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
20	"	English	Lancashire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
21	"	Scotland		Scotch	"	"
22	"	"		Do	"	"
23	"	"		Do	"	"
24	"	"	"	Do	"	Protestant
25	"	French		French	France	R. Catholic
26	"	French		French	France	R. Catholic
27	"	Welsh		Welsh	Gr. Brit	Protestant
28	"	English	Leeds	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
29	"	English	Nottinghamshire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adria sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1 Names in Full	2 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Respect for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, or upwards, and how much if less than $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Continuous Ticket No.
William Morris	36	11	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	English	Chesterfield	Phila	Glen Campbell	yes	Self	$55.00	no	Sister	no	no	no	good	no	11189
Jane "	32	3	f	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			Isabella Cunningham	"	"	"	"	"	"
Joseph Kline & Wife	23	8	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$60	Glen Campbell 3 yrs ago	Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
Margaret Morris	12	9	f	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas McElhinney	18		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Irish		"	Phila	"	Aunt	£1.10-0	no	Same	"	Aunt	called	for her	"	11190
Terrence J. Geoghegan	21		m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Stulme	"	"	"	Brother	$20	Brother in Phila 3½ yrs ago	Brother Geoghegan 2018 Philip St Phila	—	"	"	"	"	11191
Alexander Watts	20		"	"	Collier	"	"	English	Tredegar	"	Edgewood	"	John Watts	no	no	John Watts Edgewood Rd Pa	"	"	"	"	"	11192
Thomas McLaughlin	19		f	"	Domestic Servant	"	"	Irish	Glengeen Donegal	"	Phila	"	Sister	$45.00		Sister Mary A McLaughlin 1218 Springfield Ave Phila	parent Mrs	Francis Corrigan	of 114 Erie Ave Phila	called 3		
Joseph Mulligan	21		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	Cousin	$8.00		Cousin Bridget Kelly 2129 Pine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	11193
Thomas Stoodman	30	6	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Tobermorey	"	"	"	Uncle	£23.10	Has been in Phila 1896 to 1897	Uncle Samuel Gallagher 1819 South 22nd St Phila	—	coming with me	P. Laughlin	called for	him	11194
Julia Jones	34		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Birmingham	"	Phila	"	Husband	£2	Phila 6 yrs 5 May 1892	Husband D Jones 1953 Macdade Blvd Phila	—	called	for	"	"	11195
Claudio "	5	2	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	11196
" "	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas McKenna	20		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Steamboat Dunmaclean Glenarm Antona	"	"	"	Sister	$15	no	Sister Bridget McKenna 1819 Lombard St Phila	1895	McClay & Co	—	sister	called	for	11197
Thomas McCusker	36		"	"	Servant	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$50	Phila 3 yrs ago	Sister Ellen McCusker 1730 Caroline St Phila	—	"	"	"	"	"	11198
Patrick McGirr	17		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Clogher	"	"	"	"	$15	no	Sister Nancy McGirr 1501 Carlisle St Phila	and	brother	Thomas	"	"	"	11199
Mary Dalton	29	4	"	m	Wife	"	"	Asherbeg	Woodby	Husband born in Phila	"	"	American citizen returning home	$28	2 yrs	Husband James Dalton, 1834	Mc	Brackneck	& Co.	Phila	"	11200
Mary Brookes	32	9	m	s	Miner	"	"	English	Dudley	"	Du Bois Pa	"	brother	$1.00	no	brother Samuel Brookes Address unknown Pa	—	"	"	"	"	"	11201
Margaret Davis	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Mappinwell	"	Portage Pa	"	husband	no		husband Thos Davis Portage Cambria Co Pa	—	(Lynch)	"	"	"	"	11202
Robert Watson	27	10	m	"	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Raa	"	Baltimore	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	18375
Mary L "	25	2	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$25.00		Spouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Charles "	2	8	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
Thomas Greenwell	26	9	"	m	Painter	"	"	English	Sutton Warden	"	Phila	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
[illegible] Hook	24		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Jewish	Jersey	"	New York	"		$36.00		Uncle Nicholas Greenwell 1520 Susquehanna Ave Phila	15	2 yrs	Same	& Co.	Phila	"	18376
[illegible]	28		f	"	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	Self	$100.00		Young man Going to Cleveland Ohio	Assisted						2408
Thomas Landis	24	2	m	"	Laborer	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Pennington	"				No							
Mary Dunn	25		f	"	Wife	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Phila	"	American citizen	$20.00	2 yrs	Husband Thomas Dunn 1819 Lombard St Phila	—						63298
Thomas Cheney	63	3	m	"	Baker	"	"	"	Nottingham	"	Ebensburg Pa	"	Self	$30.00	no	daughter Emma Lewis 1819 Lombard St Phila	Jason	Rice	Co	Phila	Mansfield	11363
[illegible]	10	11	s	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Nurse Fitzgerald Forges	"	"	"	"	"	60702

Rec'd. Brenner J. Frederick Washam

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

[illegible] Adria

143.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Adria

SHEET B. ARRIVED Oct. 5th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Irish	Ulster	Irish	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
2	"	Engl.	Oxfordshire	English	"	Protestant
3	"	Irish	Ulster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
4	"	England		English	"	Protestant
5	"	Ireland		Irish	"	R. Catholic
6	"	Engl.	Durham	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	Ireland	Ulster	Irish	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	U. S. A.	—			
12				Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
13				do	do	
14	"	Irish	Leinster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
15	"	U. S. A.				
16	"	"				
17	"	English		English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
18	"	"	Durham		"	Protestant
19						
20	"					
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Protestant, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R. J. Brammer

Sworn to this 2nd day of September 1898 before me and subscribed in my presence.

Fred'k Dalton

WAS A DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

W. J. Sloss, Esq., Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adria sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept 21st 1895 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, if so, how much? If less than $50 and more than $30 if male, how much? If less than $30 if male	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anne Daly	50		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Carrickmacross	Irish	Phila	Baltimore	Yes	Self								
2	George Gilbert	21	11	M	M	Laborer	"	"	English	Wanesbury	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"								
3	Bridget Carroll	24		F	S	Ship's Maid	"	"	Irish	Trim	"	"	Phila	Yes	"								
4	George Rumbold	17	3	M	"	Fitter	"	"	English	London	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"		no						
5	Timothy McNamara	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Lpool	"	"	Phila	"	"		no						
6	Hanna Lefford	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Chesterfield	"	"	New City	"	"								
7	Mathilda Rundle	26		F	W	do	"	"	do	Cumberland	"	"	Allegheny City	no	Paid by Money		no						
8	Ellen	2		F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	do	"	"								
9	John McAllaston	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	"	New York	"	"								
10	Jemima	39		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Samuel Savage	44		M	"	Shipwright	"	"	Arabella	Lpool	"	"	Phila	"	"		No						
12	Jules Bleeker	16		M	S	Tailoress	no	no	Russian	London	"	"	Boston	"	Self		no		no				
13	Melina	MAY 1 1892	44	F	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Julia Rowderley	20	27	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	"	Phila	"	"								
15	Mary Pereira	33		"	M	Wife	"	"	Amblean	Delagoa Bay	"	"	Redding	"	"								
16	Wilhelmina	4		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Marie Quinn		11	"	"	Infant	"	"	English	Bradford	"	"	Phila	"	"								
18	Hanna Oxford		3	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

(1) Anne Daly: Carrickmacross → Phila; Baltimore; Yes; Self; Paid $10 to Baltimore Aug 1895; Friends Mary McMahon, 2811 Jasper St. Phila; Laborer; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 5697

(2) George Gilbert: Wanesbury → Brooklyn; Baltimore; no; Paid $10 to Brooklyn; Agent Brooklyn; 26 Lancashire; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 62536

(3) Bridget Carroll: Trim → Phila; Phila; Yes; Paid $10 to Phila; Cousin Mrs McNally 238 Lombard St Phila; 26 Laborer; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 56977

(4) George Rumbold: London → Pittsburg; Pittsburg; Yes; Self; $18; no; Friend Wm. Geary, Garage, Building, Pittsburg; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 56977

(5) Timothy McNamara: Lpool → Phila; Phila; Yes; Self; $60; no; Annie McNamara, 2149 Lilyan St., Phila; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 59332

(6) Hanna Lefford: Chesterfield → New City; New City; Yes; Self; $60 (Draft); no; Husband Peter Rundle 11 Robert St Allegheny City; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 63044

(7) Mathilda Rundle: Cumberland → Allegheny City; Allegheny City; no; Paid by Money; $10; no; Husband Peter Rundle 11 Robert St Allegheny City; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 59332

(8) Ellen: do → do; do; no; Paid by Money; $10; no; Husband Peter Rundle 11 Robert St Allegheny City; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 59332

(9) John McAllaston: Belfast → New York; New York; Yes; Self; $60; no; Wife Jemima, 39, F, M, Laborer, Irish, Belfast, New York; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 18877

(10) Jemima: Belfast → New York; New York; Yes; Self; $60; no; Husband John McAllaston, 39, M, M, Laborer, Irish, Belfast, New York; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 18877

(11) Samuel Savage: Lpool → Phila; Phila; Yes; Self; $60; No; Citizen returning home; Phila Sept 18 1894; 1 yr; Phila; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 18878

(12) Jules Bleeker: London → Boston; Boston; Yes; Self; $60; no; no; Citizen returning home; Phila Sept 18 1894; 1 yr; Phila; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 61573

(13) Melina: Russian; Shoemaker; yes; yes; Boston; Yes; Self; $60; no; no; Mr Cohen 31 Lincoln St Boston; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 61573

(14) Julia Rowderley: Dundalk → Phila; Phila; Yes; Self; $60; American Citizen returning home; Phila Sept 18 1894; 1 yr; Phila; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 18878

(15) Mary Pereira: Delagoa Bay → Redding; Redding; Yes; Self; $60; American Citizen returning home; Phila Sept 18 1894; 1 yr; Phila; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 18878

(16) Wilhelmina: Delagoa Bay → Redding; Redding; Yes; Self; $60; American Citizen returning home; Phila Sept 18 1894; 1 yr; Phila; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 18878

(17) Marie Quinn: Bradford → Phila; Phila; Yes; Self; $60; no; no; Mr Cohen 31 Lincoln St Boston; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 61573

(18) Hanna Oxford: Russian; Boston; Yes; Self; $60; no; no; Mr Cohen 31 Lincoln St Boston; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 61573

(1) Anne Daly: Servant; Irish; Carrickmacross; Irish; Phila; Baltimore; Yes; Self; Paid $10 to Baltimore Aug 1895; Friends Mary McMahon, 2811 Jasper St. Phila; Laborer; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 5697

(2) George Gilbert: Laborer; English; Wanesbury; " ; " ; Brooklyn; no; " ; Yes; Agent Brooklyn; 26 Lancashire; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 62536

(3) Bridget Carroll: Ship's Maid; Irish; Trim; " ; " ; Phila; Yes; " ; Yes; Cousin Mrs McNally 238 Lombard St Phila; 26 Laborer; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 56977

(4) George Rumbold: Fitter; English; London; " ; " ; Pittsburg; " ; " ; Yes; Paid $18; no; friend Wm. Geary, Garage, Building, Pittsburg; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 56977

(5) Timothy McNamara: Laborer; Irish; Lpool; " ; " ; Phila; " ; " ; Yes; Paid $60; no; Annie McNamara, 2149 Lilyan St., Phila; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 59332

(6) Hanna Lefford: Wife; English; Chesterfield; " ; " ; New City; " ; " ; Yes; Paid $60 (Draft); no; Husband Peter Rundle 11 Robert St Allegheny City; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 63044

(7) Mathilda Rundle: do; do; Cumberland; " ; " ; Allegheny City; no; Paid by Money; $10; no; Husband Peter Rundle 11 Robert St Allegheny City; Yes; Yes; Yes; Good; Good; 59332

(8) Ellen: Child; do; do; " ; " ; do; " ; " ; "

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Adria

SHEET C. ARRIVED. October 5th, 1898.

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. 3		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1		Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	R. Catholic
2	"	Russia	Volhia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
3	"	Russia	Kurland	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
4	"	Hungary	Slavonia	Slavonian	Aust. Hung	Gr. Catholic
5	"	Hungary	Slavonia	Slavonian	Aust. Hung	R. Catholic
6	"	Russia	Kieff	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
7	"	Russia	Kieff	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"					
10	"	Austria	Slovenia	Hebrew	Aust. Hung	Israelitic
11	"	Austria	Slovenia	Hebrew	Aust. Hung	Israelitic
12	"	Poland	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R. Catholic
13	"	Hungary	Templut	Slavic	Aust. Hung	Gr. Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"					
17	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
18	"	Hungary	Slovenia	Slovenian	Aust. Hung	Gr. Catholic
19	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Slovenia	Slovenian	Aust. Hung	Gr. Catholic
24	"	Sweden	Dalarne	Swedish	Swed & Norway	Protestant
25	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Norway	Trondhem	Scandinavian	Norway	
29	"	Sweden	Delarne	Swedish	Swed & Norway	Protestant
30	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic

*For the purpose of this statistic religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...day of September 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adria sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept. 21st 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. of Manifest	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket or cash for final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If under fifty dollars, how much? If none, so state.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Assisted or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Common School Ed.
1	Peter Mikalanus	21		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Nedinizky	Phila	Phila		brother	$15.00	no	brother Jacob Mikalanus Phila						
2	Saul Golder	17		"	"	Tradesman	yes	yes	"	Kubeli	"	New York		Self	$7.00	no	Uncle Abram Goldfarb New York						
3	Dow Kass	17		"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Goldingen	"	Boston		"	$5.00	no	Cousin Jacob Jelowitz Boston						
4	Georgy Stanko	35		m		Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ungvar	"	Phila		"	$9.00	no	Aunt Rosie Jelowitz Chicago						
5	Janso Sudovina	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	$4.00	no	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Hinde Woschnepolsky	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Olszani	"	Phila		Uncle	no	no	Uncle Michael Kramer Phila						
7	Ezekiel Kramer	38		m	m	Tradesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Brother	"	"	brother						
8	Reisel "	17		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	Ezechon Kramer						
9	Sette "	14		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self	"	"	Phila						
10	Berl Bleicher	16		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bonyalaw	"	Phila		Uncle	"	"	Uncle Jaimuel Kornblatt Phila						
11	Mayer Schulem Kris	16		"	"	Watchmaker	no	no	Russia	Zurawno	"	"		Brother in law	"	"	Brother in law Manuel Zakowitz, Phila						
12	Alix Czarnecky	19		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Simno	"	"		Brother	$3.00	"	Uncle Hiram Czarnecky Phila						
13	Maria Chimcsak	23		f	Widow	Cook	no	yes	Hungary	Polata	"	"		"	$6.00	Came Phila 11 years ago	Father George Chimcsak Phila						
14	Ulya Spak	25		"	m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		Husband			husband						
15	Stefan "	2		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	$10.00	no	Onufery Spak Phila						
16	Maria "	10	2	f		Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"						
17	Malke Levin	28		m	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Sluck	"	"		Husband	no		husband Leopold Levin Phila						
18	Michal Kriwjanski	31		m		Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Keretnje	"	Connellsville		Self	$16.00	Came Phila 1897	Connellsville Pa	328	Bquia	Lapidge	st.	met by husband at the wharf	
19	Michal Lelekaes	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		PP	$11.40	no	Father Michael Lelekaes Connellsville		two friends				
20	Anna Milyan	35		f	Widow	Wife	no	no	"	Jenke	"	Cleveland O.					Connellsville Pa						
21	Anna "	6		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5.00		Daughter Mari Milyan Cleveland O.						
22	Barbara "	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"						
23	Anna Wachtyak	18		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Alex Remet	"	Pittsburg Pa.		PP	$19.00		father Jan Wachtyak Pittsburg						
24	Martin J. Dahlin	19	11	m	"	Sailor	"	"	Swedish	Skotterboa	"	Chicago Ill.		Self	$5.00		brother Herman Dahlin Chicago Ills	732	R	R.	st.	heard of one month ago	
25	Lars Larson	26		"	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Mahnig	"	Ushkin Ill.		"	$30.00		brother in law	579	Braid	Ogie		heard of one month ago	
26	Elin "	26	11	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$90.00		Nils Engberg	58	17	Dorwa	st.	heard of one month ago	
27	Wilhelm E. Anderson	17		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Chicago Ill.						
28	Erick Hanssen	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Lenviken	"	Chicago Ill.		Self	$37	Bound to Prof. H.	Superintendent of Evergreen Park	Ill.	P.O. Box 72		has draft		
29	Carl K. Persson	17	11	"	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Kneriga	"	Ludlow Ky.		Uncle	$2		Uncle Nils Persson Ludlow Ky.	McKeen Co.	P.O. Box	52	heard of one month		
30	Fisher	48		"	m	Wife	no	no	Russian	London	"	Boston		husband	$10.50		husband Mr Fisher Boston						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Paul Lemeckow Master of the S.S. Adria from LIVERPOOL.

45.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Frederick Wadham Surgeon of the S.S. Adria

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(S. 1-2-3-4-5-6)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Adria

SHEET A. ARRIVED October 5th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. 4 COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland		English	Great Britain	R Catholic
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	R Catholic
8	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	R Catholic
13	"	"		"	"	R Catholic
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	Not on Board					
16	"	"		"	"	R Catholic
17	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	R Catholic
23	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"
25	Not on Board					
26	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

*For the purpose of this statement religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Church, Judaism, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated.

James P. Robbins

Transferred per S.S. Etruria
to Vermont

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adria sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 22nd Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Devens	22	-	M	Sing'l	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clonsiddon	Phila	Chicago	R.R.S. Phila	P.R.R.	$21	Mo	Sister. Ellen Hopkins 150 Lytle Street Kensington Phila	No			Good		Qph. 10446
2	John Congleton	17	-	-	-	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Mitchelstown	"	Phila	-	Client	$40	No from 1890 to 1898	Mother. Mrs Connell Michigan Ave. Chicago	No			Good		
3	Daniel "	18	-	-	-	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	P.R.R.	$40		Gent. Mrs Connell Franklin St. Phila	Mrs Connell 1607	Mary A. Smith	16	St. Phila	called for	27004
4	Peter Sullivan	25	-	-	Married	Coachman	Yes	Yes	"	Shullingan	-	Newark	R.R.R.	Self	$20.	No	Same as above						27005
5	Kate "	28	-	7	-	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	R.R.R.	"		No	Mrs. Sullivan's Client				Heard from	Sister's Residence	57498
6	Patk "	-	10	M	Infant	Infant	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Margaret Keller 556 Park Ave		New York				
7	Lizzie Lovy	17	-	7	Sing'l	Seat	Yes	Yes	-	Mitchelstown	-	Phila	-	Sister	$5.	No	Sister. Bridget Phila	Ann Lovly	1839	Ethlin St.	Phila	called for	27276
8	Kate Conroy	21	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Rearisford	"	"	"	Self	$30	No	Cousin. Mary Phila	Cousin Mary Kelly	2 Pike	Mountain St.	Phila	heard from cousin 3 years	57611
9	Catk Brady	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$50	No	Mountain St. Phila	Mrs Coleman	498	St.	Phila	called for this	
10	Kate Nelly	18	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Balla	"	"	"	Self	$20	No	Sister. Mary Kelly Phila	962	Mountain St.	Phila	called for her	Qph. 27007	
11	Hannah O'Hara	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	Client	$5	No	Cousin John Rankin Phila	Cousin Anna Lawlor 4402		Chestnut St.	Phila		36576
12	Margaret Atkinson	22	-	-	-	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	Kilturragh	"	"	"	Sister	$40	No	Client Maria Mahon Phila	2618		Stark St.	Phila	Mrs. Michael Phelan	5918 Germantown Ave.
13	Mary E Cooley	18	-	-	-	Seat	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		Sister. Rose Atkinson Phila	2300		Spring Garden St.		called for her at landing	27965
14	Mary Nash	16	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Carlow	-	Scottdale Pa	R.R.R.	Mother	$5.	No	Sister. Delia Cooley First Philadelphia	623		South 48th	St. Phila	called for her	27226
15	Dinit Murphy	19	-	M	-	Laborer	-	-	-	Knockmoyle	-	Washington D.C.	-	Self			Brother. Mike Scottdale Pa	George Cole	P.R.R.	424	Scottdale	Westmoreland Co.	7205
16	Maggie McGloughlin	24	-	7	-	Seat	Yes	Yes	-	Cast	-	Phila	-	"	$5		Sister. Catherine Resident	Bridget & Minnie McGloughlin 691		Kerlin St.	Phila		67457
17	Celia Moore	28	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Cregg	-	-	-	Brother	$20	No	Brother. Thos North Penn St. Phila	473		4th St.		Called for here.	Qph. 27994
18	Mary Shaw	21	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Ballina	-	-	-	P.R.R.	$30.	No	Brother. Andrew Shaw Phila	602		2nd St.	Phila	called for her	22156
19	Lizzie McGoldrick	26	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Longford	-	Newark	R.R.R.		$10	No	Brother. Robt Brother Patrick	1st St.		Camden	N.J.		
20	Kate Heaney	39	-	-	Widow	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Athenry	-	Phila	-	Self	$40 Cash $6 Cheque	No	Brother. Patrick St. Newark	44		Camden	N.J.	New York.	SS. 100902
21	Kate McCabe	21	-	-	-	Seat	Yes	Yes	"	Drumacarron	-	-	-	Brother	$30	No	Mrs. John Heaney Brother. Terrence	2043		Wood Street	Phila	Returning home	Qph. 27016
22	Ellen Hughes	17	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Mayrus	-	-	-	Sister	$5	No	Brother. Terrence McCabe Tilton St. Phila	Ne		Ne		Going to Phila. to stay	26978
23	Margaret Duff	30	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Abbeylist	"	"	"	Self	$75	No	Sister. Mary Hughes Ogden St. Phila	4020		Ogden St.	West Phila	called for here	27955
24	Bridget Dooley	26	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	"	Enniscrone	"	"	"	Self	$40	No	Brothers Phila	Edward Duff 65		Leland	Haverford Ave	W Phila	Returning Home	6829
25	Maria Carroll	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Athenry	-	-	-	-	$40	No	Cousin. P. Gampshon Phila			Kellyville	Del	Co. Pa. Returning	57612
26	Thomas Ria	40	-	M	-	Clerk	Yes	Yes	-	Montmellick	-	Boston	R.R.I.	-	$40	No	Niece. Delia Finnity Phila						62286
27	Patrick Mooney	24	-	-	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-	Tullamore	-	Newark	-	Self	$6	No	Sister. Mrs O'Brien Phila	Mrs P. O'Brien		1617	Ridge	Road	West Manayunk
28	Richard Costigan	20	-	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Grove	-	Phila	-	-	$15	No	Cousin. Mrs Daly Phila	Neale Doherty		2260	Berrinex	St.	Phila called for him
29	Mary O'Brien	19	-	7	-	Seat	Yes	Yes	-	Limerick	-	Chicago	R.R.I.	Mother	$5	No	Mother. Chicago	Mrs Mary Quinn 423		Woodland	St.	Chicago. Ill.	called for her
30	Michael Waldron	24	-	M	-	Laborer	Yes	Yes	-	Tariff	-	Phila	-	Father	$6	No	Sister. Phila	Lizzie Waldron		2444	N.	Colebaw St.	Phila called for her

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Adria do solemnly swear that I am the master [illegible] from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true [illegible] under the penalties of perjury. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1898

[illegible] Council of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

46.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Fred'k Wadham of London England, duly appointed Surgeon of the S.S. Adria by the Inman Line, and employed as such by the U.S. Govt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully inspected the cabin and steerage passengers of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] under the authority of the Immigration Act of March 3rd 1893, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in accordance, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully answered and correct in all particulars [illegible] mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1898

D. Lowney Council of the United States at [illegible]

		f	None	U.S.	C		PS 1436 Girard Ave Phila	
	21	.	Clerk	.	C			
	19	.	Factory Worker	Scotland			Mr Chas Beatty Mercy Hosp Adams & Frankford Portland Onion, Hts & Leder St.	
Mrs. R.J. Vinke	41	.	None	U.S.	C			
Miss C.	14	.	.	.	C			
M. Griffith	22	.	Housemaid	England			So St Louis Mo. Care Wm 8319 Julian St	
M. Cloughton	30	.	Domestic	Scotland			Rly Home 48 Wilson St Pittsburg	
Mrs. James Casey	38	.	None	Ireland	C		to husband Ide & Co West Willow Grove	
Miss Marion	5	f	.	U.S.	C		Chestnut St	
Master Edmond	11	m	.	.	C			
Mr. Edward Abraham	21	.	Tailor	U.S.	C		1221 Columbia Ave Phila	
Mrs. Sarah Johnston	50	f	None	.	C		Rly House 2243 - Lear St., Phila	
Sidney	11	.	.	.	C		"	
Mrs. Ann Hopkin	70	Mother	.	England			To daughter Mrs Jos Hopkin 3026 N 11th St Phila	
Mr. Alfred	40	m	Lastmaker	.			Sister 1	
Harry	16	Nephew	Bootmaker	.			" "	
Miss Florence A. Alford	19	f	Lastfinisher	.		40¢	Niece 1	
Mabel Hopkin	14	"	"				Sister "	
							Nephew "	
Mr. Alfred	9	m	"	"			" "	
Willie	11	"	"	"			" "	
Mrs. Hannah Binns	63	f					Rly Home 2817 6th St Phila - Bro Dan	
Mr. Thomas F. Johnston	17	m	Nurse	Ireland			1527 Frankford St Sister Rebecca Johnston	
Rev. H.J.B. Bennett	40	.	Clergyman	England			Phila	
Miss T. Kirke	21	f	Nurse	Ireland	Visitor		visiting Bro Mr. Thos Kirke 1811 Spring Garden St Phila	
Mr. Ch. Hansen	25	m	Engineer	Norway			Rly. Spring Mills	
Miss Hodgson	25	f	Dressmaker	England			Cousins Thos Wm Hodgson Camden NJ 2nd Ave	
S. Ogden	30	.	None	.			1st Home Parents Visit Allegheny	
Mr. Aubrey Friendship	17	m					1411 Mills Grove St Sister Mrs Rhodes 1811 Buttonwood St Phila	
Mr. F. C. Foes	42	.	Printer	U.S.	C		2750 N 11th St Phila	
Miss	4	f	Pupil	.	C			
Master Herbert	16	m	None	.	C			
Miss Emma Woodall	30	f	.	England			147 Rly Home Washington	
Mr. Michael Thornton	23	m	Butcher	U.S.				
Mr. Frank	12	f	Teacher	Ireland				

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Russia

ARRIVED. October 10th

SHEET No. 1.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	English	Manchester	Eng	Gr. Britain	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Kieff	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
5	"	"	Durham	Eng	Gr. Britain	Protestant
6	"	"	Lincolnshire	"	"	"
7	"	England	Durham	Eng	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
8	"	England	Staffordshire	Eng	Gr. Britain	Protestant
9	"	U. S. A.				
10	"	U. S. A.				
11	"	Eng	Yorkshire	Eng	Gr. Britain	Protestant
12	"	England	Lankashire	Eng	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
13	"	England	Derbyshire	English	Gr. Britain	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Not on Board				
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	England	Monmouthshire	Eng	Gr. Britain	Protestant
23	"	"	Lankshire	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Kieff	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
25	"	Welch	Glamorganshire	Welsh	Gr. Britain	Protestant
26		Not on Board				
27	"	England	Yorkshire	English	Gr. Britain	Protestant
28	"	Greece	Skiato	Greek	Greece	Gr. Catholic
29	"	Ireland	Down	Irish & English	Gr. Britain	R.
30	"	England	Lancashire	English	Great Britain	Protestant

Jos. Talbot

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

...ICE & DEPUTY ...

...regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of ...nited States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Russia* sailing from LIVERPOOL, *28 Sept* 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, *Oct 10*, 1898

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Support for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if less than $50 how much; if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	17 Free in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Natural and Causes	Contract Ticket No.
1	Miss Jane Craig	24		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	English		Phila.	Phila	yes	American Citizen returning home			to husband	No	No	No	Engaged	No	11203
2	"		9	m	s	Child	-	-	"		"	"	"	"			" father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs. Margt [illegible]	45		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"		"	"	"	"			to husband	Same as Craig	same as above				11204
4	Thos Whitmore	23		m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Russian	London [illegible]	"	"	"	brother			to brother	Left Yokohama, Jap. [illegible]					11205
5	Charles Burrill	26		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	English	Stockton	"	"	"	Self	$20		to father	2 years	Born	To Robert at Manayunk,			11206
6	Edward Robson	21	6	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	South Shields	"	Wyoming [illegible]	"	American resident			returning home to	Parents	Same Robson, Luzerne Co. Pa.				11207
7	Bridget Brady	37	1	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Irish	Lakehead	"	Kilburg [illegible]	"	brother	no		to brother	owned cash, leather [illegible]					11208
8	James Allen	48		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	English	Leeds	"	New York	"	Self	35.00		to wife	owns house and has money					11209
9	Elenora Broxham	50	8	f	m	Housework	yes	yes	American [illegible]	Littlecliffe [illegible]	No	Ohio [illegible]	no	American Citizen returning home			address	1014 Lafayette					11210
10	Robert "	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	says husband [illegible]	
11	Mary Midgley	52		f	w	Wife	yes	yes	English	Bradford	"	Phila	yes	Son			Same to husband	105 Cedar st			Manufacturer		11211
12	Thos Holland	66		m	Widr	Laborer	no	no	English	Church	"	Phila.	"	Son	less	No	to Thomas Holland	not fallen at the colliery, said					11212
13	William Garwood	32		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	"	Rossendale	"	"	"	"			brother in law	Mr. and Mrs. Cross father of Mrs. Garwood and Mr. [illegible]					11213
14	Sarah "	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ed Cross	sisters mother of the same called at Hamilton [illegible]					
15	[illegible] "	9		"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5723 Knox St	Married they are both U.S. Citizens and [illegible]					
16	[illegible] "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Germantown Phila	destitute aged are not employed and willing to support					
17	[illegible] "	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				them like if not able to support themselves					
18	[illegible] "	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
19	[illegible] "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	
20	Thomas Rooney X			m														"	"	"	"	"	11214
21	Bridget Ryan X			f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Annahalla [illegible]	"	"	"	Sister			Sister Annie Ryan Phila	"	"	"	"	"	
22	William Allsopp	30	5	m	m	Collier	"	"	English	Aberaman	"	Pittsburg	No	Self	$25.00		to wife in law	Robert May, 511 N.B. Seen. Connellsville Pa					11215
23	Hattie Howse	28		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Phila	yes	Self	$40.00		Cousin Mass. [illegible]	Stayed at 3 weeks ago Langhorne, 605 Hatley st					11216
24	Annie Tunnansky	25		f	m	Presser	"	"	Russian	London [illegible]	"	Birmingham	"	husband	$40.00		Husband Birmingham	1140, stayed one week - heard of					11217
25	Samuel H. Haydon	21	4	m	s	Worker	"	"	English	Aberaman	"	Ellwood [illegible]	No	Self	$30.00		Uncle [illegible]	heard of 3 weeks ago, is expected					11218
26	[illegible] X	26		f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	Nelson	"	Phila	yes	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	is expected	6 [illegible]
27	Ellis "	50		"	m	Wife	"	"	"	Bradford	"	"	"	on a ticket			Same to husband	Henry Willis, 1925 Sepviva st			Frankford		11219
28	[illegible] Alexander	23		m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Greek	Piraeus	"	Phila	"	Self			returning home	to brother Manuel Alexander, 76 Thompson st,					11220
29	[illegible] McCabe	33		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Spanishcastle	"	Phila	"	"			Cousin Irish [illegible]	United States, married, in case of [illegible]					11221
30	[illegible] Ellard	29		f	s	Servant	"	"	English	Bath	"	Wyoming	No	"			Aunt Mrs. [illegible]	heard of [illegible] ago, is expected					11222

ATTESTATION OF INTERPRETER. ... Russian ... LIVERPOOL.

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON. Archibald Edward Ireland ... Royal Col Gordons Regiment London

148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

...ITED STATES & DEPUTY Consul

...the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of ...nited States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Russia* sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, *28 Sept* 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, *Oct 10*, 1898

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality	8 Last Residence	9 Answers for landing in the United States	10 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid	13 Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? If less than $50, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	15 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled, Natural and Congenital	20 Contract Ticket No.
Mrs Jane Craig	24		F	m	Wife	yes	yes	English			Phila	yes	American Express Co			to husband 1700 Ranstead St Phila			Imp good	no	11203
Child		9 m			Child																
Mrs Margt [illegible]	65		F	m	Wife	yes	yes														
Leon Rabinowski	38		M	m	Shirtmaker	yes	yes	Russian	London												
Elizabeth Borrill	26		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	English	Stockton												
Edward Robson	21	6	M	m	Miner				South Shields		Wyoming Pa		American Express Co								
Bridget Brady	37	1	F	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Irish	Gateshead		Pittsburg Pa		brother	no							
James Allen	48		M	m	Mattmaker			English	Leeds		New York		Son								
Elvira Broxham	50	8	F	m	Hammerer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Uttoxeter		Ohio [illegible]	no	American Citizen	returning home		address 1018 Lafayette St					
Robert "	46		M	m	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"					
Mary Midgley	52		F	m	Wife	"	"	English	Bradford		Phila	yes				home to husband at the above address 185 Cedar St Manayunk					
Thos Holland	66		M	Widr	Laborer	no	no	English	Church		Phila		Son	Cash		1115 Howard St. 2502 Dorchester St Phila & Cousin Mrs Allen 1115 Howard St. 2502 Dorchester St Phila & Mrs Thomas Noland not father of the above, said					
William Garwood	32		M	m	Weaver	yes	yes		Kenworth							Brother in law					
[illegible] Garwood	36	7	F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"		"		"			Mr Geo Cross father of Mrs Garwood & not Mr Cross					11213
[illegible] "	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"		"			Ed Cross					
[illegible] "	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			brother of the said called at residence of					
[illegible] "	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			5723 Knox St					
[illegible] "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			Mother of the above children who are left					
[illegible] "	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			Germantown Phila					
Thomas Rooney X			M																		
Bridget Ryan X			F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Armagh City				sister	Self		No	Uncle Annie Ryan Phila					11214
William Allsopp	30	5	M	m	Collier			English	Aberaman		Ebbw Vale		no	Self		No	to join wife Mrs Robert Hay, 511 N. 10 St Phila		Sear, Cannot read or write		11215
Hattie Mowse	28		F	m	Servant				Liverpool		Phila		yes	Self		No	Cousin Mrs. Lovat Pine Lexington, 605 Hallet St Phila		Lame, left leg shorter than right	Board of 3 weeks ago	11216
Harris Tumansky	25		M	m	Tailor			Russian	London		Birmingham			Self		No	Brother Mr Tumansky 1140 Pine St Phila			Board of 3 weeks ago	11217
Samuel Mc Hayden	21	4	M	S	Shoeworker			English	Aberaman		Ellwood City	no		Self		No	Friend Thomas Hayden Hazel Ave			Board of 3 weeks ago, is expected	11218
[illegible] X	26		F	m	Weaver				Nelson		Phila		yes								18337
[illegible] Willis	50		F	m	Wife				Bradford												6 [illegible]
[illegible] Alexander	23		M	S	Carpenter			Greek	Constantinople					Self		Home to husband	Henry Wilkes, 1925 Lombard St			Board of 3 weeks ago	11219
[illegible] Mc Cabe	23		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Manchester		Phila					returning home	to brother Mr James Mc Cabe, 1925 Lombard St				11220
[illegible] Ward	21		F	S	Servant			English	Bath		Wyoming Pa					Cash	Friend Miss Annie Ryan Wyoming Pa			Board of 3 weeks ago, is expected	11221

148

ATTESTATION OF EXAMINING SURGEON(S) AT PORT OF FOREIGN DEPARTURE.

I, [illegible] Surgeon U.S.M.H.S., hereby certify that I have this day examined the above-named aliens, consisting of [illegible] persons, and that I have satisfied myself that they are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that they are not deformed or crippled, nor otherwise disqualified to enter the United States, except as follows: [illegible]

Dated at LIVERPOOL, this 28th day of Sept 1898

[illegible] Surgeon U.S.M.H.S.

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward, Ireland, Surgeon of the Roy. Arch. Assoc. Royal Atlantic Transport Service, hereby certify that I have this day examined the above-named aliens, consisting of [illegible] persons, and that I have satisfied myself that they are not suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that they are not deformed or crippled, nor otherwise disqualified to enter the United States, except as follows: [illegible]

Dated at LIVERPOOL, this 28th day of Sept 1898

Archibald Edward, Ireland, Surgeon of the Roy. Arch. Assoc. Royal Atlantic Transport Service, London

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET B. ARRIVED _____, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
	Master					
1	White	England	Lancashire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
2	"	Ireland	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
3	"	"	Monaghan	Irish	"	R. "
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Scotch	"	Protestant
6	"	Scotland	Lanarkshire	do	"	Protestant
7	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	England	Gloucestershire	Eng	"	"
11	"	Ireland	Ulster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
12	"	England	Birmingham	English	Gr. Brit	Protestant
13	"	Ireland	Leinster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
	Waiter	Canada				Protestant
15	"	Ireland	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit	R. Catholic
16	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	"	England	Durham	English	"	Protestant
20	"	England	Lincolnshire	English	"	Protestant
21	"	"	Yorkshire	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	England	Hampshire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept 1898

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY [illegible] of the United States at [illegible]

[signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Russia sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28 Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 10, 1898

No. on Ves.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and if not, how much; if less than $50 and how much	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Common Carrier's Ticket No.
1	William Whilworth	51		m	m	General Dealer	yes	yes	English	Hull	Phila	Jacksonville Florida	no	Self	$32.00	no	on visit to brother and there,	no	no	Good	no	6440
2	Margaret Kelly	26		s	s	Housekeeper			Irish	Drapersto[illegible]	"	Phila	yes	"	$28.50		Mrs. Conn 1879 Amber St Phila					67286
3	Anna Byrna	19							English	Middlesbro	"	Pottsburg	"	"								
4	James Jno	15		m	s	Laborer									6 yrs							
5	David Baird	21							Scotch	Clyde		Steubenville O	no			no	Cousin Geo. Keele Pittsburg Pa					
6	Mr Isabella Harvey	33		s	m	Wife				Gloucester		Pittsburg Pa	yes	American Citizen		returning home			to husband George Harvey		66936
7	Elizabeth "	11			s	Child										born in U.S. (child of first wife)					
8	George "	2	4	m																	
9	Annie Marie "		10	f												no					
10	Tom Darricott	21		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	English	Rotherham		Gettysburg Pa		Self	$50.00	no	Uncle Geo. Bradley Gettysburg Pa					48766
11	John Gibson	26			s	Silversmith			Irish	Belfast		Phila			$525.00		Cousin James Robertson 1728 Mark St Phila					18351
12	Mrs Emma Spittle	35		m	wife	Dressmaker			English	Birmingham		Troy N.Y.	New York		yes		American Resident		to parents	26	6 Sons 4 Daus	Troy, N.Y.	60775
13	Dennis Rooney	40		m	s	Seaman			Irish	Coachford		Phila		Son	$50.00		Son 2077 Bonsall St Phila		to Father	2	other Sons and 3 Daughters		11219
14	William White	40				Steiner			[illegible]	Liverpool		New York					American Citizen returning home to Canada					18382
15	Maggie McGovern	20		s		Servant			Irish	Glen		Phila		Aunt	£1	no	Aunt Pat McGovern 3220 Memmel St Phila					11220
16	Mrs Bridget McDonnell	30		w	wife	Housekeeper			Irish	Dundalk				American	$40.00		returning home		to brother	John	Matthews	66600
17	Arthur "	6		m	s	Child									7.00	born in Phila			15 17	Sons	Phila	
18	Mary "	5		f															expected			
19	Anthony Burdess	35		m		Miner	yes	yes	English	Houghton		Dunlevy Pa		Self	$50.00	10 yrs Coal	Brother Mr Hinkley Dunlevy Washington Co			Boys 37			18380
20	Margaret Marks	30		f	m	Wife				Cardiff		Burlington	no	American Citizen		returning home	Cousin Samuel Marks		Rushington		N.J.	11221
21	James Clegg	51		m		Lawyer			English	Todmorden		Phila		Self	£45.10	no	to Visit Cousin accompanied by wife		Mary Wife	15	Father		
22	Abraham "	23			s	Laborer									7.00		to Aunt above (son of 21)					
23	James King	38				Seaman				Hadleigh		Baltimore			£4							18385
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

R. J. Cramer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Schmidt, Master of the S.S. "Russia" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 33 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, and last residence of each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept 1898

W. Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

A Schmidt Master.

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1149

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Ed Ireland, Surgeon of the S.S. "Russia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll of Surgeons & Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 33 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept 1898

W. Jukes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL

A. Ireland

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Russia

SHEET C ARRIVED Oct. 10th, 18[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Suwalk	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
2		do	do	do	do	do
3				Hebrew	A Hunga-	Hebrew
4		Russia	Polesky	Russian	Russia	R. Catholic
5		Hungaria	Sharos	Slovac	Austria	R. Catholic
6		do	do	do	do	do
7		do	do	do	do	do
8		do	do	do	do	do
9		do	do	do	do	do
10		Russia	Volinia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
11				do	do	do
12				do	do	do
13				do	do	do
14				do	do	do
15				do	do	do
16		Finland	Wiborg	Finish	Finland	Protestan
17		do	do	do	do	do
18		do	do	do	do	do
19		Russia	Kiew	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
20		Hungary	Zepser	Slovac	Austria	R. Catholic
21						
22		Sweden	Kronberg	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
23		Denmark	Copenhagen	Danish	Denmark	Protestan
24		Norway	Ro-dal	Norwegian	Norway	Protestan
25		Norway	Hallegdal	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
26		do	do	do	do	do
27		do	Sandfjord	do	do	do
28		do	Hasse	do	do	do
29		Sweden	Carlstad	Swedish	Sweden	do
30		do	do	do	do	do

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] condition of each passenger.

Subscribed this 28th day of Sept 1905

D. Yokelis VICE & DEPUTY [illegible] U.S. Inland

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ ARRIVED, _____ 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	w	Hungary	Borsho Com.	Hungarian	Hung.	Israelite
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11	w	Russia		Jewish	Russia	Israelite
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—999

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I condition of each passenger.

[illegible] this 28th day of Sept 1898 A. E. Ireland

AGE A DEPUTY [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Russia sailing from LIVERPOOL 28th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 10, 1898.

No. on List	NAMES IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much; if less than $50 and how much.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Karl Garlinski	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Ribarten	Phila	Schuylkill Haven	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Emanuel Garlinski 1539 Tasker St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	66435
2	Wilhelm Ulewich	23		M	M		Yes	Yes									Brother-in-law Zalz Alexander 1539 Tasker St Phila	No	Yes	No			
3	Max Gutkohn	18		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lapo Szabon		New York					Brother Gabriel Gutkohn 1539 Tasker St Phila						
4	Teofil Walkowsky	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Plock		Phila			$50		Brother Antoni Walkowsky 1539 Tasker St Phila	No	Yes	No	Good	No	66436
5	Maria Soraes	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	No	Hungary	Saros							Brother Andrew Hlywczynsky 1539 Tasker St Phila						
6	Elisabeth Magda	16		F	S		Yes	Yes									Brother Paul Gmie 1539 Tasker St Phila						
7	Kona Galejda	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes									Brother M. Galejda 1539 Tasker St Phila	No	No	No			112552
8	Andrzej	5		M	S		Yes	Yes															112553
9	Stefan	14		M	S		Yes	Yes															
10	Chaim Charan	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slawate		Boston		Self	$50	No	Brother Israel Kaufman Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	66437
11	Moschko Gelman	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Sarake		New York											
12	Rhocko	44		F	M	Wife	No	No									Son Moses Gelman New York						109028
13	Aron	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes															109029
14	Jankel	16		M	S																		
15	Jeohewd	8		F	S	Child	No	No															
16	Anna Kamarowen	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Wango		New York			$50	No	Brother Pierowen New York	No	No	No	Good	No	66438
17	Erika Loikla	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No				Cwlech					Son Gabriel Johansen Cwlech Fin						
18	Matti Jarva	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Calumet Mich			$50	No	Son Gustaf Lattinen Calumet Mich						112561
19	Lea Kamenoky	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	No	Russia	Bogoslawl		Phila				No	Father S Kamenoky Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	112560
20	Johan Tiknas	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Tschwald		Wyoming Pa			$4	No	Father Mike Tikngo Wyoming Pa						112559
21	Clara Nange	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Christiana		Fort Landon					American Citizen returning home						112554
22	Emma Ch. Wagelmann	24	1	F	S		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sverige		Eastham Forks			$5	No	Brother-in-law Swan Johnson Eastham Forks Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	112555
23	Hans P. Andersen	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Copenhagen		Albert Lea Minn			$30	No	Brother Ole Anderson Albert Lea Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	112556
24	Gertrud A. Lee	23	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Christiania		Canton SD			$5	No	Brother Erik A. Lee Canton S. D.	No	No	No	Good	No	112557
25	Anders Andersen Fjre	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Christiania		Kenneth Iowa		Self	$30	No	Uncle Abel Hansen Kenneth Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	112558
26	Andrew O. Brunovalde	19		M	S		Yes	Yes									Uncle Ole Brunovalde Kenneth Iowa						109004
27	Olaf Galliksen	35		M	M		Yes	Yes				New York											109005
28	Gunhild Kaabbel	16		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes									No						109006
29	Inga Larsen	31		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Karlstad		St Charles Ill			$30	No							109008
30	Elma Ch.	22	8	F	S		Yes	Yes							$70	No	Brother-in-law Ch. Peterson St Charles Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	109009

AFFIDAVIT OF OTHER RECEIVING OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Schmidt Master of the S.S. Russia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers, 150 in number, mentioned on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship, otherwise, or the Examining Officer, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my own personal examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the embarkation of said passengers, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September 1898

[illegible] Master of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A Schmidt

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Ed Ireland Surgeon of the S.S. "Russia" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surgeons Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest; to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept 1898

[illegible] Master of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A. E. Ireland

VICE & DEPUTY

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Russia

SHEET D

ARRIVED Oct 10th 1898.

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	USA				
2		Sweden	Skaraborg	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3		Sweden	Halland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
4		Sweden	Halland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
5		do	do	do	do	do
6		do	do	do	do	do
7		do	do	do	do	do
8		do	do	do	do	Born in Sheffield
9		do	do	do	do	
10		do	do	do	do	
11		Sweden	Kronberg	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
12		Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

5—869

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Karl Gorton

[illegible] condition of each passenger)

[illegible] to before me this 25th day of Sept 1898

C. J. Yates VICE & DEPUTY [illegible] of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A. G. Ireland

Nore Hodson

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible] States.

S.S. ..... sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 189 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, Oct 10, 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or people	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Common Ticket No.
1	Erik Axel Fredrikson	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Enfell Sweden	Scandinavian	Helena Mont	Yes	Self	$30	1882-1897 Michigan	No	No	No	No	good	No	19010
2	Carl Leonard Bergeson	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Dala "	"	Muskegon Mich	Yes	"	$40	No	Uncle Andrew Anderson Muskegon, Mich	No	No	No	"	"	"	19011
3	John Allen Westerberg	19	1	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	Yes	"	$30	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	19012
4	Adolf Johansson	32	8	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Norberg	"	Newcastle Pa	Yes	"	$30	1890-1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	19013
5	Alida S "	31	6	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jennie A "	12	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arthur "	8	1	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johan A "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	been there	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ida A "	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfrida S. "	1	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Augusta D Andersson	21	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sverige	"	East Grand Forks	"	Self	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Babe Weinstein	40		M	Widow	"	No	Yes	German	Antwerp	"	Phila	"	Self	None	No	Emanuel Weinstein 936 N 6th St Phila	"	No	"	"	"	"	19014
13																							19016
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12-1

151.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Schmidt, * Master of the S.S. Russia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to embarkation, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept 1898

W. Charles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

* Insert Master, First or Second Officer. A Schmidt Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Ed England, Surgeon of the S.S. Russia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll of Surgeons & Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in accordance with the law; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept 1898

W. Charles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

A.E. England

Kate Horton

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Russia

SHEET A Queenstown ARRIVED Oct 10th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland		English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
2	"	"		"	"	Protestant
3	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
4	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
5	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
6	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
7	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
8	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
9	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
10		Not on Board				
11	White	Ireland		English	Great Britain	Protestant
12		Usc				
13		Usc				
14		Usc				
15	White	Ireland		English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
16	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
17	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
18	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
19	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
20	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
21	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
22	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
23	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
24	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
26	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
27	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
28	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
29	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
30		Usc				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Russia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept 1898 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 10, 1898

No. of Mch.	NAMES IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or an almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or agreement to labor, whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Common Carrier's No.
1	Mary Lynch	22		F	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rathmagan	Pha	Eldred Pa	Yes	Self	$40	No							
2	John Boyle	23					Yes	Yes		Derrevile		Pha			30								
3	Willie Carroll	19					Yes	Yes		Clydagh		Wilmington	Yes	Sister	Yes	No							
4	Mary Carey	30		F		Cook	Yes	Yes		Fermoy		Pha	Yes		Yes	Resident 5 yrs							
5	Mary Nunn	30					Yes	Yes		Castlerea				Sister	40	Resident 5 yrs							
6	Winford Conroy	18					Yes	Yes							50	No							
7	Ellen Connolly	20					Yes	Yes		Killadeerey					40	No							
8	Edith Mitchell	18					Yes	Yes		Conyhara				Sister	85	No							
9	Morris Carroll	30					Yes	Yes		Athenry				Self	820	No							
10	Bridget Donovan	30			Married					Kilrush					40								
11	Maggie Boyle	19			Single		Yes	Yes		Derrevile					30	No							
12	Monica Burton	26			Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Limerick				Husband		9 years in U.S. July, 1898	Going to Hughes	Patrick Burton 110 Carpenter St Phila					
13	David		2	M	Infant	Mons	No							Father									
14	Eliza	2	7		Child																		
15	Mary McCarthy	25			Single	Cook	Yes	Yes		Dublin		Cincinnatti	R.I.	Uncle	45	No	Uncle Peter McCarthy 409 Sycamore St Cincinnati Ohio						
16	Ellen Diamond	16					Yes	Yes		Ballina		Pha		Sister	57	No	Sister Mary Diamond 1221 Rear Germantown Phila						
17	Esther Kelly	16					Yes	Yes		Mullingar					45	No	Sister Mrs Mulligan Pha Ashbourne Montgomery Co Pa						
18	Ellen Ryan	18					Yes	Yes		Ballinrobe					50	No	Sister Annie Ryan Pha 1709 Norrington St Phila						
19	Catherine Carey	16					Yes	Yes							40	No	Sister Mary Carey 1221 South 46th Street Phila						
20	John Lynch	28		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Ballina				Brother	57	No	Brother Thomas Lynch Phila	No					
21	Mary Cosgrove	19		F	7	Cook	Yes	Yes		Ballina				Cousin	40	No	Cousin Mary Dooley 1714 Lombard St Pha						
22	Rosa Hutchins	19					Yes	Yes						Sister	50	No	Sister Eliza Hutchins 1714 Lombard St Pha						
23	Bridget Ryan	18					Yes	Yes		Killaloe					40	No	Sister Pha						
24	Hannah Hayes	42					Yes	Yes		Tulla					50	Resident 20 years	20 years in Tulla Clare Co Ireland Returning home						
25	Bridget Stanton	18					Yes	Yes		Ballinrobe				Sister	40	No	Sister Mary Stanton Pha	No					
26	Kate Stanton	18					Yes	Yes		Drumshanbo						No	Sister 1517 Mount St Phila	Mary Stanton 1517 Mount St Phila					
27	Bridget Cogley	22					Yes	Yes		Callan				Sister	50	No	Sister Mrs Joseph Cogley 1927 Germantown Ave Phila						
28	Mary Lynch	22					Yes	Yes		Rathmagan		Eldred Pa		Brother	40	No	Brother Patrick Lynch Eldred Pa						
29	Kate McDonagh	35					Yes	Yes		Clonbur		Pha				16 years	Returning home	1310 Hope St					
30	Mrs Lawless	40		M		Laborer		Yes	U.S.	Belmullet		Leadville Col	No	Husband			Husband Patrick Lawless						

APR 28 1933

EXAMINED BY THE MARINE OR IMMIGRATION OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Samuel [illegible], Master of the Russia, do solemnly swear that the number of souls on board the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correctly stated in the foregoing list or manifest; that I have caused a list or manifest to be made and delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, or to the Collector of the port, before any of the passengers were landed from the said vessel; that I will not land, allow, or permit any of the passengers mentioned in the said list or manifest to land at any other port or place without the permission of the proper officer; that I will report and deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a correct list of the deaths and births that may occur on board the said vessel between the time of sailing and the time of arrival; and that I will pay the commutation head tax of four dollars for each and every alien not specified in the said list or manifest who may be found on board the said vessel after she shall have left her last port of departure, and before the departure from the vessel of the last of such aliens at the port of arrival, except such as may be specified in the certificate of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1898

[illegible]

Master of the Russia from QUEENSTOWN.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward Todhunter, Surgeon of the Russia, do solemnly swear that I have had personal supervision as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons London; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers who sailed in this vessel, on the 29th day of Sept 1898, from Queenstown, to the United States, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the foregoing list or manifest as to the sanitary condition of the vessel and the mental and physical condition of the passengers are correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1898

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Russia

SHEET B. Queenstown ARRIVED Oct 10a 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Ireland		Irish & English	Gt Britain	R Catholic
2	"	"		" do	"	"
3	"	"		" do	"	"
4	"	"		" do	"	"
5	"	"		" do	"	"
6	"	"		" do	"	"
7	"	"		" do	"	"
8	"	"		" do	"	"
9	"	"		" do	"	"
10	"	"		" do	"	"
11	"	"		" do	"	"
12	"	"		" do	"	"
13	"	"		" do	"	"
14	"	"		" do	"	"
15	"	"		" do	"	"
16	"	"		" do	"	"
17	—	N.S.	—	—	—	—
18	M	Ireland		English	Gt Britain	R Catholic
19	"	"		" do	"	"
20	"	"		" do	"	"
21	"	"		" do	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this classification religions are Buddhism, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] Sept [illegible] U. S. Ireland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Russia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29th Sept 1897 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, Oct 10, 1897

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if any, and how much, if less than $50 and more than $30, if less than $30	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James O Donoghue	22	-	M	Sing	B. Smith	Yes		Irish	Limerick	Phila	Phila	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Mrs [illegible] St Phila	No	No	No	Good		[illegible] Co. [illegible]
2	Mr Kearney	[illegible]	-	-	-	Laborer	No		-	Clonbur	-	-	-	Self	$40	-	Nephew [illegible] St Phila	-	-	-	-	-	3939
3	Daniel Sullivan	17	-	-	-	-	Yes		-	Bandon	-	-	-	-	$42.50	-	Uncle [illegible] Phila	721 McKean St.	-	-	-	-	5-907
4	Margaret Page	17	-	7	-	Sat	-		-	Ballinlough	-	York	-	-	$45.50	-	Cousin J Hebron York	Mrs M. Connaught Pl	521	N	23rd St	Ny	5-821
5	Mary Conroy	21	-	-	-	-	-		-	Ballina	-	Portland Maine	-	[illegible]	$50.00	-	Cousin [illegible] York	-	-	-	-	-	5-815
6	Ann Gaughan	20	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	York	Yes	[illegible]	$45	-	Sister [illegible] Mary [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	5-815
7	Sabina Rowan	19	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	$50	-	Aunt 79 St. York	-	-	-	-	-	5-815
8	Mary [illegible] Maryboy	25	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	Maine	-	[illegible]	$50	-	Sister [illegible] Stanley	-	-	-	-	-	5-815
9	Kate Moore	21	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	Phila	-	[illegible]	$50	-	York St. Portland Mrs [illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	5-816
10	Mary Conroy	22	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	Maine	-	[illegible]	$50	No	Brother Michael [illegible] Montreal St. Phila	-	-	-	-	-	5-816
11	Kate Jones	20	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	Maine	-	[illegible]	$50	-	Cousin Mrs Stanley York St. Portland Me	Mrs [illegible]	No	Cousin [illegible]	Mrs	139 York St	5-816
12	Sarah O Donnell	20	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	York	-	-	$50	-	Cousin Mrs Stanley York St. Portland Me	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	Mrs	139 York St	5-816
13	Margaret Dyre	20	-	-	-	-	-		-	Ballinrobe	-	Phila	-	[illegible]	$50	-	Client Mrs Pendergast 60 North Moore St. York	-	-	-	-	-	5-816
14	Patrick McLaughlin	22	-	M	-	Laborer	No		-	Ballina	-	-	-	[illegible]	$30	-	Brother James [illegible] Colorado	-	-	-	-	-	5-816
15	Robert Holmes	36	-	-	Married	-	Yes		-	Middleton	-	York	-	-	$50	-	Sister Mary [illegible] Wood St Phila	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-816
16	Maggie Longstrom	34	-	F	Single	Sat	-		-	Drogheda	-	Phila	-	[illegible]	$30	-	Aunt - Mrs C Dillon 130 N 22nd St	-	Single	Miss Long	-	-	3194
17	Kate Gorman	4	-	-	-	Child	-		U.S.C.	-	-	-	-	Residents	18 pds	Yes	To Parents 1115 Mole North - Phila	-	-	-	-	-	5-816
18	Sabina Diamond	20	-	-	-	Sat	-		Irish	Ballina	-	-	-	Self	To [illegible]	No	Sister Mary [illegible] Phila	Mrs [illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5-813
19	Timothy Murphy	28	-	M	-	Laborer	-		-	Newtownpotts	-	Washington D.C.	-	-	$45	-	Sister Delia [illegible] Washington	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5736
20	Annie Dorrigan	25	-	F	-	Sat	-		-	Tipperary	-	[illegible]	Yes	Self	$45	-	Sister Mrs Donnelly 58 Hubbell St. Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6934
21	Julia Walsh	22	-	-	-	-	-		-	Waterford	-	Boston	-	-	$50	-	1st Cousin Mrs P Welch	633½	2nd	St	Boston	Mass	1704

Twenty-one names

153.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Schmidt, Master of the Str "Russia" from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, who has also signed the same, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from said personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I have every reason to believe and do believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the importation of such passenger or passengers, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided for by the laws now in force, and that no one of said passengers has been induced to emigrate to the United States by any offer, promise, or agreement, directly or indirectly, made by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, except as stated in the following affidavit. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of Sept 1897

D Delaney
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

A. Schmidt
Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Archibald Edward Ireland, Surgeon of the Str Russia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of the Well Emigration Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of Sept 1897

D Delaney
Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

A. E. Ireland

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia

SHEET A. ARRIVED Oct 19th

No. of Last.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Welsh	Carnarvonshire	Welsh	Gr. Britain	Protestant
2		Ireland	Ulster	Irish	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
3	"	Ireland	Donegal	Irish	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
4	"	Welsh	Carnarvonshire	Welsh	" "	Protestant
5	"	Ireland	Tyrone	Irish	" "	R. Catholic
6	"					
7	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
8	"	Ireland	Armagh	Irish	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
9	"	England	Manchester	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
10	"	U. S.		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	Ireland	Tara	Irish	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
14	"	"	Donegall	Irish	" "	Protestant
15	"	"	Dublin	Irish	" "	R. Catholic
16	"	Ireland	Antrim	Irish	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
17	"	Ireland	Armagh	Irish	Gr. Britain	R. Catholic
18	"	Wales	Glamorganshire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NOT					
23	"	Austria	Lemberg	Hebrew	Aust. Hung.	Israelite
24	NOT					
25	"	U. S.				
26	"	"				
27	"	"				
28	"	"				
29	"	"				
30	"	"				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

condition of each passenger.

Office at the Port of October 19

[illegible] U.S. Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

...regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ...

S.S. *Scotia* sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 6th 189[illegible] Arrivi...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAMES IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Polygamist.	Under contract to labor in the United States.	Married or Single.	Name and Number.
William Johns	26	m	m	Tool Worker	yes	yes	Welsh	Aldwelly	Phila	Canal Bower	Yes	Brother	£20	No	No	Brother Brother-in-law Coopers Canal Bower	No	No	No	Yes	11222
Adamson Curry	22		s	Laborer	"	"	Irish		"	New York	"	Sister	£4			Sister Mrs. Smith 20 Ann St. New York	Yes	"	"	"	11223
Sarah Devlin	28		s	Servant	"	"	"	Dunmanan	"	Phila	"	Self	£20		Phila 1897	Uncle John McCallan 2307 Jefferson St. Phila	"	"	"	"	11224
Joseph Rees	13	8	m	Laborer	"	"	Welsh	Mansellton	"	Johnstown	"	Brother	£20			Brother R. Rees Johnstown	"	"	"	"	11225
Bridget Garrett	18		s	Servant	"	"	Irish	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Sister	£20			Sister Mrs. Mary Mallon 1220 Market St. Phila	Yes	Mrs. Michael Garrett of 1220 Market St. Phila	"	"	11226
Mary Mallin	14			Child					"	Pencoyd	"	Father	Nil			Father Thomas Mallin Pencoyd Pa.	"	"	"	"	35139
Leonard Beck	29	m	s	Baker	"	"	Polish	London	"	New York	"	Brother in law	£20		Yes 3 years in New York	Brother in law Mr. Frank Beck 170 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	11227
Thomas Mines	25		s	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Phila	"	Sister	£20			Sister Mrs. Mary Mines 2619 Webster St. Phila	"	"	"	"	11228
Elizabeth Lee	32		m	Wife	"	"	[illegible]	Holme	"	Frankford	"	American Citizen returning home				Returning home	"	"	"	"	11229
Marion "	8		s	Child																	
Abraham "	5		m													1674 Church St					
Freeman "	3																				
Mary Jane Costello	17	1	s	Servant	yes	no	Irish	Armagally Londonderry	"	Phila	"	Sister	£20		No	Sister Mrs. Catherine Costello 1616 Fork St. Phila	"	"	"	"	11230
Martha Mearn	19		s	Housemaid	yes	yes	"	Milford	"	"	"	Self	£3			Sister Mrs. Eliza Mearn 2010 Dyer St. Phila	"	"	"	"	11231
Patrick Brophy	20		m	Laborer	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Self	no			Uncle Edward Brophy 1220 Market St. Phila	"	"	"	"	11232
Ellen Caldwell	22		s	Servant	"	"	"	Tamlet	"	"	"	Cabin	£5			Cousin Mrs. Annie McCauley Phila	"	"	"	"	11233
Maggie Hearty	24		s		"	"	"	Crossmaglen	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	£10			Brother-in-law Mr. Kearney 1919 Hunt. St. Phila	"	"	"	"	11234
Polly Davis	36		m	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	"	"					brother in law	"	"	"	"	11235
John "	17		m	s Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					David Thomas	"	"	"	"	"
Edith "	11		s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law		More		102 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Thomas	3						"	"	"	"	"					Phila	"	"	"	"	"
Annie Carroll	20		s	Servant	yes	yes	Irish	Lenamore	"	New York	"	Aunt	no			Aunt Annie Nolan Englewood, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	11236
Martha Feldman	20		s	Cap maker	yes	no	Austrian	Manchuck	"	Hartford Conn.	"	Brother	£10			Brother Morris Feldman 70 Main St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	11237
Thomas Rooney	25		m	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Tyrconnell	"	Phila	"	American Citizen returning home					"	"	"	"	11238
Thomas P. Thorpe	58	4	m	Miller	"	"	[illegible]	Mellon Monthay	"	Greenbank NC	No						Yes	"	"	"	18386
Mrs. "	40		s	Wife	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Nelson "	7	10	m	s Child	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
Albert "	6				"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
Agnes "	4				"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"
Lena "	2				"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"

I, Martin Mayer, Master of the ss Scotia, solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list or manifest subscribed by me is true to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular, and that no person mentioned therein has been landed or allowed to land from said vessel at any port or place without a permit from the proper officer of customs.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898

Richd. Beamish
Jos. Walsh

Cecil Frederick Gordon, Surgeon of the SS Scotia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal supervision as a physician and surgeon, and that I am conversant with the provisions of an act entitled "An act to regulate the carriage of passengers by steamships and other vessels from foreign ports to the United States, to prevent the overcrowding of steamships, and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1893, and the rules and regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury thereunder; that I have made a personal examination of the sanitary condition of the vessel and of the passengers and crew thereof, and that the report of the matters required to be reported by the master of said vessel, and by me to the Secretary of the Treasury, is in accordance with the facts as they exist to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that said report contains a full and correct statement of such matters.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1898

Collector

COMMISSIONER

78

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia

SHEET B. ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
2	"	"	Connaught	"	"	R. "
3	"	England	London	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
4	"	"	Staffordshire	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	London	"	"	R. Catholic
9	"	"	Yorkshire	"	"	R. Catholic
10	"	Ireland	—	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
11	"	England	Staffordshire	English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ireland	Ulster	Irish	"	Rom. Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	U. S.		"	"	"
16	"	U. S.		"	"	"
17	"	U. S.		"	"	"
18	"	U. S.		"	"	"
19	"	Ireland	"	"	Gr. Brit.	"
20	"	England		English	Gr. Brit.	Protestant
21	"	"	Northumberland	"	"	"
22	"	"	Northumberland	"	"	Protestant
23	"	Wales		Welsh	"	"
24	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
25	NOB					
26	"	Jewish		Hebrew Jewish	Russia	Israelitic
27	"	Ireland	Ulster	English	Gr. Brit.	R. Catholic
28	"	England		English	"	Protestant
29	"	U. S.		Irish	"	R. Catholic
30	"	Ireland	—	"	—	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] of such passengers, this 3rd October 1898

[illegible] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189

S.S. Scotia vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 5th 1898 Arriv

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Amt. of cash in possession of alien at time of last.	and if so, when and where.	their names and address.	by sister, if yes, state which.	Polygamist.	Ever in prison in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Idiots and Insane.	No.
1	Peter Reilly	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Ballymoney	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	£2	no	Uncle Rob. Reilly 19 West Phila	no	no	no	good	no	18357
2	Thomas Kean	28		"	"		"	"		Wilcot	"	New York	"		3rd Mate		Mother Mrs Jean Congress St Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	18390
3	James Lucas	35		"	m	Traveller	"	"	English	London	"	Carlton Mills	Ticket		£15	10 yrs. mid. 4 " sea	home to Carlton Mills		"	"	"	"	"	5338
4	William Abbatt	30		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Gratton	"	Clearfield	yes			no	brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	64251
5	Edith "	30		2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				John A. Cauer Bellsena Mills							
6	Florence "	2		"	d	Child			"	"	"	"	"	Self			Clearfield Co							
7	Charles "		4	m	"	Infant			"	"	"	"	"				"							
8	Rebecca Holroyd	19	6	2	"	Weaver Millworker	yes	yes	"	Bradford	"	Phila	"	"	£2 15s	"	friend Mrs Myers 2908 Marshall St Engwood		Mrs. Myers		call'd for her	"	63326
9	Mrs Mary Ann Jackson	25	1	"	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£40 5s		Uncle Leo Jackson Kenly Phila		12 yrs 8 mo	Sis.	Dr. smile	called	47
10	Bridget Lewis	28		"	"	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Monaghan	"	"	"	Owner	£20	8 yrs. Chicago	living home		to Husband	John A. Lewis		946 N. 28	Phila	
11	Mrs Alice Newton	32		"	"		"	"	English	Barrow	"	"	"				1226 Phila	husband Geo Newton						63532
12	Elizabeth "	4		"	d	Child			"	"	"	"	"	husband	over £30			237 East Cambria St Kensington Phila	Husband	4 years	here	"	"	"	
13	John Walls	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Magheraflt	"	"	"	Owner			American resident		living	home				55569
14	Maggie "	30		2	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10 yrs. 5 "			to friend	John	Carlisle	"	"	
15	Mary "	8		1	d	Child			"	"	"	"	"		75 cts					417	East	Lemon	March	& Co.	Phila
16	Susan "	6		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			born in U.S.								
17	Edward "	4		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"											
18	Hugh "	2		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"											
19	Eliza Glackin	27		2	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		£13	no	Sister Mary Glackin 1241 Broad St Phila		Sister	Call'd	Lat after	sister	Maggie	Glackin
20	John Mathews	61	11	m	m	Potter	"	no	English	Burslem	"	Trenton New Jersey	no	Self	£65		Brother in law Mr Wilson Trenton New Jersey		65 yrs	Dau.	State	Sds.	Trenton	27952
21	George McDougal	46		"	d	Miner	"	"	"	Blyth	"	Portage Pa	yes	"	£23		American resident		"	"	"	"	"	4608
22	Andrew McDonald	42		"	m	Driller	"	yes	"	Bloomhill	"	"	"	"	£83	5yr. 6 mo.	returning home		Portage	Pa.				
23	David Phillips	42	6	"	"	Iron Master	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Phila	"	"	£576	no								63288
24	Martin Olsen	25	6	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	"	"	"	£23		Uncle Olsen Eagle Tavern Phila							64721
25	Israel Jackowsky	36		"	"	Presser	no	no	Russian	London	"	"	"	"	£3	no								10277
26	Davis Blank	22		"	d	Tailor	yes	yes	"	London	"	"	"	"	£2		Uncle & Bertani Phila		1116	Sts.	85	Sts.	Phila	10278
27	Sarah Boyle	21		d	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Knockaughan	"	"	"				Aunt Mary A Boyle 220 Pine St Phila		2 yrs	Pine	Sts.	Phila		58907
28	Robert Ayden	56		m	m	Laborer	"	"	English	Litchfield	"	Nevada	"	Son	£3	Pittsburg 1871	Son Capt Ayden Nevada Iowa		Last 2	years	Sts.	Phila		11239
29	Eliza Walls with M.	18			d	Infant			Irish	Magheraflt	"	Phila	"	In Company			with father & mother							55569
30	Bridget Callaghan	18		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Navan	"	Chicago	"	Cousin	£5	no	Cousin Mrs Darnell 26 25th St Chicago							11240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Martin Meyer, Master of the ss Scotia from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the lists of all persons, other than cabin passengers, to be taken by the officers, or the persons employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and think, from my observation and inquiry touching all of said passengers, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in lines 1 to 30, inclusive, of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to (or affirmed) before me this 5th day of October 1898

M Stubbs VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

R. J. Brannen Master.

155.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Cecil Frederick Gordon, Surgeon of the SS Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Col. Regulars & Roy. Col. Surg. Lond. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, entitled to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1898

M Stubbs VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Cecil F. Gordon

Form 101.
Immigrant Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia

SHEET C

ARRIVED, 10/9 th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Calmar Lan	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		Sweden	Kronobergs Lan	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
4		Russia	Estonia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
5		do	do	do	do	do
6		Austria	Bavaria	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
7		Russia	Pskoff	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
8		do	do	do	do	do
9		Norway	Romsdal	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
10		Denmark	Island	Danish	Denmark	Protestant
11	White	Denmark	Island	~~White~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Protestant~~
12		do	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	Protestant
13		Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	R. Catholic
14		Iceland	Rabyn	~~White~~	England	R. Catholic
15		England	Yorkshire	~~White~~	do	Protestant
16		Russia	Livonia	Russian	Russia	Protestant
17		England	Lancashire	English	England	Catholic
18		U K C				
19		"				
20		"				
21		"				
22		England	Clair	~~White~~	England	R. Catholic
23	~~Colored~~	England	Devon	English	England	Protestant
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Karl Storkan

[illegible] 5th day of Oct. 1898

Chas. Hutchinson TITLE A DEPUTY [illegible] Collector of the United States at Liverpool.

Chas. H. Gordon

London.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

...by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891.

Myles WM A DEPUTY ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ...

S.S. Scotia sailing from LIVERPOOL, Oct 5th 1895 Arrived ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	How much money had in his own possession.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much if less than $50.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in charity, if not, state cause.	Polygamist.	Whether in possession of an unexpired railroad or steamship ticket to his destination in the United States.	Mental and Physical Defect.	Return and Cause.	No.
1	Tilly Carlson	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Hogsby	Phila	Denver Col	Yes	Self	$10	Denver	No	Carlson	No	No	Good	No	19018
2	Hulda	30		F	S		Yes	Yes		Elghult		Rockford Ill											
3	Theolinda	28	10	F	S		Yes	Yes															19019
4	Jainkel Drob	40		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Johanisekkel		Phila		father in law	$10								
5	Gerschon Blumberg	19		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes						father									11262
6	Jakob Bednarz	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Zarunka				brother	$4								11263
7	Malke Glattstein	11		F	S	Child	No	No	Russia	Lodz		New York		Self	$8								11264
8	Abraham	9		M	S																		19017
9	Josefine Opdahl	20	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Karstenö		Balvin Wis		Uncle	$7								11265
10	Inger M. Nielson	58		F	Mard	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Aversler		Cleveland O		Self	$7								11266
11	A. F.	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Cleve.													19020
12	Caroline	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Illinois														
13	Ludwig Orlik	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	German	Floreff		Williamsburg											66436
14	Mrs Mary Clarke	22		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	American	Aldingha		Phila	Yes	American Citizen returning home	$20								62651
15	Steiner Wood	28		M	S	Designer	Yes	Yes	English	Crook		Boston		Self	$30	No	No						66601
16	Miss Agata Stanulute	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russian	London		Pittston Pa		Sister	$8								11241
17	Harry Hampson	25		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	Stalme		Pittsburg		Self	$30		No						80917
18	Mrs Catherine Healy	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Salford		Boston	Yes	American Citizen returning home									63983
19	Mary Alice	9		F	S	Child	-	-	U.S.														
20	Wm	11		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.														
21	John Nth Ellis		6	M	S	Infant	-	-	U.S.														
22	James Mc Roary	23		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Crook				Self	£4	No							18391
23	Richard Rochesler	38		M	M	Miner	No	No	U.S.	Seaham			No	American Resident returning home									6599
24	Bro - Brother Cates	37		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.		New York											
25	John H Mathews								U.S.			Phila											
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Cabin Passengers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the S.S. Scotia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and think, from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an agent, prostitute, or person coming for any immoral purpose; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to furnish to each of said passengers, before embarkation at the last port, a printed notice, containing each of said questions, in the English language, and that I have caused a like notice to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel, where it could be seen and read by said passengers generally before embarkation; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me, before the departure of said vessel from said last port, the name of each passenger who appeared to him to be afflicted with any such disease or mental or physical defect, and that I have complied with the requirements of the law in relation to the number of passengers carried in proportion to the space of said vessel, and that I have caused the hospital, if there be one, to be designated by the letter H on the plan of the vessel, and that I have caused the compartments, spaces, and berths to be designated by numbers on said plan, and that I have caused the said plan to be posted in a conspicuous place on said vessel, and that I have caused the requirements of the law in relation to the ventilation of said vessel to be complied with, and that I have caused the medicines and stores required by law to be put on board said vessel, and that I have caused the same to be properly distributed throughout said vessel, and that I have caused the dead lights, if any, to be taken on board said vessel, and that I have caused the boats and other means of saving life to be provided as required by law, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly fumigated, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with destructive apparatus, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper medicine chest, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper supply of water and provisions for the use of the passengers during the voyage, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of life boats, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of life preservers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire extinguishers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire buckets, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire axes, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire hooks, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire ladders, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire escapes, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire alarms, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire signals, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire lights, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire lanterns, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire torches, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire brands, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire irons, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire shovels, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire tongs, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire pokers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire rakes, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire hoes, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire scrapers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire brushes, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire mops, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire sponges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire towels, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire napkins, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire handkerchiefs, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire pocket handkerchiefs, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire neckties, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire collars, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire cuffs, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire shirts, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire drawers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire stockings, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire shoes, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire boots, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire hats, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire caps, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire bonnets, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire veils, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire gloves, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire mittens, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire muffs, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire cloaks, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire coats, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire vests, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire pants, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire skirts, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire dresses, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire suits, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire uniforms, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire badges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire buttons, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire pins, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire rings, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire bracelets, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire necklaces, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire earrings, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire watches, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire chains, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire keys, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire locks, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire doors, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire windows, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire shutters, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire curtains, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire blinds, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire screens, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire mirrors, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire pictures, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire books, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire papers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire pens, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire pencils, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire erasers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire rulers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire compasses, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire protractors, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire scales, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire weights, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire measures, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire thermometers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire barometers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire hygrometers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire anemometers, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire rain gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire snow gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire hail gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire sleet gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire frost gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire dew gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire fog gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire mist gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire haze gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire smoke gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire steam gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire water gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire oil gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire gas gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire electric gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire magnetic gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire radiant gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire ultraviolet gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire infrared gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire microwave gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire radio gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire television gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire telephone gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire telegraph gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire computer gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire calculator gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire typewriter gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire printer gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire scanner gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire fax gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire modem gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire router gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire switch gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire hub gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire repeater gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire bridge gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire gateway gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire firewall gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire proxy gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire server gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire client gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire peer gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire node gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire link gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire path gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire route gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire protocol gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire standard gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire specification gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire requirement gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire regulation gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire law gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire rule gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire principle gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire theory gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire hypothesis gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire assumption gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire conclusion gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire result gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire data gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire information gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire knowledge gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire wisdom gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire understanding gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire intelligence gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire reasoning gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire judgment gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire decision gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire choice gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire option gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire alternative gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire possibility gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire probability gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire chance gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire luck gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire fortune gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire destiny gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire fate gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire providence gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire God gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Jesus gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Christ gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Holy Spirit gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Trinity gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Bible gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Quran gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Torah gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Talmud gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vedas gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Upanishads gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Bhagavad Gita gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Dhammapada gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Tripitaka gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Sutras gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Tantras gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Agamas gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Puranas gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Epics gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Ramayana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Mahabharata gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Bhagavata Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vishnu Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Shiva Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Devi Bhagavata gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Markandeya Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Brahma Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Padma Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Varaha Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Narada Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Linga Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Agni Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Skanda Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vamana Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Kurma Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Matsya Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Garuda Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Brahmanda Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vayu Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Bhavishya Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Brahmavaivarta Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Kalika Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Samba Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Nandi Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Kalki Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vasishtha Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Parashara Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Garga Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Kashyapa Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Daksha Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vishnudharmottara Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Shiva Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Devi Bhagavata gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Markandeya Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Brahma Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Padma Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Varaha Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Narada Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Linga Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Agni Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Skanda Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vamana Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Kurma Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Matsya Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Garuda Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Brahmanda Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vayu Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Bhavishya Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Brahmavaivarta Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Kalika Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Samba Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Nandi Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Kalki Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vasishtha Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Parashara Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Garga Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Kashyapa Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Daksha Purana gauges, and that I have caused the vessel to be properly provided with a proper number of fire Vishnudharmottara Purana gauges.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1895

156.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Cecil Frederick Gordon, Surgeon of the SS Scotia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.E. London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1895

Myles WM A DEPUTY

...INE.

...MINGTON

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotia

SHEET A. ARRIVED Oct 19th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland		Irish	Great Britain	R Catholic
2	"	"		English	"	R. Catholic
3	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic.
4		U.S.C.				
5	"	"		"	"	Protestant.
6		Not on Board				
7		Not on Board				
8	"	"		"	"	R Catholic.
9	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic.
10	"	"		"	"	R Catholic
11	"	"		"	"	R Catholic.
12	"	"		"	"	R Catholic.
13	"	"		Do		"
✓ 14	"	"		Do	"	R Catholic
15	"	"		" Do	"	R Catholic
16	"	"		Do	"	R Catholic.
17	"	"		"	"	R Catholic
18		Not on Board.				
19		Not on Board				
20	"	"		"	"	R Catholic.
21	"	"		"	"	R Catholic
22	"	"		Do	"	R. Catholic
23	"	"		Do	"	R Catholic
24	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic
25	"	"		"	"	R. Catholic.
26	"	"		Do	"	R. Catholic.
27	"	"		Do	"	"
28	"	"		Do	"	"
29	"	"		Do	"	"
30	"	"		" Do	"	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...number of alien passengers ... Eighty one and Cert ... U.S.

Entering ... Board of the United States ...

AMERICAN [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible]

S.S. Scotia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th Oct 1893. Arrivi[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Height (if 16 years of age or over).	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 (if less than $50 state amount).	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person previously convicted or admitting the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical), and if so, state cause and nature.	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a passport was issued to the alien, and if so, by what country.	Number of alien's passage ticket.
✓ 1	Daniel O'Brien	38		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	Phila	Pittsburgh Pa	P.R.R.	P.P.J.	$81	No	Sister Mrs Law, Pittsburgh										
✓ 2	Michael "	4			Child	Child							P.R.R.	Mr Law													
✓ 3	Thomas O'Shaughnessy	20			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Charleville		Chicago	P.R.R.	Father	$4.50												
✓ 4	Matthew Hartigan	39			Married	Gardener	Yes	Yes		Clonmel	U.S. Citizen	Phila		Self	$50		18 Years ago to Phila										
✓ 5	John Tee	20			Single	Laborer	No	No		Clyden		New York	P.R.R.	Self	$5	No											
✗ 6	Margaret Scully	22		7		Sad				Sligo					$10												
✗ 7	Collins	24													$60												
✓ 8	Anne Payne	22					Yes	Yes		Ennis		Phila	P.R.R.		$5	No											
✓ 9	Rose A Cullinan	16					Yes	Yes		Cavan		Phila		P.P. Mary Sister	$5	No	Sister Delia Ward 1424 Chestnut St Phila										
✓ 10	Mary Reynolds	19					Yes	Yes		Carlow				P.P. Sister	$10	No	Sister Delia Mrs Kelly Walton										
✓ 11	Nora Kennedy	20					Yes	Yes		Cork				Sister	$30	No	Brenton St Phila 2239 Wharton St Phila										
✓ 12	Hannah Stanley	25					Yes	Yes		Timolague		Chicago		Self	$30	No	Sister Bridget Kennedy c/o Mrs W.H. Anthony Ridley Park Pa										
✓ 13	Annie O'Neill	27					Yes	Yes		London		Scranton Pa	P.R.R.	Cousin	$20	No	Cousin Delia Coen Scranton Pa										
✓ 14	Bridget McDonald	21					Yes	Yes		Carlow		Phila		Cousin	$30	No	Cousin Mary Patrick Mary Fahy Patrick 1 Strathmore Ave Chestnut Hill										
✓ 15	Bridget Stickey	18					Yes	Yes		"		"		Sister	$5	No	Sister Ellen Hickey 2429 Columbia Ave Philada										
✓ 16	Rose Congress	22					Yes	Yes		Greystone				Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Coogan — Lackawanna Hospital Scranton Pa										
✓ 17	Winford Kavanagh	19					Yes	Yes		Illoura					$20	No	Uncle Mich. Kavanagh 53 Mercy St Phila										
✓ 18	Bridget Doyle	30		7	Married					Kildare				Self	$10		Husband Phila										
✗ 19	Thomas Nelson	24			Single					Ballyhaunis																	
✓ 20	Mary Cannon	17					Yes	Yes		Charleville				Cousin	$25	No	Cousin R. Dillon Kelly Station Pa										
✓ 21	Sarah O'Rourke	20					Yes	Yes		Monteith				Sister	$20	No	Sister Nicholas St Mrs Mary O'Rourke 70 Howard St Carnegie Phila										
✓ 22	Ann Carney	19					Yes	Yes		Ballymore				Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Kate Connelly 2611 Hutter St Phila										
✓ 23	John Hagan	24		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Longford				Brother	$10	No	Brother Phila Eliza Hagan 2044 Sandoval St Phila										
✓ 24	Ellis Hanlin	21		7		Sad	Yes	Yes		Cloone				Sister	$10	No	Sister Phila Maria Healon 2534 North 5th Street										
✓ 25	Ann Donegan	23		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Clonmel		New York		Self	$20.00	No	Brother Michael Donegan — 738 East 16th St New York										
✓ 26	Alice Cowie	19		7		Sad	Yes	Yes					N.R.P.	P.P. Mary Cowie	$10	No	Uncle Mr Cowie Michael Cowie 225 East 58th Street New York										
✓ 27	Mary Hennessy	24		M			Yes	Yes		Tulla		Phila			$5		Brother John Hennessy 1410 McClellan St										
✓ 28	Michl "	16		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes		"		"			$5	No	Tullow St Phila in company with above										
✓ 29	Ann Cunningham	19	7	M			Yes	Yes		Ballinrobe		New York	R.P.		$5	No	Friend Mrs Connolly Roche Fitzpatrick 15th St New York 164 Wallace St New York										
✓ 30	George Hart	20				Clerk	Yes	Yes		Dublin		Phila			$10	No	Brother John Hart 1097 Hamilton Ave Phila										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Regan, Master of the S.S. Scotia from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person not comprehended within any of the exceptions prescribed by the laws of the United States, except such as may lawfully be permitted to land under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

157

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of Oct 1893

D. Canning Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. Scotia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, numbered from to , inclusive, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of Oct 1893

D. Canning Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

FORM 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(81-10-10-6,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET B

S. S. Scotia 10/19th 1898.

ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.F.	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Gaelic English	England	R. Catholic
2		Scotland	Fife	English	England	R. Catholic
3		do	do	English	do	do
4		do	Fife	English	do	do
5	AHG					
6	Ute					
7		Scotland	Fife	English	English	R. Catholic
8	Ute					
9	"	"				
10	"					
11		Scotland	Renfrew	English	England	R. Catholic
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Karl Horton

I, the undersigned, master of said vessel, do solemnly swear that the above and foregoing is a true list or manifest of all the alien passengers who have taken passage in said vessel at the port of Liverpool for the United States, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York.

So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October 1898

D. Chesney

Cecil K. Lyndon

Consul of the United States at Queenstown

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. Scotia sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th Oct 1898 Arriv

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether holder of a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, or any amount less than $50 and over $30, or less than $30 in money.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Annie Delia Mayerin	17		F	Sing	Sert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enniskillen	Phia	Phia	Yes	Self	$30 00	No	Cousin. Mr Mooney 13th St. Phia	No	No	No	Good	No	57161
2	Mary Kearney	76		F	Married	Wife	No	No	"	Killala	"	Scranton	"	Husband	$7 00	"	Daughter. Mrs Smith 65 Church St. Scranton Pa	Son in Law	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	59158
3	Mary A Walsh	10		F	Sing	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	Money	None	Sister. Thos Welsh Connection	Same	Wilkesbarre	(In with the above)			"
4	Bridget Neary	25		F	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	"	Ballina	"	Holyoke. Mass	No	Self	$5 00	No	Cousin. Mrs Pettin 324 Main St. Holyoke. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	57157
5	Ellen Mc Reilly	22			S.							Phila	Yes	Self	$7		Sister. N. St. Cousin St. Phia						Ch. 22011
6	Thomas Rooney	35		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish. Came to U.S. 1896	During Summer	"	"	"	Brother	$30	Yes	Brother. Mrs Rooney 1179 Germantown Ave Phia	Dr John Rooney 1179 Germantown Ave	No	No. 13 St	"	"	23119
7	Michl O Rourke	26		M	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Roscrea	"	New York	"	Self	$40	Yes	Brother. Brooklyn	Martin Egan 26th Red ave Camden	"	"	"	"	17085
8	Bridget Donahue	24		F	Married	Sert	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Dublin	"	"	Yes	Husband	Money	"	Husband	Mrs Maggalen	"	"	"	"	58255
9	Willie	2	10	M	Child	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40 00	"	Grandfather	Chas Carr	"	612 Grand ave	"	N. Y.	17026
10	John		6	M	S.				Irish	Ireland	"	"	"	"			Merchant						
11	Ann McCann	30		F	Sing	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Longford	"	164	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Brother Newark	Dr Hand	"	209 - 9th ave	"	N. Y.	68304
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10-4

Two names on this sheet

158.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mayer, Master of the Scotia from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ... in the manifest, and that I have caused the foregoing list or manifest of said aliens to be corrected to conform therewith, and that, from my personal knowledge and belief, I believe each one of said passengers to be one of the classes of aliens ... and that no one of said passengers is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an agent, ... of any such person or class of persons prohibited by the act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens to the United States," except as stated in the following list, to wit: ... and that the said aliens have severally been ... under the law. And that this ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is ... in the following ... of passengers, to wit: ...

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October 1898

D. Cherry Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN

Mayer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Cecil M. Lyndon, Surgeon of the Scotia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October 1898

D. Cherry Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN

Cecil M. Lyndon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Switzerland

SHEET A. ARRIVED Oct. 21st

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Slovak	Zemplin Co.	Slavish	Austria	R. Cath.
2	"	Polish	Podolia	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
3	"	Polish	Podolia	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
4	"	Polish	Podolia	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Lemgan	Polish	"	"
7	"	Polish	Podolia	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
8	"	Jewish		Jewish	"	Jewish
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Polish	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath.
11	"	Slovak	Saros Co.	Slavish	"	"
12	"	Slovak	Zemplin Co.	Slavish	Austria	R. Cath.
13	"	Slovak	Saros Co.	Slavish	Austria	R. Cath.
14	"	Croatian		Croatian	"	R. "
15	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Slavonian		Slavonian	"	"
17	"	Croatian		Croatian	"	R. Cath.
18	"	Slovak	Saros Co.	Slavish	"	"
19	"	Polish	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath.
20	"	"	Posen	Polish	Germany	R. "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
24	"	German	Baden	German	Germany	R. Cath.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Polish	Podolia	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
30	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	R. "

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

R. J. Brammer

| | | |

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Switzerland

SHEET B — ARRIVED October 20 19

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Hungarian	Zemplin	Slovak	Austria	Protestant
2		Hungarian	Zemplin	Slovak	Austria	Protestant
3		Hungarian	Zemplin	Slovak	Austria	Protestant
4		Hungarian	Zemplin	Slovak	Austria	Protestant
5		[illegible]	Borsk	Slovak	Austria	R. Catholic
6		Hungarian	abuj	[illegible]	Austria	R Catholic
7		Hungarian	Nesk	Hungarian	Austria	Protestant
8		Hungarian	Zemplin	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic
9		d	d	d	d	d
10		Hungarian	Kopuvar	[illegible]	d	Protestant
11		d	d	do	d	d
12		Austria	Frostak	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
13		Austria	Wotkofsky	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic
14		Austria	Kovacsky	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
15		Austria	Walsi	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
16		d	d	d	d	d
17		Germany	Mjoslow	Polish	Germany	R Catholic
18		Russian	Kriegmatt (West Russia)	Russian	Russian	R Catholic
19		d	d	d	d	d
20		d	d	d	d	d
21		d	d	d	d	d
22		d	d	d	d	d
23		Germany	Stat am hofe	German	Jamany	d
24		Hungarian	Barrois	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
25		Russia	Zorodne	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
26		d	d	d	d	d
27		d	d	d	d	d
28		Russia	Grodne	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
29		d	d	d	d	d
30		d	d	d	d	d

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

William Brockhurst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observations and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating such assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; and I further swear that the duplicate hereof, by me subscribed, contains a true and correct list and description of all such passengers and of the money in their possession, and that I will deliver the same with my own hand to the Collector of Customs at the port of New York.

160.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund York Berrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois of Penn.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct in all particulars, so far as [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Switzerland,

SHEET C. ARRIVED. October 21st

No. of List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Aust Hung	Gr. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	Southern Italy	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
4	"	Italy	Southern Italy	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
5						
6	"	Hungary	Ruthania	Slovenian	Aust Hung	Gr. Catholic
7	"	Hungary	Ruthania	Slovenian	Aust Hung	Gr. Catholic
8	"	Hungary	Ruthania	Slovenian	Aust Hung	Gr. Catholic
9	"	Italy	Northern Italy	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
10	"	"	Southern	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Italy	Southern Italy	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
13	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
16	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Catholic
17		U.S.C.				
18	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Catholic
19	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Catholic
20	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	Prussia	"	"	Protestant
23	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Catholic
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Belgium	Hainaut	Flemish	Belgium	R.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Switzerland	Bazel	German	Switzerland	Protestant
28	"	U.S.C.		"	"	"
29	"	U.S.C.		"	"	"
30	"	Switzerland	Basel	German	Switzerland	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] otherwise, except as stated in said List, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] thereon is correct and true.

161.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough, Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty-seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] of such passengers.

Edmund Y Burrough

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Switzerland

SHEET D. ARRIVED. Oct. 21st

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Polish	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
2	"	Slowak	Saros Co.	Slavish	"	Pr. "
3	"	"	"	"	"	R. "
4	"	Slovak	Saros Co.	Slovak	Austria	Pr. Cath.
5	"	"	Zempl. "	Slavish	"	R. Cath.
6	"	Magyar	Sepsen Co.	Magyar	Austria	R. Catholic
7	"	Slowak	Saros Co.	Slavish	"	Pr. "
8	"	Magyar	Abany Co.	Magyar	Austria	Protestant.
9	"	Magyar	Sepsen Co.	Magyar	Austria	R. Catholic
10	"	Polish	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Catholic
11	"	German	Hohenzollern	German	Germany	" "
12	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Polish	Posen	Polish	"	R. Catholic
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1		10	—	f	single	Farmer	no	no	Prussia	Grodzisk Obr.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	brother	$48 3.00	no	brother Joseph Klein, Frankfort-on-Oder, Prussia	22	13	Clearfield	Pa.
2		18	—	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Szeged	"	Allegheny, Pa	"	"	" 12 12.00	"	brother Adam Schepsis, Allegheny, Pa	—		Box	26
3		18	—	f	"	Cigar Maker	no	no	"	Tolna	"	Allegheny, Pa	"	"	" 2 2.00	"	brother Stefan Klajtics, Allegheny, Pa	—		Germany	Erie
4		33	—	m	married	Laborer	"	"	"	Szeged	"	Allegheny, Pa	"	brother-in-law	" 12 15	3	brother-in-law Adalbert Jarnic, Allegheny, Pa	—		Box	26
5		19	—	f	single	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrnau Hungary	"	Homestead, Pa	"	"	" 2 1.00	no	brother Joseph Kaschak, Homestead, Pa	—		"	"
6		30	—	m	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Hlava	"	St. Bend, Ind.	"	self	" 65.00	"	brother Peter Wojcik, St. Bend, Ind.	—		"	"
7		24	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	Jutas	"	Du Bois, Pa	"	"	" 12 10.—	"	brother-in-law Jos. Sabaus, Du Bois, Pa	—		"	"
8		42	—	f	married	"	"	"	"	Skarzysko	"	Philipsburg, Pa	"	"	" 4 4.00	"	brother-in-law Jos. Hagen, Philipsburg, Pa	—		"	"
9		33	—	f	single	"	"	"	"	Jagenfeld	"	St. Bend, Ind.	"	"	" 66.00	"	brother-in-law Samuel Sabo, St. Bend, Ind.	—		"	"
10	Safira	34	—	f	married	"	no	no	Galicia	Grodzisko	"	Philada	"	"	10 5.24	"	brother Stanley Safira, 2413 Lagan St. Philada.	2413		Lagan St.	Philada.
11		21	—	m	widower	"	yes	yes	Germany	Mlawa	"	"	"	daughter	30.00		daughter Emilie Ehmann, 1562 Tulip St. Philada.				
12		26	—	f	married	—	"	"	"	Philada	"	"	"	self	$7	1026 7/8	husband Heinrich Schober, 5420 Mayfair St. Philada.	aunt	Uncle	Carl Wellner,	1572 Federal St. Phila.
13		19	m	m	single	—	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"			79.00 Philada					
14	Tadeusz	23	—	f	"	—	—	—	Poland	Kosciun	"	Chicago	"	cousin	7.00	no	brother-in-law " "	with	Friends	Mrs.	12 —
15																	cousin, The Lewandowski 114 W. Division St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14-0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. A. J. Brammer.

I Otto Nielsen, Master of the S.S. Switzerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; and that I have not knowingly or willfully, directly or indirectly, assisted, encouraged, or solicited the migration or importation into the United States of any of said passengers, except such as are in no way prohibited from coming, by any contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers, required thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Edmund Yard Burrough Surgeon of the S.S. Switzerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had twenty seven years experience as a physician and 187 surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true list of all the passengers, [illegible]

4

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crewlists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA. District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA. immigration district on the date indicated:

#21-July 1- To OCT-21-1898-

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....194...

JUL 26 1945 1/2 ...[signature]...JM....

Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

.....JUL 26 1945..... C S Fumarullo
Date Camera Operator